

# Holy Bible

## *Aionian* Edition®

**Soli Bible**

[AionianBible.org](http://AionianBible.org)  
The world's first Holy Bible untranslation  
100% free to copy and print  
also known as " The Purple Bible "

*Holy Bible Aionian Edition ®*  
Soli Bible

CC Attribution NoDerivatives 4.0, 2018-2024  
Source text: eBible.org  
Source version: 2/21/2024  
Source copyright: CC Attribution 4.0  
The Word for the World International, 2018

Formatted by Speedata Publisher 4.19.2 (Pro) on 5/16/2024  
100% Free to Copy and Print  
TOR Anonymously  
<https://AionianBible.org>

Published by Nainoia Inc  
<https://Nainoia-Inc.signedon.net>

We pray for a modern public domain translation in every language  
Report content and format concerns to Nainoia Inc  
Volunteer help is welcome and appreciated!

*Celebrate Jesus Christ's victory of grace!*



# Preface

Chisoli at [AionianBible.org/Preface](http://AionianBible.org/Preface)

The *Holy Bible Aionian Edition* ® is the world's first Bible *un-translation*! What is an *un-translation*? Bibles are translated into each of our languages from the original Hebrew, Aramaic, and Koine Greek. Occasionally, the best word translation cannot be found and these words are transliterated letter by letter. Four well known transliterations are *Christ*, *baptism*, *angel*, and *apostle*. The meaning is then preserved more accurately through context and a dictionary. The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven additional Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

The first three words are *aiōn*, *aiōnios*, and *aīdios*, typically translated as *eternal* and also *world* or *eon*. The Aionian Bible is named after an alternative spelling of *aiōnios*. Consider that researchers question if *aiōn* and *aiōnios* actually mean *eternal*. Translating *aiōn* as *eternal* in Matthew 28:20 makes no sense, as all agree. The Greek word for *eternal* is *aīdios*, used in Romans 1:20 about God and in Jude 6 about demon imprisonment. Yet what about *aiōnios* in John 3:16? Certainly we do not question whether salvation is *eternal*! However, *aiōnios* means something much more wonderful than infinite time! Ancient Greeks used *aiōn* to mean *eon* or *age*. They also used the adjective *aiōnios* to mean *entirety*, such as *complete* or even *consummate*, but never infinite time. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs. So *aiōnios* is the perfect description of God's Word which has *everything* we need for life and godliness! And the *aiōnios* life promised in John 3:16 is not simply a ticket to *eternal* life in the future, but the invitation through faith to the *consummate* life beginning now!

The next seven words are *Sheol*, *Hadēs*, *Geenna*, *Tartaroō*, *Abyssos*, and *Limnē Pyr*. These words are often translated as *Hell*, the place of *eternal punishment*. However, *Hell* is ill-defined when compared with the Hebrew and Greek. For example, *Sheol* is the abode of deceased believers and unbelievers and should never be translated as *Hell*. *Hadēs* is a temporary place of punishment, Revelation 20:13-14. *Geenna* is the Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's refuse dump, a temporal judgment for sin. *Tartaroō* is a prison for demons, mentioned once in 2 Peter 2:4. *Abyssos* is a temporary prison for the Beast and Satan. Translators are also inconsistent because *Hell* is used by the King James Version 54 times, the New International Version 14 times, and the World English Bible zero times. Finally, *Limnē Pyr* is the Lake of Fire, yet Matthew 25:41 explains that these fires are prepared for the Devil and his angels. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The eleventh word, *eleēsē*, reveals the grand conclusion of grace in Romans 11:32. Take the time to understand these eleven words. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. To help parallel study and Strong's Concordance use, apocryphal text is removed and most variant verse numbering is mapped to the English standard. We thank our sources at [eBible.org](http://eBible.org), [Crosswire.org](http://Crosswire.org), [unbound.Biola.edu](http://unbound.Biola.edu), [Bible4u.net](http://Bible4u.net), and [NHEB.net](http://NHEB.net). The Aionian Bible is copyrighted with [creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nd/4.0](http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nd/4.0), allowing 100% freedom to copy and print, if respecting source copyrights. Check the Reader's Guide and read online at [AionianBible.org](http://AionianBible.org), with Android, and TOR network. Why purple? King Jesus' Word is royal... and purple is the color of royalty!



# Table of Contents

## NEW TESTAMENT

Mateyo .....	11
Maliko .....	34
Luka .....	49
Yohane .....	73
Incito .....	91
Baloma .....	116
1 Bakolinto .....	127
2 Bakolinto .....	138
Bagalatiya .....	145
Baefenso .....	149
Bafilipi .....	153
Bakolose .....	156
1 Batesalonika .....	159
2 Batesalonika .....	161
1 Timoti .....	163
2 Timoti .....	166
Tito .....	168
Filimoni .....	170
Bahebeli .....	171
Jemusi .....	179
1 Petulo .....	182
2 Petulo .....	185
1 Yohane .....	187
2 Yohane .....	190
3 Yohane .....	191
Yuda .....	192
Kuyubulula .....	193

## APPENDIX

Reader's Guide

Glossary

Maps

Destiny

Illustrations, Doré



# **NEW TESTAMENT**



G. BON

H. PISAN.

Yesu walambeti, "Ta, kamubalekelela pakwinga nkabacinshi ncobalenshinga."

Lino balensa nsolo nekuyabana byakufwala byakendi.

Luka 23:34

# Mateyo

**1** Uwu e mulongo wa bamashali bakulukulu ba Yesu, mushukulu wa Dafeti, uyo walikuba mushukulu wa Abulahamu. **2** Abulahamu walasema Isake, nendi Isake walasema Yakobo, Nendi Yakobo walasema Yuda ne bakwabo, **3** Yuda walasema Pelesi ne Sela muli Tamala, Pelesi walasema Hesiloni, Nendi Hesiloni walasema Lamu, **4** Lamu walasema Aminadabu, nendi Aminadabu walasema Nasoni, nendi Nasoni walasema Salumoni, **5** Salumoni walasema Bowasi muli Lahabi, nendi Bowasi walasema Obedi muli Lute, nendi Obedi walasema Jesi, **6** Jesi walasema Mwami Dafeti, nendi Dafeti walasema Solomoni mu mukashi walikuba wa Uliya. **7** Solomoni walasema Lehabyamu, nendi Lehabyamu walasema Abiya, nendi Abiya walasema Asa, **8** nendi Asa walasema Yehosafati, nendi Yehosafati walasema Yolamu, nendi Yolamu walasema Usiya, **9** Usiya walasema Yotamu, Nendi Yotamu walasema Ahazi, Nendi Ahazi walasema Hezekiya, **10** nendi Hezekiya walasema Manase, nendi Manase walasema Amoni, nendi Amoni walasema Yosiya, **11** Yosiya walasema Yekoniya ne bakwabo pacindi bana Baisilayeli mpobalamantwa busha ku Babulo. **12** Baisilayeli mpobalamantwa busha ku Babulo, Yekoniya walasema Salatiyele nendi Salatiyele walasema Zelubabele, **13** nendi Zelubabele walasema Abiyudi, Abiyudi walasema Eliyakimu nendi Eliyakimu walasema Asolo, **14** Asolo walasema Sadoki, nendi Sadoki walasema Akimu, nendi Akimu walasema Eliyudi, **15** Nendi Eliyudi walasema Eliyasala, nendi Eliyasala walasema Matani, Matani walasema Yakobo, **16** Nendi Yakobo walasema Yosefe ibendi Maliya, uyu Maliya e walasema Yesu lakiwiwangeti Klistu Mupulushi Walaiwa usa. **17** Neco, kufuma pali Abulahamu kushika pali Mwami Dafeti, palikuba misemano likumi ne ina, kayi kufuma pali Mwami Dafeti kushika pacindi bana ba Isilayeli mpobalamantwa busha kuya ku Babulo, napo palikuba misemano likumi ne ina, kayi kufuma pacindi ca kumantwa busha ku Babulo kushika pacindi ca Klistu, napo palikuba misemano likumi ne ina. **18** Lino kusemwa kwa Yesu Klistu kwalenshika munshila iyi. Pacindi Maliya banyina Yesu mpobalikuba bamamikilwa kuli Yosefe. Nomba kabatana baya kumalili, Maliya walacanika ne libunda kuitila mu ngofu ya Mushimu Uswepa. **19** Yosefe walikuba muntu walulama, nkalayanda kumusebanya pantangalala, walayeya kupwisha bubambo bwa cikwati kwakubula kwishiba bantu. **20** Kaciyea cakwinka mungelo wa Mwami Lesa walamubonekela muciloto ne kumwambileti, "Yosefe mwanendi Dafeti kotatina kumumanta Maliya kuba mukashobe, ili libunda ndyakute ni ngofu ya Mushimu Uswepa. **21** Nakatumbuke mwana mutuloba uyo ngoshi mukatumbé lina eti Yesu, pakwinga nakapushe bantu bakendi ku bwipishi bwabo." **22** Ibi byalenshika kwalikuba kukwanilishi ncalamba Mwami kumushinshimi kwambeti **23** "Mulindu nakabe ne libunda ne kutumbuka mwana mutuloba uyo eti akakwiweti Emanuele, uku ekwambeti 'Lesu uli nenjafwe'" **24** Yosefe mpwalapunduka walensa ncalamwambila mungelo wa Mwami Lesa, walamumanta Maliya kuba mukashendi. **25** Nomba nikukabeco uliya kuya nendi kumalili sobwe mpaka

panyuma pakutumbuka mwana mutuloba. Yosefe walamupa Lina eti Yesu.

**2** Yesu walasemenwa mu munshi wa Betelehemu mucimpansha ca Yudeya pacindi Helode mpwalikuba mwami mu cishico. Ku Yelusalemu kwalesa bantu baiya shakwenda kwa nyenjenyi balafumina kucishi ca kucwe. **2** Mpobalashika ku Yelusalemu balikabepusheti "Inga mwana ngotwanyumfweti eshakabe Mwami wa Bayuda wasemenwa kupeyo? Afwe twalubona lunyenjenyi Iwataleshanga nkwabele kalupula kucwe, neco tulesa kumukambilia." **3** Mwami Helode ne bantu bangi balikwikala mu Yelusalemu mpobalanyufweco, balapenga mumyoyo. **4** Neco, Helode walabunganya mwabwangu bwangu, beshimilumbo bamakulene ne beshikwiyisha Milawo ya Mose ne kubepusheti, "Anu Mupulushi Walaiwa ne Lesa nakasemenwe kupeyo ayi?" **5** Balo balambeti, "Nakasemenwe mumunshi wa Betelehemu wa kucishi ca Yudeya, pakwinga tucinsheti Mabala a Lesa alambangeti," **6** "Obe Betelehemu wa mucishi ca Yudeya, ntobe munshi ungl'ana sobwe pacati pa minshi naimbi ya Bayuda. Pakwinga mutangunishi eshakembele Baisilayeli bantu ba Lesa nakakafumine kuli njobe." **7** Mpwalanyumfweco Helode, walabakwila pambali bantu abo kwakubula bantu nabambi kwinshiba, ne kubepushisha cindi ncobalabona lunyenjenyi ulo. **8** Neco Helode walabambileti, "Kamuyani ku Betelehemu mwenga mu mulangaule cenacena mwana uyo, mwakamucana, mukese kuno mukanjishibise kumusena nkwabele, kwambeti nenjame nkenga kumukambilia." **9** Panyuma pakwambilwa maswi alico ne mwami, balanyamuka. Lunyenjenyi lusa ndobalabona kucwe, Iwalabatangunina ne kuya kwimana mwili pamusena palikuba mwanoyo. **10** Mpobalabona lunyenjenyi lusa balakondwa kwine. **11** Popelapo balengila mu ng'anda, balabona mwanoyo kali ne Maliya banyina, balasuntama ne kumukambilia. Balasungulula bifunta ne kupulisha bipo bya golide, lubani ne mafuta anunkila a mule ne kupa mwana. **12** Nomba Lesa walabacenjesha aba bantu bayiya kwenda kwa nyenjenyi muciloto kwambeti kabatabwelela kuli Helode. Neco mpobali kubwelela ku cishi cabu, balapitila nshila imbi. **13** Mpobalafumako, mungelo wa Mwami walabonekela kuli Yosefe muciloto, ne kumwambileti, "Nyamuka, manta mwana ne banyina, ufwamble ku Injipto, uye wikale kopeloko mpaka cindi ncoti nkawmamble, pakwinga Helode nalangaulenga mwana uyu kwambeti amushine." **14** Popelapo Yosefe walanyamuka mashiku ne kumanta mwana ne banyina kuya ku Injipto. **15** Walakekalako mpaka mpwalafwa Helode. Ici calenshika kwambeti ncalamba Mwami kuitila mumushinshimi cikwanilishiwe cakwambeti, "Ninkakuwe mwaname kufuma mu Injipto." **16** Helode mpwaleshibeti, basa bantu baiya kwenda kwa nyenjenyi bamubona buluya walakalala, walatuma bantu ku Betelehemu, ne kuminshi yonse ya bambana, kwambeti benga bashine bana batuloba bonse kutatikila pali bakute byaka bibili kwisa pansi. Byaka ibi, balabelengela kufuma pacindi ncalanyumfwu kuli bantu basa baiya kwenda kwa nyenjenyi. **17** Mbyalamba mushinshimi Yelemiya byalakwanilishiwa bya kwambeti, **18** "Mibila ilanyumfwikinga mu Lama, yakullia ne kompolola, Lakelo, lalilinga banabendi, lakananga kumumwenesha pacebo

ca banabendi balafu." **19** Pacindi Helode usa mpwalaufwa, mungelo wa Mwami walamubonekela Yosefe muciloto kali ku Injipto. **20** Walamwambileti, "Nyamuka, manta mwana ne banyina, ubwelele ku Islayeli, pakwinga bonse balikuyanda kushina mwana bafwa." **21** Yosefe walapunduka ne kumanta mwana ne banyina ne kubwelela ku Islayeli. **22** Nomba mpwalanyumfwa kwambeti, Alikelawo, mwanendi Helode, ewapyana baishi kuba mwami waku Yudeya, walatina kuyako. Neco kayi Lesa walamucenjesha Yosefe muciloto, walaya mucimpansha ca Galileya. **23** Balakekala mu munshi wa Nasaleti, kwambeti ncalamba mushinshimi cikwanilishiwe, cakwambeti, "Nakawiweti, Munasaleti."

**3** Mu masubayo walesa Yohane Mubatishi kakambauka mu cinyika caku Yudeya, **2** kambeti, "Shiyani bwipishi pakwinga Lesa ulipepi kwikalika Bwami bwakendi." **3** Uyu engwalikwamba Mushinshimi Yesaya mpwalambeti, "Liswi lya mutu labilikitisha mucinyika kambeti, 'Bambani mukwakwa wa kuitamo Mwami,' 'Lulamikani nshila njoti akapitemo.'" **4** Yohane walikufwala mwiniila wabweya bwa Ngamilia, ne mukopo wacipaya mubukome. Cakulya cakendi calikuba bikobo ne bwiki bwamucisuwa. **5** Bantu balafumina mu Yelusalemu ne mu Yudeya kayi ne mubibela byonse bilipepi ne mulonga wa Yolodani, balikwisa kuli Yohane. **6** Abo balikulyambilila bwipishi bwabo, balabatishiwa mu mulonga wa Yolodani. **7** Yohane mpwalabona Bayuda bangi bamulikoto lya Bafalisi, ne Basaduki kabayanda kubatishiwa, nendi Yohane walabambileti, "Bana banjoka amwe, niyani sena walamucenjesheti mufwambe kutina bukalu bwa Lesa bulesanga?" **8** Neco kamwinsani bintu bilaleshengeti mwashiya bwipishi bwenu. **9** Kamutalibepanga mu myoyo yenu kwambeti, ngamucifwamba cisubulo ca Lesa pakwambeti mushali wetu ni Abulahamu. Cakubinga ndamwambilishingeti Lesa ingawasandula awa mabwe kuba banabendi Abulahamu. **10** Pacino cindi kembe kalibambila kutimbula citondo pamiyanda, neco citondo ciliconse cilabulunga kusema bisepo byaina, nibakacitimbule ne kuciwala mumulilo." **11** "Ame ndamubatishinga ne menshi kuba cilescho ca kushiya bwipishi bwenu, nomba panyuma pakame palesanga uyo eshakamubatishenga ne Mushimu Uswepa ne mulilo. Nendi wampita ngofu, cakwinseti nkandeleta ne kunyamuna nkabilo shakendi sobwe. **12** Cakupupulushila cilikendi mu makasa akendi, kwambeti atatike kupupulusha. Nakabike maila apupulushiwa cena mu lyanga, nomba bungu nakabutente pamulilo utapu." **13** Pacindico, Yesu walesa kuli Yohane ku mulonga wa Yolodani, kufuma ku Galileya kwambeti Yohane enga mubatishe. **14** Yohane pakwelekesha kukana walambeti, "Nte njame ndelela kubatishiwa nenjamwe, nomba amwe kayi mulesanga kuli njame?" **15** Nomba Yesu walamukumbuleti, "Obe kosuminowa, pakwinga emotwelela kwinshila bintu byonse byabululami mbyalayandanga Lesa." Neco Yohane walasumina. **16** Yesu mpwalabatishiwa, walasabuka mu menshi. Popelapo kwilu kwalacaluka, walabona Mushimu wa Lesa kauseluka mbuli nkulimba nekwisa kwikala palyendiye. **17** kwilu kwalanyumfika Liswi lyakwambeti, "Uyu e Mwaname ngondayandishisha, ndakondwa nendi."

**4** Calakonkapo, Mushimu Uswepa walamutwala Yesu ku cinyika kuya kwelekeshewa ne Muyungaushi. **2** Kwa masuba makumi ana, munshi ne mashiku, Yesu walikulikanisha kulya, neco walanyumfwa nsala. **3** Muyungaushi walesa kulyendiye walambeti, "Na njamwe Mwanendi Lesa, ambilani mabwe awa asanduke abe shinkwa." **4** Nomba Yesu walambeti, "Kwalembweti mutu nkelela kuba ne buyumi ne shinkwa enka sobwe, nsombi ne Maswi onse ngalambanga Lesa." **5** Panyuma pakendi, Muyungaushi walamutwala Yesu ku Yelusalemu, mushi waswepa, ne kumutantika pelu pa Ng'anda ya Lesa, **6** ne kumwambileti, "Na cakubinga njobe Mwanendi Lesa, kolilasha pansi, pakwinga kwalembweti, "Lesa nambile bangelo bese bakubake kwambeti, myendo yakobe kaitapunta pamabwe." **7** Nendi Yesu walambeti, "Kwalembweti, 'Kotamwelekeshanga Nkambo Lesa wakobe.'" **8** Pakupwillisha, Muyungaushi walamumanta Yesu ne kuya kumutantika pa mulundu utali, ne kumulesha bwendeleshi bonse bwa pacishi capanshi ne bulemu bwabo. **9** Satana walambeti, "Byonse ibi nindikupe na usuntaminekowa, ne kunkambili." **10** Apa lino Yesu walambeti, "Fumapa, Satana! Mabala alambangeti, 'Welela kukambili Nkambo Lesa wakobe, ne kumusebensela enka.'" **11** Popelapo Muyungaushi walamushiya Yesu. Neco bangelo balesa kumunyamfwilisha Yesu. **12** Lino Yesu mpwalanyumfwti, Yohane lasungwa mu jele, walaya ku Galileya, **13** walaleka kwikalika ku Nasaleti, walaya kwikalika ku Kapelenawo, munshi walikuba mumbali mwa Iwenje lwa Galileya, mucibela ca Sebuloni ne Nafitali. **14** Ici calenshika, kukwanilisha calambwa kuitila mushinshimi Yesaya, uyo walambeti, **15** "Obe cimpansha ca Sebuloni, nenjobe cishi ca Nafitali, kunshila yaku Iwenje, patala pa Yolodani, obe Galileya, cimpansha ca bantu babula kuba Bayuda!" **16** Bantu bekala mu mushinshe ni bakabone mumuni unene. Bantu bekala mucishi ca mufunsha wa lufu, mumuni ulababonekele." **17** Kufuma cindi copeleco, Yesu walatatika kukambauka kambeti, "Shiyani bwipishi bwenu, pakwinga Lesa ulipepi kwikalika Bwami bwakendi." **18** Yesu mpwalikwenda mu mbali mwa Iwenje lwa Galileya, walabona bantu babili pabukwabo, Shimoni walikukwiwi Petulo, ne Ndileya mukwabo, kabekata inswi mulwenje ne tombe twabo, pakwinga balikuba basulishi banswi. **19** Yesu walabambileti, "Nkonkeleni, ndimiyishe kuba basulishi ba bantu." **20** Popelapo balashiya tombe twabo ne kuya nendi. **21** Mpwalendako pang'ana walabona nabambi babili pabukwabo Jemusi ne Yohane, banabendi Sebedayo balikuba mu bwato pamo ne mushali wabo kababamba tombe twabo. Yesu walabakuwa. **22** Popelapo balashiya bwato ne baishi nekuya ne Yesu. **23** Yesu walendana mucimpansha conse ca Galileya, kaya kwiyisha mu manda akupaililamo ne kukambauka Mulumbi Waina ulambanga sha Bwami, nekusengula bantu balikukute malwashi apusana pusana ne bulema bwapanusana. **24** Mpuwo yakendi yalamwaikila mucishi conse ca Siliya, cakwinseti bantu balikabaleta balwashi bonse balikupenga ne malwashi ne bishikubaba byapusana pusana, ne bekatwa ne mishimu yaipa ne balwashi atushita kayi ne balema. bonse walikubasengula. **25** Bantu bangi balikumukonkela kufuma ku Galileya, kucibela

calikukwiweti Minshi Likumi, ne kuYelusalemu, neku Yudeya, kayi ne mucibela cakutala kwa mulonga wa Yolodani.

**5** Yesu mpwalabona likoto linene iya bantu balikumukonkela, walatanta pa mulundu ne kwikalapansi pamo ne beshikwiya bakendi, **2** walatatika kubeyisha kambeti, **3** "Bakute colwe abo bacinka manungo pali Lesa, pakwinga Bwami bwa kwilu ni bwabo. **4** bakute colwe, bantu balalilinga, pakwinga Lesa nakabaumbulush. **5** bakute colwe, bantu balicepesha, pakwinga nibakatambule ico Lesa ncalabalaya. **6** bakute colwe, bantu balanyumfunga nsala ne nyotwa ya kwinsa cilayandanga Lesa, pakwinga nibakekutishi. **7** bakute colwe bantu bakute nkumbo kubanabo, pakwinga Lesa nakabanyumfwile nkumbo. **8** bakute colwe, bantu baswepa myyo, pakwinga nibakabone Lesa. **9** bakute colwe bantu balaletenga lumiyo, pakwinga nibakakwiweti bana ba Lesa. **10** Bakute colwe bantu balapenshewanga, pacebo cakwina calulama, pakwinga Bwami bwa kwilu nibwabo. **11** "Mwalelekwa, omulatukanwanga, kupenshewa, ne kumubepesha bintu bingi bbyaipta pacebo cakwambeti munkonkelenga. **12** Kamusamwani, kayi kamukondwani, pakwinga cilambo cenu kwilu nicinene. Naboyo bashinshimi, amwe kamutana musemwa, balabapenshewa munshila yopeleyo." **13** "Amwe mulyeti muciele wa bantu bonse pacishi capanshi, nomba na muciele usambuluka, nican celela kubweshulula mbuli ncowanga? Ulabulu ncito, nikutayowa pansa kaulyataulwa ne bantu. **14** "Amwe mulyeti mumuni wishikumunikila bantu bonse mucishi. Munshi webakwa pa mulundu nkawelela kubula kubonekela. **15** Paliya muntu ukute kubangilisha lampi nekwifwekelela munongo, nsombi bakute kubika pacakubikapo lampi, kwambeti umunikile bantu bonse bali mung'andomo, **16** Cimo cimo nenjamwe munikani pamenso abantu, kwambeti babona ncito shenu shaina, bakatembaule Bameshenu ba kwilu. **17** "Kamutayeyeti ndesakupwisha Milawo ya Mose, ne biyisho bya bashinshimi. Ame ndiyakwisa kwipwisha sobwe, nsombi kwisa kwikwanilishi. **18** Cakubinga ndamwambilishingeti kwilu necishi capanshi kabitaniabipwa, paliya libala nilikiba ling'aneconi iya Mulawo lyeshi likafumemo, mpaka byonse bikakwanilishi. **19** Neco muntu labulunga kukonka mulawo umo uli mumilawo iyi, nambi kauli ung'aneconi, ne kwiyishako nabambi kwambeti naboyo babule kukonka, nakabe mung'ana mu Bwami bwa kwilu. Nomba muntu uliyense lakonkonga Milawo, ne kwiyishako nabambi kwambeti naboyo baikonke, nakabe mukulene mu Bwami bwa kwilu. **20** Encondamwambililingeti, na bululami bwenu nkabwapita bululami bwa beshikwiyisha milawo ya Mose ne Bafalisi, nteti mukengilemo mu Bwami bwa kwilu pimbi. **21** "Mwalanyumfwisa kwambeti, kaindi bantu balambilweti 'Kotashina, uliyense lashini munendi welela kombokoshewa ku nkuta.' **22** Nsombi lino ame ndamwambililingeti, muntu uliyense lakalalilinga mukwabo welela kupewa mulandu ku nkuta, Uliyense lambilinga munendi eti, 'Omulyua' Welela kombokoshewa ku Nkuta. Nomba uliyense lambilinga munendi eti, 'Cishilu' Nendi welela kuyamu mulilo wa Gehena. (Geenna g1067) **23** "Neco na ulesa necipo cakobe cakubenga kuli Lesa pa ntene, kayi wanuka kwambeti, munobe ukute mulandu nerjobe, **24** koshiya cipo cakobeco pambali pa ntene, koya unyumfwane

mulumuno ne munobe, wenseco bwela ubenge cipo cakobe kuli Lesa panteme. **25** "Kamufwambananga kunyumfwana ne muntu ngolepishili kamutana mushika ku nkuta. Kutineti ingaukutwala ku momboloshi, nendi momboloshi, ingaukubika mu makasa a mushilikali uyo welela kukuwala mu jele. **26** Cakubinga ndakwambilishinga, nukekale mujele mpaka ukapwishes kulpila mwelo wamali a mulandu." **27** "Mwalanyumfwisa kwambeti kaindi bantu balambilweti, 'Kotapombola.' **28** Nomba lino ame ndamwambilingeti muntu uliyense lamulangishishinga mutukashi cakumukumbwa, lamupombolo kendi mumoyo wakendi. **29** Na lino lyakobe lilakwipishinga, ulikolobolemo ultitaye. Caina kutayako lubasu lomo lwa mubili wakobe, kupita kuba ne mubili wakwana ne kuwalwa mu Gehena. (Geenna g1067) **30** Kayi na cikasa cakobe cakululyo cilakwipishinga, ucitimbole ucitaye. Caina kutayako lubasu lomo lwamubili wakobe, kupita kuba ne mubili wakwana ne kuwalwa mu Gehena. (Geenna g1067) **31** "Kayi kaindi balambilweti, 'Na muntu uleka mukashendi, amulembele ne kumupa cipepala cabushike.' **32** Nomba ame lino ndamwambilingeti, uliyense lalekenga mukashendi pacebo cimbi cabula kuba cabupombo, uyo mukashi ebwa kumutuloba naumbi lenshi bupombo, nendi mutuloba uyo lamwebe ukute mulandu wabupombo. **33** "Kayi mwalamfweti, kaindi bantu balambilweti, 'Kotaumbila cabwepeshi, nsombi cimse ncowalalumbila kuli Lesa.' **34** Nomba ame ndamwambilingeti, lekani kulumbila sobwe. Kamutalumbilanganeti, kwilu kwine nditu! pakwinga kwilu ekuli cipuna ca Mwami Lesa, **35** Kamutalumbilanganeti, pacishi capanshi nditu! pakwinga pacishi capanshi epakulyata myendo yakendi Lesa, kayi kamutalumbilanganeti 'Pali Yelusalemu nditu!' Pakwinga Yelusalemu ni munshi wa Mwami mukulene. **36** Kamutalumbilanganeti, 'Mutwi wakame nditu,' Pakwinga nkamwelela kusandula mishishi kuba ituba nambi ishipa. **37** Kamwambangoweti, 'Ee' Nambi 'ne.' Cakusankanyapo pali ibi cilafumunga kuli Waipa usa." **38** Mwalanyumfweti kaindi bantu balambilweti, Lino kubenga lino, lino kubenga lino. **39** Nomba ame lino ndamwambilingeti 'Kamutabweshelanga caipa kumuntu lamwipishili sobwe. Na muntu ukuma kulicili iya kululoy, akume kayi kulicili iya kucipiko. **40** Na muntu ukupa mulandu, ne kukukakatisheti umupe mwiniilia wakobe, muleke amantile kumo ne munganjo. **41** Muntu uliyense amukakatisha kwenda nendi mushinso wakilomita imo, wende nendi mushinso wamakilomita abili. **42** Muntu amusenga cintu mupeni. Kayi muntu ayandanga kubweleka cintu kulinjobe kotamukanina." **43** Mwalanyumfweti kaindi bantu balambilweti, Kosuna munobe, mupele mulwani wakobe. **44** Nomba ame lino ndamwambilingeti, basuneni balwani benu ne kubapailako kuli Lesa abo balamupenshenga. **45** Mwenseco, emposhimbubele limo bana ba Bameshenu balikwili, bakute kuleta lumwi pa bantu baipa ne baina. Kayi bakute kulokela mfula pa bantu baina ne baipa. **46** Na kamusunakowa bantu bamusuni, ngamutambulapo cilambo cini kuli Lesa? Beshimisonko nabo nte ncobakute kwinsa copeleco? **47** Kayi nakamupa mitende banse benu bonka, mulenshipo cani capita nabambi? Sena bantu batamwinshi Lesa nkabakte kwinsa copeleco? **48** Kamubani babula kampenda, mbuli Bameshenu bakwili ncobabula kampenda.

**6** "Kamutaliboneshanga kwinsa ncito shaina pamenso abantu kwambeti bamubone, mwenseco, nteti mukatambulepo cilambo kuli Bameshenu balikwili. **2** Neco mwapanga cintu ciliconse kumuntu laciyananga, kamutaliboneshanga mbuli mobakute kwinshila bantu bandemishibili basa mumanda akupaililamo, ne munshila sha muminshi, balo bakute kwinseco kwambeti bantu bababone ne kubalumbaisha. Nditu ndamwambilingeti abo balatambulilimo cilambo cab. **3** Nomba obe wanyamfwanga bapenshi, munobe ngoli nendi pepi kabatenshiba sobwe. **4** Wenseco, bipo byankumbo byakobe nukabinshibe wenka. Lino Baiso bakute kubona byasolekwa nibakakupe cilambo." **5** Mwapailanga kamutensanga mbuli bandemi shibili basa ncobakute kwinsa, balo bakute kuyanda kupaila kabali bemana mumanda akupaililamo, ne pamampambano anshila kwambeti bantu bababone. Cakubinga balo balatambulili limo cilambo **6** Nomba obe wayandanga kupaila, ingila mucimpetela, cala cisasa, upaile kuli Baiso bataboneke, Baiso bakute kubona byasolekwa nibakakupe cilambo. **7** Pacindi ncomulapailinga, kamutambanga maswi amo amo, mbuli ncobakute kwinsa bantu batamwinshi Lesa. Balo bakute kuyeyeti bafulishanga byakwamba empwelela kubanyumfwala Lesa. **8** Nomba amwe kamutabangeti endibo, pakwinga Bameshenu babinshi mbyomwabula, kamutana mubasenga. **9** Ecebo cakendi amwe pakupaila kamwambangeti, Bameshetu omuli kwilu, lina lyenu lilemekwe, **10** Bwami bwenu bwise, Kuyanda kwenu kwinshike. Panshi pano mbuli ncekubele kwilu, **11** Mutupe lelo cakulya cetu ca masuba onse. **12** Mutulekeleleko bwipishi bwetu, mbuli nenjafwe ncotukute kubalekelelako bakute kutwipishila, **13** Kamutasmusinisha kwambeti tuwile mukwleshewa, Nsombi tukwabileni kuli Waipa usa. "Pakwinga Bwami ne ngofu kayi ne bulemeneno ni bwenu kwamuyayaya. Ameni" **14** Cakubinga na mulekelela bantu bwipishi bwabo, Bameshenu ba kwilu nabo nibakamulekelele. **15** Nomba na nkamulekelele bantu bwipishi bwabo, nabo Bameshenu nteti bakamulekelele bwipishi bwenu sobwe." **16** "Mwalikanishanga kulya, kamutabonekanga kungumana pamenso. mbuli ncobakute kwinsa bandemi shibili basa, balo bakute kwipisha pamenso kwambeti bantu bababoneti balikanishinga kulya. Cakubinga, balatambulilimo cilambo cab. **17** Nomba obe walikanishanga kulya, samba kumenso, ne kusakula cena mishishi ku mutwi, **18** kwambeti bantu kabatenshibeti ulalikanishinga kulya, nsombi Baiso bataboneke ebelela kwinshiba bonka. Abo Baiso bakute kubona byasolekwa mbyolensi nibakakupe cilambo." **19** "Kamutalibunjikila buboni pacishi capanshi pano, apo mpobukute kubumbwa muswa, nambi kuba ne ndala, kayi nabo bakabwalala, mpobakute kwingila ne kwiba. **20** Neco kamubunganyani buboni bwenu kwilu, uko kwabula muswa nambi ndala, uko kabwalala nkvela kwalilwa kwingila ne kuyakwiba. **21** Pakwinga kowabika buboni bwakobe, moyo wakobe ukute kauli kopeloko." **22** "Menso elampi ya mibili na menso kalicena, mibili wakobe wonse ukute kauli wakwana kumunikilwa. **23** Nomba na menso akobe nkalipo cena, na mumuni mulinjobe usanduka kuba mushinshe. Lino akute aba citatiko ca mushinshe washipa mbi!!" **24** "Muntu nkela kusebensela bantu babil pacindi cimo, pakwinga

ngaupelapo umo, ne kusunako naumbi, nakashomeke kuli umo, ne kusampula naumbi. Nkamwelela kusebensela Lesa, ne buboni pacindi cimo." **25** "Ecebo cakendi ndamwambilingeti kamutayakamwanga ne buyumi bwenu, kwambeti nitukalye cani, nambi nitukanwe cani? Nambi nitukafwale cani, sena buyumi bwenu nkabwipita cakulya? Nambi mubili nkawapita byakufwala?" **26** Kamubonani biken, nkabikute kubyal mbuto, nambi kutebula ne kubika mulyanga sobwe, nomba Bameshenu bakwili bakute kubilyesha. Sena amwe nkamwayandika kupita biken? **27** Niyani mulinjamwe wayakamwa ne buyumi, wela kucikonsha kunungako busuba bumowa ku buyumi bwakendi?" **28** "Inga mukute kushilacani mano ku byakufwala? Bonani maluba amucisuwa mwakute kukulila, nkakute kusebensa, nambi kulyanina bikwisa sobwe. **29** Nomba ndamwambilinga mwami Solomoni, nambi walikuba mibile, uliyawa kufwalapo byakufwala byabekema mbuli maluba. **30** Lino na Lesa kacikonsha kufwalika mila yamucisuwa, iyo ikute kubakowa lelo, ilo nikwitenta mulilo, Lesa ngaubula kumufwalika sena akaka! Mabalushomo lung'anamwe!" **31** "Ecebo cakendi kamutayakamwanga ne kwambeti, 'Inga lelo nindicane kupeyo cakulya' Nambi 'cakunwa' Nambi 'cakufwala? **32** Ibi nibintu mbyobakute kuyakamwa bantu batamwinshi Lesa. Amwe Bameshenu ba kwilu bacinshi kwambeti nenjamwe mulabiyandanga bintu ibi. **33** Nomba amwe nanshi mulangaule Bwami bwa Lesa, ne bululami bwakendi, nabimbi ibi Lesa nakamubikilepo. **34** Neco nkabayakamwa ne byalilo, byalilo nibyalilo. Busuba bulibonse bukute makatasho abo."

**7** "Kamutomboloshanga banenu, kwambeti nenjamwe Lesa akabule kumombolosha. **2** Momukute komboloshela banenu, mopeломо nenjamwe Lesa mweti akamomboloshele. Kayi mwelo ngomukute kusebenshesha pakombolosha, mwelo wopelowo nukasebensheshe pali njamwe. **3** Mukute kuboneconi kantu kang'ana kali mulinso mwamunobe, kotayeye omwine cishiki cili mulinso lyakobe? **4** Ngaumwambileconi munobeti, 'Tubone ndikufunye kantu mulinso,' Kakuli obe mulinso mwakobe muli cishiki? **5** Obe wandemi shibili! nanshi tattika kufunya cishiki ico cili mu lino lyakobe, empwelela kubona cena ne kukafunyamo kantu kali mulinso lyamunobe. **6** "Kamutapa bakabwa bintu bya Lesa, pakwinga ingabamubwelela ne kwisa kumuluma. Nambi kuwalila nkumba mikanda yamalungu, pakwinga nishikhalwataulowa." **7** Senga nakamupe, langaula nimukacane, kukonkosha nibakamucalwile cisasa. **8** Ee, muntu lasengenga winga kupewa, muntu lalangaulunga winga kucicana, kayi muntu lakonkoshonga bakute kumucalwila cisasa. **9** Niyani pakati peru amwe bamashali welela kupa libwe mwanendi lasenge shinkwa? **10** Nambi usenga lunswi, ngamumupa njoka sena? **11** Lino amwe ne kwipa kwenu, mucinshi kupa banabenu bintu byaina, kulyeconi kuli Bameshenu bakwili, sena ngabaliwa kupa bintu byaina kuli balamusengenga? **12** Neco, mubintu bili byonse mbyomulayandangeti bantu batamwinshile, mwelela nanshi amwe kubenshila byopelebyo. Pakwinga uku ekukwanilisha milawo ya Mose, ne biyisho bya bashinshimi. **13** Kamwingiliani mwakulipakatisha pacishinga cing'ana. Pakwinga cishinga cilatwalanga ku lufu ni cinene, ne nshila yatandabala

ne bantu balapitingamonga nibagi. **14** Nomba cishinga cakuya kwingga kubuyumi nica kulpakatisha, ne nshila yakendi yayuma kwendamo, nabo balendengamonga nibang'ana. **15** Kamucenjelani ne bashinshimi bandemi shibili. Bakute besanga kulinjamwe kababoneka babomba myoyo eti mbelele. Nomba mukati balyeti baumpe bansala. **16** Nimukabeshibile ku bisepo byabo. Sena bitondo bya myunga ngabisema minyansa? Sena ingamucana nkuyu ku kankolong'onso? **17** Citondo caina cikute kusema bisepo byaina, nomba citondo caipa cikute kusema bisepo byaipa. **18** Citondo caina nkacelela kusema bisepo byaipa sobwe, nambi citondo caipa kusema bisepo byaina nkacinsiki pimbi. **19** Citondo ciliconse citaseme bisepo byaina bakute kucitimbula ne kuciwala pa mulilo. **20** Neco, bantu nimukabeshibile kuncito shabo. **21** "Nteye muntu lambangoweti, 'Nkambo, Nkambo,' Eti akengile mu Bwami bwa kwilu sobwe, nsombi uyo lenshinga ncobalayandanga Bata ba kwilu. **22** Pabusuba bwakomboloshewa bantu bangi nibakambengeti, 'Nkambo, Nkambo!' Sena awfe ntetwali kukambauka mu lina lyenu? Twalikucikonsha kupulisha mishimu yaipa pakusebenshesha lina lyenu, mu lina lyenu kayi twalikwina bishikukankamanisha. **23** Nomba ame ninkabamble pamensotuba kwambeti, 'nkandimwisheso sobwe, fumanii apa!' Mobeshi kwinsa byaipa." **24** "Uliyense lanyumfunga ne kwakonkela maswi akame, welana ndendende ne muntu wamano uyo walebaka ng'anda yakendi palibwe lyacandanshi. **25** Kwalaloka mfula, milonga yalesula, lukupwe lwangofu lwalauma kung'anda, nomba ng'anda iliya kuwa sobwe, pakwinga walaibaka palibwe lyacandanshi." **26** "Nomba uliyense lanyumfunga maswi akame, nsombi kabula kwakonkela, welana ndendende, ne muntu wapunama uyo walebaka ng'anda yakendi pa museya. **27** Kwalaloka mfula, milonga yalesula, lukupwe lwangofu lwalauma kung'anda, ng'anda yalawa, nomba kuwa kwa ng'andeyo kwalikuba kunene kuyosha." **28** Yesu mpwalapwisha kwamba makani awa, bantu bangi balakankamana ne njyishilo yakendi. **29** Pakwinga nkalikubeti beshikwiyisha milawo ya Mose, nsombi nendi walikwiyisha ne ngofu.

**8** Yesu mpwalaseluka pa mulundu pasa, bantu bangi balamukonkela. **2** Lino muntu walikukute bulwashi bwa mankuntu, walesakusuntama ne kwambeti, "Nkambo, nakamuyanda ngamunswepesha" **3** Yesu walatandabula cikasa cakendi ne kumukumya, ne kwambeti, "Ee, ndayandanga, 'Swepa!' Popelapo walabacena." **4** Kufumapo Yesu walamwambileti, "Nyumfwa, kotambilako nabambi sobwe, obe koya uliboneshe kuli shimalumbo, utwale mulumbo usa ngwalamba Mose, kwambeti bantu baboneti ulaba cena." **5** Mpwalashika Yesu mu munshi wa Kapelenawo, mushilikali mukulene wabashilikali mwanda, walesa kusenga lunyamfwo. **6** Walasengeti, "Nkambo, musebensi wakame wona kung'anda nimulwashi, nkelela kucikonsha kwenda, lakolwanga." **7** Yesu walamwambileti, "Ndesanga kumusengula." **8** Nomba mushilikali usa walambeti, "Sobwe Nkambo, ame nkandelela kwambeti amwe mwenga kuyawingga mung'anda yakame, kamwambani maswi onka, musebensi wakame nabe cena. **9** "Pali bamakulene mbonkute kunyumfwila, nomba nenjame nkute bashilikali bakute

kunyumfwila. Na ndambili mushilikali, 'Koya' Cakubinga ukute kuya. Na ndambili naumbi eti 'Kwesa kuno' Cakubinga ukute kwisa, na ndambili musha wakameti, 'kwensa ici cakubinga ukute kucinsa.'" **10** Lino Yesu mpwalanyumfweco walakankamana, walambila bantu basa balikumukonkete, "Kwamba cakubinga, nambi pakati pa Baislayeli paliya kucanikapo lushomo lulicisa. **11** Cakubinga ndamwambilishingeti bantu bangi nibakafumine kucwe, ne kumbonshi, kwisakwikala pamo ne Abulahamu ne Isake kayi ne Yakobo pa malyala amu Bwami bwakwili. **12** Nomba abo banga beleta kuba mu Bwami ubo, nibakataiwe kunsa mumushinshe. Kopeloko nibakalile ne kukokota meno abo, cebo cakubabwa." **13** Popelapo Yesu walambila mukulene wabashilikali, "Kamuyani kung'anda, cinshike kwelana ne lushomo ndokute." Pacindi copeleco musebensi wakendi walaba cena. **14** Yesu mpwalengila mu ng'anda ya Petulo, walabona kumakwendi batukashi kabali bona, kabakolwa cimpwita. **15** Walabekata kucikasa popelapo cimpwita calapwa. Kumakwendi Petulo balapunduka, ne kutatika kubambilila Yesu cakulya. **16** Mansailo, pabusuba bopelobo, bantu balaleta balwashi bangi bekatwa ne mishimu yaipa, Yesu walikupulisha mishimu ne maswi onka, kayi balwashi bonse walikubasengula. **17** Byonsebi walabinsa kwambeti, mbyalamba mushinshimi Yesaya bikwanilishiwe, byakwambeti, "Nendi walamanta bishikubaba ne malwashi etu." **18** Yesu mpwalabona likoto lyabantu balikuba bamushinguluka, walambila beshikwiya bakendi, "Katutampukilani kutala kwa lwenje kusa." **19** Nomba pacindi copeleco palashika umo wabeshikwiyisha milawo ya Mose walambila Yesu eti, "Bashikwiyisha, ame ndayandanga kuba shikwiya wenu kayi nindimukonkelenga kulikonse nkomulenga." **20** Yesu walamukumbileti, "Bamwaba bakute bilingo, nabyo bikeni bikute bisangala byakwikalamo. Nomba ame nde Mwana Muntu ndiya musena wakona nepumwininapo." **21** Nomba shikwiya naumbi walambila Yesu, eti, "Nkambo, nsuminisheri mbwelele hansi embike bata." **22** Neye Yesu walamwambileti, "Obe nkonkele. Kobaleka bafwa babikenga bantu babo bafwa." **23** Yesu pamo ne beshikwiya bakendi balatanta bwato nekuya. **24** Mwacimfundumukila kwalesa lukupwe luyosha pa lwenje, mankape alatatika kwingga mu bwatomo, nomba Yesu walikali wonatulo. **25** Kacili wona, beshikwiya balayakumunyukumuna ne kwambeti, "Nkambo, tupulusheni, tulipepi kufwa!" **26** Yesu walabakumbileti, "Mulatininga cani amwe mobantu mukute lushomo lung'ana?" Mpwalambeco walemana ne kuluanciliia lukupwe ne mankape, popelapo pa lwenje palamwena tonto. **27** Beshikwiya basa balakankamana ne kwambeti, "Inga uyu ni muntu ulyeconi cakwinseti lukupwe ne mankape byonse bilamunyumfwilinga?" **28** Yesu mpwalashika kutala kwa lwenje, mu cibela ca Gadala, walakumanya bantu babili bekatwa ne mishimu yaipa kabafuma kunamaumbwe. Balikuba bakalu, cakwinseti paliya muntu naba umo walikupita nshila iyo. **29** Pacindi copeleco balatatika kolobesheti, "Mulyandanga cani amwe Mwanendi Lesa? Sena mulesa kuno kwisa kutupensha cindi kacitanachiska?" **30** Nomba palikuba litanga linene lya nkumba shalikulya pepi napo mpobalikuba. **31** Mishimu yaipa yalamupapatila Yesu, ne kwambeti, "Mwatupulisha, mutusuminishe twenga kwingga mulitanga lya nkumba shisa

shilipasa." 32 Yesu walayambileti, "Ee, kamuyani," Nayo yalapula ne kuya kwingila munkumba shisa. Popelapo likoto ly a nkumba lyalafwambalubilo kuselemukila kumukolo kwa mulundu ne kuyakuwila mulwenje, moshalakafwila shonse. 33 Abo balikwembela nkumba balafwamba, balashika kumunshi, nekwambila bantu bintu byonse byalenshika kubantu basa babili balikuba bekatwa ne mishimu yaipa. 34 Popelapo bantu bonse mumunshi balapula kuya kukumana ne Yesu. mpobalamucana balamusenga kwambeti afume mucibela ico.

**9** Yesu walatanta mu bwato ne kutampuka Iwenje, kuya kumunshi nkwalikwikala. 2 Kopeloko bantu nabambi balamuleleta mulema watontola myendo kabali bamoneka pampasa. pakubona lushomo lwabo, Yesu walambila mulema uyo "Yumisha moyo omwanobe! bwipishi bwakobe bulalekelelwa." 3 Mpwalenseco beshikwiya milawo ya Mose nabambi, balatatika kumufwiya mumyoyo yabo ne kwambeti, "Uyu muntu lanyanshanga Lesa!" 4 Nomba Yesu pakwisha miyeyo yabo walambeti, "Mukute kuyeyela cani bintu byaipa mumyoyo yenu? 5 Capubako nicipyeo kwambeti, 'Bwipishi bwakobe bulalekelelwa' Nambi kwambeti, 'nyamuka wende.' 6 Nomba ndayandanga kwambeti mwinshibeti, Mwana Muntu ukute ngofu shakulekelela bwipishi pacishi capanshi pano." Neco walambila mulema watontola myenda uyu, "Nyamuka manta mpasa yakobe, koya kwenu." 7 Popelapo muntu usa walanyamuka ne kuya kumunshi kwabo. 8 Bantu basa mpobalaboneco, balekatwa buyowa, ne kulumbanya Lesa walapa bantu ngofu shabwendeleshi shilicisa. 9 Yesu mpwalikufumako walabona muntu walikukwiweti, Mateyo kaliwekala mukanda ka misonko, walamwambileti, "Nenjobe, nkonke." Pacindi copeleco Mateyo walanyamuka ne kumukonkela. 10 Yesu mpwalikulya mu ng'anda ya Mateyo. Kwalessa beshimisonko bangi, ne beshi kwinsa byaipa, balesa kulya nendi pamo ne beshikwiya bakendi. 11 Mpobalaboneco Bafalisi, balatatika kubepusha beshikwiya bakendi Yesu eti, "Inga bashikwiya benu balalingeconi pamo ne beshimisonko, ne beshi kwinsa byaipa?" 12 Nendi Yesu pakunyumfweco, walabakumbuleti, "Bantu balabulunga kukolwa nkabakute kuyanda mu ng'anga sobwe, nsombi balwashi ebakute kuyanda mung'anda." 13 "Nomba kamwiyan cilambanga maswi awa, alambangeti, 'Nkandayandangeti bantu bampe milumbo sobwe, nsombi ndayandangeti bantu beenshilenga nkumbo kubanabo.' Pakwinga nkandaleshila kukuwa bantu balulama sobwe, nsombi beshikwina byaipa." 14 Panyuma pakendi beshikwiya ba Yohane mubatishi, balesa kuli Yesu ne kumwipusheti, "Afwe, ne Bafalisi tukute kulikanisha kulya tunkanda twingi, nomba nicani beshikwiya benu nkabakute kulikanishapo?" 15 Nendi Yesu walambeti, "Sena banendi shibwinga ngabalyeteshi bacibanga pamo ne shibwinga? Ico nkacinsiki sobwe! Nomba nicikashike cindi ncotibakamufulepo shibwinga usa, popelapo nibakatatike kulikanisha kulya. 16 "Muntu nkakute kumamika cikamba ca cikwisa ca lino lino ne kucitungila pa mwinijila ukulukulu, pakwinga cikamba ca cikwisa ca lino lino ngacikokonyana nekumatula uwo mwinijila ukulukulu, ne kumatuka kulico kukute kushiya cibwanko. 17 Kayi paliya muntu ukute kubika waini mucifwafumwa caciipay

cakaindi sobwe, pakwinga nawiinseco, cifwafumwa caciipay ngacipasuka, waini ngautaika, nasho nkromwa ngashibula ncito. Waini walino lino bakute kubika munkomwa sha lino lino. Neco byonse bibili bikute kubambwa cena." 18 Yesu kacamba, kwalessa mukulene wa Bayuda walesa kumusuntamina ne kwambeti, "Mwaname mutukashi ulipepi kufwa, ndapapata kamwisani mubike makasa enu palyendiye, kwambeti abe muyumi." 19 Popelapo Yesu ne beshikwiya bakendi balanyamuka ne kuya nendi. 20 Lino palikuba mutukashi walikukolwa bulwashi bwa mukunko kwa byaka likumi ne bibili, walesa cakunyuma kwa Yesu, ne kwisa kwikata kucelele kwa munganjo wa Yesu, 21 mumoyo mwakendi walikayeyeti, "Na njikatekowa munganjo wakendi ni nsengulwe." 22 Yesu popelapo walacebuka ne kumubona mutukashi uyo, Yesu walambeti, "Yumisha moyo mwaname, lushomo lwakobe lulakupulushu." Pacindi copeleco mutukashi usa walasengulwa. 23 Yesu mpwalashika ku ng'anda kwa mukulene wa Bayuda usa, walacana bantu kabalilisha mikonkobesho nebisekele, nabambi kabalyuma pacali kulila mibila. 24 Lino nendi Yesu walabambileti, "Kamupulani mwense, kashimbi uyu ulyi kufwa sobwe, nsombi wonowatulo." Popelapo bangi balatatika kumuseka. 25 Nomba bonse mpobalapulamo mu ng'anda, Yesu walaya kucimpetela nkwalikuba ne kuyakwikata kashimbi uyu pacikasa, popelapo walapunduka. 26 Impuwo iyi yalanyumfwika mucibela ca cishico. 27 Mpwalikufumako, bantu bashipilwa babili balamukonkela nekutatika kubilikisheti, "Amwe Yesu mwanendi Dafeti, tunyumfwilekoni nkumbo!" 28 Yesu mpwalengila mung'anda bashipilwa babili basa balesa kulyendiye. nendi walabepusheti, "Sena mwashometi ngandimusengula?" Naboyo balakumbuleti, "Ee twashoma Nkambo." 29 Yesu walabekata mumenso, ne kwambeti, "Cinshike kwelana ne lushomo Iwenu." 30 Popelapo meno abo alacaluka, balacikonsha kubona. Nomba Yesu walabambilisheti kabataya bambileko muntu naba umo sobwe. 31 Nomba kufumapo balo balatatika kumwaya mpuwo kumuntu ulyiense mucibela ico. 32 Mpobalapula mung'anda nekutatika kuya, bantu nabambi balaleta muntu walikuba cibulu, cebo cakwikatwa ne mishimu waipa. 33 Yesu mpwalaufunya mishimu waipa usa, muntusa walacikonsha kwamba. Nomba bantu balakanikamana cakwinseti balatatika kwambeti, "Nkatuna tucibonapo cintu camushoboyu mu Islayeli!" 34 Nomba nabo Bafalisi balambeti, "Lamupanga ngofu shakufunya mishimu yaipa ni mukulene wa mishimu yaipa." 35 Yesu walendana mu minshi inene, ne ingana ing'ana, walikwiyisha mu misena yabo yakupaililamo, neukambauka Mulumbe Waina wa Bwami bwa Lesa, Kayi walasengula bulema bwapusanusana ne malwashi apusana pusana. 36 Yesu mpwalabona makoto a bantu, walanyumfwia luse, pakwinga balikuba bantu balemenwa kayi batyompwa kubeti mbelele shabula mwembeshi. 37 Yesu walambila beshikwiya bakendi eti, "Butebushi bulafulu, nomba basebensi balacepe. 38 Neco, kamusengani Lesa mwine butebushi kwambeti atume basebensi bangi kuya kutebula."

**10** Yesu walakuwa beshikwiya bakendi likumi ne babili, walabapa ngofu sha kupulisha mishimu yaipa, kayi ne ngofu shakusengula bulema apusanusana ne malwashi

apusanapusana. 2 Maina abatumwa basa likumi ne babili, ni Shimoni, walikukwiweti, Petulo ne Ndileya mukwabo, ne Jemusi mwanendi Sebedayo, ne Yohane mukwabo, 3 ne Filipo, ne Batolomeyo, ne Tomasi ne Mateyo, walikusonkesha misonko, ne Jemusi mwanendi Alufeyo, ne Tadeyo, 4 ne Shimoni wa mucipani ca bantu baikulwanina Iwanguluko mu cishi ca Islayeli, kayi ne Yuda Sikalyote, uyo walamulisha Yesu kubalwani. 5 Aba bantu bali likumi ne babili, Yesu walabatuma ne kubapa malailile akwambeti, "Kamatuya kubantu babula kuba Bayuda sobwe, nambi kuya kwingila mu munshi uliwonse wa bene Samaliya sobwe. 6 Nomba amwe kamuyani kuli Baislayeli abo balyeti mbelele shataika. 7 Kamuyani, mukambaukengeti, Lesa ulipepi kwikalika bwami bwakendi. 8 Sengulani balwashi, kupundusha bafwa, kusengula mankuntu, ne kupulisha mishimu yaipa. Mulatambulu kwabulyo, ne njamwe kamupani kwabulyo. 9 Kamutamanta mali mumpotomona shenu, golide nambi silifa, nambi mali amukuba. 10 Kamutamanta cipokolo ca pabulwendo, nambi kumanta minjila ibili, nambi nkabilo, nambi nkoli. Basebenshi bela kutambula bintu mbyobabula. 11 'Mwengila mu munshi uliwonse, mulangaule mutunu layandishishinga kumutambula, amutambula ikalani ku ng'anda kopeloko mpaka cishika cindi cakufumamo. 12 Pakwingila mu ng'anda mwambengeti, 'lumuno lube ne njamwe.' 13 Lino bamutambula calushinisho bene ng'anda, lumuno Iwenu lube nabo nditu, nomba na bene ng'anda balakana kumutambula, lumuno Iwenu lubwelele kulinjamwe. 14 Muntu uliyense akana kumutambula, nambi kunyumfwa maswi ngomukute, pampamunani lusuko Iwakumyendo kwenu mwafumanga mung'andomo nambi mumunshi umo. 15 Cakubinga ndamwambilishingeti, pabusuba bwalomboleshlo, nicikabeko capuba kubantu baku Sodomu, ne Gomola, kupita bantu ba mumunshi uwo. 16 'Kamunyumfwan! Ndamutumunga mbuli mbelele pakati pa baumpe, neco kamubani bacenjela mbuli njoka, nomba kayi babomba myoyo mbuli nkulimba. 17 Mucenjele nabo bantu, pakwinga nibakamwikate ne bakamutwale kunkuta, ne kumukwapula bikoti mu manda abo akupaililamo. 18 Nibakamutwale ku bamanduna, ne kubami, pacebo canjame, cakwinseti ni mukambeleko bakamponi pamenso pabo, ne pamenso abantu bamishobo naimbi. 19 Bakamutwala ku nkuta, kamutaka yakawanga kwambeti, 'Inga ne twambeconi' Nambi nitwambe cani. Pacindi copeleco ni mukapewe maswi akwamba. 20 Pakwinga ntamwe mweshi mukambenga sobwe, nsombi shikwamba ni Mushimu Uswepa wa Lesa Bameshenu, eti ukambenga kupitila muli njamwe. 21 'Mukwabo nakabukile mukwabo nekumushinisha, baishi nibakabukile mwana nekumushinisha, nabo bana nibakabukile bamashali babo, ne kubashinisha. 22 Bantu bonse ni kapelane ne njamwe pacebo cakame. Nomba uyo eshakemanowa ncili mukunshoma mpaka kumapwililisho, endiyeti akapuluke. 23 Lino bakatatika kumupensha mu munshi uwu ne uwo, mukafwamble ku minshi naimbi. Cakubinga ndamwambilishingeti, kamutana mupwisha kwendela minshi yonse ya Baislayeli, Mwana Muntu nakabenga kaliwesa kendi. 24 'Shikwiya nkapita lamwiyishinga sobwe, kayi musebenshi nkapita mutunu walamwingisha ncito sobwe. 25 Ee, ngacibeco kwambeti, shikwiya ngawelana ne lamwiyishinga,

kayi musebenshi ngawelana ne walamwingisha ncito. Nomba lino na mwine mukowa, bantu balamupa lina eti, Belesebulu, Inga bantu bamukowa wakendi sena nkabelela kubapa maina aipa apitapo?" 26 "Neco, kamutatinanga bantu, kantu kalikonde kfwekelelwa nikakafwekulwe, kayi kalikonde kasolekwa nikakeshibikwe. 27 Mbyondamwambilinga mu mushinshe, amwe mukabyambilenga patuba, ibyo mbyomulanyumfwi kumukushi, amwe mukabyambilenga pelu paciluli. 28 Kamutatinanga abo bakute kushina mubili, pakwinga nkabela kushina mushimu. Nsombi amwe kamutinani uyo wela kononga byonse bibili, mubili ne mushimu pamo, mu Gehena. (Geenna g1067) 29 Sena tutite tubili nkakutute kulwa ne kalyali kamo? Nsombi paliya nakakaba kamo kakute kulaka pansi kwakubula Bameshenu kwinshiba. 30 Nomba kulinjamwe, ne mishishi ya mu mutwi yonse yabelengewa ne Lesa. 31 Neco kamutatinina, amwe mwapita mwelo wa tutite twingi! 32 'Abo bakute kunsumina pamenso abantu kwambeti nibakame, nenjame ninkabasumine pamenso a Bata balikwiu. 33 Nomba lankananga pamenso abantu, nenjame ninkamukane pamenso a Bata bakwiu kwambeti nkandimwishiwo sobwe.' 34 'Sena mulayeyengeti ndaleshila lumuno pacishi capansi? Ame ndiya kwishila lumuno sobwe, nsombi censho ca nkondo. 35 Ndalesa kupansanya mwana mutuloba ne baishi, mwana mutukashi ne banyina, mulekashi ne banyina shala, 36 balwani ba mutu nibakabe bansebendi. 37 'Muntu wasunisha baishi ne banyina kupita ame, nkelela kuba shikwiya wakame sobwe. Kayi uyo wasunisha mwana mutuloba nambi mwana mutukashi kupita ame neye nkelela kuba shikwiya wakame. 38 Alikane mwine, kayi alibamble kupeshewa, ne kufwa cebo ca kunkonkela. 39 Uliyense layandanga kupulusha buyumi bwakendi, nakabutaye, nsombi uyo latayanga buyumi bwakendi pacebo cakame, nakabucane nditu! 40 'Muntu lamutambulunga, latambulungame, nendi lantambulunga, latambulunga uyo walantuma. 41 Muntu latambulunga mushinshimi, pacebo cakwambeti ni mushinshimi, nakatambule cilambo ca mushinshimi. Latambulunga mutu walulama, pacebo cakwambeti walulama, nakatambule cilambo ca mutu walulama. 42 Uliyense lapangamenshi atontola mu nkomeshi, kuli umo wa beshikwiya bakame, pacebo cakwambeti ni shikwiya wakame, cakubinga ndamwambilingeti, nendi nteti akalilwe kutambula cilambo camwelela.'

**11** Yesu mpwalapwisha kubapa busele beshikwiya bakendi likumi ne babili, walafulako nekuya kwiyisha, ne kukambauka mu minshi. 2 Mybalikwina Klistu, byalanyumfwi kuli Yohane mubatishi kali mujele, neco walatuma beshikwiya bakendi kulyendiye. 3 Kuya kumwipusheti, "Sena njamwe ngobalikwambeti lakesanga, mpani tupembele naumbi?" 4 Yesu walakumbuleti, "Kamuyani mumwambile Yohane, bintu mbyomulanyumfunga, ne kubibona. 5 Bashipilwa balabononga, nabo balema miyendo balendenga, bashimankuntu balasengulwanga, bashinka matwi balatatiki kunyumfwa, bafwa balapundukunga, nawo Mulumbe Waina ulakambaukwanga kubapensi. 6 Walelekwa mutu labulunga kutonshanya shanjame." 7 Pacindi beshikwiya ba Yohane basa mpobalafumako, Yesu walatatika kwamba sha Yohane, ne kwipusha makoto abantu eti, "Mpomwalikuya kucinyika,

mwalayakubona cani? Sena lyalikuba litete lyalikutenkana ne lukupwe? 8 Mwalayakubona cani? Sena ni muntu wafwala byakufwala bya mulo wadula? Bantu bakute kufwala byakufwala bya mulo wadula bakute kwikala mu manda a bami! 9 Kamung'ambilani, mwalayakubona cani? Sena walikuba mushinshimi? Ee, nicakubinga, nomba ndamwambilishingeti, mwalabona wapita mushinshimi. 10 Uyu endiye usa Mabala a Lesa ngalikwambeti, "Mutumwa wakame uyu, ndamutumunga pantangu pakobe, kwambeti abambile limo nshila njoti ukeshilemo." 11 Cakubinga ndamwambilingeti, mabantu bonse balasemwa kubatukashi, paliya naba umo munene wapita Yohane Mubatishi, nomba nendi uyo mung'anu mu Bwami bwakwili wamupita Yohane. 12 Kufuma pacindi ca Yohane mubatishi mpaka lelo, Bwami bwakwili bwakwabiliwa mwangofu ne bantu balyandangowa kubulumina banabo. 13 Mu milawo ya Mose, ne bashinshimi balikabamba sha Bwami bopelobu, mpaka kushika kucindi ca Yohane mubatishi. 14 Na mulayandanga kushoma, ishibani kwambeti, Yohane endiye Eliya walikwambweti lakesanga, 15 Uyo ukute matwi, kanyumfwani! 16 Anu bantu bamusemanowu ngandibelenkanya necani? Balyeti batwanike balatotekeshananga pamusena wa makwebo, bambi kabepusha banabo eti, 17 "Twalamombela ngoma, nomba mwalabulila cani kushana? Twalembila nyimbo sha malila, nomba nicani amwe muliya kulilako sobwe?" 18 "Yohane mubatishi mpwalesa, kalikanisha byakulya, ne byakunwa, mwali kamwambeti, wekatwa ne mushimu waipa!" 19 Mwana Muntu nendi walikulya nekunwa, ulyiense walatatika kwambeti, "Kamubonani muntuyu nicakolwa, kayi nimukuma, wasunana ne beshimisonko ne bantu bwipishi, nomba Mano akendi alabonekenga mubyakwina byakendi." 20 Panyuma pakendi Yesu walatatika kushingana minshi njalenshilamo bintu bingi byangofu, pakwinga bantu mu minshio baliya kushinta myoyo yabo sobwe. 21 Walambeti, "Malele obe Kolasini! Malele obe Betisaid! Pakwinga bintu byangofu byalenshika kulinjamwe, anu nibyalenshikila ku Tulo ne Sidoni, nshinga bantu bakendi ne balafwala masankunya, ne kulitila milota, kubonesha kushinta myoyo kwabo, 22 Nomba ndamwambilingeti, pabusuba bwa lomboloshlo, nicikabeko capuba kunyumfwilako luse Tulo ne Sidoni, kupita amwe. 23 Nenjobe Kapelenawo, sena ulayeyengeti nakakutantike kwili? Wangwela! Nakakulashes pansi mpaka ku musena wa bantu bafwa, pakwinga bintu bya ngofu byalenshika kulinjobe, ne byalenshikila mu Sodomu, nshinga Sodomu nacilipo nelelo. (Hadès g86) 24 Nomba ndamwambilingeti, pabusuba bwalomboloshlo nicikabe capubako kunyumfwilako luse bene Sodomu kupita amwe!" 25 Pacindi copeleco Yesu walambeti, "Amwe Ta, mobene kwili ne cishi capansi, ndamulumbu pakuyubulula bintu ibi kubatwanike, ne kubisoleka kubantu bamano akucishi, 26 Ee, Ta, kwinamoyo kwenu mwalayanda kwinseco. 27 "Ta mwalampa bintu byose mumakasa akame, paliya nabaumo wela kumwinshiba cena Mwana, nsombi Baishi bonka ebala kumwinshiba cena, kayi paliya nabaumo wela kwinshiba cena babula kuba Baishi, nsombi Mwana ewinshi cena Baishi, neye ukute kuyubulwila abo mbwalayandanga. 28 "Kamwisani kulinjame amwe omwalema cebo ca kunyamuna mitolo, kwambeti mucane kupumwina. 29 Kamumantani lijoko

lyakame, kayi mwiye kulinjame. Pakwinga ndabomba moyo kayi ndalicepesha, kayi nimwise mucane kupumwina. 30 Lijoko lyakame lyapuba, ne mutolo wakame wapuba."

**12** Pabusuba bwa Sabata, bwakupumwina kwa Bayuda, Yesu walikapita mu libala lya maila pamo ne beshikwiya, beshikwiya bakendi balaryumfwfa nsala, neco balatatika kuningula ngala sha maila ne kushilya. 2 Mpobalaboneco Bafalisi, Yesu balamwambileti, "Kamubonani ncobalenshinga beshikwiya benu pabusuba bwa Sabata cabula kusuminishiwa ne Mulawo" 3 Nendi walabambileti, "Sena muliya kubelengapo ncalensa Dafeti, mpwalanyumfwfa nsala pamo ne banendi mbwalikuba nabo? 4 Ntepasa walakengila mu Ng'anda ya Lesa, kuya kulya shinkwa wishikubengwa kuli Lesa ico calikuba catonda, nkabalikuba basuminishiwa ne mulawo kulya shinkwa uyo sobwe, nsombi beshimilumbo. 5 Mpani muliya kubelengapo mu Milawo kwambeti, beshimilumbo nabo balikupwaya mulawo pabusuba bwa Sabata ne kuboneketi baliya mulandu. 6 Cakubinga ndamwambilishingeti, mpwali pano wapita Ng'anda ya Lesa. 7 Nshinga nemucishi bupandulushi bwa Maswi a Lesa alambangeti, 'Nkandayandangeti bantu bampe milumbo sobwe, nsombi ndayandangeti bantu benshilenga nkumbo kubanabo. nsuni nkumbo, kupita milumbo, anu ne mutambili bantu babula bwipishi eti bakute bwipishi,' 8 Pakwinga Mwana Muntu emwine busuba bwa Sabata." 9 Mpwalafumapo Yesu walakengila mu ng'anda yakupaililamo, 10 Umo mwalikuba muntu watontola cikasa, bantu nabambi balikuyanda pakumucaninapo mulandu wakumubepesha Yesu, balamwipusheti, "Sena Milawo yasuminisha kusengula muntu pabusuba bwa Sabata?" 11 Nendi Yesu walabakumbuleti, "Niyani palinjamwe ukute kambelele kamowa, welela kubula kukatampula kawila mucisengu pa busuba bwa Sabata? 12 Nomba muntu ntewapita mbelele! Na nico ekwambeti Milawo yasuminisha kwinsa byaina pabusuba bwa Sabata." 13 Neco walamwambila usa muntu, "Tandabula cikasa cakobel!" Nendi walatandabula, popelapo cikasa cakendi calaba cena mbuli cinendi. 14 Popelapo basa Bafalisi balapula kuya kupangana mobelela kumushinina Yesu. 15 Yesu mpwalanyumfweti balapangananga, walafumamo. Abo bantu bonse balikumukonkela walikubasengula malwashi onse. 16 Nomba nendi walabakonkomesha kwambeti, kabatamuyubululanga, 17 walenseco kwambeti ncalamba Lesa kumushinshimi wakendi Yesaya cikwanilishiwe cakwambeti, 18 "Kamubonani, musebenshi wakame uyu ngondalasala, Ndimusuni, moyo wakame wakondwa nendi, Ninkabike Mushimu mulyendiye. Nendi nakakambaukenga shalomboloshlo kubantu ba mishobo naimbi, 19 Nteti akatotekopo, nambi kompolola sobwe, Paliya muntu eti akanyumfwepo lisiw akendi munshila sha muminshi, 20 Nendi nteti akatyokole litete lyomfwama, nambi kushima muniko ulayandanga kushimika, mpaka cancinencine cikakwane, 21 Kupembelela kwa bantu bonse nikukabikwe mu lina lyakendi." 22 Panyuma pakendi bantu balaleta muntu washipilwa, kayi utacikonsho kwamba wekatwa ne mishimu yaipa, Yesu walamusengula, walatatika kwamba ne kubona cena. 23 Bantu bangi balakankamana kabambeti, "Sena uyu nte mwanendi Dafeti?" 24 Nomba Bafalisi

mpobalanyumfweco balambeti, "Sobwe, ngofu shakupulisha mishimu yaipa lashifulunga kuli belezebulu mukulene wa mishimu yaipa." 25 Yesu mpwaleshiba ncebalikuyeya walabambileti, "Cishi ciliconce capansana mu makoto makoto ne kutatika kulwana, nkacela kwikalisha nsombi ngaconongeka. Nambi bantu mu munshi, ne mumikowa batatika kubukilana ne kulwana, uwo munshi nambi mukowa nkapelela kuba kunyumfwana sobwe. 26 Na bali mubwami bwa Satana kabapulishana palwabo bene, ekwambeti bapansana, inga bwami bwakendi Satana ngabuyumeconi? 27 Na ame kamung'ambeti ndapulishinga mishimu yaipa ne ngofu sha belezebulu, inga beshikwiya benu balo balapulishinga mishimu yaipa ne ngofu shabani? Ecebo cakendi beshikwiya benu ebabanga bakamboni pacilubo cenu. 28 Na ame ndapulishinga mishimu yaipa ne ngofu ya Mushimu wa Lesa, anu ekwambeti Lesa latatiki kubika Bwami bwakendi pakati penu." 29 Paliya muntu welela kwingila mu ng'anda ya muntu wangofu kuya kumantamo buboni bwakendi, katanamusunga muntu wangofuyo. Enseco welela kuya kumantamo bintu mung'andomo. 30 "Uyo labulunga kubela kulubasu lwakame latotekeshananga nenjame, uyo labulunga kunya fwako kubunganya, nendi ni shikumwaya. 31 Ecebo cakendi ndamwambilishingeti, Lesa nakalekelele bwipishi bonse, ne maswi aipa. Nomba ku muntu lanyanshanga Mushimu Uswepa, Lesa nteti akamulekelelepo. 32 Ni cimo cimo ulyiense lambilinga Mwana Muntu maswi aipa, Lesa nakamulekeleleko, nomba ulyiense lanyanshanga Mushimu Uswepa, Lesa nteti akamulekelelepo sobwe pacino cindi, nambi mucindi cakuntangu." (aiōn g165) 33 Na mwambeti citondo ici caina, ekwambeti ne bisepo byakendi byaina, kayi mwambeti, citondo ici caija, ekwambeti ne bisepo byakendi byaipa, citondo cikute kwishibikwa kubisepo byakendi. 34 Bana banjoka amwe! Ngamucikonsheconi kwamba byaina pakwinga mwaipa? Pakwinga mulomo ukute kwamba byesula mumoyo. 35 Muntu waina ukute kupulisha byaina kufuma pamulunda wa buboni bwakendi bwaina. Nendi muntu waipa ukute kupulisha byaipa kufuma pamulunda wa buboni bwakendi bwaipa. 36 Ndamwambilishingeti pa busuba bwabolosho, bantu ni bakacanike ne mulandu pa maswi abula kwelela ngobalikwamba, 37 pakwinga nemaswi akobe nukacaniketi ulyi mulandu, kayi maswi akobe nakakupeshe mulandu. 38 Beshikwiyisha milawo ya Mose ne Bafalisi balamwambila Yesu eti, "Bashikwiyisha, tulayandanga mutulesheko cingashilo cishikukankamanisha." 39 Nomba nendi Yesu walambeti, Hal! Kwipa musemano uwu wabantu babula lishomo balayandanga kubona cingashilo cishikukankamanisha, Nomba nteti bakacibonepo sobwe cingashilo kupatulakowa cisa ca mushinshimi Yona. 40 Mbuli Yona usa ncalikuba mulibunda lya luswi lunene lusa masuba atatu, munshi ne mashiku, nendi Mwana Muntu na kabikwe pansi mubulongo masuba atatu, munshi ne mashiku. 41 Bantu baku Ninive, nibakapundukile pamo ne bantu ba musemanowu pa busuba bwa lombolosho, kwambeti bantu ba ku ninive bakabatotekko, nte pasa balo balalapa mpobalanyumfweco kukambauka kwa Yona. Nsombi pano mpwali wapita Yona. 42 Pa busuba bwabolosho, mwami mutukashi waku Sheba nakapunduke pamo ne bantu bamusemanuwu,

nakese akabatoteke. Pakwinga nendi walenda musuma, kwisa kunyumfwfa kwamba kwa mano a mwami Solomoni, nomba pano pali wapita Solomoni. 43 "Na mishimu waipa ulapulu mu muntu, ukute kuya kwendenda mucishi cabula menshi, kulangaula musena wakupumwininako, nomba nkaukute kucanika. 44 Neco ukute kwambeti, ndabwelenga kung'anda kwakame kusa nkondalapula, lino washika ukute ucana mung'anda musa muli tonto, mwapyangwa ne kubambwa cena. 45 Ukute kuya kumanta mishimu inendi isanu ne ibili yaipa kupita walo, panyuma pakendi yonse ikute kuya kwingila ne kwikalilila mopedelomo. Neco bwikaloko bwa muntu uyo bukute kwipa kupita ncalikuba pakutanguna, nicikabeco kumusemanuwu waipa." 46 Yesu kacamba ne bantu bangi basa, bakwabo ne banyina balashika, balemana pansa, balikuyanda kwambako nendi. 47 Lino muntu naumbi walakwambila Yesu kwambeti, "Banyoko ne bakwenu bali apa pansa balayandanga kwambako ne njobe." 48 Yesu walamukumbuleti, "Anu bama ni bani? Ne bakwetu nibani?" 49 Mpwalambeco walatondeka kwalikuba beshikwiya bakendi ne kwambeti, Ame aba e Bama ne bakwetu, 50 Pakwinga ulyiense lenshinga kuyanda kwa Bata ba kwilu, uyo emukwetu mutuloba, enkashi yakame, kayi e Bama.

**13** Yesu pa busuba bopelobo walapula mung'anda, ne kuya kwikala pansi mu mbali mwa lwenje. 2 Kopeleko kwalabungana bantu bangi, Yesu walengila ne kuya kwikala mubwato, bantu bonse balemana kumutunta. 3 Yesu walamba ne bantu aba bintu bingi mumikoshano, walambeti, "Muntu naumbi walaya kumwaya mbuto. 4 Mpwalikumwaya mbuto, nashimbi mbuto shalawila munshila, shalalyewa ne biken. 5 Imbuto nashimbi shalawila pabulongo bwa mabwe, apo palikubula bulongo bwangi, shalamena bwangu pakwinga bulongo nkabwalikuba bwangi. 6 Nomba lisuba mpolyalatako, shalapya ne lumwi, neco shalanyana, pakwinga miyanda nkayalikuba yayapansi sobwe. 7 Imbuto nashimbi shalawila pa myunga. Pakukula matewu, myunga yalashinkilila kukula kwa mbuto shisa. 8 Nomba mbuto nashimbi shalawila pa bulongo bwabolela cena, shalasema mifuko ingi namumbi mwali kuba nseke mwanda, namumbi nseke makumi asanu ne limo, namumbi nseke makumi atatu, kupita shalabyalwa" 9 Yesu walambeti, "Uyo ukute matwi, anyumfwe!" 10 Panyuma pakendi beshikwiya ba Yesu balamwipusheti, "Inga nipacebo cini bantu aba ncomulambanga nabo mumikoshanyo?" 11 Nendi walambeti, "Amwe Lesa walamuyubulwila byasolekwa bya Bwami bwa kwilu, nsombi kuli nabambi ulyi kubayubulwila sobwe. 12 Ukuteko kantu nibakamupeko nabimbi, nakabe ne bintu bingi. Nomba uyo wabula kantu kalkonse, ne kang'anako nkakute nibaka mulamune. 13 Ncondabilinga mumikoshanyo ne bantu aba nicebo cakwambeti, nambi balalanganga, nkabalabononga sobwe, nambi balanyumfunga, nkabalanyufunga nambi kunyumfwishisha sobwe. 14 Ebantu aba balakwanilisha ncalikwamba mushinshimi Yesaya," Kunyumfwfa nimukanyumfwenga, nsombi nteti mukanyumfwishishenga kubona nimukabonenga, nsombi nteti mukabonesheshenga sobwe. 15 Cakubinga myoyo yabantu yafumpa, bashinka bishili mumatwi mwabo, bacala meno abo. Ne calabula kubeco, ngababona ne meno abo. ngabanyumfwfa ne matwi abo, mano

abo ngaishiba ne kushinta myoyo, kwambeti ame ndibasengule." 16 "Nombamwe meno enu alelekwa pakwinga alabononga, nawo matwi enu alanyumfunga. 17 Kwamba cakubinga, bashinshimi ne bantu bangi balulama balikuyandishisha kubona bintu ibi mbyomulabononga, nsombi balo baliya kubibonapo sobwe, balikuyandishisha kunyumfwa mbyomulanyumfunga, nsombi baliya kubinyumfwapo sobwe." 18 "Amwe lino munyumfwishishe bupandulushi bwa mukoshanyo wa muntu usa walikumwaya mbuto. 19 Muntu uliyense anyumfwa Maswi, kwakubula kwanyumfwishisha, Waipa ukute kwisakufunyamo Maswi abyalwa mumoyo, Ishi embuto shisa shalabyalwa munshila. 20 Imbuto shalabyalwa pabulongo bwa mabwe shilapandululunga muntu ukute kunyumfwa Maswi ne kwatambula mwabwangu bwangu mwakukondwa. 21 Lino pacebo cakubula miyanda yashimpa cena, ukute kulikakatishako kwakacindi kang'anowa, cakwinseti aba mumapenso ne kunyumfwa bishikubaba pacebo ca Maswi asa, muntuyo ukute kubwelela panyuma pacindi copeleco. 22 Imbuto shisa shalabyalwa pa myunga shilapandululunga muntu ukute kunyumfwa Maswi a Lesa, nomba cebo cakutatiwa ne bintu byapacishi ne kuyandishisha mali, kukute kutyompwesha kukula kwa Maswi asa, neco nkakute kusemapo bisepo sobwe. (aiōn g165) 23 Nomba mbuto shisa shalabyalwa pabulongo bwabolela shilapandululunga muntu uyo ukute kwatambula Maswi a Lesa ne kwanyumfwishisha, Muntuyu ukute kusema bisepo, mwanda, nacimbi cindi makumi asanu ne limo, nambi makumi atatu a bishango byalabyalwa." 24 Yesu walabambilika kayi mukoshanyo naumbi, walambeti, "Bwami bwakwili bwakoshana ne muntu walabyala mbuto shaina mulibala lyakendi. 25 Nomba cindi ncobalikuba bonatulo bantu bonse, mulwani wakendi walesa kubalamo musonde pakati pa maila, ne kufumapo. 26 Lino mumena wa maila mpowalikukula nekuba ne mapumpu, nawo musonde walatatika kuboneka." 27 Basebenshi bakendi mwine libala usa, balamwipusheti, "Nkambo, sena nte mwalabyalamo'wa mbuto shaina mulibala lyenu? Inga nawo musonde ulabonekenga monecon?" 28 Nendi walabakumbuleti, "Nimulwani wakame wenseco," Nabo basebenshi balamwipusha kayi, "Sena twenga tutumunemo?" 29 Walambeti, "Sobwe! Mwenseco ngamutumwina kumo ne maila mwatumunanga musonde uwo. 30 Kamubilekani bikulile pamo mpaka cindi cakucesa. Pacindico ninkambile beshikucesa Kamucesani nansi musonde, musunge mitolo mitolo, muutente. Panyuma pakendi mubunganye maila ne kuya kwabika mu lyanga lyakame." 31 Kayi Yesu walabapa mukoshanyo naumbi walambeti, "Bwami bwakwili bulyeti nseke shakatondo ka masitadi ako muntu nkakabyala mulibala lyakendi. 32 Nseke shakatondo aka ni shing'anashing'ana mwelanisha ne nseke nashimbi. Nomba mbuto yakendi yakula, ikute kupita bifukusa nabimbi, ikute kuba citondo cinene, umo biken'i bikute kwisa kwibakamo bisangala mu misampi yakendi." 33 Yesu walabapa mukoshanyo naumbi kayi, walambeti, "Bwami bwakwili bulyeti cishikufumisha shinkwa, ico mutukashi naumbi ncalasankanya pamo ne bunga bwakwana bikopo bibili, mpaka bunga bonse bwalafufumuka." 34 Yesu byonsebi walikumbilla bantu mumikoshanyo, pacindici uliya kwambapo nabo cintu cilicinse kwabula mukoshanyo. 35 Uko kwalikuba kukwanilishwa

calambwa ne mushinshimi, kwambeti, "Ninkambenga nabo mumikoshanyo, Ninkayubulule byalikuba byasolekwa kufuma pakulengwa kwacishi capanshi." 36 Yesu walashiya makoto abantu basa, ne kuya kwingila mung'anda, beshikwiya bakendi balamusengeti, "Kamatupandulwila mukoshanyo wa musonde wa mulibala usa." 37 "Yesu nendi walambeti, Usa shikumwaya mbuto shaina endiye Mwana Muntu. 38 Libala lisa ecishi cino capanshi. Shisa mbuto shaina ebantu bene Bwami bwa Lesa. Musonde ni bantu baipa bakendi Waipa usa. 39 Mulwani usa walabyala musonde ni Muyungaushi. Kucesa maila kusa ekupwa kwacishi capanshi, ne beshikucesa ni bangelo. (aiōn g165) 40 Mbuli ncobalabunganya musonde ne kutenta pamulilo, nicikabeco pakupwa kwa cishicapanshi (aiōn g165) 41 Mwana Muntu nakatume bangelo bakendi, kwisa kufunyamo mu Bwami bwakendi bantu bonse bakute kwipisha banabo, pamo ne bonse bamicito yaipa. 42 Nibakabawale mubufuni bwa mulilo, kopeloko nibakalilenga ne kukokota meno. 43 Nomba bantu balulama nibakabaleti lisuba mu Bwami bwa Bameshabo, Uyo ukute matwi, anyumfwe! 44 "Bwami bwakwili ngatubwelani cisa; Muntu naumbi walafumbula mali asolekwa mulibala. neye kayi walafumbika pambi, panyuma pakendi mwakukondwa, walakaulisha bintu byonse mbyalikukute ne kuya kula libala lisa. 45 "Kayi Bwami bwakwili ngatubwelani cisa; Muntu naumbi shimakwebo, walayakulangaula malungu a mulo wadula. 46 Mpwalacana libwe limo lya mulo wadula, walaya kuyakulisha bintu byonse mbyalikukute ne kuyakula libwe lyamulo wadula lisa ndyalikuyandishisha. 47 "Bwami bwakwili ngatubwelani cisa; Basulishi balawala kombe mulwenje nekubungulula nswi sha mishobo yonse, 48 kesula bakute kukakwelela kumutunta, bakute kwikala pansi nekutatika kusalapo nswi shaina kababika mu mitanga, shaipa nikushitaya. 49 Nicikenshikeco pakupwa kwacishici, bangelo nibakafunyepo bantu baipa pakati pa bantu balulama, (aiōn g165) 50 ne kubawala mubufuni bwamulilo, kopeloko nibakalilenga ne kukokota meno." 51 Yesu walabepusha beshikwiya bakendi, "Sena mulanyumfwishishi cena bintu ibi byonse?" Balo balambeti, "Ee" 52 Kayi walabambileti, "Ecebo cakendi shikwiyisha uliyense wa milawo laba shikwiya wa Bwami bwakwili, ulyeti mwine ng'anda uyo ukute kupulisha bintu bya linolino ne byakaindi kufuma mulyanga lya buboni bwakendi." 53 Yesu mpwalapwisha kwamba mikoshanyo walafumako. 54 Mpwalashika mucibela cakucomwabo, walatatika kwiyisha bantu mu ng'anda yakupaililamo. Abo balikumunyumfwa balikunkamana ne kwipusheti, "Mano, ne ngofu shakankamanisha shilicisa muntuyu walashifunya kupeyo? 55 Sena uyu nte mwana wa shikupala mapulanga usa? Sena nte mwanendi Maliya? Sena bamakwabo nte Jemusi ne Yosefe ne Shimoni ne Yuda? 56 Sena nkashi shakendi shonse ntetulinasho pamo pano? Inga bintu ibi walabicanu kupeyo?" 57 Neco balamusula, nomba nendi Yesu walabambileti, Mushinshimi nkakute kupewa bulemu ne banse bendi mbaikala nabo mumunshi, nsombi bantu bakumbi. 58 Neco, Yesu uliya kwinsako bintu bingi byangofu, pacebo cakubula lushomo kwabo.

**14** Pacindico copeleco, mwami Helode waku Galileya walanyumfwa bintu byalikwamba bantu mbyalikwina

Yesu. **2** Walambila bantu bakendi bamakulene, "Uyu ingakali Yohane Mubatishi usa elapunduku kubafu! Ecebo cakendi ncalenshilinga bishikunkamanisha bilicisa." **3** Pakwinga Helode ewalatuma bashilikali kuyakwika Yohane, ne kumubika mujele. Walenseco pacebo ca Helodiya, walikuba mukashi wa Filipo, mukwabo Helode. **4** Pakwinga Yohane walamwambila Helode kwambeti, "Mulawo nkawasuminisha amwe kumweba uyu mutukashi," **5** Ncalikuyanda Helode nikushina Yohane, nsombi walikutina bantu, pakwinga bantu balikwambeti Yohane nimushinshimi. **6** Mpobwalashika busuba bwa kwanuka kusemwa kwa Helode, mwana mutukashi wa Helodiya walashana pameno pa bantu bonse balakwiwa ku malyalya awo, Helode walakondwa, **7** cakwinseti walensa kulumbileti, "Cakubinga nditu ninkupe ciliconse ncoti usenge." **8** Lino banyina balamwambila cintu ncoti engakusenga. Mwana mutukashi usa walambeti, "Kamumpani mumbale popelepano mutwi wa Yohane mubatishi." **9** Mwami Helode walanyumfwa nsoni, nomba pacebo ca kulumbila kusa, kayi ne bantu basa mbwalakuwa kumalyalya asa, walambeti, "Mwana mutukashuyu apewe mutwi ngwalasenge." **10** Popelapo walatuma muntu kuya kumutimbulu mutwi Yohane mujele. **11** Walaumantila mumbale mutwi ne kutwala kumwana mutukashi, nendi walautwala ku banyina. **12** Panyuma pakendi beshikwiya bakendi Yohane balesa kumanta citumbi ne kuyakubika mumanda, kufumapo balayakumwambila Yesu. **13** Yesu mpwalanyumfweco walatanta bwato ne kufumako, ne kuya kumusena kwabula bantu. Nomba bantu mpobalanyumfweti Yesu lafumuko balamukonkela ne myendo kufuma muminshi yabo. **14** Yesu mpwalabona likoto lyabantu, walaseluka mubwato, walabanyumfwila nkumbo, kayi walatatika kusengula balwashi. **15** Beshikwiya bakendi pacindi camansailo, Yesu balamwambileti, "Kuno nikucisuwa, ano nimansailo kamubambilani bantu aba benga kuminshi bengakula byakulya." **16** Nomba nendi Yesu walabambileti, "Nkabelela kuya kumbi, amwe nimubape cakulya." **17** Balo balambeti, "Tukutekowa shinkwa usanu, ne nswi shibili." **18** Yesu walambeti, "kamuletani kuno." **19** Mpobalamutwala, Yesu walambila bantu baseti bekale pansi pa mila, Yesu walamanta shinkwa usanu ne nswi shibili, walalungumana kulanga kwilu, ne kulumba Lesa, panyuma pakendi walakomona komona shinkwa usa ne kupa beshikwiya bakendi, nabo balayabila bantu bonse. **20** Bantu bonse balalya ne kwikuta. Panyuma pakendi beshikwiya balayowela byalashala ne kwisusha mitanga likumi ne ibili. **21** Bantu bonse balikubapo balalya, balikuba batuloba myanda makumi asanu kutabelengela kumo batukashi ne bana. **22** Pacindi copeleco, Yesu walambila beshikwiya bakendi kwambeti batante bwato batangune kuya kutala, nendi walashalila kunya kacambila bantu eti benga kwabo. **23** Mpwalalayana ne bantu basa, Yesu walatanta mumulundu kuyakupaila enka, palatatika kushipuluka kacili kopeloko enka. **24** Pacindici bwato busa bwalikuba pakati pa lwenje, patali ne kumutunta, kabapenga kukwasula cebo camankape, pakwinga balikabalwana ne lukupwe lunene. **25** Cindi cakumaca kakutubuluka Yesu walesa nkobalikuba kesakwenda pa menshi. **26** Beshikwiya bakendi mpobalamubona kenda pamensihi, balatina, balambeti, "Nicipuku!" Balatatika kutamauka cebo ca

buyowa. **27** Yesu pacindi copeleco walabambileti, "Kamwikalikani cali! Njame, kamutatina sobwe!" **28** Nendi Petulo walambeti, "Nkambo, na njamwe kamunsuminisha ne njame njise uko pamensihi," **29** Nendi Yesu walambeti, "Kwesa!" Petulo nendi walafuma mubwato, ne kutatika kwenda pamensihi kuya kuli Yesu. **30** Mpwalabona ukonempa kwalukupwe walaba ne buyowa, walatatika kwibila, walatatika kubilikisheti, "Nkambo, kamumpulushako!" **31** Yesu popelapo walatandabula cikasa ne kumwikata, ne kwambeti, "Obe okute lushomo lung'ana ulatonshanini cani?" **32** Panyuma pakendi bonse babili balaya kwingila mubwato busa ne lukupwe lwalacileka. **33** Beshikwiya basa balikuba mu bwato balamukambilila Yesu ne kwambeti, "Cakubinga njamwe Mwanendi Lesa." **34** Lino bonse balatampuka lwenje ne kushika ku Genesaleti. **35** Bantu bakuchishico balamwishiha Yesu, balaya kwishibisha banabo mucibela conse, neco balaleta balwashi bonse kuli Yesu. **36** Balamusengeti abasuminishe balwashi bekatekowa mwinjila wakendi, cakubinga bonse balekatako balikusengulu.

**15** Busuba nabumbi Bafalisi ne beshikwiya Milawo ya Mose nabambi balesa kuli Yesu kufumina ku Yelusalemu, balamwipusheti, **2** Nipacebo cini beshikwiya benu nkabalasungunga mwambo wa bakulukulu? Nkabalasambanga kumakasa balyanga cakulya. **3** Nendi Yesu walabakumbileti, "Inga ne njamwe mukute kusulila cani Milawo ya Lesa, ne kuyuminina nta ku mwambo wamashali benu bakulukulu?" **4** Lesa walambeti, "Kopa bulemu baiso ne banyoko kayi kwambeti, uyo lanyanshanga baishi ne banyina welela kushinwa nditu. **5** Nsombi amwe mukute kwambeti, 'Muntu ambila baishi, nambi banyina, eti, mbyondayandanga kumunyamfwani, ndabibenge kuli Lesa, **6** nteko kwambeti uyo uliya kupa bulemu baishi,' Cebo ca mwambo wenuwo Maswi a Lesa akute kuba abulyo." **7** Amwe bantu bandemi shibili, mushinshimi Yesaya walamba cakubinga mpwalambeti, **8** "Bantu aba bakute kumpa bulemu bwa pamulomo nsombi moyo wabo ulikutali ne njame. **9** Ee, bakute kunkambilila, nsombi kunkambilila kulico ni kwabulyo, pakwinga mbyobakute kwiyisha, nteyo milawo yakame, nsombi niya bantu." **10** Panyuma pakendi Yesu walabakuwa bantu basa, kwambeti bese pepi ne kubambileti, "Kamunyamfwani, kayi munyamfwishishe cena, **11** cintu cikute kwingila mu mulomo, nteco cikute kwipisha muntu sobwe, nsombi cisa cikute kupula pamulomo pakendi endico cikute kwipisha muntu." **12** Popelapo beshikwiya bakendi nabo balamwipusheti, "Sena mucinshi kwambeti mubalabanyufwishi nsoni Bafalisi ne ncomulamba?" **13** Yesu walambeti, "Imbuto iliyonse yabula kubyalwa ne Bata bakwilu, ni katumunwe. **14** Balekeni, aba nibatanganishi bashipilwa babantu bashipilwa, Lino na washipilwa utangunina washipilwa munendi, bibili bonse ni bakawile mucisengu." **15** Pacindici nendi Petulo walamwipusha Yesu kwambeti, "Tupandululwileni mukoshanyowu." **16** Yesu walambeti, "Anu ne njamwe kayi nkamulanyumfwishishinga? **17** Sena kamucinshi kwambeti, ciliconse cilengilinga mumulomo cikute kwingila mulibunda mwakendi, ne kuya kucitaila kucisuwa? **18** Nomba bilapulunga mu mulomo wa muntu bikute kufuma mumoyo, neco, ibi ebikute kumwipisha. **19** Pakwinga mu myoyo ya bantu emukute kufuma manjeayulwa aipa, nambi akushina nambi

abupombo nambi abufule nambi akwiba nambi abukamboni bwabwepeshi, kayi ne abufwiyihi. 20 Ibi ebikute kwipisha muntu. Nteko kulya cakulya kwakubula kusamba kumakasa sobwe.” 21 Yesu walafumako, ne kuya kubibela bya Tulo ne Sidoni. 22 Mutukashi naumbi mu Kenani wamucibela ca kopeloko, walesa kuli Yesu, kabilikisheti, “Kamunyamfwilako nkumbo, Nkambo, Mobana bendi Dafeti. Mwaname mutukashi lapenge kwine pakwinga wekatwa ne mushimu waipa.” 23 Nomba Yesu uliya kumukumbulapo. Beshikwiya bakendi Yesu balesa kumusengeti, “Anu kamumwambilani enga, bonani latuyobelengela.” 24 Nendi Yesu walambeti, “Ame ndalatumwa ku mbelele shataika sha Baislayeli.” 25 Mutukashi usa walasuntama, ne kwambeti, “Kamunyamfwilishako Nkambo.” 26 Yesu walawambileti, “Nkacaina kupa bakabwa cakulya cabana.” 27 Mutukashi usa walambeti, “Ee, nicakubinga Nkambo, nomba ntepasa bakabwa bakute nabo kubweselela bilalakanga pansi alyanga mwine ng’anda.” 28 Nendi Yesu walambeti, “Obe mutukashi lushomo Iwakobe ni lunene, cinshike nditu ncolayandanga.” Popelapo mwanendi mutukashi usa walabacena. 29 Kufumapo, Yesu walaya kwendana mu mbali mwa Iwerje Iwa Galileya, kayi walatanta mulundu ne kwikala pansi kopeloko. 30 Nomba bantu bangi balesa kuli Yesu, balamuletela balwashi, balema myendo ne bashipilwa ne balemana ne bacibulu ne nabambi. mpobalikubaleta pantangu pakendi, walikabasengula bonse. 31 Lino bantu bangi balakankamana, pakubona bacibulu kabamba, balemana kabasengulwa, balema myendo basa kabenda, kayi bashipilwa kabacikonsha kubona, neco balamutembaula Lesa wa Baislayeli. 32 Yesu walakuwa beshikwiya bakendi nekubambileti, “Ame ndabanyumfwilinga luse bantu aba, pakwinga balekala ne njame kwa masuba atatu, kayi kwakubula cakulya. Nkansuni kubambileti, benga kwabo ne nsala kabatana balyapo, pakwinga ngabawisuka bayanga munshila.” 33 Beshikwiya bakendi balawmipusheti, “Inga kucisuwa kuno ngatucicana kupeyo cakulya celela kukwana bantu bangi cisa?” 34 Nendi Yesu walabepusheti, “Inga mukuteko shinkwa ungay?” Balo balamukumbuleti, “Usanu ne ubili, kayi ne tunswi twakubelengowa.” 35 Yesu walabambilika bantu basa kwambeti bekale pansi. 36 Panyuma pakendi walamanta shinkwa usanu ne ubili usa ne nswi, walalumba Lesa, ne kukomona komona shinkwa, walapa beshikwiya bakendi, nabo balayabila bantu. 37 Bantu bonse balalya, balekuta. Balayowela byalachalapo ne kwisusha mitanga isanu ne ibili. 38 Lino bantu bonse pamo balalya balikuba batuloba myanda makumi ana, kutabelengela kumo batukashi ne batwanike. 39 Panyuma pakulayana ne bantu basa, Yesu walatanta bwato walaya kucibela ca Magadani.

**16** Kayi Bafalisi ne Basaduki nabambi balesa kuli Yesu kwisa kumwelekesha pakumwipusheti, abaleshe cishibisho ceshikufuma kwilu. 2 Nomba nendi Yesu walabambileti, “Mansailo mwaboneti kwilu kwafubela pyuu, mukute kwambeti lilo nibukace cena, 3 kayi bwaca mukute mwambeti, ‘Lelo niloke mfula yamabwe, pakwinga kwilu kwafubela ciyosha, kayi kuli makumbi ashipa mbii.’ Mukute kucikonsha kupandulula mbuli ncokulabonekenga kwilu ku makumbi, nomba cilalanga kupandulula bishibisho byapacindi cino. 4 Musemano wa bantu baipa, kayi babula lushomo, balayandanga cishibisho

cishikukankamanisha? Paliyawa cishibisho ncoti bakapewe capita cisa ca Yona.” Yesu mpwalambeco walafumapo nekuya kumbi. 5 Mpobalikutampuka kuya kutala kwa Iwerje, beshikwiya balalubako kumanta shinkwa. 6 Yesu walabambileti, “Mucenjele ne cishikufumusha ca Bafalisi neca Basaduki.” 7 Beshikwiya bakendi balatatika kwamba pa Iwabo beneti, lambangeco pakwinga tuliya kumanta shinkwa. 8 Yesu walenshiba ncobalikwamba, neco walabepusheti, “Inga nipayebo cini ncomulambilingeti mulya shinkwa? Kucepa lushomo ndomukute mobantu amwe. 9 Mpaka pacino cindi mobantu amwe mucili mungubi? Sena nkamulanukunga kwambeti, ne shinkwa usanu, ndalalyesha bantu myanda makumi asanu? Inga mwalesusha mitanga ingaye ya byashalapo? 10 Pacindi nacimo cisa ne shinkwa usanu ne ubili ndalalyesha bantu myanda makumi ana, inga mwalesusha mitanga ingaye ya byashalapo? 11 Cilamwalingeconi kwinshibeti, nkandambanga sha shinkwa? Kamucenjelani ne cishikufumusha ca Bafalisi ne Basaduki.” 12 Apa lino empobaleshibeti, Yesu nkalikwambeti bacenjele ne cishikufumusha shinkwa, nsombi kwambeti bacenjele ne biyisho bya Bafalisi ne Ba saduki. 13 Yesu mpwalashika ku bibela bya Kaisaleywa waku Filipi, walabepusha beshikwiya bakendi, “Inga bantu balambangeti Mwana Muntu niyan?” 14 Balo balambeti, “Nabambi balambangeti Mwana Muntu ni Yohane mubatishi, nabambi eti Mwana Muntu ni Eliyana nabambi, eti Mwana Muntu ni Yelemiya, nambi umo wa bashinshimi.” 15 Yesu walabepusha beshikwiya bakendi, “Inga amwe, mukute kwambeti ame njame bani?” 16 Nendi Shimoni Petulo walakumbuleti, “Amwe njamwe Klistu, Mwanendi Lesa muyumi” 17 Nendi Yesu walawambileti, “Walelekwa njobe, Shimoni mwanendi Yona, pakwinga lakuyubulwili ici nte muntu sobwe, nsombi ni Bata balikwili. 18 Ame ndambangeti, lino obe njobe Petulo, nomba palibwe lyacandanshi ili ninkebakepo mubungano. Kayi lufu nteti lukakomepo mubungano. (Hadēs g86) 19 Ninkakuse makiyi akucalwisha Bwami bwakwili, neco ncoti mukasungenga pansi pano, nicikasungwenga ne kwilu, kayi ibyo mbyoti mukasungululenga pansi pano, nibikasungululwenga ne kwilu.” 20 Yesu mpwalambeco walabambilika beshikwiya eti, kabatambilanga bantu kwambeti endiye Klistu. 21 Kufuma cindico, Yesu walatatika kubeshibishila limo beshikwiya bakendi kwambeti, “Ndelela kuya ku Yelusalemu, uko bamakulene Baciyuda, ne bamakulene ba beshimilumbo, ne beshikwiya milawo ya Mose, nkoti bakampenshe cikamba. Nibakanshine, nsombi pubusuba bwa butatu kayi niinkapundushiwe kubuyumi.” 22 Petulo mpwalanyumfweco, walamumanta Yesu pambali ne kumukansa, walambeti, “Sobwe Nkambo, ici kacitenshika, Lesa kacatisuminisha kwambeti cinshike,” 23 Nendi Yesu walacebuka ne kumukalalila Petulo mwangofu, walambeti, “Fumapa, Satana obe! Ulayandanga kuncimwisha! Kuyeya kwakobe nteko kwa Lesa sobwe, nsombi ni kwabuntu.” 24 Yesu mpwalambeco, beshikwiya bakendi walabambileti, “Muntu layandanga kukonka ame, alikane mwine, kayi alimantile mwine lusanda ankonke. 25 Pakwinga layandanga kupulusha buyumi bwakendi pacebo cakame, nakabucane. 26 Inga nicani ncenga ucanapo, na muntu uba ne bintu byonse byapano pacishi, nomba nendi usomekapo

kabeshi ne kutaya buyumi bwakendi? Anu muntu ngaubenga cani kwambeti alubule buyumi bwakendi?" 27 Neco nditu Mwana Muntu lakesanga pamo ne bangelo bakendi mubulemu bwa Baishi. Popelapo nakabweshele muntu uliyense kwelana ne ncito shakendi. 28 Cakubinga ndamwambilishingeti, popele pano mpobali nabambi beti bakabule kufwa, kabatana bamubona Mwana Muntu kesa mubulemu bwa Bwami.

**17** Mpopalapita masuba asanu ne limo, Yesu walamantapo Petulo, Jemusi ne Yohane mukwabo, walatanta nabo pamulundu utali kwabonka. 2 Lino cinsa ca Yesu calasanduka kababona, cinsa cakendi calabala tuu mbuli lisuba, ne byakufwala byakendi byalabeka mbee. 3 Popelapo Mose ne Eliya balabonekela kulyendibo kababandika ne Yesu. 4 Mpwalaboneco, Petulo walambila Yesu, kwambeti, "Nkambo, cilabacena kwambeti, mpotuli pano, anu na kamusuni, nitwibake mishasha itatu, umo wenu, naumbi wa Mose, naumbi ube wa Eliya." 5 Kacamboco likumbi lituba lyalesa kubafwekelela, umo mulikumbi mwalanumfwika Liswi lyakwambeti, "Uyu e Mwaname ngonsuni, mulyendiye ndakondwa, Kamumunyumfwilani." 6 Mpobalanyumfweco, beshikwiya basa balatina kwine, balawa pansi cakufulumana. 7 Nomba Yesu walesa kubekata, ne kwambeti, "Pundukani kamutaba ne buyowa." 8 Nomba mpobalenamuka, paliya muntu ngobalabonapo sobwe, nsombi Yesu enka. 9 Mpobalikuseluka pa mulundu usa Yesu walabambileti, "Mbyomulabono mucimbonimboni, kamutaya mwambileko uliyense, mpaka Mwana Muntu akupundushiwe kubafu." 10 Beshikwiya basa balamwipusheti, "Inga nipacebo cini beshikwiya milawo ya Mose ncobakute kwambileti, Eliya ewelela kutanguna kwisa?" 11 Yesu walambeti, "Nicakubinga Eliya ewelela kutanguna kwisa kubamba bintu byonse. 12 Nomba ndamwambilishingeti, Eliya walesa kendi, bantu ebabula kumwingashila, nsombi balamwinshila bintu byonse mbyobalikuyanda kulyendiye. Nicimo cimo Mwana Muntu nendi nibakamupenshe." 13 Popelapo beshikwiya balenshibeti wambanga sha Yohane mubatishi. 14 Mpobalabwelela kusa kwalikuba likoto lyabantu, naumbi muntu walesa kusuntama kuli Yesu, 15 walambeti, "Nkambo kamumunyumfwilako nkumbo, mwaname ukute bulwashi bwa kashita, lapenge, cindi conse ukute kuwila pamulilo, ne pamensi. 16 Ndanga ndesa nendi kuli beshikwiya benu aba, nomba balatilwa kumusengula." 17 Yesu walambeti, "Ha! Amwe musemano wa bantu babula lushomo, bamiyeyo yalunkanwa, ninjikale nenu kushika cindi cini sena? Ndelela kulishishibisha kushika cindi citali cilyeconi sena? Kamumuletani kuno uyo mwana." 18 Yesu walaualalilila mushimu waipa, popelapo walafuma mu mwana. Pacindi copeleco walaba cena. 19 Panyuma pakendi beshikwiya balesa kuli Yesu pambali ne kumwipusheti, "Inga twalilwaconi awfe kupulisha mushimu waipa usa?" 20 Yesu walabakumbileti, "Cebo cakendi ni cakwambeti lushomo lwenu nilung'ana, cakubinga ndamwambilishingeti, nambi lushomo lwenu kaluli nilung'ana mbuli kambuto ka katondo ka masitadi, nimukambile mulundu uwu eti, 'Fumapa, koya uko,' Mulunduwo nukafumepo, paliya cintu ceshi cikamwalilenga pimbi." 21 "Kwambeti mupulische mushimu wa mushobowu, mwelela nanshi

kupaila ne kulikanisha kulya." 22 Mpobalabungana beshikwiya bonse ku Galileya, Yesu walabambileti, "Mwana Muntu lenga mu makasa abantu, 23 betibakamushine Nsombi pabusuba wabutatu hakapundushiwe." Beshikwiya mpobalanyumfweco, balongumana. 24 Yesu ne beshikwiya bakendi mpobalashika ku Kapelenawo, beshikusonkesha musonko wa Ng'anda ya Lesa, balamwipusha Petulo, "Sena Shikwiya wenu Yesu, nkakute kusonkako musonko waku Ng'anda ya Lesa?" 25 Nendi Petulo walambeti, "Ee, ukute kusonka." Lino Petulo mpwalengila mung'anda katanamba cilicose. Yesu walamwipusheti, "Obe Shimoni ulayeyenga cani? Inga bami bapano pacishi bakute kutambula misonko kufuma kuli bani," Kubantu bamushobo wabo, nambi bensu? 26 Petulo walambeti, "Kubensu," Nendi Yesu walamwambileti, "Anu nanico bantu bamushobo wabo nkabelela kusonkako sobwe. 27 Nomba kwambeti, katutabapessa nsoni baku Ng'anda ya Lesa, koya kulwenje kuya kulobola. Luswi ndoti utangune kulobola ulucenamune mulomo, nucanemo lyali, Ulimante uye usonke, kayi ne njame uye unsonkeleko."

**18** Pacindi copeleco beshikwiya ba Yesu balesa kulyendiye nekumwipusheti, "Inga niyani eshakabe mukulene wapita bonse mu Bwami bwa kwilu?" 2 Yesu walakuwa mwana ne kumwimanika pakati pabo, 3 ne kwambeti, "Cakubinga ndamwambilishingeti, mwabula kusanduka, ne kubeti mwana uyu, nteti mukengile mu Bwami bwa kwilu pimbi. 4 Ecebo cakendi muntu uliyense lalicepeshenga mbuli mwana uyu, epeloye emukulene wapita, mu Bwami bwa kwilu. 5 Kayi uliyense latambulunga mwana ulyeti uyu pacebo cakame, endiye kayi lantambulunga." 6 "Uliyense lapeshengeti umo wabana bakute lushomo muli njame kwambeti bapuntwe, celela kuba cena kumusungilila cilibwe camwampelo munshingo ne kumuwalala mulwenje. 7 Malele kubantu bapacishi capanshi pano, cebo cakufula kwabwipishi, Naboyo bwipishi nkabwelela kubula kuboneka, nomba malele kumuntu uyo lapeshengeti banendi bapuntwe. 8 "Lino na cikasa cakobe, nambi mwendo wakobe, ukute kukwipisha, kotimbula utaye, caina kuya kwingga ku buyumi koli watimbuka cikasa, nambi mwendo, kupita kuwalwa kumulilo utapu kokute makasa onse, nambi myendo yonse ibili. (aiōnios g166) 9 Kayi na linsa lyakobe likakwipishinga, likolbolemo ultaye, caina kuya kwingga ku buyumi kokute linsa limo'wa, kupita kuwalwa mu Gehena kokute meno abili." (Geenna g1067) 10 "Cenjelani, kamutanyansha umo wa bana batwanike aba, cakubinga ndamwambilishingeti, bangelo bakwili nkobali cindi conse pamenso a Bata bakwili." 11 Mwana Muntu walesa kupulusha bantu bataika. 12 "Inga mwinseconi, na muntu kakute mbelele mwanda umo, imo itaika, sena nkelela kushiya mbelele shisa makumi asanu, ne ana, ne na shimbi shisanu ne shina mumilundu, ne kuya kulangaula imo isa ilataika? 13 Ndamwambilinga cakubinga kwambeti, aicana ukute kusekelela kupita kusekelela ne shisa shilabulu kutaika. 14 Nicimo cimo Ba meshenu bakwili nkabasuni kwambeti umo wabana batwanike aba ataike?" 15 "Na mwanske wakobe likwipishi koya kulyendiye, wenga umuleshe cilubo cakendi, mubandike pambali mobabili, na mulanyumfwana ekwambeti ulamubweshe munshila, 16 Nomba na ubula kukunyumfwila, umantepo umo nambi babilii, nambi batatu. kwambeti makani nakashininkishiwe

ne bukamboni bwa bantu babili nambi batatu. 17 Na naboyo ubula kubanyumfwila, wambileko bamubungano. Kayi na ubula kunyumfwila bamubungano, komubonangeti muntu wamishobo naimbi, nambi shimisonko.” 18 “Cakubinga ndamwambilishingeti, ciliconse ncoti mukasunge pansi pano, nicikasungwe kwilu, kayi ciliconse nceti mukasungulule pansi pano, nicikasungululwe kwilu. 19 Kayi cakubinga ndamwambilishingeti, mwanyumfwana mobabili pacishi capanshi, pakusenga cintu ciliconse, Bata bakwili nibakamwinshile. 20 Pali babili, nambi batatu balabungana mu Lina lyakame, ame mpundi pakati pabo.” 21 Popelapo Petulo walesa kuli Yesu, ne kumwipusheti, “Nkambo, na mukwetu kapitilishowa kunjipishila, ngandimulekelela tunkanda tungaye? Sena nganshikisha tunkanda tusanu ne tubili?” 22 Yesu walamukbuleti, “Sena ndambangowa tunkanda tusanu ne tubili, sobwe, nsombi tunkanda makumi asanu ne abili kufulisha tunkanda tusanu ne tubili.” 23 Lino Bwami bwa kwilu tubwelanshe cisa. Palikuba mwami uyo walakuwa basebenshi bakendi kwambeti, abone cena nkongole nshobalikukute. 24 Mpwalatatika kubasesa, kwalacanika musebenshi naumbi walikukute nkongole ya mali ang ikwana bina myanda myanda. 25 Mpwalatilwa kubwesha nkongole, Mwami walambeti, musebenshi usa aulishiwe ne mukashendi ne banabendi, ne bintu byonse mbyalikukute, kwambeti nkongole isa ipwe. 26 Musebenshi usa walasuntama nekufulungana pansi pameno pa mwami ne kumbeleleti, “Kamupembelelako pang’ana ninkabweshe nkongole yonse.” 27 Mwami usa walanyumfwila luse, ne kumulekelela nkongole yonse, ne kumusuminishei, ayenga. 28 Nomba uyu musebenshi mpwalapula, walakumanya musebenshi munendi walikumukutile nkongole ya mali ikwana mwanda umo. Walamwika mwabukalu ne kumitinga pansi, ne kumwambileti, “Bwesha nkongole isa!” 29 Musebenshi munendi usa walaliwisha pansi kumyendo yakendi ne kumkombeleli, Kamupembelelako pang’ana, ninkabweshe nkongole njonkute kuli njamwe. 30 Nendi walakana kumulekelela, walamusungisha mujele, kushikila akabweshe nkongole. 31 Basebenshi nabambi mpobalabona calenshika, balepilwa kwine. Neco bayala kumwambila mwami bintu byonse. 32 Mwami usa walamukuwa, ne kumwambileti, “Musebenshi waipa obe! Ame ndalakulekelela nkongole yonse mpowalankombelela. 33 Sena nkowanga welela kumwinshila nkumbo ne kumulekelela munobe mbuli ame ncondakwinshila nkumbo ne kukulekelela?” 34 Mwami usa walakalala, neco walamuwa mujele kwambeti bakamupenshe, kushikila akabweshe nkongole isa, 35 Yesu walapwisha kwamba pakwambeti “Ici encoti bakense Bata bakwili kuli umo ne umo, uyo utalekelelele munendi ne moyo wonse.”

**19** Yesu mpwalapwisha kwamba, walafumako ku Galileya, walaya mucibela ca Yudeya kutala kwa mulonga wa Yolodani. 2 Nomba likoto lya bantu lyalamukonkela, kopoloko walasengula balwashbangi. 3 Bafalisi nabambi balesa kuli Yesu pakuyanda kumutapa mukanwa pakumwipusheti, “Sena casuminiswi mu Mulawo, muntu kuleka mukashendi pa cebo ciliconse?” 4 Nendi Yesu walabakumkuleti, “Sena nkamuna mubelengapo kwambeti kumatatikilo, Mulengi walabalenga mutuloba ne mutukashi?” 5 Neco walambeti, “Ecebo cakendi mutuloba nakashiye baishi ne banyina, ne kuya kupamankana

ne mukashendi, neco bantu babili aba nibakabeti mubili umo?” 6 Neco nkabacilipo babili sobwe, nsombi mubili umo, palico Lesa ncalapamankanya pamo kapatoba muntu shikupansanya. 7 Basa Bafalisi balamwipusheti, “Inga Mose walambila cani kwambeti mutuloba welela kupa mukashendi cipepala cakumuleka?” 8 Yesu walabakumkuleti, “Mose walamusuminisha kuleka ba makashenu, pakwinga kumwiyisha amwe cayuma, nsombi kumatatikilo a cindi, nkacali kubeco sobwe” 9 Lino ndamwambilishingeti, “Uliyense lalekenga mukashendi pacebo ciliconse, cabula kuba mulandu wabupombo, ne kuya kweba naumbi, ukute mulandu wabupombo.” 10 Beshikwiya bakendi balamwambileti, “Anu naclico pakati pa mulume ne mukashendi, cilicena kwikala bunkonta.” 11 Nendi Yesu walabambileti, “Ciyisho ici nkacelela kutambulwa cena ne bantu bonse sobwe, nsombi abo bonka balapewa. 12 Pali bintu bingi bikute kupa bantu kuteba batukashi, nabambi encobalasemwa, nabambi nicebo cakulakilwa kakowa pamukombo, pali nabambi balasala bene bonka kuteba kwambeti basebensele cena Lesa. Uyo welela kucikonsha kukonkela ciyisho ici, akonkele.” 13 Nabambi bantu balaleta bana babo kuli Yesu kwambeti abike makasa akendi palyendibo, ne kubapaillila, nomba beshikwiya bakendi balabakalalila. 14 Nomba Yesu walambeti, “Balekeni bana bese kuli njame, kamutabakanishanga sobwe, pakwinga Bwami bwakwili ni bwa bantu bali mbuli aba.” 15 Popelapo walabika makasa palyendibo, panyuma pakendi walafumapo. 16 Mutuloba naumbi walesa kuli Yesu ne kumwipusheti, “Bashikwiyisha, ni cipeyo cintu caina ncondelela kwinsa kwambeti nkacane buyumi butapu?” (aiōnios g166) 17 Nendi Yesu walamukbuleti, “Inga ulanjipushilinga cani sha cintu caina pakwinga pali umowa Waina? Na usuni kucana buyumi butapu, konkela Milawo.” 18 Nendi walepusheti, “Milawo cini?” Yesu walakumbileti, “Kotashina, kotapombola, kotaiba, kotapa bukamboni bwabwepeshi, 19 lemeksha baiso ne banyoko, kayi suna munobe mbuli ncolisuni omwine.” 20 Usa muntu walambeti, “Milawo yonsei ndalatatika kwikonkela kufuma kaindi, inga ncondicili ndabulilwa nicani kayi?” 21 Yesu walamwambileti, “Na ulayandanga kuba muntu walulama, koya ulishe bintu byonse mbyokute. Mali ngoshucanemo uyabile bapenshi, buboni bwakobe nukabucane kwilu, wapwisha kwinseco, wise unkonke.” 22 Usa muntu mpwalanyumfwila maswi awo walafumapo kali wongumana mumoyo, pakwinga walikuba mubile cikamba. 23 Yesu walambila beshikwiya bakendi, “Cakubinga ndamwambilishingeti, nicapatali ku muntu mubile kwingila mu Bwami bwakwili.” 24 Kayi ndambangeti, “Nicapafupi munyama munene ukute kukwiweti ngamila kupita mukamulyango ka nyeleti, kupita muntu mubile kwingila mu Bwami bwa Lesa.” 25 Beshikwiya mpobalanyumfweco, balakankamana ne kwambeti, “Anu na cilico, nomba niyani wela kupuluka?” 26 Yesu walabalangishisha walambeti, “Ibi nkabikonsheke ne bantu sobwe, nsombi bintu byonse bikute kukonsheka ne Lesa.” 27 Popelapo Petulo walakumbulapo, “Afwe twalashiya bintu byonse ne kumukonkela, nomba afwe lino ni tukatambulepo cani?” 28 Nendi Yesu walabakumkuleti, “Cakubinga ndamwambilishingeti, Lesa akabibambulula cena bintu byonse, Mwana Muntu nakekale pa Cipuna cakendi

ca Bulemeneno ca Bwami, ne njamwe omulankonkelenga ni mukekale pa bipuna likumi ne bibili bya Bwami, kamombolosha mikowa likumi ne ibili ya Baislayeli. 29 Neco ulyiense walashiyang'anda, bawkwabo batuloba, nambi nkashi, nambi baishi, nambi banyina, nambi banabendi, nambi mabala pacebo cakame, uyo nendi nakatambule bingi byapita tunkanda mwanda, panyuma pakendi kayi nakapewe buyumi butapu. (aiōnios g166) 30 Nomba abo pa cino cindi bali kuntangu nibakabe kunyuma, kayi abo bali kunyuma pacino cindi, nibakabe kuntangu."

**20** Bwami bwa kwilu ngatubukoshanisha cisa. Muntu walanyamuka mumene mene kuya kulemba beshikusebensa mulibala lyakendi. 2 Balasuminishana kubafolesha lyali limo lya silifa lyelela kufoleshewa pa busuba, nekubatuma kulibala lyakendi. 3 Cindi ca muma 9 koloko walacana nabambi kabali bekala pamusena wa makwebo babula ncito. 4 Naboyo walabambileti, "Ne njamwe kamuyani kulibala lyakame lya maila, nindimufoleshe mwakwelana." 5 Naboyo balaya. Cindi ca munshi, kayi ne cindi camuma 3 koloko mansailo. Muntu usa walalemba basebenshi nabambi ne kubatuma kulibala lyakendi lya maila. 6 Kayi camuma 5 koloko mansailo, walacana bantu nabambi kabali bekala. Walabepusheti, "Mwekalilacani lisuba lyonse kwakubula ncito?" 7 Balo balamukumbuleti, "Paliya muntu latwingishiko ncito sobwe." Naboyo walabambileti, "Ne njamwe kamuyani ku libala lyakame." 8 Mansailo lisuba kaliya kwibila, mwine libala walambila Kapitawo wakendi, "Bakuwe basebenshi bonse, ubafoleshe. Utatikile abo balengili ncito mu ma 5 koloko, basa batanguna kwingga ncito beti bashalilile." 9 Mpobalesa basa balengila ncito cindi ca 5 koloko mansailo ulyiense walafola lyali limo lya silifa, lyelela kufeleshewa pa ncito ya busuba bumo. 10 Lino mpobalesa basa balatanguna, balo balayeyeti nibafole mali angi, nomba ulyiense walafola lyali limo lyelela kufoleshewa pa ncito ya busuba bumo. 11 Nomba nabo pakufola balatatika kutongaukila mwine libala, 12 balambeti, "Ha! Banetu balengili ncito lino lino, balasebensowa kwa ola limo, cilyeconi mulabafoleshe kwelana ne njafwe, kakuli afwe tulafu misana ne ncito, lumwi lulatupwili pamubili!" 13 Nomba nendi mwine libala walamukumbuleti, "Obe ndo, ndiya kukwibilapo sobwe, sena ntetwalasuminishana lyali limo lya silifa pa busuba? 14 Manta lyali lyakobe, koya. Njame ndemwine ndayeye kwambeti mfoleshe beshikushalila mwakwelanika nenjobe. 15 Sena nkandasunguluka mwangofu pabintu byakame kwinsa mbuli mondayandilinga? Sena ulepilwa pakwinga ndaina moyo pakutasalulula pakufolesha?" 16 Neco Yesu pakupwililisha walambeti, "Bakunyuma nibakabe kuntangu, kayi bakuntangu nibakabe kunyuma." 17 Pacindi Yesu mpwalikuya ku Yelusalemu, walabatwala palubasu beshikwiya bakendi likumi ne babili, ne kubambileti, 18 "Ee, tuli pabulwendo bwakuya ku Yelusalemu, nomba kopeloko Mwa Muntu nakatwalwe kuba makulene beshimilumbo, ne beshikwiya milawo ya Mose. Nibakamomboloshe ne kusuminishaneti afwe, 19 kayi nibakamutwale kubantu bamishobo naimbi, beti bakamunyanshe, ne kumukwapula, ne kumupopa palusanda. Nomba pabusuba bwatutatu nendi nakapundushiwe kubafu." 20

Muka Sebedayo ne bana bendi babili balesa kuli Yesu, walasuntama ne kumusengeti abenshileko kantu kalikonse nketi basenge. 21 Yesu walamwipusheti, "Mulayandanga cani mama?" Uyu mutukashi walambeti, "Kamunshomeshesha kwambeti, banabame aba, umo akekale kucikasa cenu cakululyo, naumbi kucikasa cakucipiko mu Bwami bwenu." 22 Nomba nendi Yesu walakumbuleti, "Nkamucinshi ncomulasengenga, Sena ngamucikonsha kunwina pamo mu nkomeshi yamapenso njoti nwinemo?" Bonse balambeti, "Ee, ngatucikonsha." 23 Yesu walambeti, "Ee, nimukanwe munkomeshiyo, nomba ame ndiya ngofu shakusala uyo eti akekale kucikasa cakame cakululyo, nambi kucikasa cakucipiko, Bata endibo beti bakape misena ilico kubantu abo mbobabambila." 24 Mpobalanyumfwako bali likumi basa, balakalalila basa babili pabukwabo. 25 Yesu walabakuwa beshikwiya bakendi bonse ne kubambileti, "Mucinsheti bendeleshi ba bantu ba mishobo naimbi bakute kulyela masuku pamitwi ya bantu babo, ne kubonesha ngofu shabo pabantu. 26 Nomba nkacelela kubeco pakati peru sobwe, pali njamwe ulyiense layandanga kuba mukulene, abe musebenshi wenu." 27 "Kayi ulyiense layandanga kuba mutangunishi pakati peru, abe musha wenu. 28 Kamubani mbuli Mwana Muntu utasuni kusebensewla, nsombi kusebensela bantu, ne kubenga buyumi bwakendi kulubula bantu bangi." 29 Yesu ne beshikwiya bakendi mpobalikufuma mu munshi wa Yeliko, bantu bangi balikumukonkela. 30 Bantu babili bashipilwa balikuba bekala mumbali mwa nshila balanyumfweti Yesu lapitinga munshila, balatatika kubilikisha, "Nkambo omwanendi Dafeti, kamutunyumfwilako nkumbo." 31 Basa bantu balayanda kubamweneka mwakubacancilia, nsombi balo empobalipitilisha kolobesa, "Nkambo omwanendi Dafeti, kamutunyumfwilako nkumbo." 32 Yesu walemana, walabakuwa, ne kubepusheti, "Inga mulayandanga ndimwinshile cani?" 33 Balo balakumbuleti, "Nkambo tulayandanga tutatike kubona." 34 Yesu walabanyumfwila luse, walabekata pamenso, popelapo balatatika kubona, naboyo balamukonkela.

**21** Mpobalashika pepi ku Yelusalemu, balashika nansi ku Betifage ku mulundu wa maolifi, Yesu walatuma beshikwiya bakendi babili, 2 ne kubambileti, "Kamuyani mu munshi uwu ngomulabononga pantang apa, mwaya mwengila, nimucane mbongolo wasungililwa pamo ne mwanendi, mu basungulule mubalete kuno." 3 Na muntu amwipushe, mumwambileti, "Mwami labayandanga, apwisha kubasebensesha nabalete." 4 "Ici calenshika kwambeti maswi alamba mushinshimi akwanilishiwe, akwambeti, 5 "Kamwambilani munshi wa Siyon kwambeti Kobona Mwami wakobe lesanga kulinjobe, Walicepesha, kayi watanta pa mbongolo. Watanta pa mwana mbongolo, nyama ishikumanta mitolo." 6 Popelapo beshikwiya balensa mbuli Yesu ncalabambila. 7 Balaleta mbongolo pamo ne mwanendi, balayansa bikwisa pamusana pa mwanambongolo, uyo ngwalatantapo Yesu. 8 Bantu bangi balayansa bikwisa munshila, nabambi balakwakula misampi yabitondo ne kwiyansa munshila. 9 Bantu bangi balikuba pantangue ne balikuba panyuma, balatatika kubiliksheti, "Hosana

kuli Mwanendi Dafeti. Walelekwa uyo lesanga mu Lina lya Lesa, Hosana kuli Lesa wakwilu ku Mayoba." 10 Yesu mpwalengila mu Yelusalemu, bantu bonse balakankamana, nabambi balikabepusheti, "Anu uyu niyani?" 11 Bantu bangi balakumbuleti, "Uyu emushinshimi, Yesu waku Nasaleti, mucishi ca Galileya." 12 Yesu walengila mu Ng'anda ya Lesa, ne kutandanyamo bantu bonse balikulisha ne kula. Walawishila pansi matebulu ngobalikulishilapo beshikushintanisha mali, ne bipuna bya beshikulisha nkulimba, 13 Walabambileti, "Mabala alambangeti, 'Ng'anda yakame nikabe yakupaililamo,' Nomba amwe mulaisandulu kuba mwakuyubila bakabwalala." 14 Popelapo balema ne bashipilwa balesa kuli Yesu mu Ng'anda ya Lesa mopelemo, nendi walabasengula. 15 Bamakulene beshimilumbo ne beshikwiyisha milawo ya Mose, mpobalabona byeshikukondwelesha mbyalensa kayi ne kunyumfwa batwanike mu ng'anda ya Lesa kababilikisheti, "Hosana kuli Mwanendi Dafeti," Calabepila mu moyo. 16 Neco, Yesu balamwipusheti, "Sena mulanyumfunga mbyobalambanga batwanike aba?" Nendi Yesu walabakumbuleti, "Ee, kansi nkamuna mubelengapo Maswi alambangeti Lesa walabambilalimo batwanike ne bakateta kwambeti nibakamutembaule kwakupwiliila?" 17 Popelapo Yesu walabashiya, ne kuya ku Betani nkwalakona. 18 Mpobwalaca mumene mene, Yesu mpwalikubwelela ku Yelusalemu walanyumfwa nsala. 19 Mpwalabona citondo ca mukuyu pepi ne nshila, walayapo, nomba walacana kacikutawa matewu. Popelapo walacambila citondo camukuyu, "citondobe, kufuma lelo nteti ukasemepo bisepo sobwe." Cindi copeleco citondo camukuyu cisa calayuma nta. (aiōn g165) 20 Beshikwiya mpobalaboneco balakankamana balamwipusha Yesu, "Inga citondo ca mukuyu ici cilafwambaneconi kuyuma?" 21 Yesu walakumbuleti, "Cakubinga ndamwambilishingeti na lusromo lwenu ntelo lwakutonshanya nimukacikonshenga kwinsa mbuli ncondenshili citondo ca mukuyu ici. Nteconkeco sobwe, nsombi na muwambila mulundu uwu, kwambeti, 'Fuma apa, koya uliwale mu lwenje, mpaka nicikenshike.' 22 Na mupaila ne lusromo ciliconse nceti mukasenge nimukapewe." 23 Cindi Yesu ncalengila mu Ng'anda ya Lesa, ne kutatika kwiyisha, bamakulene beshimilumbo, ne bamakulene Baciyuda, balesa kumwipusheti, "Mwalashifuna kupeyo ngofu shakwinsa cisa? Niyani walamupa ngofu ishi?" 24 Nendi Yesu walabakumbuleti, "ne njame nindimwipushe mwipusho umo, mwankumbula, bacu, nindimwamble nkondalafunya ngofu shakwinsa cisa. 25 Kwambeti Yohane abatishenga, ngofu walashifuna kupeyo, kuli Lesa nambi kubantu?" Balo balatatika kutotekeshana pa lwabo bene, "Natukumbuleti walashifuna kuli Lesa, nendi nambeti, inga mwabalulila cani kumushoma? 26 Nomba kayi natukumbuleti walashifuna kubantu, bantu nteti batulekepo sobwe, pakwinga balambangeti, Yohane nimushinshimi." 27 Neco balamukumbuleti, "Afwe nkatushishipo sobwe." Nendi walambeti, "Anu ne njame nteti nindimwamblepo sobwe nkondalashicana ngofu shakwinsa cisa." 28 "Amwe ngamuyeyapo aconi? Muntu naumbi walikukute bana batuloba babili. Walaya kumwanendi mukulene ne kumwambileti, 'Mwaname, koya lelo usebense kumabala.' 29 Walakumbuleti 'Sobwe nkasuni,' Nsombi panyuma pakendi walalitibuka, walaya ku mabala kuya kusebensa. 30

Baishi balaya kumwanabo kanike ne kumwambila maswi amo amo ngobalambila mwanabo mukulene. Nendi walambeti, 'Ndanyumfu ta, ndenga kusebensa.' Nsombi ulya kuyako. 31 Pa bana bibili aba walensa ncobalikuyanda baishi nupeyo?" Balo balambeti, "wakutanguna usa." Yesu walabambileti, "Cakubinga ndamwambilishingeti, beshikusonkesha misonko ne batukashi bapombo balengilinga mu Bwami bwa Lesa, amwe kamutana. 32 Yohane Mubatishi walesa kumulesha nshila yabululami, amwe muliya kushoma sobwe, kakuli beshikusonkesha misonko, ne batukashi bapombo balo balamushoma, Amwe nambi mwabalibona, muliya kulitibuka kwambeti mumushome." 33 Yesu walambeti, "Kamunyumfwani mukoshanyo naumbi, Muntu naumbi walikukute libala. Mulibalo'mo walabyalamo minyansa, walebaka luba kushinguluka libala lyonse, walaimba cisengu mwakutyanina minyansa, walaibaka lupingwe lwa kupembelelapo libala. Panyuma pakendi walalibwelekesha libala lisa ku balimi, nendi walaya bulwendo kucishi cimbi. 34 Cindi cakutebulu mpocalashika, muntu usa walatumaka basebenshi bakendi ku balimi basa, kwambeti bamupeko bisepo bya mulibala lisa. 35 Nomba balimi basa balabekata basebenshi basa, umo balamuma, naumbi balamushina, naumbi balamupwaya mabwe. 36 Muntu usa walatumaka basebenshi nabambi bangi kupita basa bakutanguna. Kayi balimi basa balabensa cimo cimo. 37 Kumapwililisho balimi basa walabatumina Mwanendi, ne kwambeti, 'Mwaname uyu enka nibenga bamupe bulemu.' 38 Nomba balimi basa mpobalamubona Mwanendi usa, balatatika kumufwiya, kabambeti, 'uyu eshakapyane buboni bonse. Tiyen tumushine kwambeti buboni ubu bukabe bwetu.' 39 Neco balamwiktika, nekuwuvala kunsa kwa libala ne kumushina." 40 "Inga mwine libala lisa lya minyansa akesa nakabenseconi balimi basa?" 41 Balo balakumbuleti, "Nakabashine balimi baipa basa, ne kulibwelekesha libala lisa kubalimi nabambi belela kumupako bisepo pacindi cakendi celela." 42 Yesu walabepusheti, "Sena muliya kubelengapo Mabala alambangeti, 'Libwe lyacandanshi ndyobalakana beshikwibaka,' Elilaba libwe lya nkokola ya ng'anda liliyandikinga? Lesa mwine ewalacinseci, kayi cilatukankamanishi kucibona." 43 Encondamwambililingeti, "Bwami bwa Lesa, nibukalamunwe kulinjamwe ne kubupa bantu bambi abo belela kusema bisepo." 44 Uliyense eshakawile palibwe ili, nakapasauke pasauke. Uyo ngoshi likamuwile, nendi nakashanyaukilelimo. 45 Bamakulene beshimilumbo, ne Bafalisi mpobalanyumfwa mikoshanyo njalikwamba Yesu, balenshibeti wambangendibo. 46 Neco balayanda kumwikata nsombi balatina bantu, pakwinga bantu bangi balikuba bashometi, Yesu nimushinshimi.

**22** Yesu walamba kayi mumikoshanyo ingi. Walambeti, 2 "Bwami bwakwili bwakoshaneti, Mwami walabambila mwanendi malyalya a bwinga." 3 Walatuma basebenshi bakendi kuya kutamba bantu ku malyalya abwinga kwambeti bese, nsombi nabo balakana. 4 Walatuma kayi nabambi, ne kubambileti, "Yani mwambile bonse basa balatambwa, kwambeti cakulya cilabambwa, ndashini ng'ombe, ne bombe bansuka, byonse bilabambwa, kamwisi ku malyalya abwinga." 5 Nomba abo balatambwa baliya kuyako sobwe, bonse balaya kuncito shabo. Naumbi walaya kumabala kwakendi, naumbi

walaya kumakwebo akendi. 6 Nabambi balekata basebenshi basa, balabapenza ne kubashina. 7 Mwami walakalala kwine, walatuma bashilikali bakendi kuya kubashina basa bantu balikushina banabo, ne kubatentela munshi wabo. 8 Panyuma pakendi walakuwa basebenshi bakendi ne kubambileti, malyalya abwinga alabambwa, nomba balatambwa basa nkabanga belela. 9 "Anu lino kamuyani mu mampambanya a nshila, mwenga mutambe balibonse mbweshi mucane, bese kumalyalya abwinga kuno." 10 Cakubinga basebenshi basa balaya munshila kuya kutamba balibonse mbabalikucana, baipa ne baina, ng'anda yalesula ne bantu. 11 Mwami mpwalengila mung'andomo kuya kubona bantu balatambwa, walabonamo muntu naumbi wabula kufwala cakufwala capabwinga. 12 Walamwipusheti, "Obe ndo, ulengili aconi muno wabula cakufwala capabwinga?" Nendi walabula cakukumbula. 13 Mwami walambila basebenshi bakendi, "Musungeni kumyendo ne kumakasa, mu muwale kunsa mu mushinshe. Kopeloko nkveshi akalilenga ne kukokota meno." 14 Pakupwililisha Yesu walambeti, "Ee, batambwa nibangi, nsombi, balasalwa nibang'ana." 15 Pacindi nacimbi, Bafalisi balapangana sha kumutapa mukanwa Yesu pakumwipusha mipusho. 16 Balatuma beshikwiya babo nabambi, ne bamucipani candale ca Helode kuya kuli Yesu, balambeti, "Bashikwiya, tucishi kwambeti mukute kwamba cakubinga, mukute kwiyisha nshila ya Lesa mwakubinga, kayi nkamukute kutinapo muntu sobwe, nkamukute kuboneti uyu niyani." 17 Neco tulesa kwambeti mutwambileko ncomulayengya. "Sena Milawo ya Lesa yasuminisha kusonka musonko kuli Mwami waku Loma, nambi sobwe?" 18 Nomba Yesu pakwisha miyeyo yabo yaipa, nendi walabepusheti, "Inga mulanjelekeshelenga cani, amwe bantu bandemi shibili?" 19 Kamumboneshako lyali lyamusonko, nabo balamutambika lyali." 20 Popelapo walabepusheti, "Inga cinsa ne lina ili lyalembwapa nilyabani?" 21 Balo balamukumbuleti, "byonse bilipo nibya Mwami waku Loma." Neco nendi Yesu walabambileti, "Anu mupeni Mwami waku Loma bintu byakendi, Mupeni Lesa bintu byakendi." 22 Bantu abo mpolabanyumfweco balapwilwa mano, balafulmope ne kumushiya. 23 Pa busuba bopelobo nabambi Basaduki abo bakute kushometi bafwa nteti bakapunduke, balesa kuli Yesu, ne kumwipusheti, 24 "Bashikwiya, Mose walambeti, 'Na mutuloba ufwa kwakubula kusemapo bana, mukwabo welela kumupyana mukalubingi ne kusemenamo bana beti bakabengeti banabendi usa mukwabo walafwa.' 25 Lino kucomwetu kwalikuba bantu basanu ne babili pabukwabo. Wakutanguna waleba mukashi, walafwa wabulapo mwana, mukashi usa walapyanwa ne mukwabo. 26 Calenshika cimo cimo kuli wacibili walamupyana, kayi wacitatu walamupyana, mpaka kuli wacisanu ne cibili. 27 Pamapwililisho pakendi nendi mutukashi usa walafwa. 28 Neco twamble inga lino pabusuba bwakupunduka bantu kubafu, mutukashi uyu, nakabe mukashi wabani, kakuli batuloba bonse basanu ne babili pabukwabo balamwebapo?" 29 Yesu walabakumbuleti, "Mwalubila, pakwinga nkamwayishi Mabala nambi ngofu sha Lesa. 30 Pakwinga bantu beti bakapunduke kubafu, nteti bakeshenga nambi kwebwa sobwe, bonse nibakabengeti bangelo bakwili. 31 Nomba cakwambeti bantu nibakapunduke kubafu, sena muliya kubelengapo Lesa ncalamwambila amwe,

mpwalambeti, 32 'Ame njame Lesa wa Abulahamu, Lesa wa Isake, Lesa wa Yakobo.' Anu uko ekwambeti, ni Lesa wa bantu bayumi, nteshi wa bantu bafwa sobwe." 33 Bantu bangi balikubapo mpobalanyumfweco balakankamana ne kwiyisha kwakendi. 34 Bafalisi, mpobalanyumfweti Yesu, labatoteke Basaduki, balabungana pamo. 35 Umo nkalakata shikwiya, milawo ya Mose, walelekesha kayi kumutapa Yesu mukanwa pakumwipusheti, 36 "Bashikwiya, pa Milawo yonse ya Lesa, unenepo nupeyo?" 37 Nendi Yesu walamukumbuleti, "Suna Mwami Lesa wakobe ne moyo wakobe wonse, ne buyumi bwakobe bonse, ne mano akobe onse." 38 Uwu emulawo unene kayi emulawo wakutanguna. 39 Mulawo watubili niwa kwambeti, "Kosuna munobe mbuli ncolisuni omwine. 40 Milawo yonse ya Mose, ne biyisho byonse myobalikwiya, bashinshimi byona pa Milawo ibili iyi." 41 Mpobalabungana pamo Bafalisi, Yesu walabepusha mwipusho. 42 Walambeti, "mulayeyenga cani sha Mupulushi Walaiwa? Mulayeyengeti ni Mwana wabani?" Balo balambeti, "Ni mwanendi Dafeti," 43 Yesu walabepusheti, "Inga ni pacebo cini Dafeti mwine pakutanguninwa ne Mushimu Uswepa, walamukuwa Mupulushi Walaiwa useti, Mwami wakendi? Walambeti, 44 "Mwami Lesa, walambila Mwami wakameti, Ikala kucikasa cakame cakululyo, mpaka nkabike balwani bakobe, kuba cakulyatapo myendo yakobe. 45 "Na Dafeti mwine walamukuwa Mupulushi Walaiwa eti, 'Lesa wakame,' Inga ngobeconi mwanendi?" 46 Paliya nabamko walelekesha kukumbulapo maswi. Kufuma busuba ubo, paliya muntu walaliyuminishako moyo kwambeti, amwipusheko naba mwipusho umo.

**23** Panyuma pakendi, Yesu walamba ku likoto lyabantu bangi, kayi ne kuli beshikwiya bakendi. 2 Walabambileti, "Beshikwiya Milawo ya Mose ne Bafalisi bakute ncito ya kusansulula Milawo ya Mose." 3 Ecebo cakendi mwelela kukonka byonse myobala mwiyishinga. kamutensanga myobalenshinga, pakwinga nkabakute kwinsa myobakute kwiyisha sobwe. 4 Balo bakute kunya, wana bantu mitolo yalema, njobatakumyuko ne kambombo kabu kunya, wana kumanta mitolo. 5 Bakute kwinsa bantu byonse kwambeti bantu bababone. Bakute kusungilila tukwisa tunene pankumo ne pamakasa twalembwapo maswi a Lesa! Bonani kutilimpisha mayombo kuminganjo yabo! 6 Kayi bakute kuyanda kwikala pa bipuna byabulemu pa misena yalemekeshewa ya malyalya, ne mu manda akupaililamo. 7 Bakute kuyandeti bantu babapenga mitende yabulemu mu misena ya makwebo, ne kubakuweti, bashikwiya. 8 Nomba amwe bantu kabata mukuwangeti, bashikwiya sobwe, pakwinga mukute shikwiya umowa, mwense ni pabukwenu. 9 Kamutakuwanga muntu naba umo pansi pano eti, Ta, pakwinga amwe mukute ba Meshenu bamowa, Ba meshenu bakwili. 10 Nabo bantu kabata mukuwangeti, batangunishi sobwe, pakwinga mutangunishi wenu ni Klistu umowa. 11 Pakati penu mukulene abe musebenshi wenu. 12 Ee, uyo lalisumpulunga mwine, nakacepeshewe, uyo lalicepeshenga nakasumpulwe. 13 "Malele kulinjamwe beshikwiya Milawo ya Mose, ne njamwe Bafalisi, bantu bandemi shibili! Mulacalanga cishinga pa meno abantu caku

Bwami bwakwili. Pakwinga mucinsheti nteti mukenglemo, neco mulashinkilishinga bantu balayandanga kwingilamo.” 14 “Malele kulinjamwe beshikwiyisha Milawo ya Mose, ne njamwe Bafalisi, bantu bandemishibili! Mukute kubebila bamukalubingi, kubalyela buboni bwabo, pakubanyengelela ne mipailo yenu itali itali. Pacebo ico Lesa nakamomboloshe mwangofu.” 15 “Malele kulinjamwe beshikwiyisha Milawo ya Mose, ne njamwe Bafalisi, bantu bandemishibili! Mukute kwenda nyendo shingi pa lwenje ne pamutunta, kulangaula muntu umo kwambeti mu musandule abe shikwiya wenu. Nomba kayi mwa mucana, mukute kumusandula tankanda tubili kuba welela Gehena, kupita amwe mobene.” (Geenna g1067) 16 Malele kulinjamwe, batangunishi bashipilwa! Amwe mukute kwiyisheti, muntu alumbileti, pa Ng’anda ya Lesa, ciliya mulandu, nsombi na ulumbileti, pamali ali mu ng’anda ya Lesa, uyo welela kusunga kulumbila kwakendi. 17 Amwe bantu bapusa, kayi bashipilwa! Cinene nicepoyo, mali nambi Ng’anda ya Lesa iyo ikute kusandula mali kuba aswepa? 18 Kayi mukute kwambeti, Muntu alumbileti, panteme ya milumbo, ciliya mulandu, Nsombi na ulumbileti, pa cishikubengwa panteme, uyo welela kusunga kulumbila kwakendi. 19 Amwe bantu bashipilwa! Cinene nicepoyo, cisa cishikubengwa nambi ntete ya milumbo iyo ikute kusandula cishikubengwa kuba caswepa? 20 Neco, muntu alumbileti, panteme ya milumbo, ekwambeti lalumbili kumo ne byonse bili panteme. 21 Alumbileti, pa Ng’anda ya Lesa, ekwambeti lalumbili kumo ne Ng’andeyo pamo ne Lesa ukute kwikalamo. 22 Kayi Alumbileti, mbuli kwilu, lalumbili pa Cipuna ca Bwami bwa Lesa, kubikapo ne uyo wekala pa Cipuna. 23 “Malele kulinjamwe beshikwiyisha Milawo ya Mose, ne njamwe Bafalisi, bantu bandemi shibili! Mukute kubenga ca likumi ca tumbuto twanunkila, twakubika mucakulya, nsombi mukute kusula Milawo ya Lesa yancine ncine, mbuli komboleshwa kwalulama ne nkumbo kayi ne kushomeka. Mwanga mwelela kwinseco, kutashiyapo nabimbi sobwe. 24 Amwe batangunishi bashipilwa, mukute kufunya shikanshi lawili momulanunga, nsombi mukute kumina munyama munene ukute kukwiweti ngamila.” 25 “Malele amwe beshikwiyisha Milawo ya Mose, ne njamwe Bafalisi, bantu bandemi shibili! Mukute kusuka kunsa kwa nkomeshi ne mbale, kakuli mukati mwesula bukuma ne kulyanda. 26 Amwe Ba falisi bashipilwa, tangunani nanshi kusuka mukati munkomeshi ne mbale, mpweshi musuke kunsa.” 27 “Malele kulinjamwe beshikwiyisha Milawo ya Mose, ne njamwe Bafalisi, bantu bandemi shibili! Mulyeti manda ashibilulwa ne laimu akute kuboneka cena kunsa, kakuli mukati mwesula mafupa abantu bafwa ne bintu bingi byabola. 28 Ne njamwe ncomubele pamenso abantu mukute kuboneketi mwalulama, kakuli mukati mwenu mwesula bundenga mano ne bintu byaipa.” 29 “Malele kuli njamwe beshikwiyisha Milawo ya Mose, ne njamwe Bafalisi, bantu bandemi shibili! Mukute kubamba cena manda abashinshimi bakulu kulu, ne kushibulula bibumbwanya bya bantu balulama. 30 Mukute kwambeti, ne twalikubako pacindi ncobalikubako bamashali betu bakulu kulu, nshinga ne twalabula kumantako lubasu pakushina basa bashinshimi. 31 Nomba mulalisungunga mobene, pakwinga mulasuminingeti, mobashikulu ba bantu abo balashina bashinshimi. 32 Ee, lino kamupewishani ncito njobalatatika bamashali benu bakulukulu.”

33 “Mwenjoka amwe, bana bampili, ni mukayubeconi lombolosho lwa Gehena? (Geenna g1067) 34 Lino kamunyumfwani! Ni nkamutumine bashinshimi, ne bantu bamano, ne beshikwiyisha. Nabambi ni mukabashine ne kubapopa pa nsanda, nabambi ni mukabawapule bikoti mu manda enu akupaililamo, kayi ni mukabenshe ne kubatandanya kufuma pamunshi umo ne umo. 35 Neco nimukacanike ne mulandu wabantu bonse balulama balashinwa pacishi capanshi, kufumina pakushinwa kwa Abele, muntu walulama, mpaka pa kushinwa kwa Sakaliya mwanendi Balakiya, uyo ngomwalashinina mu Ng’anda ya Lesa pakati pa ntete ya milumbo, ne Musena wa Swepesanha. 36 Cakubinga ndamwambilingeti, lombolosho lulico nebintu byonse nibikenshike mu musemano uwu.” 37 Ha! Obe Yelusalemu, Yelusalemu! Weshikushina bashinshimi, ne kupwaya mabwe bantu Lesa mbwalakutuminga. Ndayandanga kufukatila pamo banabobe tankanda tungaye, mbuli nkuku ncekute kufukatila twana twayo mu mapepe akendi, nsombi obe ulakana! 38 Cakubinga kamubonani nomba, ng’anda yenu ineneyi nibe matongo. 39 Kayi ndamwambilingeti, kufuma cindi cino nteti mukambonepo sobwe, mpaka cindi ncoti mukambeti, “Walelekwa uyo lesanga mu Lina ly enka bulyo walibela.”

**24** Yesu walapula mu Ng’anda ya Lesa, lino mpwalikuya beshikwiya bakendi balamulesha ncoyalebakwa mwabuya Ng’anda iyo. 2 Nomba Yesu walabambileti, “Ee mulabono ibi byonse, nomba cakubinga ndamwambilingeti, paliya libwe lyeti likashale palibwe linendi, lyeti likabule kupwayaulwa.” 3 Lino Yesu mpwalekala pansi pa mulundu wa maolifi, beshikwiya bakendi balesa kulyendye palubasu bonka ne kumwipusheti, “Kamutwambilako, inga ibi nibikenshike lilyoni? Kayi nican ceshi cikenshikenga nceti tukaboneneko kwisa kwenu, kayi ne cakupwa kwacindici?” (aiōn g165) 4 Yesu walabakumbuleti, “Cenjelani, kamutakabepwa ne muntu ulyiene sobwe. 5 Bantu bangi nibakese mulina lyakame! Kabambeti, ‘Klistu usa njame,’ Nibakabe bantu bangi. 6 Nimukanyumfwе nkondo, kayi ne mbili shiyosa nkondo. Nomba amwe kamutaka yakamwa, Ee, ibi byela kwinshika, nsombi uku nteko kwambeti mapwililisho nawo alashiki kendi sobwe.” 7 “Pakwinga mishobo ya bantu nikabukilane, nabo bwami nibikalwanenga ne bwami. Nikukabe nsala, ne bikunkumo bishikutenkanya inshi mu misena ingi, 8 Nomba ibi byonse nicitatikowa ca mapensho.” 9 “Bantu nibakamusunge ne kumupensha kayi ne kumushina. Bantu bamishobo yonse nibakamupele pacebo ca Lina lyakame. 10 Bantu bangi pacindico nibakaleke kushoma, nibakatatike kupelana ne kulishana pamukowa wabo bene. 11 Nikukaboneke bashinshimi bandemishibili beti bakabe bantu bangi. 12 Pacebo cakufula kwabintu byaipa, lusuno lwabantu bangi nilukacepe. 13 Nsombi uyo eshakalimbikile mpaka kumapwililisho, endiyeti akapuluke. 14 Nomba Mulumbe Waina uwu wa Bwami bwa Lesa nukakambauwe pacishi capanshi conse, kwambeti, ube bukamboni kubantu ba mishobo yonse, popelapo mapwililisho nakashike.” 15 “Mwakabona cintu cishikusesemya cishikononga, calambwa ne Danyeles mushinshimi, balacimaniki pa musena waswepa.” Obe ulabelengena unyumfwishishe cena. 16 Abo bali mu Yudeya bela kufwambila kumilundu. 17 Uyo uli pelu pa ng’anda yakendi kataseluka kuya kwingila mu

ng'anda eti amantemo bibya byakendi. 18 Uyo uli kumabala, kataya kumunshi kuya kumanta cakufwala cakunsa. 19 "Malele ku batukashi beti bakabenga ne mabunda, kayi ne batukashi beti bakayamwishesha bana mumasubayo. 20 Pailani kwambeti cindi cakufwamba kacitakaba cindi camupewo, nambi pa busuba bwa Sabata sobwe. 21 Pakwinga mapenso ayosha eti akaboneke mu masubayo, nkanabonekapo kufuma mpocalalengelwa cishi capanshi mpaka lelo, kayi nteti akabonekepo sobwe. 22 Nomba masubayo nalabula kufumfwipishiwa, nshinga ne palakabulu muntu nabaumo shikupuluka. Nsombi Lesa nakafumfwipishiwa masubayo pacebo cabantu mbwalasala." 23 "Cindico na muntu akawambileti, 'Klistu ulikuno!' Nambi 'uli uko!' Kamutakamushoma sobwe. 24 Pakwinga nikukaboneke baklistu ne bashinshimi bangi bandemishibili, beti bakambengeti, Kamubonani 'Njame Klistu,' Nambi kwambeti 'njame mushinshimi,' Abo bantu nibakensenga bintu byangofu, bishikukankamanisha, kwambeti babepe uliyense na kacikonsheka nambi basalwa ba Lesa." 25 Kamunyumfwani, ame ndamwambillli limo. 26 "Ecebo cakendi, bantu bakawambilangeti, 'Kamubonani Klistu ulikucinyika,' Kamutakayako sobwe, nambi bakambeti, 'uli mu ng'anda,' Kamutakashoma sobwe. 27 Kwisa kwa Mwana Muntu nikukabeti kubyasha kwa lulabo ulo lukute kubyasha kufuma kucwe mpaka ku mbonshi." 28 Walambeti, "kulikonse kuli mutunta wanyama yafwa, makubi nkukwate kubungana." 29 "Panyuma pakendi mapenso akapwa mu masubayo, lisuba nilikashipe mbi, nawo mwensi nukacileke kubala, nyenyensi nishikalake kufuma ku makumbi, kayi ngofu sha mu mulengalenga nishikatenkane. 30 Popelapo citondesho cakwisa kwa Mwana Muntu, nicikaboneke kwili. Bantu bapacishi capanshi pano, ni bakatatike kulia, nibakabone Mwana Muntu kesa mu makumbi akwili ne ngofu ne bulemeneno buyosha. 31 Tolompita yangofu nikalile, popelapo nendi nakatumbe bangelo bakendi ku mbasu shonse shapacishi capanshi, kuya kubunganya basalawa bakendi. Kufuma kumapwililisho acishi, kushika kumapwililisho acishi." 32 "Kamulangani kucitondo ca mukuyu kwambeti mwiyecko ciyo. Mwabona misampi yakendi ne matewe atatika kusonsa, mukute kwinshibeti, mairisa alipepi. 33 Ne njamwe mwakatatika kubona bintu ibi mbyondambanga, mukenshibeti Mwana Muntu ulipepi, cakubinga uli pa cishinga. 34 Kamwinshibani kwambeti bintu ibi nibikenshike bantu bamusemano uno kabata bapwa bonse. 35 Kwili ne cishi capanshi nibikapwe, nomba maswi akame nteti akapwe." 36 "Nambi kubeconi, paliya ubwishi busuba ne cindi, nambi bangelo bakwili nkabacishipo, ne njame Ndemwana nkandicishipo sowe, nsombi Bata bonka ebaci shi. 37 Kwisa kwa Mwana Muntu nikukabeti ncokwalikuba mucindi ca Nowa. 38 Mu masubayo, moyoba wa mfula ya cilobe kautana ushika, bantu balikulya ne kunwa, bali kweba ne kwebwa, mpaka busuba mbwalengila Nowa mubwato. 39 Paliya ncobalikwinshiba sobwe, mpaka moyoba wamfula yacilobe yalesa kubashina bonse. Encoti cikabe pakwisa kwa Mwana Muntu. 40 Pacindi copeleco bantu babili nibakacanike mulibala, umo nakamantwe, naumbi nakashale. 41 Batukashi babili nibakacanike kabapela bunga ne mwampelo, umo nakamantwe, naumbi nakashale." 42 "Ne njamwe kamubani mwalibambila

cindi conse, pakwinga nkamubwinshipo busuba mboti akese Mwami wenu. 43 Nomba kamwishesha, mwine ng'anda nakute kwinshiba kwambeti ncindi cini camashiku ncalesanga kabwalala, nshinga nakute kalebe, kwambeti kabwalala katesa aibe mung'anda. 44 Neco, kamubani balibambila, pakwinga Mwana Muntu nakese pacindi ncomwabula kwingashila." 45 "Inga niyani, musebensi washomwa, kayi ukute mano? Uyo ngwalapa ncito Mwami wakendi yakwendelesha cena, ne kubapa cakulya basebenshi banendi pacindi celela? 46 Walelekwa musebeshuyo, na kamucane Mwami wakendi kasebensa cena. 47 Cakubinga ndamwambilishingeti, Mwami wakendi nakamupe ncito yakwendelesha byonse bintu mbyakute." 48 "Nsombi na ni musebensi waipa, nendi nakayeyeti, 'Mwami wakame lacelwa cindi citali' 49 Neco nakatatike kubauma basebenshi banendi, kulya ne kunwa pamo ne bacakolwa. 50 Pabusuba ne cindi ncabula kwingashila, Mwami wakendi nakashike sokoloku! 51 Neco Mwami wakendi na kamutimbaule, ne kumuwala uko kuli bantu bandemi shibili. Kopeloko eti kubenga kulisila ne kukokota meno."

**25** "Pacindico Bwami bwakwili nibukabeti calenshika ku balindu likumi, balamanta malampi abo ne kumucinsha shibwinga. 2 Basanu balikuba bapusa kayi nabambi basanu balikuba bacenjela. 3 Basa basanu bapusa, balamanta malampi abo kwakubula kumantako mafuta apalubasu. 4 Basa bacenjela basanu, balo balamantila mafuta apalubasu munsupa shabo akuya kwisusha malampi. 5 Nomba shibwinga usa walacelwa, neco bonse balatatika kushinshila, balona tulo." 6 "Pakati pamashiku, kwalanyumfwika maswi abantu balikubilisheti, 'Shibwinga uyo lesanga! Pulani mwenga mumutambule!' 7 Lino balindu basa likumi balapunduka, ne kutatika kubamba cena malampi abo. 8 Basa basanu bapusa, balatatika kusenga mafuta ku banabo bacenjela, 'Kamutupako mafuta, malampi etu alashimikinga.' 9 Lino basa bacenjela balakumbuleti, 'Bacu! Mulayandanga ne njafwe mafuta atupwile twamuyabilako, amwe kamuyani mule mafuta kuli beshikulisha.' 10 Pacindi cindi ncobalafumapo kuya kula mafuta, nendi shibwinga walashika. Basa balindu basanu balikuba balibambila, balengila pamo mu ng'anda ya malyalya abwinga, ne cisasa calacalwa. 11 "Panyuma pakendi balindu basanu bapusa basa balesa, balambeti, 'Nkambo! Nkambo! kamutucalwila.' 12 Nomba shibwinga walakumbuleti, 'Kumwambila cakubinga, nkandimwishesha sobwe.' 13 Yesu pakupwililisha walambeti, "Amwe kamubani balibambila, pakwinga nkamubwishi busuba, nambi ola lyakwisa kwakendi." 14 "Bwami bwakwili tubwelanike cisa, muntu naumbi walaya pabulwendo. Katananyamuka walakuwa basebenshi bakendi, ne kubashiyila ngofu shakwendelesha buboni bwakendi. 15 Walapa uliyense mbuli nccelela kukonsha, naumbi walamupa mali amukuba myanda makumi asanu, naumbi myanda makumi abili kayi naumbi myanda likumi. Nendi walafumapo. 16 Musebenshi usa walapewa mali myanda makumi asanu, walacaninapo kayi mali apelu akwana myanda makumi abili, walacaninapo kayi mali apelu akwana myanda makumi asanu. 17 Nendi usa walapewa mali myanda makumi abili, walacaninapo kayi mali apelu akwana myanda makumi abili. 18 Nomba usa walapewa mali myanda likumi, walemba cisengu ne kwafumbika

mali asa ngalapewa ne mwami wakendi.” 19 Mpopalapita cindi citali, mwami usa walabwela, walabakuwa basebensi bakendi bonse, kwambeti bamwambile mobalasebenseshela mali asa. 20 Usa musebensi walapewa mali myanda makumi asanu, walaletelapo kayi mali ali myanda makumi asanu, ne kwambeti “Mwami ‘pamali asa ngomwalampa ndacaninapo kayi mali akwana myanda makumi asanu.’ 21 Mwami wakendi walamwambileti, wensa cena, njobe musebensi waina washomeka, lino pacebo cakuba washomeka pabintu bing’ana, nindikupe lino ncito yakwendelesha bintu bingi. Kwesa usamwe pamo nenjame ndemwami wakobe. 22 Nendi musebensi usa walapewa mali akwana myanda makumi abili, walaletelapo mali ali myanda makumi abili ne kwambeti, mwami pamali asa ngomwalampa ndacaninapo kayi mali akwana myanda makumi abili. 23 Mwami wakendi walamwambileti, ‘Wensa cena, njobe musebensi waina washomeka, lino pacebo cakuba washomeka pabintu bing’ana, nindikupe ncito yakwendelesha bintu bingi. Kwesa usamwe pamo nenjame ndemwami wakobe.’ 24 “Nendi musebebensi walapewa mali myanda likumi, walambeti, ‘Nkambo ndacishibangeti mwaipa moyo, mukute kutebula nkromwabula kubyala, ne kuyobolola nkromwabula kumwaya mbuto. 25 Neco ndatinanga, encondalafumbikila mucisengu mali enu, nomba ntawa mali enu.’ 26 Mwami wakendi usa walamwambileti, njobe musebensi waipa, kayi mutolo. Anu wacishibangeti, nkute kutebula nkondalabula kubyala ne kuyobolola nkondalabula kumwaya mbuto. 27 Neco wanga welela kuya kwibikisha ku banki kwambeti mpontadesa ne ndatambulu mali ne bwili. 28 Lino mulamuneni awo mali, mupe uyo ukute mali myanda makumi mwanda. 29 Ecebo cakendi uliyense ukuteko cintu, nibaka mubikilepo nabimbi, neco nakabe ne bintu bingi. Nomba uyo wabulapo cintu, nibaka mulamune nakaba kantu nkakute. 30 Musebensi uyu waipa wabula ncito, muwaleni kunsa mu mushinshe, uko eti kukabenga kulila ne kukokota meno.” 31 “Cindi Mwana Muntu akesanga kali Mwami, pamo ne bangelo bonse, nakekale pa cipuna cabwami cakendi ca Bulemeneno. 32 Nakabunganye bantu bamishobo yonse pantangu pakendi. Nakapansanyenga bantu mbuli mwembeshi ncakute kupansanya mbelele ne mpongo. 33 Mbelele nakashibikenga kucikasa cakendi ca kululyo, mpongo kucikasa cakendi ca kucipiko. 34 Neco, Mwami nakambile abo bali kucikasa cakululyo, ‘Kamwisan kuno amwe mwalelekwa ne Bata! Kamwingilani mu Bwami mbwalamumbila kufuma pakulengwa kwacishi capansi.’ 35 Pakwinga ndalanyumfwa nsala mwalampa cakulya. Ndalanyumfwa nyotwa, mwalampa menshi akunwa. Ndalikuba mwensu, mwalantambula kung’anda kwenu. 36 Ndalikuba matakossa, mwalamfwalika. ndalakolwa mwalanyamfwilisha. Ndalikuba mujele, mwalesa kumbona.” 37 “Popelapo balulama nibakepusheti, ‘Nkambo twalamubona kupeyo kamunyumfwa nsala, afwe ne kumupa cakulya nambi kamunyumfwa nyotwa, afwe ne kumupa menshi akunwa. 38 Twalamubona lilyoni kamuli bensu, afwe ne kumutambula kumanda etu, nambi kamuli matakossa, afwe ne kumufwalika? 39 Ni lilyoni mpotwalanyumfwa eti mulakolwanga, nambi eti muli mujele, afwe ne kwisa kumbona? 40 Mwami na kabakumbuleti “Cakubinga ndamwambilishingeti,

mpomwalikwinshila ibi kubanse bakame babula ncobabelepo, mwalikwinshila ame ndepele.” 41 Panyuma pakendi Mwami nakambile bali kucikasa cakucipiko, “Kamufumapa, amwe bashinganwa! Kamuyani kumulilo utapu uyo Lesa ngwabambilisa Muyungaushi ne bangelo bakendi baipa abo balapandukila Lesa! (aiōnios g166) 42 Ndalikunyumfwa nsala, muliya kumpa cakulya. Ndalikunyumfwa nyotwa, muliya kumpa menshi akunwa. 43 Ndalikuba mwensu muliya kuntambula kumanda enu, ndalikuba matakossa, muliya kumfwalika. Ndalikolwa, kayi ndalikuba mujele, muliya kwisa kunyamfwilisha.” 44 Balo ni bakambeti, “Nkambo, Inga niliyoni mpotwalamubona kamumfwa nsala, nambi kamunyumfwa nyotwa, nambi kamuli matakossa. Twalanyumfwa lilyoni eti mulakolwanga, nambi eti muli mujele afwe twalakana kumunyamfwilisha? 45 Nendi Mwami nakabakumbuleti, ‘Cakubinga ndamwambilishingeti, pacindi ncomwalikukana kunyamfwa banse bame babula ncobabelepo, mwalikukana kunyamfwa ame.’ 46 Popelapo nibakenga cisubula citapu, balo balulama kabaya kubuyumi bwamuyayaya.” (aiōnios g166)

**26** Yesu mpwalapwisha kubeyisha makani awa, walabambilisa beshikwiya bakendi eti, 2 “Mucinshi cena kwambeti papita masuba abili, kusekelela kwa Pasika nikutatike, neco Mwana Muntu nakatwalwe kuya kupopwa.” 3 Pacindi copeleco, bamakulene beshimilumbo, ne bamakulene Baciyuda, balabungana mu ng’anda ya Mukulene wa Beshimilumbo bonse, lina lyakendi Kayafa. 4 Balikupangana mobelela kumwikatila Yesu kwakubula nabambi kwinshiba ne kumushina. 5 Nsombi balikwambeti, “Nkatwelela kumwikata mumasuba akusekelela Pasika sobwe, pakwinga ngapaba minyungwe pakati pabantu.” 6 Yesu mpwalikuba ku Betaniya, mu ng’anda ya Shimoni shimankuntu. 7 Nomba mpobalikulya patebulu, palashika mutukashi walikuba wamanta nsupa mwalikuba mafuta anunkila amulo wadula, walatatika kwitila mafutawo pamutwi wa Yesu. 8 Nomba beshikwiya bakendi mpobalaboneco, balepilwa kwine, ne kwambeti, “Inga nikwatalia cani cisa mafuta pabulyo.” 9 “Mafutawa ayandikanga kwafulisha mali angi, ne kunyamfwilishako bantu bapensi.” 10 Yesu pakwinshiba byonse mbyobalikwamba, walabepusheti, “Mulamupenshelinga cani mutukashi uyu? Ici ncalenishi ame caina.” 11 “Nimukutenga bantu bapensi cindi conse, nsombi nteti munkutenga cindi conse sobwe, 12 nendi letili mafutawa pamubili pakame, ‘lananikili limo kantana mbikwa mu manda.’ 13 Cakubinga ndamwambilishingeti, kulikonse uko bantu nkweshi bakakambaukenga Mulumbe uwu Waina pacishi conse, naco ici ncalenishi ni bakacambenga, kwambeti bantu bakanukilenga ponga.” 14 Panyuma pakendi umo wabeshikwiya likumi ne babili, Yuda Sikalyote walaya kuli ba makulene beshimilumbo. 15 Ne kuya kubepusheti, “Inga nimupme cani ndamulisha Yesu kuli njamwe?” Naboyo popelapo balabelenga mali a silifa makumi atatu ne kumupa. 16 Kufuma cindico, Yuda Sikalyote, walatatika kulangaula cindi celela ca kumwikatilo Yesu. 17 Pabusuba bwakutanguna bwakusekelela masuba ashinkwa wabula cishifufumusha, beshikwiya bakendi balesa kuli Yesu ne kumwipusheti, “Twenga kupeyo kuya kumubambilisa musena wa kulyelako Pasika?” 18

Yesu walabambileti, "Kamuyani mu munshi uwu kumuntu wakuti wakuti, myue mwambeti, cindi cabu Bashikwiyisha cilipepi, balayandanga kwisa kulyela Pasika pamo ne beshikwiya babo kwenu." 19 Basa beshikwiya balensa mbuli Yesu ncalabambila, balabamba Pasika. 20 Mansailo mpokwalashipuluka, Yesu ne beshikwiya bakendi likumi ne babili balekala patebulu ne kutatika kulya. 21 Kabacilya, Yesu walabambileti, "Cakubinga ndamwambilishingeti, umo pali njamwe langulishinga kubalwani bakame." 22 Beshikwiya balanyumfwa nsoni, neco, balatatika kumwipusha Yesu, umo ne umo Nkambo, sena njame? 23 Yesu walabakumbuleti, "Umo pali njamwe, uyo walyanga pamo nenjame mumbale iyi, epeloye elangulishinga. 24 'Mwana Muntu nafwe nditu, mbuli Mabala ncalambanga.' Nomba ukute malele mutu laulishinga Mwana Muntu, ne calabako cena nalabula kusemwapo muntuyo." 25 Yuda Sikalyote, usa walamulisha, walepusheti, "Bashikwiyisha, cakubinga nkandela kuba ame ngomulambanga ayi?" Yesu walamukumbuleti, "Ulamba omwine." 26 Cindi ncobalikulya, Yesu walamanta shinkwa walapaila ne kulumba Lesa, walakomona komona, walayabila beshikwiya, ne kwambeti, "Mantani, kamulyani, uwu emubili wakame." 27 Kayi walamanta nkomeshi yesula waini, walalumba Lesa, ne kubapa beshikwiya basa, nekubambileti, "Kamunwa mwense. 28 Iyi emilopa yakame yacipangano iletikilinga bantu bangi kwambeti, balekelelwé bwipishi bwabo. 29 Cakubinga, nteti nkanwepo waini umbi, mpaka busuba mbweshi nkanwe waini walinolino pamo ne njamwe mu Bwami bwa Bata." 30 Panyuma pakwimbila Iwimbo Iwakutembaula Lesa, bonse balapula, balaya ku mulundu wa maolifi. 31 Yesu walabambila beshikwiya bakendi kwambeti, "Lelo mashiku mwense nimunkane ne kunshiya ndenka, pakwinga kwalembweti, 'Ninkashine mwembeshi, kayi litanga lya mbelele nilikapalangane,' 32 Nomba ndakapundushiwa kubafu, njameti nkatangune kuya ku Galileya." 33 Nomba Petulo walambeti, "Nambi bonse bamukane ne kumushiya, ame ndenka nteti ndimukanepo pimbi." 34 Apo Yesu walamwambila Petulo, "Cakubinga ndakwambilishingeti, lyopele lelo mashiku, kombwe katanalila, obe nunkane tunkanda tutatu, kwambeti nkonijsipwo sobwe." 35 Nomba Petulo walambeti, "Nambi cambweti mfwe pamo nenjamwe nteti nkamukanepo sobwe." Nabo beshikwiya bonse balamba cimo cimo. 36 Yesu ne beshikwiya bakendi balaya kumusena walikukwiweti, Getisemani, uko nkwalakabambileti, "Kamwikalani pano, ame ndenga uko kuya kupaila." 37 Walamantako Petulo, ne banabendi Sebedayo babili, Yesu walonguma, ne kupenga mumoyo. 38 Walabambileti, "Mumoyo wakame muli bulanda bunene bwakufwa nabo. Kwamwikalani pano, nomba kamucetukani." 39 Yesu walaya pantangu ntamwa pang'ana, walawa kali wakotamika cinsó cakendi pansi ne kutatika kupaila, walambeti, "Ta, na kacikonsheka, mufunye nkomeshi yamapenso iyi. Nsombi kakutaba kuyanda kwakame sobwe, nsombi kube kuyanda kwenu." 40 Mpwalambeco, Yesu walabwelela kwalikuba beshikwiya basa, walabacana kabali bona tulo, neco walamwipusha Petulo, "Inga mulalilwaconi kupembelela pamo ne njame kwa kacindi kang'anowa. 41 Kumucetukani kayi kamupailani kwambeti kamutawila mu masunko. Walo moyo ulayandishishinga, nsombi mubili ulalefuku." 42 Kayi Yesu

walabashiya nekuya kankanda katubili kuya kupaila kambeti, "Ta, na nkomeshi ya mapenso iyi, nkayeleta kumpitilila mpaka nwamo, naco caina, kuyanda kwinshike." 43 Mpwalabwelako kayi walabacana kabali bona tulo, pakwinga bikope byabo byalalema ne tulo. 44 Kayi Yesu walabashiya walaya kupaila katunkanda tutatu, kamba maswi amo amo. 45 Panyuma pakendi, walesa kuli beshikwiya bakendi basa ne kwambeti, "Ne lino mucili monatulo, ne kumpuwina 'Cindi cilashiki,' Mwana Muntu nabikwe mu makasa abantu baipa." 46 "Pundukani! Tiyeni! Nte uyu shikungulisha lashikili!" 47 Yesu kacamba, Yuda Sikalyote, umo wa beshikwiya likumi ne babili walashika ne likoto lyabantu kabali bamanta bibeshi ne mingwala. Bamakulene beshimilumbo, ne bamakulene ba Bayuda ebalabatuma aba bantu. 48 Shikumulisha wali kai labambili kendi cishibisho, kwambeti, "Uyo ngweshi nshonshonte, endiye ngomulayandanga, mumwikate!" 49 Yuda Sikalyote walalulama palikuba Yesu ne kwambeti, Mitende Bashikwiyisha! Mpwalambeco walamushonshonta. 50 Yesu walamwambileti, "Obe ndo fwambana kwinsa ncoleshili." Popelapo basa bantu Yesu balamutanya ne kumusunga. 51 Nomba kamubonani! umo walikuba pamo ne Yesu walapulisha cibeshi, ne kumutimbula litwi musebenshi wa Shimilumbo mukulene. 52 Nomba Yesu walamwambileti, "Bwesha cibeshico mucikwama, pakwinga bonse balasebense shengwa bibeshi, nibakafwe ku bibeshi," 53 Sena ulayeyengeti nkandeleta kukuwa ne kusenga Bata, balo pacindi copele cino ngabantumina bangelo bankondo batipa makoto likumi ne abili. 54 Na ame nyinseco, ngabinshikeconi byalambwa mu Mabala kwambeti byelela kwinshika. 55 Popelapo, bantu basa Yesu walabepusheti, "Nipacebo cini mulaletelele bibeshi ne mingwala, pakunjikata eti njame kapondo? Masuba onse ndekalanga nenu mu Ng'anda ya Lesa kanjiyisha." 56 "Nomba ibi byonse bilenshi kwambeti mbyobalalembwa bashinshimi mu Mabala bikwanilishiwe." Popelapo beshikwiya bakendi bonse balafwamba, ne kumushiya Yesu enka. 57 Bantu basa mpobalamwikata Yesu, balamutwala ku ng'anda ya Kayafa Mukulene wa beshimilumbo bonse, uko nkobalabungana beshikwiyisha Milawo ya Mose, ne bamakulene ba Bayuda. 58 Petulo, walikakona panyuma capataliko, mpaka walakengila mukati mulubuwa lwa ng'anda ya Mukulene wa beshimilumbo usa. Walengila mukati ne kuya kwikala pamo ne bamalonda baku Ng'anda ya Lesa, kwambeti abone ceti cinshike. 59 Beshimilumbo bamakulene, ne bonse bamu Nkuta inene ya Bayuda, bali kulangaula bakamboni bela kumubepeshela Yesu kwambeti bamushine. 60 Nikukabeti palesa bakamboni bangi bela kumubepeshela, nsombi baliya kucanapo bukamboni bwancinencine mbobalikulangaula. Kumapwilisho kwalesa bantu babili, 61 balambeti, "Muntuyu walikwambeti, ame ndeleta kumwaya Ng'anda ya Lesa, ne kuyibaka kayi mu masuba atatu owa." 62 Lino Mukulene wa beshimilumbo bonse walemana ne kumwipusha Yesu. "Sena uliya cakukumbulapo pa bintu ibi mbyobalakubepeshenga aba bantu?" 63 Nomba Yesu nendi walamenowata tonto. Kayi Mukulene wa beshimilumbo bonse usa walambila Yesu, "Ndakwambilinga mu Lina lya Lesa tuyumi, kwambeti winse kulumbila pakwamba na njobe Klistu, Mwanendi Lesa." 64 Yesu walamukumbuleti, "Mulamba mobene, nsombi ndamwambilishingeti, 'kufuma

cino cindi nimukabone Mwana Muntu kaliwekala kucikasa calulyo ca Lesa wangofo shonse,' Nimukamubone kesa mwili mumakumbi." 65 Mukulene wa beshimilumbobonse walatwamuna munganjo wakendi kulesha bukalu ne kwambeti, "Uku ni kumunyansha Lesa 'Sena paciyandika bakamboni nabambi' Mulalinyumfwi mobene ncalamunyansha Lesa." 66 "Neco mulayeyengapongeconi?" Balo balakumbuleti, "Lacaniki ne mulandu, welela kushinwa!" 67 Popelapo balatatika kumusankila mata kumenso ne kumuma mpaka, nabambi balatatika kumuma makofi, 68 kabambeti, "Obe Klistu, Kolotela, inga lakumu niyani?" 69 Petulo walakekala mulubuwa kunsa kwa ng'anda. Mutukashi musebensi wa Mukulene wa beshimilumbo walesa kulyendiye ne kwambeti, "Ne njamwe mwalkwenda pamo ne Yesuyu waku Galileya." 70 Nsombi nendi walakana pamenso abantu bonse, walambeti, "Ncolambanga ame nkandicishipo sobwe!" 71 Petulo mpwalikupula kaya pacishinga, kayi mutukashi naumbi musebensi walamubona, walatatika kwambila nabambi balikubapo. "Uyu muntu walikuba pamo ne Yesu waku Nasaleti." 72 Petulo walakana, cakwinka kulumbileti, "Cakubinga ame nkandimwishipo muntuyo." 73 Mpopalapitako kacindi kang'ana, bantu balikubapo balamwambila Petulo, "Kwelana ne ntaka ya ng'ambilio yakobe tuleshibinga kwambeti ne njobe owa mulikoto ili." 74 Apo Petulo walensa kulumbileti, "Lesa anshingane ne kumpa cisubulo, na ndambanga bwepeshi, ame muntuyu nkandimwishipo sobwe." Cindi copeleco kombwe walalila. 75 Petulo walantu maswi ngalamwambila Yesu akwambeti, "Kombwe katanalila nukankane tunkanda tututu kwambeti nkonijsishipo sobwe." Popelapo Petulo walapula kayakulila ne kushinshimuka.

**27** Mpobwalaca mumene, beshimilumbo bonse, ne bamakulene Baciyuda balapangana kayi sha kumushina Yesu. 2 Balamusunga ne kumutwala kuli Pilato Mwendeleshi wa Ciloma. 3 Yuda, usa walaulisha Yesu mpwalaboneti mulandu ulaba wakumushina Yesu, walalisenda mwine, neco walababweshela bamakulene beshimilumbo, ne bamakulene Baciyuda, mali asa akwana makumi atatu a silifa. 4 Walambeti, "Ndepisha kulisha muntu wabula mulandu kwambeti ayafwe." Nomba balo balambeti, "Ulayandanga twinseconi? Awo nimakanai akobe omwine." 5 Yuda walamanta mali ne kuya kwawala mu Ng'anda ya Lesa, kufumapo wakalisungilila. 6 Basa bamakulene beshimilumbo balabwesa mali, ne kwambeti, "Milawo yetu nkayasuminisha kwabika mali awa mu kabokoshi nkotukute kubikamo mali muno mu Ng'anda ya Lesa, pakwinga ni mali amilopa." 7 Neco balapanganeti mali awa baule libala lya mubumbi wanongo, kwambeti kube kunamaumbwe abensu. 8 Ecebo cakendi libala ilyo mpaka lelo likute kukwiweti libala lya milopa. 9 Neco, kwallkuba kukwanilisha calamba mushinshimi Yelemiya uyo walambeti, "balamanta asa mali makumi atatu amukuba, mulo bana Baislayeli ngobalapangana palyendiye 10 balaula libala lya mubumbi wanongo, mbuli Lesa ncang'ambila." 11 Lino Yesu walemana pamenso pa Pilato Mwendeleshi, uyo walamwipusheti, "Sena njobe Mwami wa Bayuda?" Yesu walakumbuleti, "Mulamba mobene." 12 Nomba mpobali kumubepesha bamakulene beshimilumbo, ne bamakulene Baciyuda, Yesu nkali kubakumbulapo sobwe. 13 Pilato

mpwalaboneco, walamwipusha Yesu, "Sena nkolabinyumfunga mbyobala kubepeshenga?" 14 Yesu uliya kumukumbula. Neco Pilato walakankamana kwine. 15 Pacindi cakusekelela Pasika, Mwendeleshi Pilato, walikukute cinga cakusungulula kaili umo, uyo bantu ngobalayandanga. 16 Kwallkuba kaili umo pacindico wayampuo, walikuwiweti Balaba. 17 Mpobalabungana, Pilato walabepusheti, "Inga mulayandanga upeyo ngoti nsungulule, 'Balaba,' Nambi Yesu, lakwiwangeti Klistu?" 18 Walambeco pakwinga walikwinhiba kwambeti, bantu balamuleta Yesu kulyendiye cebo ca minyono yabo. 19 Pilato kacili wekala pa cipuna cakomboloshela milandu, mukashendi walamutumina maswi, walambeti, "Kamatengililapo pankani ya muntuyo walulama, ame lelo mashiku ndapenye ne maloto pacebo ca muntuyo." 20 Bamakulene beshimilumbo, ne bamakulene Baciyuda, balatatika kuyungaula bantu kwambeti, basenge Pilato asungulule Balaba, ne kwambeti Yesu awfe. 21 Lino Pilato walabepusheti, "Pa bantu babili aba mulayandanga ndimusungulwilepo upeyo?" Balo balambeti, "Balaba!" 22 Kayi Pilato walabepusheti, "Inga lino uyu Yesu, lakwiwangeti, Klistu ndimwinseconi?" Bantu bonse balambeti, "Mupopeni!" 23 Kayi Pilato, walabepusheti, "Inga ukute mulandu cini?" Bantu basa balapitilisha kubilikisheti, "Mupopeni!" 24 Lino Pilato mpwalaboneti bantu ngabatatika mipyopyongano, na upitilisha kwambapo, walamanta menshi, walasamba kumakasa pamenso pabantu bonse. Walambeti, "Ame ndiya mulandu wa lufu lwa muntuyu. Mulandu niwenu mobene." 25 Basa bantu bonse pamo balambeti, "Mulandu walufulo ube pamitwi yetu ne ya bana betu." 26 Popelapo Pilato walabasungulwila Balaba, ne kumukwapula Yesu, panyuma pakendi balamutwala kuya kumupopa palusanda. 27 Popelapo bashilikali ba Mwendeleshi Pilato, balamumanta Yesu, nekuya nendi mulubuwa Iwang'anda ya Pilato. Umo mobalabunganya bashilikali banabo ne kumushunguluka Yesu. 28 Balamufulula byakufwala byakendi, ne kumufwala mwinjila ufubeluka. 29 Balapomba munshini wamyunga ne kumufwala kumutwi, kayi balamwakatisha nkoli ya litete kucikasa cakululyo, balatatika kumusuntamina kwakumuwela, ne kumufukanya mwalisongwe, kabambeti, "Mitende Mwami wa Bayuda." 30 Balamusankila mata, balamanta nkoli yalitete ne kumuma nayo mu mutwi. 31 Mpobalacileka kumufukanya mwalisongwe, balamufulula mwinjila ufubeluka usa, ne kumufwala mwinjila wakendi. Panyuma pakendi balamumanta kuya kumupopa. 32 Cindi ncobalikufuma mu munshi umo, balakumanya muntu, lina lyakendi, Shimoni waku Kulene. Bashilikali balamukakatisha kuyamuna lusanda lwa Yesu. 33 Balashika pamusena walikukwiweti, Gologota, ekwambeti musena wacifupa camutwi. 34 Uko nkobalamupa Yesu, waini wasankanishiwako ne ntulukishi, kwambeti anwe. Nomba mpwalasupitamo, walakana kunwa. 35 Yesu mpobalamupopa pa lusanda, balauma nsolo kwambeti baboneti nibani beti bayabane byakufwala byakendi, 36 Panyuma pakendi balekala pansi kabamupembelela. 37 Pelu pamutwi wakendi Yesu, balalembapo mulandu ngobalamushinina, balalembeti, "Uyu e Yesu Mwami wa Bayuda." 38 Kayi kopeloko kwallkuba kwapopwa kapondo babili, umo kucikasa ca kululyo, naumbi kucikasa ca kucipiko. 39 Nomba bantu balikupita pepi bali kumutukana, kabapukumuna mitwi

yabo, 40 kabambeti, "Sena obe ntobe walikwambeti, 'Ni nkamwaye Ng'anda ya Lesa, ne kuyibaka pamasuba atatu' Na cakubinga njobe Mwanendi Lesa, kolipulusha ufumepo pa lusandapo." 41 Nabo bamakulene beshimilumbo pamo ne beshikwiyisha milawo ya Mose, ne bamakulene Baciyyuda, balikumuseka kabambeti, 42 Walikupulusha bantu bambi, nsombi lalilwanga kulipulusha mwine, sena nte Mwami wa Baislayeli? Kaselukapo pa lusandapo kwambeti afwe tumushome. 43 Walikuba wacinka manungo muli Lesa, kamupulushani Lesa uyo na umusuni nte walikambeti, "Njame Mwanendi Lesa!" 44 Nabo kapondo babili basa balikuba bapopwa pamo ne Yesu balikumutukana. 45 Kufuma cindi ca muma 12 koloko mpaka 3 koloko munshi palaba mushinshe pacishi conse. 46 Cindi camuma 3 koloko munshi, Yesu walabiliikisheti, "Eloi, Eloi, Lama sabakatani?" Uku ekwambeti, "Lesa wakame, Lesa wakame, mulanshili cani ndenka!" 47 Nabambi balikuba bemana pepi mpobalanyumfwa maswi awa balambeti, "Muntuyu lakunga Eliya." 48 Popelapo naumbi walafwamba kuya kumanta cisambo, walacisabika mu waini wasasa, ne kucibika ku kalutele ne kumupa kwambeti anwe. 49 Nsombi nabambi balambeti, "Koleka nanshi, tubone na Eliya nese amupulushe!" 50 Yesu walakuluma cangofu, popelapo walataya moyo. 51 Lino kamubonani, cisa cikwisa calikuba mu Ng'anda ya Lesa, calatwamuka pakati kufumina pelu mpaka pansi. Kwalaba mukunkumo, ne mabwe alapasauka. 52 Manda alacaluka ne mibili yabantu ba Lesa bangi bona mu manda balapundushiwa. 53 Mpobalapula mu manda, Panyuma pa kupunduka kwa Yesu, balaya kwingila mu Yelusalemu Mushi Waswepa. Ne kuboneka ku bantu bangi. 54 Abo balikuba ne mushilikali mukulene kabapembelela Yesu, mpobalabona mukunkumo ne bintu nabimbi byalenshika, balaba ne buyowa bunene, balambeti, "Cakubinga muntuyu wanga Mwanendi Lesa." 55 Palikuba batukashi bangi balikuba bemana capataliko balikwebelela. Aba ebalamukonkela Yesu kufuma ku Galileya, kabamunyamfwilisha. 56 Pakati pabatukashi aba palikuba Maliya waku Magadala, Maliya banyina Jemusi ne Yosefe, ne mukashendi Sebedayo. 57 Cindi camansailo pamuntu ngulya, kwalashika Yosefe waku Alimateya, walikuba mubile, neye walikuba shikwiya wa Yesu. 58 Walaya kusenga mubili wa Yesu kuli Pilato, nendi Pilato walasuminisheti, Yosefe apewe uwo mubili. 59 Neco Yosefe walamanta mubili ne kufungaila mucikwisa caswepa calinolino cituba, 60 ne kuya kubika mu manda ngwalalibesela calinolino mulibwe ne kunkulushilapo cilibwe pacishinga camanda ne kufumako. 61 Maliya waku Magadala, ne Maliya naumbi usa balikuba bekala pansi kabali balangila kumanda. 62 Mpobalacu mumene pa Sabata, bamakulene beshimilumbo, pamo ne Bafalisi balakabungana kuli Pilato 63 ne kumwambileti, "Nkambo, twanuka kwambeti kacili tuyumi muntu mubepeshi usa, walikwambeti, 'Pakapita masuba atatu ninkapundushiwe.' 64 Neco, kamubambilani bamalonda benga bapembelele pamanda kwa masuba atatu, kutineti kabatesa bamwibe beshikwiya bakendi, ne kutatika kwambila bantu, eti lapundushiwa kubafu. Pakwinga kubepa uku ngakukonempa kupita kubepa kusa kwakutanguna." 65 Nendi Pilato walabambileti, "Nenjamwe mukute bamalonda, mucinshi ncomwelela kwinsa, kamuyani mupembelele pamandapo." 66

Balaya, balashinkashinka pamanda ne kushapo cishibisho pacilibweco. Ne kushiyapo bamalonda babo.

**28** Busuba bwa Sabata ya Bayuda mpobwalapita, Maliya waku Magadala ne Maliya naumbi, mumenemene kapacili pashipuluka pasondo, balaya kusula kumanda. 2 Kabatana bashikako kwalenshika mukunkumo unene, pakwinga mungelo wa Lesa walafuma kwilu walakunkulushila pambali cilibwe cisa ne kwikalapo. 3 Walikuboneketi lulabo kayi byakufwala byakendi byalikuba byatuba tuu! 4 Bamalonda basa balatina, kayi balatatika kututuma, balayuminina ntaal eti bantu bafwa. 5 Nomba mungeloyeo walabambilila batukashi baseti, "Kamutatina sobwe! Ndicinshi mulalangaulunga Yesu usa ngobanga bapopa palusanda, 6 muliya muno sobwe lapundushiwa mbuli ncaikwamba. 'Kamwisanu mubone mpwanga wona.' 7 Kamuyani bwangu mwenga mwambile beshikwiya bakendi kwambeti, 'lapundushiwa kubafu,' Kayi latangunu kendi kuya ku Galileya kopeloko niwmwenga mubonane nendi, mwanukenga ibi mbyondamwambili." 8 Batukashi basa balafumako bwangu kumanda, kabali ne buyowa, nomba kayi kabali bakondwa cikamba, balafwamba kuya kwambila beshikwiya bakendi. 9 Mwakutengashila Yesu walakumana nabo ne kubambileti, "Mitende batukashi amwe!" Nabo balesa pepi, balasuntama ne kumwikata kumyendo yakendi ne kumukambiliila. 10 Yesu walabambileti, "Kamutatina, kamuyani mwambile banse bame benga ku Galileya. Nitubonane kopeloko." 11 Cindi ncobalikuya batukashi basa, bamalonda nabambi balashika ku Yelusalemu kuya kwambila beshimilumbo bamakulene bintu byonse byalenshika. 12 Lino beshimilumbo bamakulene basa, ne bamakulene Baciyyuda, balabungana pamo kupana mano. Bamalonda basa balabapa mali ang, 13 ne kubambileti, "Mwambengeti, beshikwiya bakendi besakwiba citumbi mashiku, afwe katuli tono tulo." 14 Na Mwendeshehi wamfulumende anyumfwu ibi, afwe nitumwikalike cali, paliya mulandu ngoshimupewe sobwe. 15 balatambula mali bamalonda basa, kayi balensa mbuli ncobalabambilila. Awa makani alayampuwo pakati pa Bayuda mpaka lelo. 16 Beshikwiya likumi ne umo balaya ku Galileya, kumulundu uko Yesu nkwalabambileti benga bakakumane nendi. 17 Mpobalambona, balamukambilila, nsombi nabambi balikutonshanya. 18 Yesu walesa pepi ne kubambileti, "Ngofu shonse shabwendeleshi kwilu ne pacishi capanshi shilapewa kulinjame. 19 Anu lino kamuyani kubantu bamishobo yonse, mwenga mubeyishe babe beshikwiya bakame. Mukababatishenga mu lina lya Bata ne mu lina lya Mwana, kayi ne lya Mushimu Uswepa. 20 Mukabeyishenga kukonkela bintu byonse mbyondamwambili, kayi nimbenga ne njamwe masuba onse, mpaka mapwilisho acishi." (aión g165)

# Maliko

**1** Ici ecitatiko ca Mulumbe Waina ulambanga sha Yesu Klistu, Mwanendi Lesa. **2** Walatatika mbuli ncewalalembwa mulibuku lya Yesaya mushinshimi, Lesa walambeti, "Ninkatume mutumwa wakame pantangu pakobe, uyo eti akabambe nshila yakobe, **3** Pali liswi lya muntu labilikishinga mu cinyika limbangeti, Bambani mukwakwa mwakupita Mwami, Lulamikani nshila njoti akapitemo." **4** Neco, Yohane walashika mucinyika kakambauka nekubatisha bantu. Walambila bantu eti, "Shiyanri bwipishi mubatishiwe, kayi Lesa namulekelele bwipishi bwenu." **5** Neco, bantu bangi bekala mu cimpansha ca Yudeya ne mu Yelusalemu balaya kuli Yohane akunyumfwa. Abo balikulyambilila bwipishi bwabo walababatisha mu mulonga wa Yolodano. **6** Yohane walikufwala mwinjila wa bweya bwa ngamila, kayi ne lamba wa cipaya mubukome. Byakulya byakendi byalikuba bikobo ne bwiki bwamucisuwa. **7** Walikukambauketi, "Panyuma pakame, palesanga ukute ngofu kupita shakame. Ame nkandelela kukotameti nsungulule ntambo sha nkwabilo shakendi. **8** Ame ndamubatishanga ne menshi, nsombi nendi nakamubatishenga ne Mushimu Uswepa." **9** Paliya kupita masuba ang, Yesu walafuma ku Nasaleti mucimpansha ca Galileya. Walabatishiwa ne Yohane mu mulonga wa Yolodano. **10** Mpwalikufuma mu menshi, walabona kwilu kwalacaluka, kayi Mushimu Uswepa waleseti nkulimba nekwikala palyendiye. **11** Popelapo palanyumfika liswi kwilu lyakwambeti, "Obe njobe Mwaname ngondayandishisha, ndakondwa muli njobe." **12** Popelapo Mushimu Uswepa walapesheti enga mucinyika. **13** Walekalako masuba makumi ana, kasunkwa ne Satana. Walikuba pakati pa banyama, nsombi bangelo balikumunyamfwilisha. **14** Pacindi Yohane mpwalabikwa mujele, panyuma pakendi Yesu walaya ku Galileya kuya kukambauka Mulumbe Waina wa Lesa. **15** Walikwambeti, "Cindi cilashiki, Bwami bwa Lesa bulaseng'ene pepi! Kamulapani, kayi kamushomani Mulumbe Waina." **16** Nomba pacindi ncalikwenda mu mbali mwa lwenje lwa Galileya, walabona Shimoni ne Ndileya pabukwabo, kabawala tombe mulwenje, pakwinga balikuba basulishi banswi. **17** Neco Yesu walabambileti, "Kamunkonkani, ninkamwiyihe kuba basulishi ba bantu." **18** Popelapo balashiya tombe twabo ne kumukonkela. **19** Kayi mpwalendako pang'ana, walabona Jemusi ne Yohane banabendi Sebedayo, mu bwato kababamba tombe twabo. **20** Naboyo pacindi copeleco Yesu walabakuwa. Balashiya mushali wabo Sebedayo mubwato pamo ne basebensi, balo balaya pamo ne Yesu. **21** Yesu pamo ne beshikwiya bakendi balaya ku Kapelenao, mpobalashika busuba bwa Sabata bwakupumwina, Yesu walengila mung'anda yakupaililamo ne kutatika kwiyisha. **22** Nomba bantu balamunyumfwa ncalikwiyiha balakankamana, pakwinga nkalikwiyiheti beshikwiyiha ba milawo ya Mose, nsombi nendi walikwiyiha ne ngofu sha bwendeleshi. **23** Pacindi copeleco muntu wekatwa ne mushimu waipa, neye walesa mu ng'anda yakupaililamo, muntuoyu walabilikisheti, **24** "Tukute mulandu cini kuli njamwe Yesu wa ku Nasaleti? Sena waleshila kutushima? Ame ndimwinshi, njamwe Waswepa wa Lesa." **25** Nomba Yesu walaucancilila mushimu waipa ne kuwambileti

"Komwena, pula mu muntuyu." **26** Panyuma pa kumuwishila pansi kanyukuma, mushimu waipa walabilikisha cangofu, ne kuftumamo popelapo. **27** Bantu bonse balakankamana ne kutatika kwipushana pa lwabo bene, "Inga ici nican? Cakubinga ni ciyisho censu cangofu! Ha, lacancilinga ne mishimu yaipa yonse mwangofu, nayo ilamunyumfwilinga!" **28** Neco, impuwo yakendi lwalamwaikila bwangu mu misena yonse ya mu cimpansha ca Galileya. **29** Yesu pamo ne beshikwiya bakendi pamo ne Jemusi ne Yohane, mpobalapula mung'anda yakupaililamo, balaya kung'anda ya Shimoni ne Ndileya. **30** Kumakwendi Shimoni batukashi balikuba bona kabanyumfwa mubili kulungula, Yesu mpwalashika mwakufwambana balamwinshibisha. **31** Yesu walaya mpobalikuba bona walabekata kucikasa ne kubapundusha. Popelapo bulwashi bwalapwa, balatatika kubabambila cakulya. **32** Mansailo, lisuba mpolyalebila, bantu balatatika kumuletela Yesu balwashi bonse, ne abo bekatwa ne mishimu yaipa. **33** Bantu bonse bamu munshi balabungana pa lubansa. **34** Yesu walabasengula balikukolwa malwashi apusana pusana, walapulisha mishimu yaipa, kayi nkali kwisuminisha kwambapo, pakwinga yaliku mwinshiba. **35** Kumaca kapacili pasipuluka, Yesu walapunduka mung'anda ne kuya kumusena kwabula bantu nkwalaya kupaila. **36** Nomba Shimoni ne banendi balatatika kumulangaulga. **37** Mpobalamucana balambeti "Bantu bonse balamulangaulunga." **38** Nomba Yesu walabakumbuleti, "Katuyani kumbi ku minshi ili pepi, kwambeti enkambaukeko, pakwinga encondaleshila." **39** Kayi walaya mu manda abo akupaililamo mu Galileya monse, kaya kukambauka ne kupulisha mishimu yaipa. **40** Shimankuntu walesa kuli Yesu ne kumusuntamina ne kumusengeti, "Nakamuyanda, inga munswepesha." **41** Yesu walepilwa moyo neco, walatandabula cikasa cakendi ne kumwikata ne kumwambileti, "Ee ndayandishisha, swepesha." **42** Pacindi copeleco, mankuntu alashimangana, walaswepa. **43** Nomba Yesu walamwambileti enga kwabo, ne kumucenjesheti, **44** "Konyumfwa, kotaya wambile muntu naba umo sobwe, nsombi uye uliboneshe kuli Shimilumbo, ne kubenga milumbo ilayandikinga mu milawo ya Mose placebo ca kuswepesewha kwakobe kwambeti kube bukamboni kubantu." **45** Nomba mpwalafumapo, nendi walatatika kwambila ulyiense ne kumwaya makani mumisena ingi, neco Yesu calamwalila kwingila mu minshi mwakubonekela. Nsombi walapitilisha kwikala enka ku musena kwabula bantu. Nikukabeco bantu balikabesa nkwalikuba kufuma mu mbasu shapusana pusana.

**2** Mpopalapitako masuba, Yesu walabwela ku Kapelenawo, bantu balanyumfwti uli pang'anda mpwalikwika. **2** Neco bantu bangi balabungana pang'anda cakwinseti mwalalabula musena mung'anda nambi palubansa, pakwinga bantu balafulisha mpaka pacishinga. nsombi nendi walatatika kukambauka sha masvi a Lesa. **3** Kwalashika bantu bana balikuba batatula muntu mulema ne kumuleta kuli Yesu. **4** Nomba baliya kushika nendi pepi ne Yesu, pakwinga kwalikuba bantu bangi. Neco balashimbula pelu paciluli kwelana ne mpalikuba Yesu. mpobalashimbula balamwingisha mulwashi usa kali wona pa mpasa. **5** Nomba Yesu mpwalabona lushomo

Iwabo walambila muntu mulema usa eti, "O mwaname, bwipishi bwakobe bulalekelelwa." 6 Lino beshikwiisha milawo nabambi balikubapo balatatika kuyeyaula mu myoyo yabo eti, 7 "Nicani cilamwambinshinga cisa muntuyu? Lanyanshanga Lesa! Niyani welela kulekelela bwipishi? Sena nte Lesa enka?" 8 Pacindi copeleco Yesu walenshiba mu moyo mwakendi kwambeti encobalayeyenga, neco walabepusheti, "Inga mulayeyelenga cani bintu ibi mu myoyo yenu? 9 Sena capubako cipeyo, kwambila muntu mulema eti, 'Bwipishi bwakobe bulalekelelwa' Nambi kwambeti, 'Nyamuka manta mpasa yakobe wende.' 10 Neco, nindimuleshe kwambeti, Mwana Muntu nkute ngofu shakulekelela bwipishi pacishi capanshi." Neco walambila muntu mulema usa, 11 "Ndakwambalinga, nyamuka! Manta, mpasa yakobe koya kwenu!" 12 Popelapo walapunduka ne kumanta mpasa yakendi, ne kutatika kulyendela enka pa meno pa cinyabwingi. Ici calankakamanisha bonse, neco, balamushikaisha Lesa ne kwambeti, "Bilicia nkutnatubibonapo sobwe!" 13 Kayi Yesu walendana mumbali mwa Iwenje, bantu bangi balesa kulyendiye. nendi walatatika kubeyisha. 14 Mpwalendanako walabona Levi mwanendi Alufeyo, kali wekala mu kanda kakusonkelamo musonko. Yesu walamwambileti, "Nkonkele." Popelapo walanyamuka ne kumukonkela. 15 Pacindi nacimbi Yesu mpwalikulya mung'anda ya Levi pamo ne beshikwiya bakendi, beshimisonko ne beshimicito yaipa balikulya pamo, pakwinga bantu bangi balikumukonkela. 16 Beshikwiisha bamilawo ya Mose nabambi bamulikoto lyaba Falisi mpobalaboneti lalinga pamo ne bantu ba micto yaipa ne beshimisonko Balepusha beshikwiya ba Yesu eti, "Lalingeconi pamo ne beshimisonko ne beshimicito yaipa?" 17 Yesu mpwalanyumfwa, walabakumbileti, "Bantu balabulunga kukolwa nkabakute kuyanda mung'anga sobwe, nsombi nibalwashi. Ndiya kwisakukuwa balulama sobwe, nsombi bamicito yaipa." 18 Beshikwiya ba Yohane Mubatishi kayi ne beshikwiya ba Bafalisi balo bakute kulikanisha kulya. Popelapo bantu nabambi balamwipusha Yesu, "Inga nipacebo cini beshikwiya ba Yohane kayi ne beshikwiya ba Bafalisi ncebakte kulikanisha kulya nomba benu nkabakute kulikanisha?" 19 Yesu walabakumbileti, "Sena shibwinga acibanga pamo ne mbwalatamba kubwinga ngabalikanisha kulya? Nkabela kulikanisha kulya sobwe. 20 Nomba nicikashike cindi ncotibakamufulepo shibwinga, pacindico nibakatatike kulikanisha kulya." 21 Paliya muntu ukute kutunga cimami ca linolino pa mwini jila wakaindi, pakwinga ayinseco cimami ico inga cikokonyana nekumatula mwini jila wakaindi, ne kushiya cibwanko cinene pa mwini jila wakaindi usa. 22 Paliya ukute kubika waini wamutumba mu cifwafumwa caci paya cakaindi, pakwinga ayinseco, waini uwo ngaupasula cifwafumwa, kayi waini ne cifwafumwa byonse ngabitaika. Caina nikubika waini wamutumba mu cifwafumwa ca cipaya calinolino. 23 Pa Sabata busuba bwakupumwina bwa Bayuda, Yesu pamo ne beshikwiya bakendi balikupita pakati pa mabala a mayila, kabaya kuningula ngala shamaila. 24 Bafalisi balamwipusha Yesu, "Inga, nicani beshikwiya bakobe n-cobalenshilinga bintu byabula kusumishiwa kwinsa pa busuba bwa kupumwina?" 25 Nendi Yesu walabakumbileti, "Sena muliya kubelengapo ncälensa Defeti pamo ne batuloba mbwalikuba nabo mpwobalanyumfwa

nsala, nomba kabali babula cakulya 26 Nte usa walengila mu Ng'anda ya Lesa, pacindi Abiyatala mpwalikuba Mukulene wa Beshimilumbo, walalya shinkwa watondwa walikubengwa kuli Lesa. Balikuba basuminishiwa kulya ni beshimilumbowa bonka, nomba Dafeti walalya nekupako batuloba mbwalikuba nabo?" 27 Yesu walabambileti, "Sabata yalabikwapo pacebo ca muntu, muntu ulyakubikwako pacebo ca Sabata sobwe 28 Ekwambeti Mwana Muntu ni Mwami wa bintu byonse, kayi wabusuba bwa Sabata."

**3** Pacindi nacimbi Yesu walengila mung'anda yakupaililamo, mopeломо mwalikuba muntu wakokonyana cikasa. 2 Bantu bambi balikubamo balasha meno pali Yesu kwambeti babone mpani ingaumusengula usa muntu pa busuba bwa Sabata, kwambeti bamucaninepo mulandu wa kumubepeshela. 3 Nomba Yesu walamwambila muntu wakokonyana cikasa eti, "Nyamuka, kwesa wimanine pantangu." 4 Lino Yesu walabepusheti, "Inga nicipeyo casuminishiwa ne mulawo kwinsa pabusuba bwa Sabata? Kwinsa caina nambi caipa? Kupulusha buyumi bwa muntu nambi kononga?" Nomba nabo balamwena tonto. 5 Nomba Yesu walalanga uku ne uku mwabukalu, ne kwetelwa mumoyo pa cebo cakuyuma myoyo kwabo. Neco walamwambila muntuyo eti, "Tandabula cikasa cakobe." Nendi walatandabula cikasa, neco calaba cena. 6 Popelapo Bafalisi balapula mung'anda yakupaililamo balaya kukumana ne bantu ba mulikoto lya Helode, kwambeti bacane nshila yakushininamo Yesu. 7 Yesu ne beshikwiya bakendi balafumako ne kuya ku Iwenje Iwa Galileya, nomba likoto lya bantu lyalamukonka, beshikufuma ku Galileya ne ku Yudeya, 8 ne ku Yelusalemu ne ku Idumeya kayi ne kutala kwa Yolodani ne mu bibela bya Tulo ne Sidoni. Bonse balanyumfwa mbyalikwina balabungana nkwalikuba. 9 Bantu balikuba bangi kwine, neco Yesu walambila beshikwiya bakendi kwambeti bamuleteleko bwato atantemo, kukineti bantu kabatamushankanya. 10 Pakwinga walikali lasengulupo bantu bangi, bonse balikuba bekatwa ne mishimu yaipa, kayi ne malwashi apensha balikabanyakana kwambeti bamukumyeko. 11 cindi conse mishimu yaipa, yamubona Yesu yalikupesheti bantu bekatwa mishimu iyo bawe pansi pamyendo yakendi. Mishimu yaipa yalikubilikisheti, "Amwe njamwe Mwanendi Lesa!" 12 Nomba Yesu walikuyambilishisha mishimu isa kwambeti kaitamuyubululanga. 13 Yesu walatanta pa mulundu ne kukuwako bonka balikuyandika, naboyo balaya nkwalikuba. 14 Walasalapo bantu likumi ne babili mbwalakuweti, "batumwa" Ne kubambileti "Ndamusala kwambeti mwikalenga ne njame, ndimutumenga kuya kukambauka. 15 Kayi ndamupanga ngofu shakupulisha mishimu yaipa." 16 Batumwa likumi ne babili mbwalasala balikuba aba Shimoni ngwalatumbiketi Petulo, 17 ne Jemusi ne Yohane banabendi Sebedayo, Aba babili Yesu walabapa lina lya Bowanege, lilapandululungeti Bana ba kulkunkuma, 18 ne Ndileya ne Filipo ne Batolomeya ne Mateyo ne Tomasi ne Jemusi mwanendi Alufeyo ne Tadeyo ne Shimoni wa mucipani ca bantu balikulwanina Iwangu Luko mu cishi ca Islayeli, 19 kayi ne Yuda Isikalyoti uyo walayaba Yesu kubalwani. 20 Yesu walabwela kung'anda nkwalikushikila, likoto lya bantu lyalabungana kayi kopeloko, cakwambeti Yesu

ne beshikwiya balabula ne cindi cakulya. **21** Nomba bakwabo mpobalanyumfweco, balikuyanda kuya kumufunyako, pakwinga bantu balikwambeti, "Yesu lakonyo!" **22** Nomba beshikwiya isha milawo ya Mose balafumina ku Yelusealemu balikwambeti, "Wekatwa ne Belesebulu, mwami wamishimu yaipa, endiye lamupanga ngofu sha kupulisha mishimu yaipa." **23** Kayi Yesu walabakuwa, ne kutatika kubapa mikoshanyo ne kwambeti, "Inga Satana ngaucikonsheconi kupulisha Satana? **24** Na bwami bupansana bwine, bwami ubo nkabwela kwikalisha sobwe, **25** Na bantu ba mukowa umo batatika kubukilana palwabo, mukowa uyo nkawelela kwikalisha sobwe. **26** Ni cimo cimo, na bwendeleshi bwa Satana bulibukila bwine ne kupansana, bwendeleshi ubo nkabwela kwikalisha sobwe, nsombi bulenga kumapwililisho." **27** Paliya muntu welela kwingila mung'anda ya muntu wangofu ne kumantamo bibya byakendi, kwakubula nanshi kumusunga muntu wangofu. Ayinseco mpwelela kumantamo bibya mung'anda. **28** "Cakubinga ndamwambilinga, bantu nibakalekelewe bwipishi ne byonse byaipa mbyebalambanga. **29** nomba uliyense lanyanshanga Mushimu Uswepa nteti akalekelewe sobwe. Nendi nakabe ne mulandu wa bwipishi butapu." (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) **30** (Yesu walambeco pakwinga bantu bambi balikumwambeti, ukute mushimu waipa.) **31** Lino banyina ne bamakwabo Yesu balashika, ne kwimana pansa ne kumutumina muntu kuya kumukuwa. **32** Bantu bangi balikuba bamushinguluka Yesu, balamwambileti, "Banyoko ne ba kwenu bali pansa balakuyandanga." **33** Yesu pakubakumbula walambeti, "Bama ne bamakwetu nibani?" **34** Yesu pakubalangishisha pabantu balikuba bekala pansi kabali bamushinguluka, walambeti, "Bonani, aba ebama kayi ebamakwetu." **35** "Uliyense lenshinga kuyanda kwa Lesa, uyo emukwetu mutuloba nambi mutukashi kayi ebama."

**4** Kayi Yesu walatatika kwiyisha mumbali mwa lwenje. Likoto linene lya bantu lyalabungana nkwalikuba, cakwinseti walatanta mubwato mwalakekala capataliko, nalyo likoto lya bantu lyalekala kumunta mumbali mwa lwenje. **2** Walatatika kubeyisha bantu bingi mumikonshanyo. Walambeti, **3** "Kamunyumfwani! Muntu naumbi walaya kumwaya mbuto mulibala. **4** Mpwalikumwaya mbuto, nashimbi shalawila mumbali mwanshila, neco kwalesa bikeni byalashilya. **5** Mbuto nashimbi shalawila pa mabwe pabula bulongo bwingi. Shalamena bwangu, pakwinga nkopalikuba bulongo bwingi. **6** Nomba lisuba mpolyatantako, mumena walanyana ne lumwi pakwinga nkashalikuba ne myanda yashiimpa. **7** Mbuto nashimbi shalawila pa myunga, nomba myunga yalakula ne kufwekelela mumena, neco uliya kusema bisepo. **8** Nomba nashimbi shalawila pabulongo bwabolela, shalamena ne kukula cena, shalatatika kusema bisepo, nashimbi makumi atatu, nashimbi makumi asanu ne limo, nashimbi shalasema mwanda umo kupita mbuto shalamwaiwa." **9** Pakupwililisho, Yesu walambeti, "Uyo ukute matwi anyumfwel!" **10** Yesu mpwalekala enka, nabambi balikuba bekala pepi nendi pamo ne basa likumi ne babili balesa kumwipusha sha mikoshanyo isa. **11** Nendi walabakumbuleti, "Amwe mulapewa casolekwa ca Bwami bwa Lesa, nomba kuli balikunsa byonse bilenshikinga mu mikoshanyo **12** kwambeti,

"kulanga kabalanga, nsombi kabatalangishishi, kunyumfwa kabayumfwa, nomba kabatanyumfwishishi, pakwinga na bensoco, ngabasanduka, Nendi Lesa ngaubalekelela." **13** Yesu walabepusheti, "Sena nkamuna munyumfwishisha mukoshanyo uwu? Inga lino nimukanyumfwishisheconi mikoshanyo naimbi? **14** Shikumwaya mbuto ulyeti shikukambauka maswi a Lesa. **15** Mbuto shalakawila mumbali munshila, shilemanininga bantu bakute kunyumfwa maswi a Lesa, nomba banyumfwa, cabwangubwangu Satana ukute kwisa kwafunyamo maswi amwaiwa mukati mwabo. **16** Kayi mbuto shisa shalakawila pa mabwe, shilemanininga bantu bakute kunyumfwa maswi a Lesa ne kwatambula pa cindi copeleco mwakukondwa. **17** Nomba pakwinga maswi awo aliyawa miyanda, bakute kulikakatishako kacindi kafupi. Bacana mapesho ne bishikubaba pacebo ca maswi a Lesa, bakute kutyompwa bwangu. **18** Nomba mbuto nashimbi shalakawila pa myunga, shilemanininga bantu bakute kunyumfwa maswi a Lesa, **19** nomba cebo cakufula kwa bishikutatisha pa buyumi bwabo pacindi cino, ne bwikalobwabwabu Iwabuboni, ne bintu nabimbi, bikute kwingila ne kufwekelela maswi awa, neco nkakute kusema bisepo. (aiōn g165) **20** Imbuto isho shalakawila pa bulongo bwabolela, shilemanininga bantu bakute kunyumfwa maswi a Lesa ne kwatambula cena, ne kusema bisepo makumi atatu, nashimbi makumi asanu ne limo, nashimbi mwanda umo kupita isho shalabyalwa." **21** Pacindi copeleco walabepusheti, "Nkabakute kufwekelela lampi mu mutanga, nambi kubika pansi pabulli, sena ncobakute kwinsa? Sena nkakute kubika lampi pantangalala? **22** Paliya bantu byasolekwa, byeti bikabule kuyubululwa. Kayi paliya bantu byafwekwa byeti bikabule kufwekulwa. **23** Uyo ukute matwi anyumfwel!" **24** Yesu walambeti, "Shakoni mano kuli mbyomulanyumfunga. Mupimo ngomulapiminininga banenu, munshila imo imo ne njamwe nibakamupimineko, cakubinga nibaka musankanishilepo. **25** Pakwinga uyo ukute bingi nakapewe bingi, nomba uyo ukuteko kang'ana, nambi kopelako nkalayeyengeti ukakute nibakamulamune." **26** Yesu walambeti, "Bwami bwa Lesa buli mbuli muntu ukute kumwaila mbuto pa bulongo, **27** ukute kuya kona mashiku ne kupunduka bwaca, nasho mbuto shisa shamwaiwa shikute kumena ne kukula. Nomba moshikute kukulila, nkakute kwinshibapo sobwe. **28** Bulongo pacabo bwine bukute kumenesha, mukuya kwa cindi ngala shikute kuboneka, kayi mukuya kwa cindi kukute kupula tubeshi, kumapwililisho kwakendi, inseke shakoma shikute kubamo. **29** bisepo byakoma ukute kubiyangula ne Jekesi, pakwinga cindi ca kutebula cilakwana." **30** Yesu walabepusheti, "Inga Bwami bwa Lesa tubwelanishe necani? Nambi tubwambe mumukoshanyo ulyecon? **31** Bulyeti kambuto ka masitadi, aki pa cindi ca kukabyala kakute kakali kang'ana pa mbuto shonse shakubyalwa sha pacishi ca pansi. **32** Nomba kabyalwa kakute kumena ne kukula kupita mbuto shonse sha matewu shili mulibala, kakute kuba ne misampi inene, cakwinseti bikeni bikute kupangilamo bisangala mulumfwile." **33** Yesu walikukambauka bantu mulumbe mumikoshanyo ingi yamushobowu, mbuli mobelela ukonsha kunyumfwila. **34** Cakubinga uliya kwambapo nabo ciliconse kwakubula mukoshanyo, nsombi beshikwiya bakendi bonka embwali kubapandulwila byonse babanga pa

lubasu bonka. 35 Pa busuba bopelobo mansailo, Yesu walambila beshikwiya bakendi eti, "Katutampukilako kutala kwa Iwenje." 36 Neco balashiya likoto lya bantu, ne kutanta nendi mubwato mbwalikubamo, kayi palikuba mato ambi. 37 Pacindici kwalesa lukumpwe lunene lwa ngofu, neco mankape alatatika kuma ku bwato, palashala pang'ana kwambeti bwato bwibile. 38 Nsombi Yesu walikuba mu bwato kunyuma, kaliwona tulo kali watamina pa mutamino. Beshikwiya bakendi balamunyukumuna ne kumwambileti, "Bashikwiyisha, nkamulashingonga mano, kwambeti tulipepi kufuwa?" 39 Walapashamuka ne kulucancilila lukupwe ne kumwambileti "Leka!" Kayi ne kwambila mankape, "Tontola!" Popelapo lukupwe lwalacileka, nawo mankape pa Iwenje alamwena tonto. 40 Neco Yesu walabepusheti, "nicani ncemwabela ne buyowa bwa swaswalo? Sena mucili babula lusromo?" 41 Nsombi nabo balanyumfwa buyowa ne kutatika kwamba kuli umo ne munendi eti, Inga uyu "Niyani cakwinseti lukupwe ne mankape pa Iwenje byonse bilamunyumfwianga!"

**5** Yesu ne beshikwiya bakendi balatampukila kutala kwa Iwenje lwa Galileya mu cishi ca Gelasa. 2 Mpwalaseluka mubwato, walakumanya muntu wekatwa ne mishimu yaipa kafumina ku namaumbwe. 3 Walikwikala ku namaumbwe, paliya muntu naba umo walakonsha kumusunga ncetani. 4 Pakwinga walasungwapo ncetani kumakasa ne nshimbi kumyendo mankanda mangi, nsombi nendi walikusutaula ne kutyokola nshimbi. Paliya walikucikonsha kumukoma. 5 Cindi conse munshi ne mashiku, walikolobesa munamaumbwe ne mumalundu kaliyasaula ne mabwe. 6 Nomba mpwalamubona Yesu capataliko, walamufwambila ne kumusuntamina, 7 Neco walolobesha ne kwamba maswi eshikunyumfwiwa capatali walambeti, "Nkute nenu cani Yesu Mwana Lesa wa Kwiwu ku mayoba? Ndamusengenga mulina lya Lesa kwambeti kamutampesha." 8 Walambeco pakwinga Yesu walawambila mushimuwo kwambeti, "Pula mu muntuyu mushimu waipa obe." 9 Nomba Yesu walamipusha muntuyu kwambeti, "Njobe bani lina?" Nendi walakumbuleti, "Lina lyakame njame likoto, pakwinga tulimo bangi." 10 Mishimu yaipa, yalapapata mankanda mangi kwambeti nkataituma kutali ne cibela ico. 11 Lino mungusa wa nkumba walikaulya pamulundu. 12 Neco, mishimu iyo yalamupapatileti, "kamututumanu ku nkumba shisa, tuye twingilemo." 13 Yesu walesuminisha. Popelapo mishimu yaipa yalapulamo nekuya kwingila mu nkumba. Mungusa wonse walafwambila cakumukolo lubilo ne kuya kuliwala mulwenje, ne kufwilamo shonse, pamo myanda makumi abili. 14 Balikushembela balafwambila ku minshi ne ku mabala, kabaya kwamba, neco bantu bangi balesa kubona bintu byalenshika. 15 Mpobalashika kuli Yesu, balabona muntu walikuba wekatwa ne mishimu yaipa kaliwekala, kaliwafwala, kaliwekalikana nkcombe, ee muntu walikukute likoto lya mishimu yaipa, neco balaba ne buyowa. 16 Bantu abo balabonako ibyo byalenshika balabambila mocalabelo ku muntu usa walikuba wekatwa mishimu yaipa, ne byalenshika ku nkumba. 17 Neco bantu abo balatatika kumusenga Yesu kwambeti afume mucishi cabu. 18 Lino mpwali kutanta mubwato, muntu usa walikuba wekatwa mishimu yaipa walatatika kupapatila kwambeti benga

pamo. 19 Nsombi nkalamusuminisha sobwe, walawambileti, "Koya ku munshi kubanse bobo wenga ubambil byonse Lesa mbyalakwinshili ne nkumbo nshalakuleshe." 20 Neco walanyamuka ne kuya ku Minshi likumi kuya kwambila bantu bintu byonse mbyalamwinshili. Yesu, bantu bonse balakankamana. 21 Pacindici Yesu mpwalamatampukila kutala nakumbi mu bwato, likoto lya bantu bangi lyalabungana nkwalikuba, nsombi nendi walikuba mumbali mwa Iwenje. 22 Popelapo umo wabatangunshi ba ng'anda ya kupaililamo lina lyakendi Yailo, walashika, mpwalamubona walamusuntamina, 23 ne kumupapatila mankanda ang, kwambeti, "Mwaname mutukashi lakolwa camakasa abili ndapapata katuyani mwenga mubike makasa enu palyendye kwambeti bulwashi bumumbuluke abe cena." 24 Neco balanyamuka ne kuya pamo. Nomba likoto lya bantu lyalikumukonkela ne kumushankanya. 25 Lino palikuba mutukashi walikukolwa bulwashi bwa mukunko kwa byaka likumi ne bibili. 26 Walapenga kwine, nikukabeti walaya ku bang'anga bangi. ne kononga mali akendi onse nsombi bulwashi bwa mukunko empo bwaliyuka pantangu. 27 Mutukashi uyu mpwalamyumfwa bintu bingi mbyalikwina Yesu. Walakengila mulikoto lya bantu ne kwisa kwikata mwiniyla wakunsa, cakunyuma kwa Yesu. 28 Pakwinga munkombe mwakendi wali kuyeyeti, "ndekatako mwiniyla wakendi wakunsa ninsengulwe." 29 Pa cindi copeleco, bulwashi bwa mukunko bwalapwa, walanyumfwa mubili wakendi kwambeti lashilikwa kubulwashi bwamupenshanga. 30 Yesu neye pacindi copeleco, walanyumfwa kwambeti ngofu nashimbi shakusengula shilapulomo, walacebuka mu likoto lya bantu ne kwipusheti, "Inga niyani lekatakko ku mwiniyla wakame?" 31 Nomba beshikwiya bakendi balakumbuleti, "Bona bantu balakushankanya nabiang, nomba ulepushilingacani eti lakwikata niyani?" 32 Nomba Yesu walikacebauka uku ne uku kwambeti abone lenshico. 33 Nomba mutukashi uyo walaba ne buyowa ne kutatika kututuma pa kwinshiba ncilamwinshinkili. Neco walesa pepi ne kusuntama pameno pakendi ne kumwambila cancine ncine. 34 Yesu walawambila mutukashi uyo, "Omwana mutukashi obe lusromo lwakobe lulapesheti ube cena, Koya mu lumono. Bulwashi bwakobe bwakumpenshanga bulapwili." 35 Kacamba palashika batuloba balafumina kuli Yailo mutangunshi wa ng'anda ya kupaililamo ne kumwambileti, "Mwanemu mutukashi usa lafu! Inga mucimumpenshela cani Shikwiyisha?" 36 Nomba Yesu mpwalamyumfwa ibyo byalikwambwa, walawambila Yailo kwambeti, "Kotatina, kobowa lusromo." 37 Yesu nkalamusuminisha kuya ne muntu ulyense kupatulakowa Petulo ne Jemusi ne Yohane mukwabo. 38 Neco balakashika ku ng'anda ya mutangunshi wa ng'anda yakupaililamo, walabona kupilingana kwa bantu balikulila ne kulyuma pa nkcombe. 39 Nomba mpwalengila mukati walambeti, "Inga mulalilingeconi cisa? Mwana uyu ulyi kufwa sobwe, nsombi wonatulo." 40 Mpwalamba maswi awa, balatatika kumuseka. Nomba mpwala bapulishamo bonse, walamanta baishi ne banyina bamwana pamo ne beshikwiya batatu mbwalikuba nabo, ne kwingila uko kwalikuba mwana uyo. 41 Neco walekata cikasa ca mwana mutukashi uyo ne kwambeti, "Talita koumi!" Maswi aya alapandululungangeti, "Omulindu obe, ndambanga ne njobe punduka!" 42 Pa cindi

copeleco mwana uyu walapunduka ne kutatika kwenda, walikuba wa byaka likumi ne bibili. Nomba bantu balakankamana kwine. **43** Nomba Yesu walabakoncomesha makanda angi kwambeti kabatambilako ulyiyense sha bintu ibi, walabambileti "mupenice cakulya."

**6** Yesu walafumako ne kushika mu cibela ca ku comwabo, neco beshikwiya bakendi balamukonka. **2** Mpobwalashika busuba bwa sabata, nendi walatatika kwiyisha mung'anda yakupaililamo, nomba bantu bangi balamunyumfwa, balakankamana ne kwambeti, "Inga bintu ibi walabicana kupeyo muntuyu? Nipacebo cini mano alicisa alapewa ku muntuyu? Kwambeti bintu bya ngofu shilicisa nendi abinsenga? **3** Sena nte shikupala mapulanga uyu, mwanendi Maliya, mukwabo Yakobo ne Yose ne Yuda ne Shimoni? Kayi ne bakwabo batukashi ntetuli nabo pano?" Neco balamusula. **4** Nomba Yesu walapitilisha kubambileti, "Mushishimi nkaturet kuperwa bulemu kucomwabo nambi ne banse bendi nambi ne bamung'anda mucomwabo. Nsombi kumbi." **5** Neco calamwemba kwinsako bintu byeshikukankaminisha, nsombi walabika makasa pa balwashi bang'ana ne kubasengula. **6** Cakubinga, walakankamana pakubula lushomo kwabo. Neco walendana muminshi yapepi kushingulukamo kaya kwiyisha. **7** Yesu walakuwa likumi ne babili ne kubatuma babili babili, ne kubapa ngofu shakupulisha mishimu yaipa. **8** Nomba walabakoncomesheti, "Kamutamanta kantu kalikonse pabulwendo, nsombi nkoli yonka. Kamutamanta shinkwa, nambi mukopa wapabulwendo, nambi mali mubikwama byenu. **9** Ee, mufwale nkwbabilo, kamutapamankanya minjila ibili." **10** Kayi walabambileti, "Bamutambula mung'anda iliyonse, ikalani mung'andomo mpaka cindi cakufumamo. **11** Kulikonde nkobalabulu kumutambula, nambi kumunyumfwa, pakufumako mupampamune lusuko lwa ku myendo kwenu kwambeti lube cishibisho cakubacenjesha." **12** Neco balanyamuka kuya kukambauka kwambeti bantu bashiye bwipishi bwabo. **13** Neco balapulisha mishimu yaipa ingi, ne kunanika mafuta balwashi bangi ne kubasengula. **14** Lino ibi byalanyumfwa ku Mwami Helode pakwinga lina lya Yesu lyanyumfwa paliponse, neco bantu balikwambeti, "Yohane Mubatishi lapundushiwa kubafu, ecebo cakendi lenshinga bishikukankaminisha bilicisa." **15** Nomba nabambi balikwambeti, "Ni Mushinshimi Eliya" Nsombi nabambi balikwambeti, "Ni mushinshimi mbuli ncobalikuba bashinshimi nabambi bakulukulu" **16** Helode mpwalanyumfwa walambeti, "Cakubinga uyu ni Yohane Mubatishi usa ngondatimbulu mutwi elapundushiwa." **17** Pakwinga Helodi mwine ewalatuma bantu kuya kumwikata Yohane, kumusunga ne kumubika mujele. Helode walenseco, pakwinga waleba Helodiya mukashi wa Filipo mukwabo. **18** Calabeco pakwinga Yohane walikumwambila mankanda angi kwambeti, "Catonda kweba mukashi wa mukwenu" **19** Neco Helodiya calamunyona kumoyo, walikalangaula mwa kushinina Yohane, nsombi Helodiya calikumwemba. **20** Helode walikumutina Yohane, pakwinga walikumwinshibeti ni muntu walulama kayi waswepa, neco walikumusunga cena. Nomba mpwalanyumfwa ncalkwamba Yohane walapwilwa mano, Nambi walikuyanda kumunyumfwa mwa kukondwa. **21** Nomba Helodiya walacarinaplo colwe mpobwalashika busuba bwakusekelela

kusemwa kwa Helode. Walabambila cakulya camansailo bamanduna bakendi, bashilikali bamakulene, ne batanganishi bayampuwo mu Galileya. **22** Nomba mwana mutukashi wa Helodiya mpwalengilamo ne kubashanina ca sunsa bukome, walamukondwelesha Helode pamo ne mbwalikulya nabo. Pano Mwami walambila mwana mutukashi eti, "Kosenga ciliconse ncolandanga kuli njame, nindikupe." **23** Ea, walensa kulumbileti, "Cakubinga ciliconse ncoweleta kusenga kulinjame nindikupe, nambi cimpansha ca bwami bwakame." **24** Popelapo walapula ne kuya kwambila banyina kwambeti, "Inga ensenge cani?" Banyina balambeti, "Mutwi wa Yohane Mubatishi." **25** Pa cindi copeleco mutukashi uyu walengila mwabwangu bwangu ne kuya kwalikuba mwami, nekumusenga, "Ndayandanga mumpe mumbale popele pano mutwi wa Yohane." **26** Popelapo Mwami Herode calamwikala kumoyo, nomba pakuyeya ncalalumbila, kayi nabo mbwalakuwa kumalyalya asa ultiya kuyanda kupwaya maswi ngalambila mutukashi usa. **27** Pacindi copeleco mwami walatuma mushilikanu ne kumukonkomesheti, alete mutwi wa Yohane. Neye walaya kumutimbulu mutwi mu Jele, **28** ne kuleta mumbale, ne kutwala ku mwana mutukashi usa, neye mutukashi uyo walautwala ku banyina. **29** Beshikwiya bakendi Yohane mpobalanyumfwa balesakumanta citumbi ne kuya kubika mu manda. **30** Lino beshikwiya balabwela kuli Yesu ne kumwambila byonse myebalensa ne kwiyisha. **31** Kwalikuba bantu bangi balikwisa ne kuya, cakwinseti Yesu ne beshikwiya bakendi balabula cindi cakupumwina, nambi cakwambeti balye cakulya. Neco, walabambileti, "Katuyani kumusena kwabula bantu twenga tupumwineko." **32** Neco balatanta bwato, ne kuya kumusena kwabula bantu. **33** Nomba bantu balababona kabanyamuka, balenshiba nkobalikuya. Neco bantu balasokoloka kufuma muminshi ne kufwamba lubilo kuya kopeloko ne kushika bwangu Yesu ne beshikwiya bakendi kabatana bashika. **34** Lino Yesu mpwalaseluka mu bwato, walabona likoto linene lyabantu, neco walabanyumfwa luse, pakwinga balikubeti mbelele shabula mwembeshi. Walatatika kubeyisha bintu bingi. **35** Lino mpokwalatatika kushipuluka, beshikwiya bakendi balesa kumwambileti, "Kuno nikucisuwa, kayi naco cindi cilapu. **36** Kamubambilani bantu benga mu minshi ilipepi kwambeti benga balyulile byakulya." **37** Neye Yesu walabambileti, "Amwe njamweti mubape cakulya." Palico, balo balambeti, "Sena twenga kuyakula shinkwa wa mali ngelakufola muntu pa myensi isanu ne itatu ne kutwala kubantu aba kwambeti balye?" **38** Nendi Yesu walabepusheti, "Inga mukuteko shinkwa ungay? Kamuya mubone!" Mpobalaubona balamwambileti, "Muli shinkwa usanu, kayi ne nswi shibili." **39** Palico, Yesu walambila beshikwiya bakendi kwambeti, bekalike panshi bantu mu makoto-makoto pamila yamwemfu. **40** Neco balekala mumakoto milongo mwanda umo, ukute bantu makumi asanu pa mulongo. **41** Yesu walamanta shinkwa usanu ne nswi shibili ne kulanga kwilu ne kusenga Lesa, ne kukatika komona shinkwa ne inswi shibili nekupa beshikwiya bakendi, kwambeti nabo bayabile bantu. **42** Neco bonse balalya ne kwikuta, **43** Panyuma pakendi beshikwiya basa balayowela byalashalapo bya shinkwa ne nswi, balesusha mitanga likumi ne ibili, **44** Nomba, bonse abo balalya shinkwa uyo balikuba batuloba bali

myanda makumi asanu. **45** Pacindi copeleco, Yesu walambila beshikwiya bakendi eti batante mu bwato batangune kuya kutala ku Betisaida, nsombi nendi walashallla kacambila bantu kwambeti benga kwabo. **46** Mpwalalayana nabo bantu, walaya pa mulundu kuya kupaila. **47** Mansailo mpokwalashipuluka, bwato bwali kabucili pakati pa Iwenje, kakuli nendi walikuba enka kumutunta. **48** Nomba Yesu mpwalababona kabakwasula bwato mwakupenga pakwinga balikulwana ne lukupwe lwa ngofu, camuma 3 koloko kumaca walabakonkela, kaya kwenda palwenje, nomba walayanda nsulo kubapitilila. **49** Nomba beshikwiya mpobalamubona kenda pa Iwenje balayeyeti, "Ni cipuku ici nditu!" Neco kwalaba kubilikisha kwabuyowa. **50** Pakwinga bonse balamubona neco balatina kwine. Nomba pa cindi copeleco, walabambileti, "Yumishani moyo, njame. Kamutatina!" **51** Popelapo walatanta nabo mubwato ne lukupwe lwalacileka. Neco balakankamana mu myoyo yabo. **52** Pakwinga baliya kunyumfwishisha shinkwa usa ne swi, ncalikupandulula, cebo cakwambeti myoyo yabo yalikuba yayuma. **53** Nomba lino mpobalatampukila kumutunta, balashika mu Genesalete ne kubwimanika bwato capepi. **54** Nomba mpwalaseluka mu bwato bantu balashikila kumwinshiba Yesu. **55** Neco bantu bamu misena yonse balafwamba uku ne uku ne kunyamuna balwashi pa mampasa, kuya nabo uko nkobalanyumfeti nkwabele. **56** Calaba cakwinseti mumunshi mwalengili, nambi mu minshi inene inene, nambi mumisena yashinguluka iliyonse, bantu balikwikalika balwashi mumisena ya makwebo. Balikumusengeti bakumyeko kucelele kwamwinjila wakendi wakunsa. Neco bangi balakumya ne kusenguka.

**7** Bafalisi ne beshikwiya milawo nabambi balafumina ku Yelusalemu, balamubunganina Yesu. **2** Lino balaboneti beshikwiya nabambi balalinga shinkwa kwakubula kusamba kumakasa mbuli mulawo wa Bafalisi nceulambanga. **3** Pakwinga Bafalisi ne Bayuda bonse nkakabute kulya kwakubula kusamba kumakasa mbuli mwambo wabakulukulu nceulambanga. **4** Weco bafuma kumakwebo, nkabili kubilya kabatana babiswepesha nanshi. Kayi pali miyambo ingi njobalatambula ne kwisunga, mbuli kusuka mipika nkomeshi ne mbale kayi ne malili. **5** Neco aba Bafalisi ne beshikwiya milawo balamwipusheti, "Inga nipayebo cini beshikwiya bakobe ncobabuilinga kukonka mwambo wa bakulukulu. Balo balalinga cakulya ne makasa ashilila?" **6** Yesu walabakumbuleti, "Yesaya walamba cakubinga pakwamba sha bandemi shibili amwe, mbuli Mabala ncakute kwambeti," Bantu aba bakute kumpa bulemu ne milomo yabo, nsombi myoyo yabo ili kutali nenjame. **7** "Bakute kunkambilila pabulyo, pakwinga bakute kwiyisha milawo yabantu kubeti biyisho bya Lesa! **8** "Mukute kubika palabasu milawo ya Lesa, ne kuyuminina nta ku mwambo wa bantu." **9** Kayi walabambileti, "Mubucenjeshi bwenu mukute kunyakila palabasu milawo ya Lesa kwambeti musunge mwambo wenu. **10** Pakwinga Mose walambeti, 'Kopa bulemu baiso ne banyoko,' Kayi walambeti, 'Uliyense lanyanshanga baishi ne banyina ashinwe.' **11** Nomba amwe mukute kwambeti muntu ambila baishi nambi banyina, nconkute, ncomwayandangeti ndimunyamfweko, ni kwambeti, 'ni Kobani (uku ekwambeti cintu ico cilabengwa kuli Lesa). **12**

Nkamukute kumusuminiseti asebensele baishi nambi banyina munshila iliyonse, **13** pakwinseco maswi a Lesa akute kuba abulyo pacebo ca mwambo wenu ngomwalatwalla bantu. Kayi mukute kwinsa bantu bingi byakoshana nebi." **14** Neco Yesu walakuwa likoto lisa lya bantu, ne kutatika kwamba nalyo, "Kamunyumfwani kuno mwense, munyumfwishishe bupandulushi bwakendi. **15** Paliya ciliconse cishikufuma kunsa kwa muntu cikute kwingila mumubili mwakendi celela kusafwanya muntu, nsombi bantu bikute kupula mu muntu ebikute kusafwanya muntu." **16** "Ukute matwi Anyumfwe." **17** Yesu mpwalafuma palikoto lya bantu walakengila mung'anda, beshikwiya bakendi balatatika kumwipusha sha mukoshano usa. **18** Yesu walabambileti, "Sena nenjamwe nkamuncishi kwambeti paliya cishikufuma kunsa ne kwingila mu mubili wa muntu celela kumusafwanya. **19** pakwinga nkacikute kwingila mumoyo, nsombi mumila yakendi. Neco cikute kupula nekuya kucitaila kucisuwa" Palico byakulya byonse byaswepa. **20** Kayi walambeti, "cishikufuma mu muntu ecikute kusafwanya muntu, **21** pakwinga mukati mu moyo wa muntu, mukute kupula miyeyo yaipa yakwina bufule, ya bwibi, yabukapondo, **22** yabupombo, yakukumbwa kwa munyono, kwinsa byaipa, bwepesi, bwikal bwacendende, liso yalunkumbwa, lunkanwa, kulibonabuntu, kwinsa bantu kwa buluya. **23** Byonsebi byaipa ebikute kupula mukati ne kusafwanya muntu." **24** Yesu mpwalafumako walengila mubibela bya Tulo ne Sidoni. Walaya kwingila mung'anda, neco nkaliuyandeti muntu uliyense enshibe. Nikukabeco bantu balenshiba. **25** Neco pacindi copeleco mutukashi walikukute mwana mutukashi wekatwa ne mushimu waipa, walanyumfwa sha Yesu, walesa kusuntama pa myendo yakendi. **26** Mutukashi uyu walikuba mu Giliki walasemenwa mu cibela ca Siliya calikukwiweti Foinike. Neco walamusenga Yesu tunkanda twingi kwambeti apulishes mushimu mu mwanendi mutukashi. **27** Nomba nendi walatatika kwambeti, "Cakutanguna bana ebelela nanshi kwikuta, pakwinga nkacaina kumanta cakulya ca bana ne kupa bakabwa." **28** Nomba pakukumbula nendi mutukashi walambeti, "Nicakubinga Nkambo, nomba nabo bakabwa bona mwinshi mtebulu bakute kupembelela kulya bilalashanga bana pansi." Mpwalanyumfwa maswi alico walamwambila mutukashi, **29** "Pakwinga ulambeco, koya, mushimu waipa ulapulumo mu mwanobe." **30** Neco walaya kung'anda kwakendi nekucana mwanendi kali walambalala pabulili mushimu kauli ulapulumo kendi. **31** Lino mpwalikubwela kufuma mubibela bya Tulo, walapita pakati pa Sidoni ne kushika kulwenje lwa Galileya ne kuptita mu Cimpansha caminshi likumi. **32** Kopeloko bantu balamuletelu muntu washinka matwi, kayi wakamama, balamusengeti abike cikasa cakendi palyendiye. **33** Nomba Yesu walamanta muntuyo pakati pa likoto lya bantu nekuya nendi palabasu. Kopeloko walengisha minwe yakendi mu matwi a muntuyo kayi walasanka mata ne kwikata lulemi lwakendi. **34** Popelapo walalanga kwilu walashinshimuka ne kwambeti, "Ephphata," Uku ekwambeti, "Caluka." **35** Popelako matwi akendi alacaluka, lulemi lwakendi lwalikuba lwasungika lwalasunguluka, walatatika kwamba cena cena. **36** Yesu walabakonkomesheti, "Kamutambilako uliyense," Nomba balo empobalikuya kwamba kulikonde. **37** Cakubinga balikukankamana ne kwambeti, "Bantu

byonse labinshi cena nditu, bashinka matwi balanyumfunga, ne bacibulu balambanga."

**8** Paliyawa kupita cindi citali sobwe, kayi bantu bangi balabungana kuli Yesu, nomba nkabalikukute cakulya, Yesu walakuwa beshikwiya bakendi ne kubambileti, **2** "Ndanyumfwilinga luse bantu aba, pakwinga balekala ne njame kwa masuba atatu, kwabula cakulya. **3** Na ndibambileti benga kwabo kabali ne nsala, nibawisukenga mu nshila, pakwinga nabambi bafuma kutali." **4** Beshikwiya bakendi balamwipusheti, "Nikupeyo muntu nkwelela kucana shinkwa wingi wakulyesha aba bantu bonse mucusiwa munoo?" **5** Nendi Yesu walabepusheti, "Inga mukuteko shinkwa unga?" Nabo balakumbuleti, "Usanu ne ubili." **6** Lino walabambila bantu kwambeti bekale parshi. Neco walamanta shinkwa usanu ne ubili, walalumbaisha Lesa, walakomauna, nekupa beshikwiya bakendi kwambeti bayabile likoto ly a bantu. Naboyo balensa copeleco. **7** Kayi balikukute tunswi twakubelengowa, walalumbaisha Lesa ne kubambileti nato batuyabe. **8** Neco bonse balalya ne kwikuta, cakwinseti balayowela bishikulaka parshi ne kwisusha mitanga inene inene isanu ne ibili. **9** Palikuba bantu bashika pepi myanda makumi ana, Yesu balabambileti benga kwabo. **10** Popelapo Yesu, walatanta mubwato pamo ne beshikwiya bakendi ne kuya ku cibela ca Dalamanuta. **11** Kopeloko kwalashika Bafalisi balatatika kutotekeshana ne Yesu. Balikuyandeti ababoneshe chinshibisho chishikufumina kwili pakuyanda kumwelekesha. **12** Yesu walashinshimuka mumoyo wakendi, walambeti, "Sena niciyani musemanowu colayandilinga kubona cinshibisho? Cakubinga ndambangeti, musemanowu nteti ukapewepo chinshibisho ciliconse sobwe." **13** Mpwalambeco walabashiya ne kutanta bwato kuya kutala kwa Iwenje. **14** Nomba, balalubako kumanta shinkwa wingi, neco nkabalikukute ciliconse mubwatomo, nsombi shinkwa umowa. **15** walabacenjesheti, "Calukani menso! Cetukani ne cishikufumusha ca Bafalisi ne ca Helode." **16** Neco balatatika kukangana umo ne munendi pa nkani yakubula shinkwa. **17** Yesu pakwinshibeco, walabambileti, "Inga mulakanganangeconi pa nkani yakubula shinkwa. Sena mpaka pacindi cino nkamuna munyumfwishisha ne kwinshiba bupandulushi bwakendi? Sena myoyo yenu icili mungubi? **18** Nambi menso mulinawo sena nkamulabonesheshenga? Matwi mulinawo sena nkamulanyumfwishishinga? Sena nkamulanukunga? **19** Pasa mpondala komauna shinkwa usanu kwambeti ndyeshe batuloba myanda makumi asanu, sena mwalesusha mitanga ingaye ya byashalapo?" Beshikwiya bakumbuleti, "Likumi ne ibili." **20** Yesu walabepusheti "Mpondalakomauna shinkwa usanu ne ubili ne kulyesha batuloba myanda makumi ana, mwalesusha mitanga ingaye?" Balakumbuleti "Isanu ne ibili" **21** Popelapo walambeti, "Sena nkamuna mwinshiba ncocilapandululunga?" **22** Yesu ne beshikwiya bakendi balashika ku Betisaida, uku bantu balamuletela muntu washipilwa, balamupapatila kwambeti amwikatekowa muntuyo. **23** Popelapo Yesu walamwikata muntu washipilwa pacikasa nekuya nendi kunsa kwa munshi walamusankila mata mumento ne kubika makasa palyendiye, ne kumwipusheti "Sena pali ncolabonongaponga?" **24** Muntu

washipilwa usa walakapula ne kukumbuleti, "Ee ndabononga bantu balendendenga." Nomba balabonekengeti, "bitondo." **25** Kayi Yesu walabika makasa pamenso a muntu usa, neco walakapula nekutatika kubona. Walaba cena ne kuboneshesha cena bintu byonse. **26** Yesu walamwambileti koya kucomwenu, ne kumwambilisheti, "Kotabwela mumunshiu." **27** Yesu ne beshikwiya bakendi pacindici balaya ku minshi yaku Kaisaleya waku Filipi. Mpobalikuya munshila, Yesu walabepusheti, "Inga bantu balambangeti njame bani?" **28** Balo beshikwiya bakendi balamukumbuleti, "Bambi balambangeti njamwe Yohane Mubatishi, nabambi balambangeti njamwe Eliya. Nsombi nabambi balambangeti, njamwe umo wabashinshimi bakulukulu." **29** Yesu walabepusheti, "Inga amwe mulambangeti njame bani?" Petulo walakumbuleti, "Amwe Njamwe Klistu Mupulushi Wasalalwa ne Lesa." **30** Neco Yesu walabambileti, "Kamutambilapo muntu ulyiene shanjame." **31** Yesu popelapo walatatika kubeyisha beshikwiya bakendi kwambeti, "Mwana Muntu welela kunyumfwaa bishikubaba, kupenshewa ne kukanwa ne beshimilumbo milumbo, ne bashikwiysha milawo ne kumushina. Nsombi pabusuba bwatutatu, nakapundushiwe kubafu." **32** Yesu walabambila makani awa pantangalala. Nomba nendi Petulo walamutwala Yesu pa lubasu ne kumukansa. **33** Nendi Yesu walacebuka ne kulangila kwalikuba beshikwiya bakendi nabambi, ne kumucancallila Petulo mwabukalu eti. "Koyoko Satana obe, pakwinga miyeyo yakobe niya buntu, nteyo miyeyo ya Lesa sobwe!" **34** Panyuma pakendi, Yesu walakuwa likoto ly a bantu pamo ne beshikwiya bakendi, nekubambileti, "Muntu layandanga kunkonka ame alikane mwine, kayi alibamble kupeshewa, ne kufwa cebo ca kunkonkela. **35** Pakwinga ulyiene layandanga kupulusha buyumi bwakendi mwine, nakabutaye. Nomba uyo latayanga buyumi bwakendi pa cebo cakame, ne pacebo ca makani awa ayina, cakubinga nendi nakabupulushe. **36** Inga caina cilipo nicipeyo na muntu uba ne bintu byonse bili pacishi capanshi, nomba ubutaya buyumi bwakendi butapu? **37** Inga nicani ico muntu ncelela kutika kwambeti buyumi bwancinencine butapu? **38** Abo balanyumfwilinga insoni ne maswi akame pameno abantu babula lusromo, kayi babwipishi, bopelabo Mwana Muntu nakabanyumfwile insoni akesanga pamo ne bangelo mu Mulemu bwa Baishi."

**9** Yesu walapitilisha kubambileti, "Cakubinga ndamwambilishingeti, popele pano, mpobali nabambi beti bakabule kufwa kabatana babubona Bwami bwa Lesa kabwisa ne ngofu." **2** Mpopalapita masuba asanu ne bumo, Yesu walamanta Petulo ne Jemusi ne Yohane ne kuya nabo pa mulundu utali pabonka, kopeloko ciwa ca Yesu walasanduka kabangilisha ne menso abo. **3** Balabona mwinjila wakendi ncowlatatika kubemba, walabemba kupita byakufwala bilibyonse ibyo muntu mbyelela kucapa pano pacishi capanshi ne kubitubisha. **4** Yesu walaboneka kuli beshikwiya kabandika ne Mose ne Eliya. **5** Petulo mpwalaboneco walamba kuli Yesu eti, "Bashikwiyisha, caina kwambeti mpotuli pano, neco twibake mishasha itatu, umo ube wenu, naumbi ube wa Mose, kayi naumbi ube wa Eliya." **6** Nsombi Petulo walabula cakwamba pakwinga bonse balaba ne buyowa bunene. **7** Likumbi lyalesa

kubafwekelela popelapo, ne liswi lyalanyumfwika mulikumbi akwambeti, "Uyu e Mwaname ngonsuni. Kamumunyumfwilani!" 8 Mpobalacebukila uku ne uku beshikwiya aba balabonowa Yesu kaliyenka, nabambi mbwambanga nabo kucana paliya. 9 Mpobalikuselela kufuma pa mulundu, Yesu walabambilisheti, "Ncomulabono kamutaya mwambileko muntu ulyense, mpaka panyuma pa kupunduka kubafu kwa Mwana Muntu." 10 Maswi awa balasunga miscali mwabo, nomba balikabepushana palwabo eti, "Sena kupunduka kubafu nkwalambanga Yesu uku kulapandululunga cani?" 11 Neco beshikwiya balamwipusha Yesu eti, "Nipacebo cini beshikwiya Milawo ncobakute kwambileti welela kwisa cakutanguna ni Eliya?" 12 Nendi Yesu walabakumbuleti, "Nicakubinga Eliya welela kwisa cakutanguna, ne kubamba bintu byonse, nsombi kwalembweconi sha Mwana Muntu kwambeti welela kucana mapensho mangi ne kumukana? 13 Ame ndamwambilingeti Eliya wesakendi, ne bantu bensa kendi ciliconse ncobayandanga kwinsa, mbuli nceca lembwa mu Mabala." 14 Mpobalabwelela kwalashala beshikwiya nabambi, balabona likoto lya bantu bangi kabali babashiguluka kabatotekeshanya ne beshikwiya Milawo. 15 Bantu bonse balakankamana mpobalamubona Yesu, balamufwambila kuya kumushisha. 16 Nendi Yesu walabepusha beshikwiya, "Inga nipacebo cini mpomulatotekeshanya ne bantu aba?" 17 Muntu umo walikuba mulikoto lyabantu walakumbuleti, "Bashikwiya, ndalete kulinjamwe mwaname mutuloba ukute mushimu wabucibulu. 18 Ukute kumwuwishila pansi, ne kupula mapofu kumulomo, ne kutatika kukokota meno, kulikonse nkolamwikatili, ukute ubula ne ngofu. Neco ndanga ndambilili beshikwiya benu kwambeti baupulishemo, nomba cilabali." 19 Nendi Yesu walabambeti, "Mawel! Ninjikale nenu kwa masuba angaye amwe musemano wabula lushomo ndimulekeleleni cindi citali aconi? Kamumuletani kuli njame". 20 Naboyo balamutwala kuli Yesu. Nomba mushimu waipa mpowalamubona Yesu, mwana mutuloba usa walamuwisha pansi ne kufulumuka fulumuka uku kapula lipofu ku mulomo. 21 Yesu walepusha baishi kwambeti, "Inga cilamanta cindi citali cilicena mwana kalicisa?" Baishi balambeti, "Kufuma kubutwanike, 22 Pakwinga tunkanda twirgi mushimuukute kuyanda kumushina, pakumuwala pa mulilo. Kayi ne mu menshi. Na ngamwinsapo ciliconse! Kamutunyumfwilako luse mutunyamfweko." 23 Yesu walambeti, "Inga mulambilinga cani eti na ngamwinsapo ciliconse? Cintu ciliconse cinga kukonseka kuli uyo ukute lushomo." 24 Nabo baishi popelapo balolobesha ne kwambeti, "Ndashoma, nomba kamunyamfwani pakubula lushomo kwakame!" 25 Yesu pakubona likoto lya bantu lyalikwisa lubilo apo mpobalikuba, walawambila mwabukalu mushimuwo walikumwalisha kunyumfwa ne kwamba walambeti, "Obe mushimu wabucibulu fuma mu muntu uyu kotakabwelamo kayi!" 26 Neco mushimuwo walolobesha ne kumunyukumuna cangofu mwanoyo, ne kupulamo, nomba walaboneketi citumbi, cakuwinseti bantu balikubapo balambeti, "Lafu!" 27 Nomba Yesu walamwikata kucikasa kumunyamfwisha kupunduka neco walapunduka. 28 Lino Yesu mpwalengila mung'anda, beshikwiya bakendi balatatika kumwipusha kumbali, "Inga afwe catwalilangeconi kupulisha

mushimu usa?" 29 Yesu walakumbuleti, "Paliya cintu nacimbi celela kukonsha kupulisha mushimu wa mushobowu, nsombi mupailo." 30 Yesu ne beshikwiya bakendi mpobalafumako balapitilila mu cibela ca Galileya, pakwinga nkabalikuyandeti bantu benshibeti lapitinga. 31 Pakwinga walikwiyisha beshikwiya bakendi eti, "Mwana Muntu nakatwalwe mu makasa abantu, beti bakamushine, nomba nakapunduke pa busuba bwa butatu." 32 Beshikwiya baliya kunyumfwishisha ncali kwamba maswi awa, kayi balikutina kumwipusha. 33 Yesu pamo ne beshikwiya bakendi mpobalashika ku Kapelenawo, balengila mung'anda, walabepusheti, "Inga mwatotekeshanya cani pomwesanga munshila?" 34 Balo balamwena tonto, pakwinga mpobesanga munshila batotekeshanya kuyanda kwinshiba mukulene pakati pabo niyani. 35 Neco Yesu walekala pansi nekubakuwa bonse beshikwiya likumi ne babili, ne kubambileti "Namuntu layandanga kuba mutanshi abe wakupwiliilisha pali bonse, kayi abe musha wa bonse." 36 Yesu walamanta mwana ne kumwimanika pakati pabo ne kumufukata ne kubambileti, 37 "Uliyense latambulunga mwana ulyeti uyu pacebo canjame, ekwambeti latambulu ame. Kayi uyo latambulunga ame, latambulunga Bata abo balantuma ame." 38 Yohane walambeti, "Bashikwiya twabona muntu kapulisha mushimu waipa kasebensesha lina lyenu, nomba afwe twamukanisha kwambeti nkelela kwinseco pakwinga nte umo wa njafwe sobwe." 39 Nendi Yesu walambeti, "Kamutamukanisha sobwe, pakwinga paliya welela kwinsa birtu bya ngofu mbulibyo kusebensesha lina lyakame welela kayi kungalukila cabwangu bwangu. 40 Pakwinga uyo labulunga kutoteka afwe uli kulubasu lwetu. 41 Nicakubinga pakwinga uyo lamupanga nkomeshi ya menshi akunwa, pacebo cakwambeti mobakame, cakubinga nteti akabule kupewa cilambo celela." 42 Nsombi uliyense lapambulunga bana bashoma aba pa nshila yalulama, ingaciba cena kumusungilila cilibile cinene munshingo ne kumuwala mu lwenje. 43 Neco na cikasa cakobe cilakwipishinga ucitimble, cilicena kuya kucana buyumi kokute cikasa cimo kupita kuwalwa mu gehena mu mulilo utashimiki kokute makasa onse abili. (Geenna g1067) 44 Kopeloko mapila eshi kubapensa nkafu, kayi nawo mulilo weshukabatentenga nteti ukashimikenga sobwe. 45 Kayi na mwendo wakobe ula kwipishinga pa utimbule, pakwinga cilicena kuya kucana buyumi kokute mwendo umo kupita kuba ne myendo ibili ne kuwalwa mu gehena. (Geenna g1067) 46 Kopeloko mapila eshikubapensa nkafu, kayi nawo mulilo weshukabatentenga nteti ukashimikenga sobwe. 47 Kayi na liso lyakobe lilakwipishinga, koli kolobolamo ne kulitaya, pakwinga cili cena kuya kwingga mu Bwami bwa Lesa ne liso limo, kupita kuwalwa mu Gehena kokute meno onse abili. (Geenna g1067) 48 Kopeloko mapila eshi kubapensa nkafu, kayi nawo mulilo weshukabatentenga nteti ukashimikenga sobwe 49 "Pakwinga uliyense nakaswepeshewa ne mulilo mbuli mulumbo ncokute kuswepeshewa ne mucele. 50 Mucele waina, nomba na mucele usambuluka niyani kayi welela kubwesheti unyumfwike mbuli ncowabanga pakutanguna? Kamubani ne cintu cishikumuswepeshewa mubuymi mbuli mucele. Kamwikalani mu lumuno pakati penu."

**10** Kayi Yesu pakufuma ku Kapelenawo, walapita mu cimpansha ca Yudeya kutala kwa mulonga wa Yolodano. Bantu bangi balamubunganina, neye walatatika kubeyisha pakwinga ecalikuba cinga cakendi. **2** Lino kwalashika Bafalisi nabambi balesa kumutapa mukanwa pakumwipusheti, "Sena mulawo wasuminisha mutuloba kuleka mukashendi?" **3** Neye walabepusheti, "Inga Mose walamupa mulawo ulyeconi?" **4** Nabo balamukumbuleti, "Mose walasuminisha mutuloba kumuleka mukashendi ne kumulembela cipepala cabushike ne kumutwala kucomwabo." **5** Yesu walambeti, "Mose walamulembela mulawo uwu pacebo ca kuyuma mitwi kwenu. **6** Nsombi pacitatiko Lesa mpwalalenga bintu byonse, mbuli mabala ncalambanga, Lesa 'walababumba mutuloba ne mutukashi.' **7** Pacebo ici, mutuloba nakashiye baishi ne banyina ne kuya kupamankana pamo ne mukashendi. **8** weco aba bantu babili nibakabe umo. Neco nkabacilipo babili sobwe, nsombi umo. **9** Neco aba babili Lesa mbwalapamankanya pamo, kapataba mutu shikubapansanya." **10** Mpobalabwela mu ng'anda, beshikwiya balatatika kayi kumwipusha sha makani ngwambanga. **11** Nsombi nendi Yesu walabambileti, "Na mutuloba uleka mukashi ne kweba mutukashi naumbi, ukute mulandu wa bupombo pakwinga lepishili mukashendi. **12** Neye mukashi aleka mulume wakendi ne kuya kwebwa kumutuloba naumbi, neye ukute mulandu wabupombo." **13** Popelapo bantu nabambi balaleta bana babo kuli Yesu kwambeti abekate makasa ne kubapa colwe, nsombi beshikwiya balakalalila bantu abo balaleta bana kwambeti abape colwe. **14** Yesu mpwalaboneco, walabakalilila beshikwiya bakendi ne kubambileti, "Balekeni bana bese kuno kuli njame. Kamutabakanishanga sobwe. Pakwinga bantu balyeti bana aba, Bwami bwa Lesa nibwabo. **15** Ndamwambilishinga cakubinga kwambeti uyo eti abule kutambula Bwami bwa Lesa eti mwana, nteti akaingilemo." **16** Popelapo Yesu walabafukata bana ne kubika makasa akendi palyendibo kwambeti abape colwe. **17** Yesu mpwalatatika bulwendo, mutu naumbi walamuwfambila. Walashika ne kwisa kusuntama pantangu ne kumwipusheti, "Amwe bashikwiyisha baina, inga ni cani ncondelela kwinsa kwambeti nkatambule buyumi bwa cindi conse?" (aiōnios g166) **18** Popelapo nendi Yesu walamukumbileti, "Inga ni pacebo cini mpolang'ambanga ame kuba waina? Paliya mutu waina nsombi Lesa enka. **19** Winshi milawo; Kotashina, kotapombola, kotaiba, kotamba bukamboni bwabwepeshi, kotapamba camunobe, kopa bulemu baios ne banyoko." **20** Nendi walambeti, "Bashikwiyisha ibi ndalatatika kubikonka kufumina kubutwanike bwakame." **21** Yesu walamulangishisha ne lusuno, ne kumwambileti, "Ucili wapelebelako cintu cimo. Koya ulishe bintu byonse mbyokute. Mali ngoshucanemo upe bantu bapenshi, wenseco, buboni bwakobe nukabucane kwili. Panyuma pakendi wise ukonke." **22** Mpwalanyumfwa maswi awo, walawisha cinsio walafumapo kaliwongumana, pakwinga walikuba mubile. **23** Yesu walacebukila beshikwiya bakendi ne kubambileti, "Nicapatali kubantu bakute buboni kwambeti bakengile mu Bwami bwa Lesa." **24** Maswi awa alabankamanisha beshikwiya. Kayi Yesu walabweshapo kwambeti, "Cakubinga, amwe bana bame, nicapatali kuya kwingila mu Bwami bwa Lesa, **25** cakonsheka munyama ukute kukwiweti ngamila kwambeti apite

mukamulyango ka nyeleti, kuita kwambeti mutu ukute buboni akengile mu Bwami bwa Lesa?" **26** Popelapo beshikwiya balaba ne buyowa ne kutatika kwipushaneti, "Nomba na ncocibeleco niyani welela kupuluka?" **27** Yesu walabalangishisha, ne kubambileti, "Nkacikonsheke kwelana ne kuyeya kwa bantu, nomba kuli Lesa nendi paliya camukoma. Pakwinga kuli Lesa byonse bikute kukonsheka." **28** Popelapo Petulo walatatika kwamba ne Yesu, "Kamubonani afwe twalashiya byonse kwambeti twendenga nenu." **29** Yesu walambeti, "Cakubinga ndamwambilishinga uyo walashiya ng'anda, nambi bakwabo batuloba nebatukashi, nambi baishi, nambi banabendi, nambi mabala pacebo cakame, ne Mulumbe Waina, **30** nakatambule mwanda wabintu byapita mbyalikuba nabyo pacindi cino, mbuli ng'anda ne bakwabo batuloba ne batukashi, banyina ne bana ne mabala, kubikapo ne mapensho. Uyu pacindi ca pantangu nakatambule buyumi butapu. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) **31** Nomba bantu bangi bali kuntangu nibakabe kunyuma, abo bali kunyuma nibakabe kuntangu." **32** Mpobalikuba pabulwendo bwakuya ku Yelusalemu, Yesu walikwendela capantangu pa beshikwiya, nabo beshikwiya balikuba bayakamwa, nabo bantu balikubakonkela balikukute buyowa. Yesu walabakuwa palubasu beshikwiya likumi ne babili, ne kutatika kubambila bintu byeshi binshike. **33** Walambeti, "Kamubonani tuli pa bulwendo bwakuya ku Yelusalemu. Twakashika Mwana Muntu nakekatwe ne kutwalwa kuli beshimilumbo bamakulene ne ku beshikwiyisha milawo. Beti bakamomboloshe ne kusuminishana sha kumushina. Kayi ni bakamutwale kubantu bamishobo naimbi. **34** Beti bakamunyanshe ne kumusankila mata, ne kumukwapula kayi ne kumushina. Nomba pakapita masuba atatu nendi nakamupundushiwe kubafu." **35** Jemusi ne Yohane, banabendi Sebedayo balamwipusha Yesu kwambeti, "Bashikwiyisha, tusuni kwambeti mutwinshile cili conse nceti tusenge." **36** Yesu walabepusheti, "Inga mulayandanga ndimwinshilene cani?" **37** Nabo balakumbuleti, "tulayandangeti mutusuminisheti umo palinjafwe tobabili akekale ku cikasa cakululyo naumbi kucikasa cakucipiko, mwakekala mu bulemeneno bwa Bwami." **38** Nomba Yesu walabambileti, "Nkamucinshi ncomulasesengenga. Sena ngamucikonsha kurnwa munkomeshi ya mapensho njoti nkanwemo? Nambi kubatishiwa mulubatisho ndoti mbatishiwe?" **39** Nabo balamukumbuleti, "Cakubinga, ingatucikonsha." Palico Yesu walabambileti, "Ingacibeco, nkomeshi njoti nkanwemo, nenjamwe ningamunwamo, ne lubatisho ndoti nkatambule nenjamwe nimukalutambule. **40** Nomba arme ntameti nkasale mutu shikwikala kucikasa ca kululyo nambi ku cikasa cakucipiko. Lesa mwine eti akape kwa kwikala abo babambilwa misena." **41** Mpobalanyumfwa banabo bali likumi balakalalila Jemusi ne Yohane. **42** Yesu walakuwa beshikwiya bakendi, ne kubambileti, "Mucinshi cena kwambeti pakati pa bantu bakunsa, bantu bakute kutangunina bakute kulyela bantu babo masuku pamutwi. Bamakulene babo bakute kubonesha ngofu shabo pa bantu babo. **43** Nomba nkacelela kubeco pakati palinjamwe sobwe. Uliyense layandanga kuba mukulene pakati palinjamwe, abe musebensi wenu. **44** Uliyense layandanga kuba mutangunishi wapita bonse pakati penu abe musha wa bonse. **45** Pakwinga nambi Mwana Muntu uliya kwisa kusebenselwa, nsombi

kulipa mwine kuba musebenshi, ne kubenga buyumi bwakendi kwambeti alubule bantu bangi.” 46 Yesu ne beshikwiya bakendi balashika ku Yeliko. Nomba Yesu ne beshikwiya ne likoto linene mpobalikupula mu Yeliko, balacana muntu washipilwa walikukute cinga cakusengasenga kali wekala mumbali mwanshila, muntuyu walikuba Batimeyo mwanendi Timeyo. 47 Mpwalanyumfwa kwambeti Yesu wa ku Nasaleti elapitinga, walatatika kubilikisha, “Yesu mwanendi Dafeti! Kamunyumfwilako nkumbo!” 48 Nabambi bantu balamucanchilila kwambeti amwene, nomba nendi empwalapitilisha kubilikisha, “Mwanendi Dafeti kamunyumfwilako nkumbo.” 49 Yesu walemana ne kwambila beshikwiya bakendi eti, “Mukuweni ese kuno.” Neco balamukuwa ne kumwambileti, “Yumisha moyo! Nyamuka! Yesu lakukunga.” 50 Neco muntu washipilwa uyu walafulula mwini jila ne kuwala pansi nekulukila mwili ne kwisa kuli Yesu. 51 Yesu walamipusheti, “Ulayandanga ndikwinshile cani?” Washipilwa uyo wakumbuleti, “Bashikwiya ndayandangeti ntatike kubona.” 52 “Koya lushomo Iwakobe lulapeshepeti ube cena,” Popelapo walatatika kubona cena, ne kukonkela Yesu pabulwendo.

**11** Mpobalashika ku Yelusalemu pepi ne minshi ya Betifagi ne Betani mumbali mwa mulundu wa Maolifi, Yesu walatuma beshikwiya babili. 2 Ne kubambileti, “Kamuyani mu mushi ngomulabononga usa, mwengila nimucane mwanambongolo wasungwa, utana utantwapo ne muntu, mumusungulule mumulete kuno. 3 Na muntu naumbi amwipusheti ingamula mutwalanga kupeyo, mumwambileti Mwami layandanga kumusebensesha, apwisha na mulete kayi.” 4 Neco mpobalaya balacana mwanambongolo, kaliwasungilila pa cishinga pepi ne nshila, nabo balamusungulula. 5 Bantu balikuba pepi balepusheti, “Inga mulamusungululwinga cani?” 6 Nabo balakumbula mbuli Yesu ncalabambila. Neco balabasuminisha beshikwiya. 7 Nabo balamuleta mwanambongolo kuli Yesu, ne kubika cikwisa pa musana pa mwanambongolo kwambeti aikalepo Yesu. 8 Bantu bangi balayansa bikwisa byabo pansi, nabambi balatimbula misampi yatutondo twamulibala. 9 Bantu bonse balikuba pantangu ne abo balikuba kunyuma balatatika kubilikiseti, “Lesa alumbaishi! Lesa ape colwe uyo lesanga mulina lya Mwami. 10 Lesa ape colwe Bwami bulesanga bwa Dafeti mushali wetu. Lesa wa Kwlilu kumayoba alumbaishi!” 11 Yesu mpwalashika mu Yelusalemu, walengila mu Ng’anda ya Lesa, ne kulanga langa byonse. Pakwinga calikuba kendi cindi ca mansailo, walapula ne kuya ku Betani pamo ne beshikwiya likumi ne babili. 12 Mpobwalaca mumene Yesu walanyumfwa nsala pakufuma ku Betani. 13 Kaciliko patali walabona citondo ca mukuyu cikute matewu, walaya pepi kwambeti abone mpani inga kacikute nkuyu, nsombi mpwalashika mwinshi walacaneti cikute matewu onka, pakwinga nkacalikuba cindi cakuba ne nkuyu. 14 Neco, Yesu walacambileti, “Paliya muntu eshakalyeko nkuyu ku citondo ici!” Beshikwiya bakendi balamunyumfwa kambeco. (aiōn g165) 15 Lino Yesu mpwalashika ku Yelusalemu walengila mu Ng’anda ya Lesa, ne kubatandanyamo bonse balikulishamo makwebo. Walawisha matebulu ngobalikulishapo, ne bipuna mbyobalikuba bekalapo pakulisha nkulimba shabo. 16 Uliyawa kusuminisha uliyense

kupitila mu lubuwa lwa Ng’anda ya Lesa kaliwamanta kantu. 17 Yesu waleyisha bantu ne kubambileti, “Sena nkacalembwa, ‘ng’anda ya kame nikakwiweti ng’anda yakupaililamo ya bantu bamishobo yonse.’ Nomba amwe mulaisandulu kuba mwakwikal bantu beshikulamuna banabo.” 18 Beshimilumbo bamakulene ne beshikwiya milawo ya Mose mpobalanyumfwa, balatatika kulangaula nshila ya kumushininamo Yesu, nomba balikumutina pacebo ca bantu abo balikukankamana ne njiyishilo yakendi. 19 Mpokwalashipuluka pa muntu ngulya, Yesu ne beshikwiya bakendi balafuma mu Yelusalemu. 20 Cindi ncobalikwenda mushila mpobwalaca mumenemene, balabona citondo ca mukuyu cisa calanshinganwa ne Yesu kacili cayuma conse mpaka kumiyanida. 21 Petulo walanuka calenshika, ne kumwambila Yesu, “Bashikwiya kamubonani citondo ca mukuyu ncomwashingana cilayumu”. 22 Nendi Yesu walabakumbileti, “Kamushomani muli Lesa. 23 Cakubinga ndamwambilinga na muntu uwambila mulundu eti fuma apo mpobebe, koya uliwale mu Iwenje, kwamba kwakubula kutonshanya, nomba kali washometi ncalambanga ni cikenshike nditu nikenshike. 24 Pacebo ici, ndambilishingeti, mwapailinga ne kusenga cintu, shomani kubeti mulacitambula kendi, cili conse ncomulasengenga nimukapewe.” 25 “Mwatatikanga kupaila, lekelelani bonse bamwipishila kwambeti Lesa wakwili nendi amulekeleleni bwipishi bonse.” 26 Na mubula kulekelela banenu, naboyo Bameshenu bakwili nkabela kumulekelela bwipisho bwenu. 27 Kayi Yesu mpwalaya ku Yelusalemu walengila mu Ng’anda ya Lesa ne kwendana mu lubuwa, beshimilumbo bamakulene, ne beshikwiya milawo ya Mose, ne bamakulene nabambi balesa kuli Yesu. 28 Balamipusheti, “Mukute ngofu shilye coni shawinsa cisa kwakubula kusuminishiwa? Niyan i wakupa ngofu shawinsa cisa?” 29 Yesu walabakumbileti, “Ndamwipushunga mwipusho umo, na mukumbule, nenjame nindi mwambile ngondashifuna ngofu shawinsa bintu ibi. 30 Inga Yohane walashifuna kupeyo ngofu shakabatisha? Kuli Lesa nambi kubantu? Kamunkumbulani.” 31 Balakangana pa Iwambo bene ne kwambeti na tukumbuleti Iwafumina kwili ku mayoba, nendi natwipusheti, “Inga mwalabulila cani kushoma ncalikwamba?” 32 Nomba nkawtewa kwambeti, Iwafumina kubantu. Pakwinga balikutina bantu, bonse balikuba bashoma kwambeti Yohane walikuba mushinshimi. 33 Neco mukumbulo wabo kuli Yesu walikuba wakwambeti, “Nkacutishi?” Neco Yesu walabakumbileti, “Nenjame nteti ndimwambile nkondalashifuna ngofu shawinsa cisa.”

**12** Kayi Yesu walatatika kwamba kulyendibo mu mikoshanyo, walambeti, “Palikuba muntu naumbi walalima libala lya minyansa. walebaka luba kushunguluka libala, walemba cisengu cakutyaninamo minyansa ne kwibaka lupitergwe. Libala ili walalibwelekesha ku balimi, nendi walaya kucishi cimbi. 2 Mpocalashika cindi ca kutebula, mwine libala walatuma musebenshi wakendi ku balimi mbwalabwelekesha, kwambeti bamupeko bisepo bya mulibala lisa. 3 Nomba nabo balamwikata, ne kumuma ne kumutandanya, walabwelelako wabula ciliconse mu makasa. 4 Mwine libala walatuma koyi musebenshi wakendi naumbi. Nomba uyu balamutoba luma mu mutwi ne

kumucobola cipesha nsoni. 5 Kayi mwine libala walatumako naumbi, uyu balamushina. Kayi walatumako nabambi nabo balabauma, kayi nabambi balashina. 6 Kwalashala muntu umo, mwanendi ngwalikusuna cikamba. Pakupwililisha mwine libala usa walatumako mwanendi," Ne kwambeti, "Mwaname nibenga bamupe bulemu." 7 Nomba nabo balimi balatatika kumufwiya ne kwambeti, "Uyu endiye eshakapyane buboni bwa baishi, neco katumushinani kwambeti bukabe bwetu, 8 Balamutanya, ne kumushina, ne kumuwala kunsa kwa luba lwa libala." 9 "Inga mwine libala nakenseconi? Lakenga kubashina balimi bonse ne kubwelekesha libala lyakendi kubalimi nabambi." 10 Sena nkamuna mubelengapo Mabala alambaneti, "Libwe lya candanshi ndyebalakana Beshikwibaka, Lyalaba libwe lyayandika Kupita onse. 11 Mwami mwine elacinshi, Kayi cakondelesha pakucibona?" 12 Balelekesha kucana nshila ya kumwikatilamo, nomba balatina kufula kwa bantu, pakwinga balenshibeti wambangendibo mumukoshanyo, nomba balamushiya Yesu ne kuya. 13 Bafalisi nabambi ne ba mucipani ca Helodi balatumwa kuli Yesu kwambeti bamutape mukwamba kwakendi. 14 Mpobalashika kuli Yesu balambeti, "Bashikwiyisha tucinshi, kwambeti mukute kwamba cakubinga, kayi nkamukute kubona cilikunsa kwa muntu, nkamukute kusakamaneti uyu niyani, nsombi mukute kwiyisha nshila ya Lesa mwancine ncine, Sena kusonka musonko ku mwami wa ku Loma casuminishiwa nambi sobwe?" 15 "Tusonkenga misonko nambi sobwe?" Yesu pakubenshiba bundenga mano bwabo, walabambileti, "Ingamulanjelekeshelenga cani? Kamundetelan liali ndilibone." 16 Balamutambika liali, Yesu walabepusheti, "Inga cintimbwi cilipa liali, ne walembapo niyani?" Balamukumbuleti "Ni ca Mwami waku Loma." 17 Neco Yesu walabambileti, "Mupeni Mwami waku Loma bintu byakendi, nendi Lesa mupeni bintu byakendi." Nomba balakankamana ne kwamba kulico. 18 Basaduki nabambi batashomo sha kupunduka kubafu balesa kuli Yesu ne kwambeti, 19 "Bashikwiyisha, Mose walatulembela awfe kwambeti na muntu ufwu ushiya mukashi enka wabula mwana, kanike wakendi shikuwa amwebe mukalubingi ne kusemenamo bana mu mulamu wakendi mucimo ca mukwabo 20 Lino palikuba batuloba basanu ne babili pabukwabo. Mukulene bantu waleba mukashi, nsombi walafwa kwa kubula kushiyapo bana, 21 mukwabo wamukonkapo walamweba mukalubingi, neye walafwa katana asemenamo mwana. Calenshika copeleco ku mukwabo wa butatu. 22 Walebwa kuli umo ne umo wa bonse basanu ne babili, nsombi bonse balafwa kwakubula kusemenamo bana, panyuma pakendi neye mukashi uyu walafwa. 23 Lino bantu bakapundukanga kubafu nakabe mukashi wa bani? Pakwinga bonse basanu ne babili balanwebapo?" 24 Yesu walabakumbuleti, Sena ici nteco cilapeshengeti mulubile cakwinseti mubule kwinshiba Mabala ne ngofu sha Lesa? 25 Pakwinga bantu beti bakapunduke kubafu nteti bakebenga nambi kwebwa, pakwinga nibakabengeti bangelo ba kwilu. 26 Na nimakani akwambeti sena bafwa nibakapunduke, sena muliya kubelengapo muli buku lya Mose mpalikwamba sha cifukusa calikubangila mulilo? Lesa mpwalambila Mose eti, "Ame njame Lesa wa Abulahamu, Lesa wa Isake, kayi Lesa wa Yakobo. 27 Nte Lesa wa bantu bafwa, nsombi

wa bayumi, mwalubila kwine!" 28 Umo wa beshikwiyisha milawo ya Mose walabanyumfwा kabakangana umo ne munendi. Kayi pakubonetи Yesu labakumbulu cakubinga ba Saduki, walamwipusha Yesu eti, "Inga nimulawo upeyo utanshi kupita yonse?" 29 Yesu walamukumbuleti, Mulawo utanshi ni wakwambeti, "Kamunyumfwani amwe Baislayeli, Mwami Lesa wetu, eMwami umo enka bulyo walibela. 30 Neco suna Mwami Lesa wakobe ne moyo wakobe wonse, ne mushimu wakobe onse, ne manjeyaulwa akobe onse, kayi ne ngofu shakobe shonse." 31 Mulawo watubili ni wakwambeti, "Suna munobe mbuli ncolisuni omwine, Paliya mulawo wapita pa milawo ibili iyi sobwe." 32 Shikwiyisha Milawo ya Mose walamwambila Yesu, eti "Ncomulamba Bashikwiyisha nicakubinga, Ee pali Lesa umo enka, paliya naumbi sobwe nsombi enka bulyo. 33 Nomba kusuna Lesa ne moyo wakobe wonse ne buyumi bwakobe bonse ne manjeyaulwa akobe onse, kayi ne ngofu shakobe shonse, ne kusuna bantu banobe mbuli ncolisuni, kulayandikinga kupita kutwala milumbo ya banyama ne milumbo naimbi kuli Lesa." 34 Yesu pakwinshibeti lakumbulu camano, walamwambileti, "Obe nkolipo kutali ne Bwami bwa Lesa sobwe." Neco bonse balaba ne buyowa, neco bonse balatina bamwipusha Yesu mwipusho naumbi. 35 Yesu mpwalikwiyisha Mung'anda ya Lesa, walepusheti, Inga beshikwiyisha milawo ya Mose ngabambeconi eti Klistu nimwanendi Dafeti? 36 Kakuli Dafeti mwine pakutanguninwa ne Mushimu Uswepa, walambeti, Mwami Lesa walamba kuli mwami wakame, eti kwesa wikale ku cikasa calulyo cabulemu, mpaka nkababike balwani bakobe pansi pa myendo yakobe. 37 Dafeti mwine walamwambeti, "Mwami" Ngobaconi mwanendi Dafeti? Likoto lyabantu balikumunyumfwा Yesu mwakukondwa. 38 Yesu mpwalikwiyisha, walambeti, "Cetukani ne beshikwiyisha milawo ya Mose, basuna kwendana kabali muminganjo yalelemba nekyanda kupewa mitende yabulemu mu misena ya makwebo, 39 bakute kuyanda kwikala pa bipuna byakuntangu mung'anda ya kupaililamo, ne mumisena ya bulemu musena yamalyalya. 40 Aba bantu ebakute kupwisha buboni bwa bamukalubingi, nekulibonesheti bantu balulama mumipailo yabo itali itali, aba bantu nibakatambule lomboloshu lunene!" 41 Kayi Yesu mpwalekala pepi ne kabokoshi bantu nkobalikubikamo mali mung'anda kupaililamo, walikalangishisha bantu ncobalikubikamo mali. Abo balikuba ne buboni balikubikamo mali angi, 42 Palashika mukalubingi mupensi, nendi walabikamo tumali tubili twa mukuba. 43 Neco walakuwa beshikwiya bakendi nekubambileti, cakubinga ndamwambilinga, mukalubingi mupensi uyu labikimo mali angi kupita ngobalabikimo bonse. 44 Pakwinga bonse batapulanga pa mali apitilila pa mali ngobakute kusebensesha, nsombi nendi mubupensi bwakendi labikimo mali ngwakutenga onka mung'anda, ebwanga buyumi bwakendi.

**13** Yesu mpwalafuma mu Ng'anda ya Lesa, umo wabeshikwiya bakendi walambeti, "Bashikwiyisha kamubonani kukonempa ne kubekema kwa mabwe ne manda awa?" 2 Nomba nendi Yesu walamukumbuleti, "Nte ulabono manda anene anene awa onse? Paliya libwe nambi limo yeti likashale pelu pa libwe linendi, yeti likabule kumwaiwa."

3 Yesu mpwalekala pansi pamulundu wamaolifi, nkabali balangana ne Ng'anda ya Lesa, Petulo ne Jemusi, ne Yohane kayi ne Ndileya balamwipusha mpobalikuba bonka nendye kwambeti 4 "Kamutwambilani, inga bintu ibi nibikenshikelilony? Inga nicishibiso cini nceti tukaboneneko kwambeti byonsebi bilipepi kukwanilishiwa?" 5 Yesu walabambileti "Cetukani, muntu ulyiense katakamubepa. 6 Pakwinga bantu bangi nibakese lina lyakame, ne kwambeti 'njame Klistu!' Bantu bangi nibakabepwe. 7 Mwakatatika kunyumfwa sha nkondo ne mbili shankondo kamutakayakamwa sobwe. ibi byelela kwinshika, nomba ntewo mapwililisho sobwe. 8 Mishobo ya bantu nikabukilane, bishi nibikabukilane, Nikukabe mikunkumo mumibibela byapusana pusana, kayi nikukabe nsala. Lino byonse ibi ekutatika kwa mapenso." 9 "Nomba amwe cetukani, pakwinga bantu nibakamutwale kunkuta ne kumukwapula mumanda akupaililamo. Nimukamane pamenso pa bendeleshi ba mfulumende ne bami, pacebo ca njame, kwambeti mukabe bakamboni bakame. 10 Nomba kulayandikinga nanshi kwambeti Mulumbi Waina ukambaukwe kubantu ba mishobo yonse. 11 Nomba bakamwika ne kumutawala kuya kombokoshewa, kamutakalibili nekwambeti, netwambe cani, Lesa nakamupe cawkwamba pacindi copeleco pakwinga shikwamba ntamwe sobwe, nsombi ni Mushimu Uswepa. 12 Mukwabo nakashinise mukwabo, bamashali nibakashinise bana babo. Nabo bana nibakabukile babo ne kubashinisha 13 Kayi muntu ulyiense nakamupele, pacebo ca Lina lyakame, nomba uyo eti akalishibishe mpaka kumapwililisho endiye esha akapuluke." 14 Mwakabona cintu cishikusesemya kayi cishikononga, balacimaniki pamusena ngocabula kwelela, uyo labelengenga enshibe, abo bali mu Yudeya bafwambile ku milundu. 15 Uyo uli pelu pa ciluli kataseluka nekuya kwingila mung'anda yakendi kwambeti amantemo ciliconse. 16 Uyo muntu uli mulibala katabwelela ku munshi kuya kumanta byakufwala mbyalashiyi 17 Ha! Akonempa mapenso kubatukashi bakute mabunda, ne beti bakayamwishenga bana mu masubayo! 18 Kamupailani kwambeti kacitakaba mucindi camupewo. 19 Pakwinga mumasubayo bantu nibakapenye ncebatana bapengapo kufuma kucindi Lesa ncalalenga cishi mpaka kushika cindi cino, kayi nteti bakapenjepo cilico sobwe. 20 Lesa nalabula kwafumfwipishilalimo masubayo, nshinga ne palakabulu muntu naba umo shikupuluka, nomba pacebo ca bantu basalwa bakendi, masubayo walafumfwipishilalimo. 21 Nomba pacindi copeleco, na muntu akamwambileti, "Kamubonani Klistu ulikuno, Nambi wambeti, 'Klistu uli uko!' Kamutakashoma. 22 Pakwinga nikukaboneke ba klistu bangi bandemi shibili ne bashinshimi bandemi shibili. Nibakensenga bingashilo ne bintu bishikukankamanisha, ne kubepa ulyiense kayi na kacikonsheka, nabo basalwa, bashome bwepeshi. 23 Neco amwe cetukani! Ndamwambilili limo bintu byeti bikenshike." 24 Mumasubayo, cindi camapenso cakapita lisuba nilikasanduke mushinshe ne mwensi nukaleke kubala. 25 Nyenyensi nishikatatike kulaka kufuma kwilu, ne ngofu sha bwendeleshi bwa mwilu nibukatenkane 26 Lino, bantu nibakamubone Mwana Muntu kesa mumakumbi ne ngofu shinene ne bulemeneno. 27 Pacindico Yesu nakatumbe bangelo bakendi kuya kubunganya

bantu basalwa mumbasu shonse, kufumina kwakuma cinsi ne kuya kwakuma cishi. 28 Kamwiyakoni mukoshanyo kucitondo camukuyu. Misampi yatatika kusona matewu mukute kwinshibeti mainsa alipepi. 29 Nenjamwe mwakabona bintu ibi kabinshika nimukenshibeti Mwana Muntu ulipepi, uli pacishinga. 30 Cakubinga ndamwambilishingeti uwu musemano nteti ukapite sobwe mpaka ibi bintu bikenshike. 31 Kwilu ne cishi capanshi nibikapite, nsombi ciyisho cakame nteti cikapite sobwe. 32 "Nomba kwamba sha cindi nambi busuba, paliya naba umo ubwinshi, nambi bangelo ba kwilu nkabacinshi, nambi mwana nkabwinshi nsombi Bata bonka." 33 Cetukani, pembelelani, pakwinga nkamucishi na nililyoni cindi ncoti cikashike. 34 Ici cili mbili cikutekwinshika muntu aya pabulwendo, ukute ushiya mukowa nekupa ngofu basebenseshi bakendi, ulyiense incito yakendi. Ne kumukonkomesha mulonda kwambeti katashinshilanga. 35 Nenjamwe cetukani, pakwinga nkamucishi cindi ncoti akese mwine ng'anda, mpani ni mansailo, mpani ni paka pa mashiku, mpani pacindi ca malililo abakombwe mpani nimumenemene, 36 kwambeti mwine ng'anda esa mwakutengashila, katesamucane kamuli monatulo. 37 Neco ncondamwambilinga amwe ndambilinga bonse. Weco cetukani.

**14** Mpokwala hala masuba abili kwambeti kubu Pasika, ne kusekelela kwa shinkwa wabula chishikufufumusha. Beshimilumbo bamakulene ne beshikiyisha Milawo ya Mose, bali kulangaula mwakumwakitala Yesu kwakubula kwinshiba bantu kwambeti bamushine. 2 Nomba balikwambeti "Nkatwelela kumwikata pa cindi cakusekelela sobwe, pakwinga ngapaba mipyopyongano." 3 Yesu mpwali kuba mung'anda ya shimon, shimankuntu ku Betani, pacindi ncebalikulya kwalashika mutukashi walikuba wamata nsupa yalibwe lya alabasita mwalikuba wabika mafuta anunkila amulo wadula, amushobo wa nadi. Walapwaya nsupa ya libwe ne kutatika kwitila mafuta pa mutwi wa Yesu. 4 Nomba nabambi calabepila, balambeti "Nipacebo cini ncalatayilinga awa mafuta anunkila cisa?" 5 "Canga celela kwaulisha mafutawa ne kucanamo mali angi ngelakufola muntu pa caka, akunyamfwilisha bakandu." Neco balamukalalila mutukashi usa. 6 Nomba Yesu walambeti, "Mulekeni, mulamupenshelenga cani uyu mutukashi? Ici ncalenshili ame caina. 7 Pakwinga bakandu mulinabo cindi conse, cakwinseti mwayandanga kubenshila byaina, inga mubenshila, nomba amwe nteti mubenga nenjame cindi conse sobwe. 8 Uyu mutukashi lenshi ncelela kwinsa, pakwinga lananikili limo mafuta pamubili wakame kantanambika mu manda. 9 Cakubinga ndambangeti kulikone uko Mulumbi Waina nkoti ukakambaukwe pa cishi conse. Ici ncalensi mutukashi uyu naco nibakacambenga kubantu kwambeti bakamwanukilengaponga." 10 Nomba Yuda Sikalyote umo wa beshikwiya likumi ne babili, walaya kuli beshimilumbo bamakulene kuya kumulisha kulyendibo. 11 Balakondwa mpobalanyumfwa ncalabambila ne kumushomesha kwambeti nibakamupe mali ngobalapangana. Nendi walatatika kulangaula cindi celela ca kumulisha. 12 Pabusuba bwakutanguna bwa kusekelela kwa shinkwa wabula cishikufufumusha, pacindi ncobali kubenga milumbo ya nyama, beshikwiya bakendi Yesu balamwipusheti, "Inga mulayandanga twengakupeyo kuya

kumubambila musena wakulyelako Pasika?" 13 Popelapo Yesu walatuma beshikwiya babili kuya kulangaula musena, ne kubambileti, "Kamuyani mu munshi uwu. Nimukumane ne mutuloba wamanta mungomo wa menshi mumukonkele. 14 Engila mung'anda mumwambile mwine, eti 'Bashikwiyisha balepushungeti, cilikupeyo cipinda cabensu umo mweti njise ndyele Pasika pamo ne beshikwiya bakame? 15 Nomba amulesha ng'anda yapelu mwabambwa cena, mopolomo mweshimubambile Pasika." 16 Neco beshikwiya basa balaya mumunshi, kayi byalenshika ndendende mbuli mwalabambilila, Pasika balamubambila kopeloko. 17 Cakumansailo Yesu pamo ne beshikwiya likumi ne babili walashika. 18 Pacindi ncobalekala pansi kabalya Yesu walabambileti, "Cakubinga ndamwambilinga umo pali njamwe uyo lalinga pamo nenjame nangulische." 19 Bonse balanyumfwa nsoni ne kutatika ku mwipusha Yesu umo ne umo kabambeti, "Ndashometi ntame ngomulambanga ayi?" 20 Nendi Yesu walambeti, "Umo pali amwe likumi ne babili, 'Umo pali njamwe, uyo walyanga pamo nenjame mumbale iyi, epeloye elangulishinga.' 21 Ni cakubinga Mwana Muntu lenga akufwa, mbuli Mabala ncalarmbanga sha endiye, nomba malele ku muntu lamulishinga Mwana wa Muntu! Ne calaba cena muntuyo nalabula kusemwa." 22 Mpobalikulya Yesu walamanta shinkwa ne kulumba Lesa, ne kukomauna shinkwa ne kubapa, ne kwambeti, "Kamumanta shinkwa uwu, emubili wakame." 23 Kayi walamanta nkomenshi mwalikuba waini walalumba Lesa, panyuma pakendi walabambika nkomeshi mpaka bonse balanwamo. 24 Panyuma pakendi walabambileti, "Waini uwu emilopa yakame ya Cipangano iletikilinga bantu bangi. 25 Cakubinga ndamwambilingeti, neti nkanwepo waini mpaka pa busuba ubo mbweshi nkanwe waini naumbi mu Bwami bwa Lesa." 26 Mpobalapwisha kwimbila nyimbo shakushikaisha Lesa balapula ne kuya ku mulundu madifi. 27 Yesu walabambileti, "Mwense nimunkane mbuli Mabala alambangeti, 'Ninkashine mwembeshi, ne mbele ni shikamwaike.' 28 Ndakapundushiva kufuma kubafu, ninkamatangunine kuya ku Galileya." 29 Petulo nendi walambeti kuli Yesu, "Nambi bonse bamukane ame nkandeleta." 30 Yesu popelapo walamwambileti, "Cakubinga ndakwambilinga obe Petulo Kombwe katanalila tunkanda tubili lelo mashiku, obe nunkane tunkanda tutatu." 31 Nsombi nendi Petulo walakumbula cangofu, "Nkandeleta kwambeco, nambi eti mfwa pamo nenjamwe!" Beshikwiya nabambi bonse balamba cimocimo. 32 Mpolabashika pa musena walikukiwi Getsemane Yesu walabambila beshikwiya bakendi, "Kamwikalako pansi pamo ndenga kuya kupaila kuli Lesa." 33 Pakuya uko walamanta Petulo ne Jemusi kayi ne Yohane, nsombi walapenga ne kuyakamwa mumoyo. 34 Neco walabambileti, "Ame ndetelwa mumoyo cakwinka kufwa, kamwikalani pano, kamutashinshila." 35 Mpwalendako ntamwa shingana Yesu walaliwisha pansi nekutatika kupaileti, nakacikonsheka cintu cilayandanga kwinshika pacindi ici, cibule kwishinka. 36 Kayi walambeti, "Abba, Ta, Amwe ngamwina bintu bili byonse, kamufunyani nkomeshi mapensho ilayandanga kwisa pali njame, nsombi kakutaba kuyanda kwakame, sobwe nsombi kuge kuyanda kwenu." 37 Mpwalabwela pamusena mpwalabashiya walacana kabali bonatulo, neco walepusha

Petulo, "Shimoni sena ucili wonatulo, 'nkoweleta kulyumishako kwakacindi kang'anowa?" 38 Kayi walabambileti, "Mobantu amwe pundukani, mupalie kwambeti kamutengila mumapensho, cakubinga, moyo ulandishishinga, nomba mubili walefuka." 39 Yesu walabashiya kayi beshikwiya batatu basa, walaya akupaila kayi kamba cimo cimo. 40 Mpwalabwela walacana nkabali bonatulo pakwinga bikope byabo byalikuba byalema, neco balabula cakwamba kulyendiye. 41 Walabwela kacitatu ne kubepusheti "Mucili monatulo ne kupumwina? Mwaliba! Cindi cilakwana kamubonani Mwana Muntu ulipepi kutwalwa mu makasa abantu baipa. 42 Nyamukani, tiyeni. Kamubonani shikungulisha nte uyu lashiki." 43 Yesu kacamba maswi awa Yuda Isikalyoti umo wabeshikwiya likumi ne babili walashika pamo ne likoto lyabantu abo balatumwa ne beshimilumbo bamakulene, ne beshikwiyisha milawo ya Mose ne bamakulene, kabalibamanta byensho, ne mingwala. 44 Apa shikumulisha Yesu wali kalilabapakendi cishibisho ncobalayumfwanwa pamo cakwambeti, "Uyo ngotinshonshote pakumupa mitende, endiye Yesu mumwikatishe, mwenganendi, kamutamulekapo." 45 Yuda walaya pali kuba Yesu mwakufwambana ne kwambeti, "Mitende Bashikwiyisha," Ne kumunshonshonta. 46 Neco balamutanya Yesu ne kumusunga. 47 Nomba naumo walikuba wemana pepi walasolola cibeshi cakendi ne kukwempula naco litwi ly musebenshi wa Shimilumbo Mukulene. 48 Nendi Yesu walabepusheti, "Inga mulamantili cani bibeshi, ne mingwala pakwisa kunjikata eti mulesanga kulwana ne kapondo? 49 Masuba onse ndalikuba nenu mpondali kwiyisha mu Ng'anda ya Lesa, mulyawa kuyeya shakunjikata. Nomba ibi bilenshikinga kwambeti Mabala akwanilishiwe." 50 Beshikwiya bonse balafwamba ne kumushiya enka. 51 Nomba mutuloba naumo walikuba walifweka mwingila walikakonkela Yesu. Neye balayanda kumwikata, 52 Walashiya cakufwala cakendi mumakasa abo ne kufwamba matakoshia. 53 Balamutwala Yesu kuli Shimilumbo Mukulene uko nkobalabungana beshimilumbo bonse, ne beshikwiyisha ya milawo ne bamakulene bonse. 54 Nomba Petulo walikuba pamo ne bantu bangi abo balikukonkela panyuma, mpaka walakengila mukati mwalubuwa lwa ng'anda ya Shimilumbo Mukulene, walakekala pansi pamo ne bamalonda kayota mulilo. 55 Pacindici beshimilumbo bamakulene, pamo ne Nkuta inene ya Bayuda, bali kulangaula bukamboni bwakwambeti Yesu acanike ne mulandu wakumushina, nomba calala kubacana. 56 Pakwinga bangi balamba bukamboni bwapusanasupusana pakuyanda kumucaninapo mulandu Yesu. 57 Nikukabeco nabambi bali kwimana ne kwamba bukamboni bwabwepeshi, 58 ne kwambeti, "Afwe twalamunyumfwa kambeti, 'Ame ninkaiwishe Ng'anda ya Lesa iyi yalebakwa ne makasa,' Nomba mu masuba atatu ame ninkebake imbi itebakwa ne makasa." 59 Nikukabeco byonse mbyobalikwamba nkabyalikuba byekatana. 60 Shimilumbo mukulene walemana ne kumwipusha Yesu, "Sena uliyawa cakwambapo? Sena nibyakubinga ibi mbyobala kwambanga?" 61 Nomba nendi walamwena tonto, uliya kwambapo ciliconce. Apa kayi Shimilumbo Mukulene walamwipusha Yesu, "Sena njobe Klistu, Mwanendi Lesa Walelekwa?" 62 Yesu walakumbuleti, "Cakubinga ame njame. Mobantu amwe nimukabone Mwana Muntu

kaliwekala kucikasa ca lulyo ca ngofu, nimukamubone kesa mumakumbi akwili.” 63 Shimilumbo mukulene mpwalanyumfwa maswi awa walatwamuna mwini jila wakendi nekwambeti, “Sena muci yanda kayi bakamboni nabambi? 64 Mulalinyumfwi mobene ncalamunyansa Lesa. Mulayeyengapongeconi?” Bonse balambeti lacaniki ne mulandu, welela kufwa. 65 Popelapo nabambi balatatika kumusankila mata, kumufweka pameno, ne kumuma makofi, ne kwambeti, “Lotela!” Inga niyani lakumu? Panyuma pakendi, bamalonda balamumanta kabaya kumuma. 66 Petulo kacili mu lubuwa Iwamukati, umo musebensi mutukashi wa Shimilumbo Mukulene walesa. 67 Mpwalamubona Petulo kayota mulilo walamulangishisha nekwambeti, “Nenjamwe mwalikuba ne Yesu waku Nasaleti.” 68 Nsombi nendi walamukana nekwambeti, “Nambi kumwinshiba, nkandi mwini shipo, kayi nkandanyumfwishishinga na ulambanga cani.” Mpwalambeco walapula kaya pacishinga. 69 Kayi musebensi mutukashi usa mpwalamubona kayi, walatatika kubambilu abo mbwalikuba nabo pepi kwambeti, “Muntuyu walikwenda ne Yesu.” 70 Kayi apa walamukana. Mpopalapita kacindi pang’ana abo balikuba bemana pepi nendi Petulo balatatika kumwipusha eti, “Cakubinga obe njobe umo wa endibo nenjobe omu Galileya.” 71 Nsombi nendi walatatika kulishinganya, ne kulumbileti, “Ame nkandimwishi muntuyu ngomulambanga sobwe.” Ne Kombwe walalila. 72 Popelapo kayi Kombwe walalila katubili, Petulo walantu ncalamwambila Yesu “Cakubinga ndakwabilinga Petulo obe, kombwe katanalila tunkanda tubili mashiku alelo obe nunkane tunkanda tutatu.” Neco, walatatika kulila cakutamwena.

**15** Mpobwalaca mumene beshimilumbo bamakulene, ne bamakulene ne beshikwiyisha milawo ya Mose ne Nkuta inene yaba Yuda bonse balabunganwa mwabwangu bwangu, balamusunga Yesu ne kuya nendi kuli Pilato. 2 Pilato walepusha “Sena njobe Mwami waba Bayuda?” Yesu walakumbuleti, “Ee, encomulamba” 3 Nomba beshimilumbo bamakulene balamubepesha bintu bingi. 4 Kayi Pilato walepusha Yesu, “Sena paliya ncowela kukumbulapo? Bona kufula milandu njobalakubeshenga” 5 Nomba Yesu uliya kumukumbulapo, neco Pilato walakankamana. 6 Cindi conse pa kusekelela Pasika, Pilato walikukute cinga ca kupulisha mujele kaili umo uyo bantu ngobalamusenge. 7 Pacindici kwallikuba muntu walikwiweti Balaba walasungwa mujele pamo ne nabambi balashina muntu pakulwanisha mfulumende. 8 Neco likoto lya bantu lyalesa kuli Pilato ne kumusenga kwambeti ainsepo cimo kwelana ne cinga ncakute kwinsa. 9 Pilato walabakumbuleti, “Mulayandanga ndimusungulwile Mwami wa Bayuda?” 10 Pakwinga Pilato walaboneshesha kwambeti nipacebo caminyono yabo ecalapesheti beshimilumbo bamakulene bamulete Yesu kulyendiye. 11 Nomba beshimilumbo bamakulene balayungaula bantu kwambeti basenge Pilato abasungulwile Balaba. 12 Nendi Pilato kayi walabepusheti, “Inga ndimwinseconi uyu ngomulambangeti eMwami wa Bayuda?” 13 Balo balabilikisheti “Apopwe!” 14 Nomba kayi Pilato walapitilisha kubepusheti, “Inga nipacebo cini? Inga lenshi mulandu cini,” Nomba nabo empobalobesheti, “Apopwe?” 15 Pilato pakuyanda kubakondwelesha, walabasungulwila

Balaba, ne kwambeti Yesu bamukwapule, kayi bamutwale kuya kumupopa. 16 Bashilikali balamumanta Yesu kuya nendi mukati mulubwa lwa ng’anda ya mwendeleshi, ne kubunganya bashilikali bonse. 17 Balamufwalika Yesu mwini jila ufubeluka, balapomba cishoti cabwami ca myunga ne kumufwalika. 18 Balatatika kumupa mitende mwaisongwe kabambeti, “Mwikale ne buyumi butali amwe Mwami wa Bayuda!” 19 Kayi balabamuma pamutwi neluntele nekumusankila mata ne kumusuntamina kabamukambilia. 20 Mpobalapwisha kumutakausha, balamfulula mwini jila ufubeluka ne kumufwalika mwini jila wakendi, balamutangunya kuya kumupopa. 21 Kayi mpobalikuya balakumanya Shimoni, waku Kulene walikupita kafuma kumunshi, baishi Alekisandulo ne Lufu, balamukatisha kwambeti amante lusanda lwa Yesu. 22 Balashika nendi pa musena walikwiweti, Gologota, ekwambeti musena wacifupa ca mutwi. 23 Balamupa waini wasankanishiwa ne mule, nomba nendi Yesu walakana kunwa. 24 Panyuma pakumupopa, balauma nsolo kwambeti babone umo ne umo ngaumantapo cani pa byakufwala byakendi. 25 Yesu balamupopa pa lusanda ne cindi ca 9 koloko mumenemene. 26 Malembo alambanga sha mulandu ngobalamupa alikubelengweti, “Mwami wa Bayuda.” 27 Kayi kopeloko kwalikuba kwapopwa kapondo babili umo kucikasa cakululyo ca Yesu, naumbi kucikasa ca kucipiko ca Yesu. 28 Mabala alakwanilishiwa akwambeti, walabelengelwa pamo ne bamilandu. 29 Bantu balikupita pepi balikwamba maswi akumutukana Yesu kabapukumuna mitwi yabo kabambeti, “Ba! Obe shikuwisha Ng’anda ya Lesa, kayi ne kuyibaka mumasuba atatu, 30 kolipulusha wenka, selukapo palusandapo!” 31 Nabo beshimilumbo ba makulene, pamo ne beshikwiyisha milawo ya Mose balikumuwela Yesu, nekwamba palwabo beneti, “Walikupulusha bantu bambi, nkela kulipulusha mwine. 32 Klistu Mwami wa Baislayeli lino koselukapo pa lusanda, kwambeti awfe tubone kayi tushome” Nabo balikuba bapopwa pamo ne Yesu balikumutukana. 33 Cindi mpocalashika muma 12 koloko munshi, mucishico mwalaba mushinshe mpaka cindi ca 3 koloko mansailo. 34 Pacindi ca muma 3 koloko Yesu walabilikisha ne liswi lyangofu “Eloi Eloi Lama sabakatani!” Uku ekwambeti, “Lesa wakame, Lesa wakame, mulanshiy aconi ndenka!” 35 Abo balikubapo mpobalanyumfwa ncalikwamba balambeti “Kamubonani! Lakunga Eliya.” 36 Popelapo naumbi walamanta cisambo nekuwfamba kuya kucisabika mu waini wasasa, ne kucisungili ka lutele nekumupa kwambeti anwe, kambeti, “Katupembelelani, tubone na Eliya nese amuselushe palusanda.” 37 Pacindici Yesu walakuluma cangofu ne kutaya moyo. 38 Naco cikwisa ca mu Ng’anda ya Lesa, calikucala pakati pa cipinda Caswepa ne cipinda Caswepeshesha calatwamuka pakati kutatikila pelu mpaka pansi. 39 Lino mushilikali mukulene walikuba wemane pepi kali walangana ne Yesu, mpwalabona kwambeti Yesu lataya moyo, walambeti, “Cakubinga muntuyu wanga mwanendi Lesa!” 40 Palikuba kayi batukashi balikuba bemana capataliko kabebelela, pakati pabo palikuba Maliya waku magadala ne Maliya banyina Jemusi kanike wakonka Yose, kayi ne Salome, 41 abo ebalikwenda pamo nendiye nekumusebensela cindi ncalikuba ku Galileya. Palikuba kayi batukashi bangi balesa pamo nendiye ku Yelusalemu. 42 Cindi camansailo pabusuba

bwakulibambila kwambeti lilo bwakaca nibusuba bwa Sabata, **43** Yosefe waku Alimateya umo wa mu Nkuta inene ya Bayuda weshibikwa ne bonse, uyo neye wallkupembelela Bwami bwa Lesa, walayumisha moyo nekuya kusenga mubili wa Yesu kuli Pilato. **44** Nomba Pilato walakankamana kunyumfwti Yesu lafu kendi. Walakuwa mushilikali mukulene, nekumwipusha kwambeti ashininkishe na nicakubinga Yesu lafu kendi **45** Mpwalawambila Pilato kwambeti nicakubinga Yesu lafu kendi, walamusuminisha Yosefe kumanta mubili wa Yesu. **46** Yosefe walaula cikwsa, mpwalaselusha mubili pansi, walaufungaila mu cikwsa, walamanta mubili nekuya kubika mumanda abeswa mulibwe, ne kukunkulushilapo cilibwe pa cishinga ca manda. **47** Maliya Magadala, ne Maliya banyina Yose, balikabebelela ne kubonapo mpwalabikwa.

**16** Mpobwalapita busuba bwa Sabata, Maliya waku Magadala ne Salome ne Maliya banyina Jemusi, balaula mafuta anunkila kwambeti benga bamunanike. **2** Mpobwalaca mumenemene pasondo balaya kumanda lisuba kalili lilapulu. **3** pakuya balikwipushaneti, "Inga niyani eshi engatukunkulushileko cilibwe cisa kucifunya pa cishinga ca manda?" **4** Nomba mpobalangishisha cena, balabona cilibwe cisa kacili cakunkulushiwa pambali, calikuba cilibwe cinene. **5** Nomba mpobalengila mumanda, balabona mutuloba kali wekala pansi kucikasa cakululyo, kaliwa wafwala mwinjila utuba, neco balakankamana. **6** Nomba nendi walabambileti, "Kamutakkamana, ndicinsheti mulalangaulunga Yesu waku Nasaleti usa wanga wapopwa palusanda, Lapunduku kubafu, nkalimo sobwe, kamwisani mulibonene mobene mukati muno mobanga bamubika. **7** Lino kamuyani mwambile beshikwiya bakendi ne Petulo kwambeti, nendi latangunu kendi kuya ku Galileya nkveshi mwenga mumubone mbuli ncalamwambila." **8** Balapula mumanda ne kufwamba kufumako ku manda kabatutuma, ne kukankamana, neco paliya muntu ngobalambilako, pakwinga balekatwa ne buyowa. **9** (note: The most reliable and earliest manuscripts do not include Mark 16:9-20.) Lino Yesu mpwalapunduka pasondo mumenemene, walabonekela nansi kuli Maliya Magadala usa ngwalapulishamo mishimu yaipa isanu ne ibili. **10** Mutukashuyu walaya kwambila abo mbwali kuba nabo Yesu, pakwinga balikuba baungumana kabalila. **11** Nomba mpobalanyumfwti nimuyumi, kayi labonekele kulyendiyi, balakana kushoma sobwe. **12** Panyuma pakendi walabonekela kubantu babili mucinso cimbi, mpobalikwenda kabaya kumunshi. **13** Aba bantu balabwelela kuya kwambila beshikwiya, nomba naboyo baliya kubashoma sobwe. **14** Panyuma pakendi kayi walabonekela kuli beshikwiya likumi ne umo pacindi ncobalikulya cakulya patebulu, nomba walabakalalila pacebo ca kubula lushomo, pakwinga myoyo yabo yalikuba yayuma, baliya kushoma mpobalambilwa ne bantu balamubona mpwalapundushiwa kubafu. **15** Nomba nendi walabambileti, "Kamuyani mukambauke Mulumbe Waina mu cishi conse, ku mishobo yonse ya bantu. **16** Abo betibashomenga ne kubatishiwa beti bakapuluke, nomba beti bakabule kushoma beti bakacanike ne mulandu. **17** Abo bashoma nibakaleshenga bingashilo ibi, mulina yakame nibakapulishenga mishimu yaipa, nibakambenga

mumilaka yensu. **18** Nibakamantenga njoka mumakasa, nambi banwa cintu ciliconse cikute mutondo nteti bakakolewe sobwe, nibakabilenga makasa pa balwashi, nabo nibakabe cena." **19** (Neco Mwami Yesu mpwalapwisha kwamba nabo, walamantwa kuya kwilu, ne kuya kwikala kucikasa cakululyo ca Lesa. **20** Lino balaya kukambauka kulinike, Mwami walikusebensa nabo, kushininkisheti kukambauka kwabo kwalikuba kwa ncinencine kupitila mu bingashilo byalikwinshika.)

# Luka

**1** Teofilo Walemekwa, bantu bangi balelekesha kwambeti balembe sha makani abantu ibyo byalenshika pakati petu, **2** balalemba mbuli ncobalambilwa kuli bakamboni balabona bintu ibyo mpobyalatatikila kwinshika, abo ebalikukambauka Mulumbe uwo. **3** Pabintu byonse ibi ndalepushisha mwabuya, kufuma pacindi ncobyalatatika kwinshika, neco ndayeye kwambeti ndimulembele mbuli mobyakonkanilana. **4** Ndenschici kwambeti mwinshibe cakubinga pali byonse mbayobalamwambila. **5** Pacindi mwami Helode mpwalikuba muleli wacishi ca Yudeya kwalikuba shamilumbo walikukwiweti Sakaliya, wamukalikoto ka beshimilumbo ka Abija. Mukashendi Sakaliya walikuba Lisabeti wa mumukowa wa Aloni. **6** Bonse babilil walikuba bantu beshikunyumfwila Lesa, kayi bali kukonkela Milawo ne byonse Lesa mbyalikuyandeti babinse. **7** Nomba nkabalikukutepo mwana, pakwinga Lisabeti walikuba cumba kayi walikuba balacekulu. **8** Busuba nabumbi, Sakaliya walikusebensa ncito yakendi yabushimilumbo mu Ng'anda ya Lesa. Pakwinga bwalikuba busuba bwalikoto lyakendi. **9** Lino kwelana ne cinga ca beshimilumbo, balasala Sakaliya kwambeti ayenga mu Ng'anda ya Lesa kuya kutenta lubani. **10** Pacindi Sakaliya mpwalikutenta lubani, likoto ly a bantu walikuba pansa kabapaila. **11** Lino mwakutayeyela Sakaliya walabona mungelo wa Mwami, kali wemana kulubasu lwalulyo Iwanteme pali kutentelwa lubani. **12** Sakaliya walakankamana nekutina. **13** Nsombi mungelo uyo walamwambileti, "Kotatina Sakaliya, Lesa lanyumfu kupaila kwakobe, neco mukashobe lisabeti nakakusemene mwana mutuloba ukamatumbe lineti Yohane. **14** Nakakukondweleshe ne kukusangalasha cikamba, kayi bantu bangi naboyo nibakakondwe pacebo cakusemwa kwakendi. **15** Pakwinga mwana uyo nakabe mukulene pamenso a Lesa, kayi nteshi akanwenga waini nambi byeshikukola. Nakakutenga ngofu sha Mushimu Uswepa nkacili mulibunda. **16** Uyu mutu nakenshisheti ba Isilayeli bangi bakabwele kuli Mwami Lesa wabo. **17** Yohane nakabe kuntangu kwa Mwami, kayi nakabe ne Mushimu nengofu mbuli shali kuba ne mushinshimi Eliya. Nakalete lunyufwano pakati pabana neba meshabo." "Nakasandule bantu batanyumfwili Lesa kwambeti bakabe ne miyeyo ya bantu balulama. Nakabambe bantu ba Mwami kwambeti babenga balibambila." **18** Sakaliya walepusha mungelo uyo, "Nomba nganjishibaconi kwambeti ncolambanga ncikenshike? Pakwinga ame ndacekulu neye mukashame lacekulu." **19** Mungelo usa walakumbuleti, ame njame Gabiliiyeli. Nkute kwimana pamenso a Lesa cindi conse. Nendi elantumu kwambeti nkwbamble bintu ibi. **20** Nomba pakwinga uliya kushoma mulumbe uyu ngondamba weti ukenshike pacindi celela, nube cibulu nteti ucikonshenga kwamba, mpaka ibi bintu bikenshike. **21** Pacindi ico bantu balikupembela Sakaliya balakankamana nkabepushanyeti nican lamanta cindi citali mu Ng'anda ya Lesa? **22** Lino mpwalapula pansa nkalikucikonsha kwamba nabo. Nomba nabo balenshiba kwambeti labono cimboni mboni, popelapo walatatika kwamba ne makasa mbuli cibulu, neco walapitilisha kuba cibulu. **23** Mpwalapwa

masuba akusebensa mu Ng'anda ya Lesa, Sakaliya walaya kucomwabo. **24** Panyuma pakendi Lisabeti walemita, lino nkalikupulapula mu ng'anda kwamenshi isanu nkambeti, **25** "Lesa lino lanyumfwili inkumbo pakunyinshileci lafuny insoni shakame pamenso abantu." **26** Mumwenshi wacisanu ne umo kufuma mpwalemita Lisabeti, Lesa walatuma mungelo Gabiliiyeli ku munshi naumbi waku Galileya, walikukwiweti Nasaleti. **27** Walaya ku mulindu walikukwiweti Maliya. Maliya walikuba wamamikilwa kumutuloba lina lyakendi ni Yosefe wa mumukowa wa Dafeti. **28** Mungelo mpwalashika kuli Maliya walambeti, mitende obe walelekwa ne Lesa. Lesa uli ne njobe. **29** Maliya mpwalanyumfwia maswi a mungelo walatilimuka walipusha mumoyo wakendi eti, "Nikupa mitende kwamushobo cini uku?" **30** Popelapo mungelo walamwambileti, "Kotatina, Maliya; Pakwinga Lesa lakenyumfwili inkumbo. **31** Bona nukemite ne kusema mwana mutuloba ukamatumbeti Yesu. **32** "Nakabe mukulene kayi nakakwiweti mwanendi Lesa wakwili wapitapo. Mwami Lesa nakamupe cipuna ca bwami ca Dafeti. **33** Nakabe Mwami wa ba Islaeli kucindi conse ne bwendeleshi bwakendi nteshi bukapwepol" (aiōn g165) **34** Lino, Maliya walamwipusha Mungelo eti, "Nomba ici ngacinshika econi ame nkana nkumanapo ne mutuloba?" **35** Mungelo walakumbuleti, Mushimu Uswepa nukese palinjobe nengofu sha Lesa wapita byonse nishikakufwekelele. Neco mwana eshi akasemwe nakakwiweti waswepa, Mwanendi Lesa. **36** "Bona mukwenu Lisabeti usa walikwambeti nkaseme, lino lapembelenga kuya kuba ne mwana mutuloba mubucembele bwakendi. Pakwinga ukute myenshi isanu ne umo kakute libunda. **37** Pakwinga paliya ceshi cikamwalle Lesa." **38** Maliya walakumbuleti, "Kacinshika mbuli momulambili, pakwinga ame ndemusha wa Mwami." Lino mungelo usa walamushiya. **39** Mpopalapita masuba ang'ana, Maliya walanyamuka bulwendo bwakufwambana kuya kumusena wa milundu, kumunshi wa Yudeya. **40** Walengila mung'anda ya Sakaliya nekumupa mutende Lisabeti. **41** Pacindi Lisabeti mpwalanyumfwia mutende wa Maliya, mwana walatatika kunyanyaala mwakukondwa mulibunda mwakendi. Lisabeti walesushiwa ne ngofu sha Mushimu Uswepa, **42** kayi walolobesa ne kwambeti, "Ukute colwe pakati pa batukashi bonse, kayi mwanobe weshi akasemwe walelekwa. **43** Anu njame bani kwambeti mfwakashilwe ne banyina Mwami wakame? **44** Pakwinga mpodalanyumfowa mutende wenu, mwana walatatika kunyanyaala mwakukondwa mulibunda mwakame. **45** Ukute colwe pakwinga walashoma kwambeti makani Lesa ayo ngowalambilwa nakubinga nakenshike." **46** Popelapo Maliya walalumbaisha nekwambeti, "Ndalumbu Mwami mumoyo mwakame, **47** Kayi mushimu wakame wakondwa muli Lesa Mupulushi wakame. **48** Pakwinga labono kulicepesha kwakame ndemusha wakendi kufuma lelo, bantu bonse pacishi ca pansi nibakankuwiweti walelekwa. **49** Pakwinga nendi Lesa wangofu shonse lanjinshili bintu binene, lina lyakendi lyaswepa. **50** Kayi inkumbo shakendi shili pali bonse bantu abo bakute kumulemeka kufuma kumusemano kushika kumusemano naumbi. **51** Likasa lyakendi lilensi bintu binene byangofu byeshi kukankamanisha, lamwaya bantu bakute miyeyo ya kulisumpula. **52** Lafuny Bami bangofu shinene pabipuna byabo, nekusumpula abo

beshi kulicepesha. 53 Lapa bantu bakute nsala bintu bingi kwambeti bekute, Lababweshe babile kwakubula kubapapo kantu kallkonse. 54 Lanyamfwa Islaeli musebenshi wakendi kayi ulyi kuluba kumwinshila inkumbo 55 mbuli ncatalaya bamashali betu bakulukulu, Abulahamu ne bashikulu bakendi mpaka tuyayaya." (aiōn g165) 56 Maliya walekala ne Lisabeti myensi yanda kukwana itatu, panyuma pakendi walabwelela kucomwabo. 57 Lino cindi cakwambeti Lisabeti atumbuke calakwana, walasema mwana mutuloba. 58 Beshikamukowa ne banendi mpobalanyufwa mbuli Mwami ncalamubela inkumbo Lisabeti balakondwa pamo bonse ne ndiye. 59 Mwana usa mpwalakwanisha nsondo ne busuba bumo balesa kwambeti bamwelule, kayi bamutumbe lina lyabaishi ba Sakaliya, 60 nsombi banyina balakana kwambeti, "Welela kukiwiwi Yohane." 61 Balo bantu balamukumbuleti, "Nomba kuliwaya ukute lina lyamushoboyo kubeshi kamukowa." 62 Lino balambila baishi ne makasa, ne kubepusheti, "Malandanga tumutumbe lina cini?" 63 Popelapo Sakaliya walasebensesha makasa pakusenga cakulebelapo, ne kulembeti, "Lina lyakendi ni Yohane." Bantu bonse balakankamana. 64 Mpwalapwishesha kulemba Sakaliya walatatika kwamba, nekutatika kulumbaisha Lesa. 65 Bantu bonse balatina abo balikuba bekala pepi nendiye. Neco lulumbi ulo lwalamwaika mucishi conse ca tulundu twa mu Yudeya. 66 Bonse abo balanyufwa mulumbe uyo bali kabayeya mumyoyo yabo kayi ne kulipusheti, "Uyu mwana nakabe wamushobo cini?" Pakwinga cilabonekelenga limo kwambeti ngofu sha Lesa shili pali endiye. 67 Lino Sakaliya baishi Yohane, walesushiwa ne ngofu sha Mushimu Uswepa nekutatika kwambeti, 68 "Alumbaishiwe Mwami Lesa wa ba Islaeli, Pakwinga Lesa lanyamfwa bantu bakendi ne kubapulusha. 69 Latupa mupulushi ukute ngofu, walafuma mulibunda lya Dafeti musebenshi wa Lesa. 70 Ibi walabyambila limo kuitila mubashinshimi bakendi baswepa bakesendi, (aiōn g165) 71 Kwambeti nakatupulusheshe kufuma mumakasa abalwani betu, ne kuli abo bonse batupata. 72 Walambeti, nakanyumfwe inkumbo bamashali betu bakesendi, kayi nteshi akalubeko cipangano cakendi caswepa. 73 Ncalalumbila kumushali wetu Abulahamu ne kumushomesheti, 74 nakatupulusheshe mumakasa abalwani betu, kwambeti tukamusebensele mwakubula buyowa, 75 Kayi tube baswepa nekuba balulama pameno akendi, masuba onse abuyumi bwetu. 76 Lino mwana obe, nukakwiwi mushinshimi wa Lesa wa wangofu shonse, Pakwinga obe nukabe pantangu pa Mwami, akumubambila nshila. 77 Nukenshibishe bantu bakendi kwambeti, nibakapulushiwe kayi nekulekelela bwipishi bwabo. 78 Mwami Lesa wetu ukute nkumbo nakatupe mumuni wa kwili ulyeti kutubuluka kwa kumaca. 79 nukabe mumuni weti ukamunikile bantu bonse bekala mu mushinshie wa lufu, nekututangunina mulumuno." 80 Usa mwana Yohani walakula nekushimpa mumushimu. Walekala mucinyika kushikila busuba mpwalabonekela patuba kubantu mu Islaeli.

**2** Masuba ayo Agasita, mwami waku Loma walabika mulawo wakwambeti bantu bonse bali mubulelo bwa Loma balembwe. 2 Uku kwalikuba kulembesha kwakuyamba kwalenshika cindi Kwiilinyasi mpwalikuba mwendeleshi wa cishi ca Siliya. 3 Lino bonse bantu balaya akulembesha umo ne umo kumunshi

kucomwabo. 4 Yosefe neye walanyamuka kufuma ku Nasaleti munshi walikuba mucimpansha ca Galileya kuya kumunshi wa Dafeti, uko kwali kukiwiwi Betelehemu, mucishi ca Yudeya, pakwinga walikuba wamulibunda lya Dafeti. 5 Walaya pamo ne Maliya uyo ngwalikuba wamamikila, kwambeti naboyo baye balembwe. Cindi ico Maliya walikuba wemita. 6 Kabacili kopeloko masuba akwambeti Maliya apulukemo alakwana, 7 walasema mwana wakwiya mutuloba. Walamupetelesha mubikwisa ne kumoneka mucibaya mwali kulyela ng'ombe, pakwinga nkakwalikuba musena mu ng'anda ya bensu. 8 Kucishi kopeloko kwalikuba bembeshi balikwembela mbelele shabo mashiku. 9 Mwakutayeyela, mungelo wa Mwami walabonekela kuli endibo. Kubala kwa bulemeneno bwa Mwami kwalabamunikila tuu! Lino balatina. 10 Nomba mungelo walabambileti, "Kamatatina pakwinga ndalete Mulumbe Waina weti ukondweleshe bantu bonse. 11 Mashiku alelo mumunshi wa mwami Dafeti mulasemwe Mupulushi wenu wananiwa uyo walaiwa, Klistu endiye Mwami. 12 Lino cishibisho cakendi nici; Nimuye mucane mwana kateta wafungailwa mubikwisa kaliwona mucibaya mwakulyela ng'ombe." 13 Mwakutayeyela kwalabonekela likoto lya bangelo bangi ba kwili pamo ne mungelo usa bali kulumbaisha Lesa kabambeti, 14 "Alumbwe Lesa wa kwili wapitapo kayi pansi pabe lumuno pakati pa bantu Lesa mbakondwa nabo." 15 Bangelo balabwela kwili, lino bembeshi balatatika kwambilaneti, "Katuyani tushikeko ku Betelehemu tuye tubone cilenshika ico ncataltwambili Mwami." 16 Lino balaya mwakufwambana, nekucana Maliya ne Yosefu boneka mwana mucibaya mwakulyela ng'ombe. 17 Mpobalamubona, bembeshi basa balabamba byonse mbyalabambila mungelo usa pamwana walasemwa. 18 Bonse balanyumfwa makani ayo alambwa ne bembeshi balakankamana. 19 Maliya walapitilisha kubyanuka bintu byonse ibi kayi walinkabiyeyapo mumoyo wakendi cindi conse. 20 Bembeshi basa balabwela, nkabalemeka nekulumbaisha Lesa pabyonse mbyobalanyufwa nekubona. Calenshika ndendende mbuli mwalabambili Mungelo. 21 Mwana usa mpwalakwanisha masuba anasu ne atatu balamwelula nekumutumba lineti Yesu. Lina ndyalamba mungelo, Yesu nkatanana aba mulibunda lyabanyina. 22 Mpocalashika cindi cakwambeti, Yosefe ne maliya bense mwambo wakuswepesha pakukonka Milawo Lesa njalapa Mose, mwanoyo balaya nendi ku Yelusalemu kwambeti bamubenge kuli Mwami. 23 Pakwinga calembwa mu Milawo Lesa njalapa Mose kwambeti, "Mwana ulyiense mutuloba, wakwiya welela kubengwa kuli Lesa." 24 Balaya akubenga mulumbo wa nkulimba shibili nambi bana ba baciba babili kwelana mbuli calembwa mu Milawo ya Lesa njalapa Mose. 25 Lino mu Yelusalemu mwalikuba muntu walikukwiwi Simyoni, walikuba muntu walikutina Lesa, kayi Mushimu Uswepa walikuba pali endiye. Walikupembelela cindi cakwambeti Lesa akapulushe Baislaeli. 26 Mushimu Uswepa walamuyubulwila kwambeti nteshi akafwe nkatanabona Klistu mupulushi walaiwa ne Lesa. 27 Busuba bumbi Mushimu Uswepa walamwambila simyoni kwambeti ayenga kung'anda ya Lesa. Bamashali ba Yesu balengila mu Ng'anda ya Lesa ne mwana kwambeti bamwinshile mwambo wa Milawo ya Lesa njalapa Mose. 28 Popelapo Simyoni

walatambula mwana nekumufukatila mumakasa mwakendi ne kulumbaisha Lesa ne maswi akwambeti, **29** "Mwami, lino ndekeni ame musebenshi wenu, njenga mulumuno, pakwinga mulenshi ncomwalanshomesh. **30** Pakwinga meno akame alabono lupulusho lwenu, **31** lupulusho ulo ndomwalabamba, pamenso abantu bonse. **32** Uyu ni mumuni walambweti nukamunikile bantu ba mishobo naimbi, nekwambeti pakabe bulemeneno pa bantu benu Ba isilayeli." **33** Baishi ne banyina balakankamana mpobalanyumfw maswi ngalamba Simyoni pa mwana uyu. **34** Lino Simyoni walabaleleka nekwambila Maliya banyina mwana eti, uyu mwana walasalwa ne Lesa, "Kwambeti avishe ne kupundusha bangi pakati pa bantu ba mu Islayeli. Nakabe cishibisho catumwa ne Lesa, ico bantu bangi ncoti bakakane. **35** Neco miyeyo ili mumyoyo yabantu bangi, nikabonekele patuba. Nenjobe Maliya mapensho nakakwikate ne kuyasa kumuyo eti cibeshi." **36** Kayi kwalikuba mushinshimi mutukashi mukalibingi lina lyakendi ni Ana. Walikuba mwanendi Faniwelo wa mulibunda lya Asha uyo walekala ne baibendi byaka bisanu ne bibili, Lino neye walikuba mucembele. **37** Pacindi co walikuba ne byaka makumi asanu ne atatu kayi ne byaka bina. Cindi conse walikwikala mu Ng'anda ya Lesa. Walikapaila kuli Lesa mashiku ne munshi kayi ni muntu walikulikanisha kulya. **38** Nendi mpwalashikako copeleco cindi, walatatika kulumbaisha Lesa, kambil bantu bonse sha mwana uyo ngobalikupembelela cindi Lesa mposhi akapulushe Yelusalemu. **39** Yosefe ne Maliya mpobalapwisha kwinsa byonse kwelana ne Milawo Lesa njalapa Mose, balabwelela kucomwabo ku Nasaleti mucishi ca Galileya. **40** Mwana usa walakula nekuba ne ngofu kayi walaba ne mano. Neco Lesa walamuleleka. **41** Bashali ba Yesu balikuya lyonse ku Yelusalemu mwaka ne mwaka akusekelela Pasika. **42** Yesu mpwalaba ne myaka likumi ne ibili, balaya kopeleko mbuli cinga cabo. **43** Mpobalapwisha kusekelela bala bwelela kucomwabo, Yesu walashala ku Yelusalemu, bashali bakendi nkabalenshiba. **44** Balo bashali bakendi bali kabayeyeti uli mulikoto lya bantu mbobali kuyanabo munshila, balenda musuma wa busuba bumo. Lino balatatika kumuyandaula kubamakwabo ne kubanabo. **45** Mpobalacaneti kulyawa, balabwelela ku Yelusalemu kabaya akumulangola. **46** Balamucana mpoplapita masuba atatu mu Ng'anda ya Lesa, nkali ekala pakati pa beshikwiyisha, nkanyumfwila maswi abo kayi nkabepusha mipusho. **47** Bantu bonse balakankamana mpobalanyufwa mbuli mwaliukubakumbulila ne mano. **48** Bashali bakendi mpobalamubona balakankamana. Lino banyina balamwipusheti, "Mwana obe, ulatwinshili cani cisa? Bona ame ne baiso tulashupiki kuyuyandola." **49** Yesu walakumbuleti, "Nomba nkamundangwela cani, sena nkamucishi kwambeti ndelela kuba mung'anda ya Bata?" **50** Balo baliya kunyufwishisha ncalabakumbula. **51** Lino Yesu walanyamuka nekuya nabo kucomwabo ku Nasaleti pakwinga walikunyumfwila banyina. Maliya walasunga bintu ibi byonse mumoyo wakendi. **52** Yesu walakula necimo ca mano kayi walaba mwana weshi kukondwelesha Lesa nebantu bonse.

**3** Mu mwaka walikumi ne cisanu Tibelyo, mwami wa ku Loma. Pontiyasi Pilato pacindi ico walikuba emuleli wacishi ca

Yudeya. Helodi neye walikuba muleli wa cishi ca Galileya. Filipo mukwabo Helodi, walikendelesha cishi ca Ituliya ne Tilakoniti. Lisaniya walikuba emuleli wa cishi ca Abilini. **2** Pa cindico Anasi ne Kayafa balikuba beshimilumbo bamakulene. Pacindi copeleci Lesa walamupa mulumbe Yohane mwanendi Sakaliya mucinyika. **3** Popelapo Yohane walaya akukambauka muminshi yonse yalikuba yashunguluka mulonga wa Yolodani, kabambileti, "Sandukani mu myoyo yenu, mubatishiwe, kwambeti Lesa amulekelele bwipishi bwenu." **4** Ibi embyalamba mushinshimi Yesaya eti, "Muntu labilikitshinga mucinyika lambangeti, 'Kamubamba nshila ya mwami. Kamululamika nshila yakendi. **5** Misena yonse yakunama nikafukilwe, milundu ne bina byonse nibikacepeshewe. Nshila shapetuka petuka nishikalulamikwe. Sha byeshikupuntula nishikaswepe. **6** Lino mishobo yonse ya bantu nikabone lupulusho lwa Lesa!" **7** Bantu bangi balaya nkwalikuba Yohane kwambeti enga ababatishe. Nomba nendi walabambileti, "Amwe omulyeti njoka, niyani lamucenjeshe kufwamba bukalu bwa Lesa bulesanga? **8** Kamwinsani milimo yaina yeshikulesha kwambeti mulasanduku myoyo yenu. Kamutambangeti, mwalulama pakwinga Abulahamu. ebameshenu. Ndamwambilinga Lesa ngausandula mabwe aya kuba banabendi Abulahamu. **9** Nomba lino kembe kakankwa kendi pamiyanda ya bitondo. Neco citondo cili conse citaseme bisepo byaina, nicikatemwe nekuciwala pamulilo." **10** Nomba bantu balamwipusha Yohane eti, "Nomba lino twinse aconi?" **11** Nendi Yohane walambeti, "Uyo ukute byakulya apeko munendi wabula. Neye ukute byakufwala ense copeleco." **12** Naboyo beshimisonko balikuyanda kubatishiwa, balamwipusha Yohane eti, "Shikwiyisha, nomba twinsenga cani?" **13** Nendi Yohane walabambileti, "Mutasonkeshanga mwelo wapitilila." **14** Naboyo bashilikali balamwipusheti, "Nomba twinsenga cani?" Nendi Yohane walabambileti, "Mutalamunanga muntu cintu cakendi pakumuyosha nambi kumunanika mulandu. Amwe mali ngomulafolonga amukwanine." **15** Pakwinga pacindici bantu bangi balikupembelela kwisa kwa Mupulushi Walaiwa ne Lesa, bantu balatatika kuyeyeti mpani Yohane eMupulushi usa Walaiwa ne Lesa. **16** Lino Yohane walabambilila bonseti, "Ame ndamubatishinga ne menshi, nsombi lesanga wampita kayi nkandela kucikonsha kuba musha wakendi uyo wela kusungulula ntambo sha nkwabilo shakendi. Uyo nendi naka mubatishenga ne Mushimu Uswepa ne mulilo. **17** Nendi ukute cakupupulushilako mailya mumakasa akendi kwambeti apupulushe nekwalongela mulyanga, Lino nakatente bungu bonse mumulilo utashimiki." **18** Yohane walikukambauka Mulumbe Waina nekubacenjesha munshila shapusa pusana. **19** Nomba Yohane walakalalila mwami Helodi pacebo cakweba Helodyasi, muka mukwabo, ne pacebo ca bintu byaipa nabimbi mbyalikwinsa. **20** Kusankanya pabwipishi ubu, Helode walamusunga Yohane mujele. **21** Busuba nabumbi bantu bonse mpobalabishiwa, neye Yesu walabishiwa. Lino pacindi mpwali kupaila kwilu kwalacaluka, **22** Kai ne Mushimu Uswepa walikuboneketi nkulimba walaseluka nekwsa kwikila pali endiye. Ne liswi lyalanyumfwika kwilu eti, "Njobe mwaname ngonsuni mumoyo mwakame, pali njobe ndakondwa." **23** Yesu walatatika incito yakendi yakwiyisha nkali ne myaka makumi atatu. Bantu balikumwambeti nimwana wa Yosefe, uyo walikuba

mwana wa Eli, **24** Eli mwanendi Matati, Matati mwanendi Levi, Levi mwanendi Meliki, Meliki mwanendi janai, Janai mwanendi Yosefe, **25** Yosefe mwanendi Matayasi, Matayasi mwanendi Amosi, Amosi mwanendi Nahumu, Nahumu mwanendi Esili, Esili mwanendi Nagai, **26** Nagai mwanendi Mahati, Mahati mwanendi Matatiyasi, Matatiyasi mwanendi Semeine, Semeine mwanendi Yoseki, Yoseki mwanendi Yoda, **27** Yoda Mwanendi Yowanani, Yowanani mwanendi Lesa, Lesa mwanendi Zelubabelo, Zelubabelo mwanendi Seyalatyelo, Seyalatyelo mwanendi Neli, **28** Neli mwanendi Meluki, Meluki mwanendi Adi, Adi mwanendi Kosamu, Kosamu mwanendi Elimadamu, Elimadamu mwanendi Ele, **29** Ele mwanendi Yoshiwa, Yoshiwa mwanendi Eliyaza, Eliyaza mwanendi Yolimu, Yolimu mwanendi Matati, Matati mwanendi Levi, **30** Levi mwanendi Simyoni, Simyoni mwanendi Yudasi, Yudasi mwanendi Yosefe, Yosefe, mwanendi Yonamu, Yonamu mwanendi Eliyakimu, **31** Eliyakimu mwanendi Meliya, Meliya mwanendi Mena, Mena mwanendi Matata, Matata mwanendi Natamu, Natamu mwanendi Dafeti, **32** Dafeti mwanendi Yeso, Yeso mwanendi Obedi, Obedi mwanendi Bowasi, Bowasi mwanendi Sala, Sala mwanendi Nasoni, **33** Nasoni mwanendi Aminadabu, Aminadabu mwanendi Adimini, Adimini mwanendi Ani, Ani mwanendi Hesiloni, Hesiloni mwanendi Pelesi, Pelesi mwanendi Yuda, **34** Yuda mwanendi Yakobo, Yakobo mwanendi Isaki, Isaki mwanendi Abulahamu, Abulahamu mwanendi Tela, Tela mwanendi Naholi, **35** Naholi mwanendi Selaki, Selaki mwanendi Leu, Leu mwanendi Pelegi, Pelegi mwanendi Eba, Eba mwanendi Sela, **36** Sela mwanendi Kainani, Kainani mwanendi Alifikasidi, Alifikasidi mwanendi Semu, Semu mwanendi Nowa, Nowa mwanendi Lameki, **37** Lameki mwanendi Metusela, Metusela mwanendi Enoki, Enoki mwanendi Yaledi, Yaledi mwanendi Mahalale, Mahalale mwanendi Kenani, **38** Kenani mwanendi Enosi, Enosi mwanendi Seti, Seti mwanendi Adamu, Adamu mwanendi Lesa.

**4** Yesu walafumako kumulonga wa Yolodani kaliwesula ne Mushimu Uswepa. Kayi Mushimu Uswepa walamutangunina kuya mucinyika, **2** umo mucinyika walekalamo masuba makumi ana kasunkwa ne Satana, kayi nkakalayapo kantu kalikonde. Lino masubayo mpwalapwa Yesu walanyumfwa nsala. **3** Lino Satana walamwambileti, "Na njobe mwanendi Lesa, ambila libwe ili lisanduke shinkwa." **4** Yesu walakumbuleti, "Calembwa mu Maswi a Lesa eti, muntu nkela kuba ne buyumi mubyakulya byonka." **5** Kufumapo Satana walamumanta Yesu nekumutwala pa mulundu nekumulesha bwami bonse bwa mucishi ca pansi mucindi cing'an'a. **6** Lino Satana walambila Yesu eti, "Ubu bonse bwami ne bulemu bwakendi ngankupa, pakwinga bonse bwalapewa kuli njame. Nkute ngofu shakupa muntu ngonsuni. **7** Lino ndakwambilinga na umfukamine ekwambeti, bonse bulelo ubu nibube bwakobe." **8** Yesu walamukumbuleti, "Calembwa mu Maswi a Lesa eti, fukamina Mwami Lesa wakobe enka nekumusebensela!" **9** Kumapwilisho Satana walamutwala Yesu ku Yelusalemu nekumubika pa Ng'anda ya Lesa. Nekumwambileti, "Na omwanendi Lesa liwale pansi, **10** pakwinga calembwa mu Maswi a Lesa eti, 'Lesu nakatumbe bangelo bakendi kwambeti bakutabe,' **11**

Nibakakubake mumakasa "Kwambeti utalilinga kucimpanta cakobe pamabwe." **12** Nomba Yesu walambeti, "Calembwa mu Maswi a Lesa eti, 'Utasunka Mwami, Lesa wakobe.'" **13** Nomba Satana mpwalapwisha kumusunka Yesu munshila iliyonse, walamushiya kwambeti akamukonke cindi nacimbi. **14** Yesu walabwelela ku Galileya kakute ngofu sha Mushimu Uswepa. Lulumbi Iwakendi Iwalaya mucishi consecu. **15** Walikeyisha mumanda akupaililamo aba Yuda, kayi bantu bonse balamulemeka. **16** Yesu walaya ku Nasaleti uko nkwalakulila. Kayi pabusuba bwa Sabata walengila mung'anda yakupaililamo, pakwinga ecalikuba cinga cakendi, walemana kwambeti abelenge Maswi, **17** balamupa libuku lya mushinshimi Yesaya. Lino neye walacalula libuku ilyo nekucana palembweti, **18** "Mushimu wa Mwami Lesa uli pali njame. Pakwinga lansala kwambeti ndibambile mulumbe waina bapenshi. Lantumu kwambeti ndibambile basungwa eti basungululwe, bampofu babone, bantu bashantililwa balubulwe. **19** Kayi lantumu kuya kubambileti, cindi cilashiki ncoti Lesa akapulushe bantu bakendi." **20** Yesu mpwalapwisha walifweka libuku nekupa shmilumbo wa mung'anda yakupaililamo yaba Yuda, nekwikala pansi. Bantu bonse balikuba mung'anda balamulangilisha. **21** Lino Yesu walabambileti, "Lelo maswi awa ngomulanyumfu alakwanilishiwa" **22** Bantu bonse balamulumbaisha kayi balakankamana ne maswi ngalikwamba mwamano, neco bantu balambeti "Sena uyu nte mwanendi Yosefe?" **23** Lino Yesu walabambileti, "Cancinencine nimukambengeti, 'mung'anga, lipulushe wenka.' Kayi nimukambengeti, 'Twalanyumfwa ncowlensa ku Kapelenawo, nako kuno lino linshile omwine.' **24** Ndamwambilinga cakubinga, mushinshimi nkakute kutambulwa cena ne bantu bakumunshi kucomwabo. **25** "Lino kamunyufwani, mumasuba a Eliya kwalikuba ba mukalubingi bangi balikuyanda lunyamfwo mu Isilaeli, mpokwalaba cilala kwa myaka itatu ne myenshi isanu ne umo mpokwalaba nsala mucishi conse. **26** Eliya uliya kutumwapo kumuntu uliyense palibasa bonse mu Islayeli, nsombi walatumwa ku mukalubingi mutukashi wakumunshi wa Zalefati, mucishi ca Sidoni. **27** Palikuba bantu bangi balikulolwa bulwashi bwamankuntu mu Isilaeli mumasuba amushinshimi Elisha. Nsombi Namani enka wa ku Siliya ewalasengulwa." **28** Mpobelanyumfweco, bantu bonse balikuba mung'anda yakupaililamo balakalala. **29** Popelapo balanyamuka nekumukwekwanya kumufunya mumushi usa, nekumutwala pa mulundu mpobelikuba bebaka munshi wabo kwambeti bamuwale pansi. **30** Nomba nendi walapita pakati pa bantu nekuya. **31** Yesu walaya ku Kapelenawo, mumunshi wa mucishi ca Galileya walikayisha bantu pabusuba bwa Sabata. **32** Kwiyisha kwakendi, kwalekata myoyo yabantu pakwinga maswi akendi alalesha kwambeti akute ngofu sha bwendeleshi. **33** Mung'anda yakupailila mwalikuba muntu walikuba wekatwa ne mushimu waipa walolobesha ne lisi lyapeli eti, **34** "Anu tulamwinshi cani amwe Yesu wa ku Nasaleti? Sena mulesa kutononga? Ndamwinshibi njamwe Waswepa mutumwa wa Lesa!" **35** Lino Yesu walakalalila mushimu waipa eti, "Mwena, fuma mu muntuyu!" Neco mushimu waipa walamuwisha pansi pakati pa bantu nekufuma muli endiye cakubula kumulingapo. **36** Bantu bonse balakankamana nekwipushanyeti, "Anu ni maswi

cini aya cakubinga nendi lambilinga mishimu yaipa cangofu nayoyo ilamunyumfwilinga nekufumamo.” 37 Neco lulumbi lwakendi lwalanyumfwika mumisena yonse yashunguluka cishi. 38 Lino Yesu walafumako ku ng’anda yakupaililamo nekuya ku ng’anda ya Shimoni. Kumakwendi Shimoni batukashi balikuba balwashi cimpwita. Lino bantu balasenga Yesu eti abashilike. 39 Neco Yesu walaya kwimana pepi nendiye walakalalila cimpwita, kofuma, cindi copeleco cimpwita calapwa. Kumakwendi abo balapunduka nekutatika kubabambilila byakulya. 40 Lisuba mpolyalebila abo balikukute banabo balikuba ne malwashi apusana pusana, balabalaeta kwalikuba Yesu. Walabekata ne makasa bonse balwashi, popelapo balaba cena. 41 Nayu mishimu yaipa yalikufuma mabantu bangi kayolobesheti, “Njobe mwanendi Lesa!” Nsombi nendi walaikalalila ne kwikanisha kwamba pakwinga yalikumwisheseti ni wasalwa wa Lesa. 42 Mpobwalaca Yesu walafuma ku Kapelenawo nekuya kubusena kwalikubula kwikala bantu. Bantu balatatika kumuyandaula, mpobalamucana balelesha kumusenga camakasa abili kwambeti ataya kumbi. 43 Nsombi nendi walabakumbuleti, “Ndelela kukambauka Mulumbe Waina wa Bwami bwa Lesa kuminshi imbi pakwinga encito njalantuma Lesa.” 44 Neco walikukambauka mumanda akupaililamo aku Yudeya onse.

**5** Busuba nabumbi Yesu walikuba wemana mumbali mwa lwenje Iwa Genesaleti. Bantu bangi bali kabanyakanwa kwambeti banyumfwie Maswi a Lesa. 2 Lino Yesu walabona mato abili asungwa mumbali, beshikushina inswi balikuba balafumomo kabasuka tombe twabo. 3 Yesu walengila mubwato bumo ubo bwalikuba bwa Shimoni, neye walasengeti abunyakileko pa lwenje. Walekala mubwato nekutatika kwiyisha bantu. 4 Mpwalapwisha kwiyisha, walambila Shimoni eti, “Bunyakileni bwato pakati, kwambeti muwale tombe twenu mumenshi mwikate inswi.” 5 Shimoni walakumbuleti, “Shikwiyisha, kufuma mashiku bulatucele tulyi kwikatapo inswi, pakwinga mulamba njamwe ningwale tombe.” 6 Lino balawala tombe twabo, nekwikata inswi shingi, tombe twabo twalatatika kupasuka. 7 Lino balakuwa banabo balikuba mubwato bumbi kwambeti bese babanyafweko kusabula, naboyo balesa, nomba balesusha mato abili nkayanda kwibila. 8 Shimoni Petulo mpwalaboneco walasuntama pantangu pa Yesu nekwambeti, “Kamundekelela Mwami Pakwinga ndeshikwina byaipa.” 9 Shimoni ne banendi balenseco pakwinga balakankamana pa kufula kwa inswi isho nshobalekata. 10 Neco Jemusi ne Yohane bana bendi Zebediya kayi nebanendi Shimoni, naboyo balakankamana. Lino Yesu walambila Shimoni eti, “Kotatina pakwinga kufuma lelo nube weshikwikata bantu.” 11 Popelapo balatanta mato ayo kuya kutala kwa mulonga, balashiya byonse nekunkokela Yesu. 12 Yesu mpwalikuba mumunshi naumbi walakumana ne muntu wali kukolwa bulwashi bwa mankuntu mubili wonse. Mpwalabona Yesu mulwashi uyu walasuntama kintangu nekumusengeti, “Mwami ndicishii kwambeti mukute ngofu shakusengula nsenguleni.” 13 Yesu walatandabula likasa lyakendi, walamwikata ne kwambeti, “Ee ndayandanga, koba cena!” Popelapo mankuntu alapwa. 14 Kufumapo Yesu walamwambileti, “Konyumfwia, kotambila muntu nambi umo makani awa. Nomba obe ululame wenga kuli

beshikwiyisha, uyenga ulileshe kuli beshimilumbo kwambeti ulaba cena. Uye ubenge bupe kwelana ne ncalamba Mose kwambeti bantu bashometi ulaba cena.” 15 Necikabeco impupo ya Yesu yalanyumfwika kubantu bangi. Neco bantu balikwisa kuli endiye kwambeti banyumfwie Maswi akendi kayi nekubasengula malwashi abo. 16 Lino nendi Yesu walaya kwa enka akupaila. 17 Nabumbi busuba Yesu walkeyisha, popelapo palikuba Bafalisi ne beshikwiyisha milawo nabambi. Bantu aba balafuma muminshi yonse ya ku Galileya, ku Yudeya kayi neku Yelusalemu. Ngofu sha Lesa shalikuba muli Yesu kwambeti abasengule. 18 Kufumapo bantu nabambi balaleta mutuloba walikuba watontola mubili nkabali bamunyamuna pa mpasa. Balelesha kwambeti bamwingishe mu ng’andeti bamoneke pantangu pa Yesu. 19 Naboyo balikuyanda kumwingishila pacishinga, lino pakwinga bantu balafula balalilwa kwambeti bamutwale mukati. Neco balatanta nendi pa ciluli ca ng’anda ne kupasula mulyango, balamwingisha ne kumulelesha pampasa yakendi pakati pabantu ne kumushikisha pantangu pa Yesu. 20 Yesu mpwalabona kushoma kwakendi, “Walambeti, bwipishi bwakobe bulakelelewa.” 21 Lino beshikwiyisha Milawo kayi ne Bafalisi balatatika kwipushaneti, “Nomba uyu niyani lanyashanga Lesa? Niyani welela kulekelela bwipishi sena nte Lesa enka?” 22 Lino Yesu walenshiba ncobalikuyeya mumyoyo yabo neku bepusheti, “Nomba mulayeyelenga cani bintu bya mushoboyo mu myoyo yenu? 23 Nicipeyo capuba kwambila muntu eti, ‘Bwipishi bwakobe bulakelelewa.’ Nambi kwambeti, ‘Nyamuka, wende’ 24 Lino ndayandanga kumwambileti mwinshire kwambeti mwana muntu ukute ngofu shakulekelela bwipishi pacishi ca pansi.” Kufumapo walambila usa watontola mubileti, “Ndakwambilinga, nyamuka, manta mpasa yakobe wenga kucomwenu.” 25 Popelapo walapunduka bonse kabalanga nemeno abo, walamanta mpasa mpwalikuba wona nekutatika kuya nkalambaisha Lesa. 26 Bantu bonse balakankamana kayi balatina. Lino balatatika kulumbaisha Lesa ne kwambeti, “Ici ncotulabono lelo, nkututana tucibonapo sobwe.” 27 Popelapo Yesu walafuma pansa nekubona weshikusonkesha musonko walikukwiveti Levi, nkali ekala mu ng’anda yamusonko. Yesu walamwambileti, “Nkonkele.” 28 Popelapo neye walanyamuka, nekushiya byonse nekumukonkela. 29 Lino Levi walabamba byakulya bingi kwambeti basekelele ne Yesu mu ng’anda yakendi. Kwaliuba beshikusonkesha misonko bangi ne bantu nabambi kabalya pamo. 30 Bafalisi nabambi ne beshikwiyisha milawo balatatika kudandaulila beshikwiya ba Yesu eti, “Nomba nicani mulalyelenga nekunwa pamo ne beshikusonkesha kayi ne bantu babwipishi?” 31 Lino Yesu walabakumbuleti, “Bayumi nkabakute kulangaula mu ng’anga sobwe, nsombi balwashi. 32 Ndiya kwishila balulama nsombi babwipishi kwambeti basanduke mu myoyo yabo.” 33 Bantu nabambi balepusha Yesu eti, “Beshikwiya ba Yohane mubatishi bali kuba necindi cakulikanisha kulya nekupaila, naboyo beshikwiya ba Bafalisi bangi balikwina copeleco, bakobe baliya cindi camushoboyo, balo bakute kulya ne kunwowa.” 34 Lino Yesu walabakumuleti, “Sena balikubwinga ingamubakakatisha kutalya nebanabo, shibwinga kacilipo? Sobwe! 35 Nsombi cindi nicikashike shibwinga mpoti bakamufunyepo pali endibo, Lino ico cindi nibakalikanishe

kulya." 36 Kufumapo Yesu walabambilila cikoshanisho eti, "Kuliya muntu welela kukwamuna cimami cacikwisa caina nekutunga pa cakufwala cakeendi. Nkela kwinseco pakwinga naco ngacononga cikwisa kayi cimami nkacela kwendelana pacakufwala ico sobwe. 37 Kuliya muntu welela kubika waini walino lino munkomwa yacipaya cakendi. Nalabikimo waini walino lino ukute kupasula nkomwa. Waini wonse ngawitika ne konongeka. 38 Nomba waini walino lino welela kubikiwa mucinkuli calino lino. 39 Kuliya muntu welela kuyanda kunwa waini walino lino na lanu waini wakaindi pakwinga mukute kwambeti, 'Usa wakaindi ewaina."

**6** Busuba nabumbi pa Sabata Yesu ne beshikwiya bakendi balikwenda kabapita mumabala a Maila. Beshikwiya bakendi balatatika kuyapa ngala sha Maila ne kushipikisa mumakasa nkabalya. 2 Kufumapo Bafalisi nabambi balepusheti, "Nomba mulenshilinga cani bintu byabula kusuminishiwa pabusuba bwa Sabata?" 3 Yesu walakumbuleti, "Sena muliya kubelengapo calensa Dafeti pacindi mpwalanyumfwa nsala ne banendi? 4 Walengila mu Ng'anda ya Lesa nekumanta shinkwa waswepa. Walalya nebanendi shinkwa uyo weshikulyewowa ne beshimilumbo bonka kwelana ne milawo yabo." 5 Lino Yesu walabambilili, "Ame nde Mwana Muntu njame ndemwine busuba bwa Sabata." 6 Nabumbi busuba pa Sabata, Yesu walengila mung'anda yakupaililamo kuya kwiyisha. Mung'anda umo mwalikuba mutuloba watontola likasa lyalulyo. 7 Beshikwiyisha bamilawo ne Bafalisi bali kabalangishisha eti babone, na Yesu ngamusengula mutuloba usa pabusuba bwa Sabata kwambeti bamucaninepo mulandu. 8 Nendi walenshiba ncobalikuyeha. Lino walambila mutuloba usa walikuba watontola likaseti, "kwesa kuno wimane kuntangu." Neye walanyamuka nekuya kwimana kuntangu. 9 Lino "Ndamwipushunga, nomba milawo ikute kutusuminisha kwinsa cani pabusuba bwa Sabata? Kwinsa caina ku muntu nambi kumwinshila caipa? Kupulusha buyumi bwa muntu nambi kubononga?" 10 Apwische kwambeco walalangishisha bantu bonse balikuba mu Ng'anda yakupaililamo, nendi walambila mutuloba useti, "Tandabula likasa lyakobe." Neye walatandabula, lino lyalaba cena. 11 Nsombi nabo balakalala nekutatika kulifuyafuya cakumwinka Yesu. 12 Pacindico Yesu walaya kumulundu kuya kupaila lino bwalaaka kapaila. 13 Mpobwalaca walakuwa beshikwiya bakendi. Pakati pabo walasala bali kumi nebabili abo mbalakuwei batumwa. 14 Maina abo naya; Shimoni uyo ngwalapa lina lya Petulo, ne Ndileya mukwabo, Jemusi ne Yohane, Filipo ne Batolomeyo, 15 Mateyo, Tomasi, ne Jemusi mwanendi Alufeyo. Kai ne Shimoni wa mucipani ca bantu balikulwanina Iwanguiluko mu cishi ca Islayeli, 16 ne Yudas mwanendi Jemusi kayi ne Yuda isikalyoti walesa akumuyaba Yesu kubalwani. 17 Yesu mpwalikuselela pamulundu pamo ne beshikwiya, walemana pololoka. Palikuba likoto linene lya beshikwiya bakendi kayi ne likoto linene lya bantu lyalafuma kulubasu lwa ku Yudeya neku Yelusalemu. Bambi balfuma muminshi ya Tulo ne Sidoni, ne mumbali mwa Mulonga. 18 Naboyo balesa akukutika Yesu kayi kwambeti abasenguleko malwash. Lino bonse balikupenshewa ne mishimu yaipa balacanikako kwambeti

abasengule. 19 Bantu bonse balikabayanda kumukumya, pakwinga ngofu shalikufuma muli endiye, shalikubasengula bonse. 20 Yesu walalanga beshikwiya bakendi nekubambilili, "Mwalelekwa amwe mwapenga Pakwinga Bwami bwa Lesa nibwenu! 21 Mwalelekwa amwe mulanyumfunga nsala cino cindi, pakwinga nimukakondwe! 22 "Mwalelekwa omwapatwa ne bantu, kusulwa ne kutukanwa kayi nekumwambeti mwaipa pacebo ca kukonkela ame nde Mwana Muntu! 23 Kamukondwani cangofu nekushana kayi ne nekusamwa pakwinga cilambo cenu nincine kwilu. Pakwinga naboyo bashali babo encobalenshila bashinshimi bakulukulu. 24 "Nsombi mapensho nakabe pali njamwe mobabile "pakwinga amwe mwatambula kendi bubile bwenu! 25 "Mapensho nakabe pali njamwe omwekuta cino cindi, "Pakwinga nimukafwe nsala! Mapensho nakabe pali njamwe omwakondwanga cindi cino, pakwinga nimukongumane kayi nimukalile! 26 "Mapensho nakabe pali njamwe mwense omukute kwambwa kuba baina kabantu bonse pakwinga nebamashali babo encobali kubenshila copeleco bashinshimi bandemi shibili. 27 "Lino mwense omulakutikinga maswi akame ndamwambilingeti, kamusuna balwani benu kayi nekwinshila byaina abo bamupata. 28 Mubasengelenga kwambeti Lesa abaleleke abo beshikumushinganya kayi nabo beshi kumupensha kayi mubapaililenga. 29 Na muntu lakumu kulicili, Pilibuka akume nekumbi nakoyo. Na muntu lakulamunu cakufwala cakobe capelu umuleke amante ne camukati. 30 Na muntu lakusenge cintu umupe. Kai na muntu lamanta cintu cakobe utamwambileti acibweshe. 31 Ncomulandanga kwambeti bantu bamwinshile, ne njamwe benshileni copeleco. 32 "Nomba na musuni bantu bonka abo bamusuni, lino ngamulumbwecon? Pakwinga naboyo babwipishi basuni abo babasuni. 33 Na mulenshinga byaina kulyabo beshi kumwinshila byaina, nomba ngamulumbwecon? Pakwinga naboyo babwipishi encobakute kwinsa. 34 Na mukute kukongolesha abo bonka mbomwashomei nibakamubweshele, nomba ngamulumbaishiwecon? Kai naboyo babwipishi bakute kukongoleshana nemwelo wopelovo! 35 Amwe mutenseco, kamusunani balwani benu kayi mubenshilenga byaina. Kamutakweletesha kwambeti bakamubweshele. Nimirakatambule cipo cenu kwilu. Nimirakabe bana ba Lesa wapitapo. Pakwinga neye ukute kwinshila byaina bantu batalumbu ne baipa. 36 Mbili bameshenu bakwili ncobakute inkumbo, nenjamwe mube nenkumbo mbili bameshenu ba kwilu. 37 "Mutabete kanga bantu kwambeti nenjamwe Lesa katakamubeteka. Mutapa muntu mulandu kwambeti mutakapewa mulandu ne njamwe, nsombi kamulekelelani, Lesa neye nakamulekelele. 38 Pani banenu pakolola makasa enu, neye Lesa nakamwinshile copeleco, nakamupeni cipimo caina, cashindailwa kayi kacisempukila pansi. Cipimo ncomukute kupiminako banenu neye Lesa nceti akamupimineko." 39 Lino Yesu walabambilila cikoshanyo eti, "Sena muntu mpofu ngautangunina mpofu munendi? Sena bonse babili nkabela kuwila muciseng?" 40 Kuliya weshikwiya welela kuita shikwiyisha wakendi, nomba muntu ulyiense ukute kubeti shikwiyisha wakendi nalapwishi kwiya. 41 "Nomba ngobona aconi kapampansha kali mulinso lya munobe nekushiya citondo cili mulinso mwakobe? 42 Nomba ngawambileconi mukwenu

eti, mukwabo, tubone nkufunye kapampansha kali mulinso, na obe mulinso mwakobe omwine kamuli citondo ncolabulunga kubona? Obe mubepeshi tanguna ufunye citondo cili mulinso lya kobe, emposhi ubone cena nekufunye kapampansha kali mulinso lya mukwenu. 43 "Kuliyawa citondo caina celela kwikata bisepo byaipa, nambi citondo caipa kwikata bisepo byaina. 44 Anu ekwambeti citondo cili conse cikute kwinshibika nebisepo byakendi. Kuliyawa muntu ukute kuyapa nkuyu kucitondo ca myunga nambi ku binkupu byabitondo. 45 Muntu uli cena ukute kupulisha byaina bili mumoyo mwakendi, neye muntu waipa ukute kupulisha byaipa bili mumoyo mwakendi pakwinga mulomo ukute kwamba byesula mumoyo." 46 "Nipacebo cini mukute kwambeti, 'Mwami, Mwami,' Kakuli nkamukute kwinsa ibyo mbyonkute kwamba? 47 Muntu uliyense lesanga kulinjame nekunyumfwa maswi akame nekwainsa, nindi muleshe ncabele. 48 Ulyeti muntu walebaka ng'anda, uyo walemba kuya pansi akushika palibwe linene, ne kwibaka ng'anda. Mulonga mpowalesula, meshi alatatika kuma kung'anda iyo. Nomba iliyawa kuwa pakwinga walebaka cena. 49 Nsombi uyo ukute kunyumfwa maswi akame nekutainsa, ulyeti muntu walebaka ng'anda cakubula kwimba pansi. Menshi mpowalesula, alatatika kuma kung'anda. Lino ng'anda yalawa eti nyang'a nyang'a nekonongeka."

7 Yesu mpwalapwisha kwambila bantu maswi awa, walaya ku Kapelenawo. 2 Kwalikuba mutangunishi naumbi walikuba mukulene wa bashilikali bakwana mwanda walikuba ne musha ngwali kusuna. Musha uyo wali kakolwa cawkambeti walikuba pepi ne kufwa 3 Lino mpwalanyufwa lulumbi lwa Yesu, walatuma bamakulene nabambi ba Bayuda kuya akumusengeti amushilike musebensi wa mukulene wa bashilikali. 4 Abo balatumwa balashika kuli Yesu, balamusenga camakasa abili kwambeti, "Kamubonani uyu muntu mwelela kumunyafwa, 5 pakwinga usuni mushobo wetu kayi walatwibakila ng'anda yakupaililamo." 6 Lino Yesu walaya nabo. Mpwalashika pepi ne ng'anda, mukulene wa bashilikali walatuma banendi kuli Yesu kuya kumwambeti, "Mwami, mutualishupa, pakwinga ame nkandeleta kwambeti amwe mwingile mung'anda yakame. 7 Weco ndiya kulibikapo kuba walulama kwisa kuli njamwe. Nomba mwambowa maswi musha wakame nabe cena. 8 Pakwinga nenjame nkute kukonkela milawo yabamakulene pancinto kayi nkute bashilikali mbonkute kutangunina. Na ndamwambili mushilikali eti, koya, neye ukute kuya. Na ndamwambili mushilikali eti, Kwesa, neye ukute kwisa, Na ndamwambili musha wakame eti, insa ici, neye ukute kwinsa." 9 Yesu mpwalanyufweco, walakankamana. Lino walalanga kubantu bangi abo balikumukonkela ne kwambeti, "Cakubinga ndiya kubonapo lushomo lwamushoboyu pakati paba Isilaeli sobwe!" 10 Balatumwa basa balabwela kung'anda, nekuya akucana musha uyo laba cena. 11 Kufumapo Yesu walaya mumunshi umbi ukute kukwiweti Naini. Beshikwiya bakendi nelikoto lya bantu balaya nendi. 12 Yesu mpwalashika pepi ne munshi, walakumanya bantu kabali banyamuna citumbi, ca mutuloba wafwa walikuba emwana enka kuli banyina bamuka lubingi. Bantu bangi ba mumunshi balikuba pamo ne mukalubingi. 13

Yesu mpwalabona mukalubingi uyo walamunyumfwa inkumbo ne kumwambileti, "Kocileka kulila." 14 Yesu walashika kuntangu ne kwikata citumbi ico, Lino balikuba bamanta citumbi ico balemana. Kayi kufumapo walambeti, "Obe mwana mutuloba ndakwambilingeti, punduka!" 15 Mwana mutuloboyo walikuba wafwa walapunduka nekwikala, walatatika kwamba. Lino Yesu walamubwesha kuli banyina. 16 Nomba bantu bonse balatina, popelapo balalumbaisha Lesa kabambeti, "Mushinshimi mukulene labonekele pakati petu, kayi Lesa wesa akupulusha bantu bakendi." 17 Kufumapo lulumbi lwa Yesu yalamwaika mucishi conse ca Yudeya kayi ne bishi byonse byalikuba byashunguluka. 18 Beshikwiya ba Yohane balamwambila byonse. Lino Yohane walakuwa babili pa beshikwiya bakendi, 19 ne kubatuma kuli Mwami Yesu kuya kwipusheti, "Sena njamwe ngwalamba Yohane eti lesanga nambi tulangilile naumbi?" 20 Balatumwa abo mpobalashika kuli Yesu, balamwambileti, "Yohane mubatishi latutumu kwambeti twipushe na njamwe uyo lesanga nambi tulangililenga naumbi?" 21 Pacindico Yesu walikashilika malwashi abantu bangi apusana pusana, bamapenso ne kufunya mishimu yaipa kayi walasengula bampofu bangi. 22 Lino Yesu walakumbula beshikwiya ba Yohane eti, "Kamuyani mumwambile Yohane byonse mbyomulabono ne kunyufwa, bampofu balabononga, balema myendo balendenga, beshimankuntu balabanga cena, bashinka matwi balanyufunga, bafu balapundukunga kayi bapenga balanyumfunga Mulumbe Waina. 23 Walelekwa muntu uyo labulunga kutonshanya pali njame." 24 Lino beshikwiya bakendi Yohane mpobalaya, Yesu walatatika kwambila bantu bangi balikubapo sha makani a Yohane mubatishi eti, "Mpomwalaya akubona Yohane mucinyika mwalikuyeyeti ulyeti cani? Sena mwalikuyeyeti Yohane ulyia ngofu eti litete likute kutenkanowa ne mpepo? 25 Nomba mwalikuyeyeti Yohane ulyeti cani? Sena nimuntu walikuba wafwala byakufwala byaina? Sobwe bantu beshi kufwala byaina, bakute kusuna malyala nekwikala mumanda abami. 26 Kamung'ambila, nican ncomwalaya akubona? Sena mwalikuyeyeti Yohane nimushinshimi? Ee, ndamwambilinga cakubinga kwambeti mwalabona wapita mushinshimi. 27 Pakwinga Yohane ewuyo walambwa mumabala a Lesa, Lesa walambeti, "Ninkatume mutumwa wakame kuntangu kwakobe kwambeti akakubambile nshila." 28 "Ndamwambilinga kufuma keendi kuliyawa kubapo muntu wapita Yohane, nsombi usa mung'ana mu Bwami bwa Lesa emukulene kupita endiye." 29 Bantu bonse ne beshikusonkesha misonko balanyumfwa kukambauka kwa Yohane, mpobalabatishiwa balasumina kwambeti Lesa walulama. 30 Nsombi Bafulisi ne beshikwiyisha Milawo pakukana kubatishiwa ne Yohane, balakana ncilikuyanda kubenshila Lesa. 31 Yesu walapitilisha kwambeti, "Anu bantu ba cino cindi ngandi bakoshanisha ne cani? Anu balyeti cani?" 32 Balyeti batwanike bekala pabusena bwakulishilapo kablobeshanyeti, "Twalamulilishila ngoma, amwe muliya kushana! Twalamwimbila inyimbo sha malila amwe muliya kulila!" 33 "Pakwinga Yohane mubatishi walesa nkakanishwa kulya kayi nkali kunwapo waini, nomba amwe mwalambeti, 'Ukute mushimu waipa.' 34 Lino Mwana Muntu mpowalesa walatatika kulya ne kunwa, amwe mwalambeti, kamubonani ni

weshikulyowa nekulokwa, kayi banendi ni beshimisonko kayi ne babwipishi. **35** Nsombi mano a Lesa akute kubonekela kuba ancine ncine kuli bonse bakute kwatambula." **36** Mufalisi naumbi walakuwa Yesu eti ayenga akulya nendiye. Lino Yesu walaya akwingila mung'anda nekwikala pakulyela. **37** Mu munshi uwu mwalikuba mutukashi wabwikalbwa. Mpwalanyumfweti Yesu lalinga mung'anda ya Mufalisi uyo, walamanta kankulii kesula mafuta anunkila cena. **38** Walashika nekusuntama kunyuma kwa Yesu, pepi ne myendo kalila. Walatontosha myendo bya Yesu ne misoshi yakendi ne kutatika kwipukuta ne mishishi yakendi, nekumyanguta bimpanta bya Yessu ne kutatika kumunanika mafuta ayo. **39** Lino Mufalisi usa walakuwa Yesu mpwalaboneco, walatatika kuyeyeti, "Muntu uyu nabanga mushinshimi wancincine nalenshibi mbuli ncabele mutukashi uyu lamwitatanga pakwinga nkawisheti nimwipishi." **40** Lino Yesu walawambileti, "Shimoni nkute byakukwambila." Shimoni walakumbileti, "Beshikwyisha kamwambani" **41** Yesu walambeti, "Palikuba bantu babili balabweleka mali ku muntu. Umo walabweleka myanda isanu ya mali, naumbi mali makumi asanu. **42** Mpocalashika cindi ca kubwesha, bonse babilii balalilwa kubwesha nkongole, lino walabalekelela. Nomba pabantu babili basa, nupeyo shikubwelekesha mali ngweshakasune cikamba?" **43** Shimoni walakumbileti, "Amedayeyengeti uyo walabweleka mali angi," Yesu walawambileti, "Ulakumbulu cena." **44** Lino walalanga kumuntukashi usa ne kumwambila Shimoni eti, "Sena ulabono mutukashi uyu? Mpondashiki mung'anda yakobe uliyawa kumpapo menshi akusamba kumyendo. Nsombi nendi lasambishi myendo yakame nemishishi yakendi nekwipukuta ne mishishi yakendi. **45** Obe uliyawa kumyanguta pakumpa mutende, nsombi nendi kufuma mpondeshili mung'anda liya kucilekapo kumyanguta myendo yakame. **46** Bona mondeshili uliyawa kunanikapo mafuta mumutwi, nsombi uyu lananiki mafuta anunkila cena kubimpanta. **47** Ndakwambilinga cancine ncine, kuyandishisha kunene nkwalandeshe, cilaleshengeti bwipishi bwakendi bwingi bulalekelelwa. Nomba muntu lalekelelwa bwipishi bung'ana ukute kusuna pang'ana." **48** Kufumapo Yesu walawambila mutukashi uyo eti, "Bwipishi bwakobe bulalekelelwa." **49** Lino abo bali kabalya pamo ne Yesu balatatika kwipushanyeti, "Anu niyani muntu uyu weshi kulekelela ne bwipishi?" **50** Lino Yesu walambila mutukashi uyo eti, "Lushomo lwakobe lulakupulushu, koya mulumuno."

**8** Kufumapo Yesu walendana muminshi, kaya kukambauka Mulumbe Waina wa Bwami bwa Lesa, walikuba ne beshikwiya bali likumi ne babili. **2** Ne batukashi nabamb balafuniya mishimu yaipa ne malwashi, Maliya waku Magadala uyo walikukute mishimu yaipa isanu ne ibili **3** Yowana mukashi wa Kuza uyo walikuba kapitawo wa Helode, Susana, kayi ne nabambi bangi balikunyamfwilisha Yesu ne beshikwiya bakendi kusebensesha mali abo. **4** Bantu bangi balabungana kwalikuba Yesu kufuma muminshi. Lino nendi walabapa mukoshanyi eti, **5** "Kwalikuba muntu umbi walaya akumwaya imbuto. Lino mpwalikumwaya, shimbi imbuto shalalakila munshila shalalyataulwa, bikeni byalashilya. **6** Shimbi imbuto shalalakila pabulongo bwamabwe. Mposhalamena, misonga yalatatika kuyuma pakwinga kwalabula

katonto mubulongo, **7** Shimbi imbuto shalalakila patufukusa twa myunga, lino tufukusa pakukula twalatatika kushantilila. **8** Nomba shimbi imbuto shalalakila pabulongo bwaina. Shalakula ne kwikata myanda myanda." Lino Yesu walamba ne liswi lyapeli kwambeti, "uyo ukute matwi, anyumfw!" **9** Beshikwiya bakendi balamwipusha pabupandulwishi bwa mukoshanyi uwu. **10** Yesu walakumbileti, "Amwe mwalaipewa kwinshiba bintu byasolama bya Bwami bwa Lesa. Nsombi bambi bakute kunyumfwu bambilwa mumikoshanyi ekwambeti, 'balangishishe, nomba babule kubona' Kayi 'Bakutike, nsombi batanyumfwishisha.'" **11** Kupandulula kwa mukoshanyi wa mbuto ni uku, imbuto ni Maswi a Lesa. **12** Isto imbuto shalalakila munshila shakoshana ne bantu beshi kunyumfwu Maswi a Lesa, nomba pacindii cing'ana, Satana ukute kwafunya mumyoyo yabo kwambeti babule kushoma ne kupuluka. **13** Isto imbuto shalalakila pabulongo bwa mabwe shakoshana ne bantu abo balanyumfunga Maswi a Lesa ne kwatambula cakusangalala sombi pakwinga baliya miyanda yashimpa bakute kushoma kwa kacindi kang'ana neco na balasunkwa bakute kuwa. **14** Isto imbuto shalalakila pamyunga shakoshana ne bantu beshi kunyumfwu Maswi a Lesa, nomba miyeyo yakuyanda buble ne byeshikukondwelesha bikute kubakoma, neco nkabekata bisepo byakoma, **15** Nsombi isto shalalakila mubulongo bwaina, shakosna ne bantu beshi kunyumfwu Maswi a Lesa, ne kwaikata ne kushoma mumyoyo yabo yaina, neco bakute kulimbikila mpaka kwikata bisepo. **16** "Kuliya muntu welela kumunika lampi ne kuliwekelela ne nongo nambi kubika mwinshi lyatebulu. Nsombi ukute ubika pelu kwambeti limunikile abo beti bengile mung'anda." **17** "Pakwinga kuliya cintu casolama ceti cikabule kuyubulululwa patuba, kayi cintu ciliconce casolekwa ni cikabonekele patuba." **18** "Neco kamucenjelani mbuli ncomukute kunyufwa Maswi a Lesa. Pakwinga uyo ukute kendi nakabikilwepo, nsombi uyo wabula kantu nibakamulamune konse nkakute." **19** Lino banyina Yesu ne bamakwabo balashika nkwalikuba, lino baliya kucikonsha kushika pepi nendiye pacebo cakwambeti bantu balikuba bangi. **20** Lino muntu naumbi walambila Yesu eti, "Bamanyenu ne bakwenu bemanana pansa, balandanga kumubona." **21** Nendi Yesu walabambileti, "Bama ne bakwetu niyabo beshi kunyumfwu Maswi a Lesa nekwinsa ncalambanga." **22** Busuba nabumbi Yesu ne beshikwiya bakendi balengila mubwato, Yesu walambeti, "Katutampukilani kutala kwa Iwenne kusa." Popelapo balanyamuka. **23** Lino bwato mpobwalikuya, Yesu walona. Kwalesa cilukupwe cinene pamensi. Bwato bwatalatika kwisula ne menshi kabuyanda pepi nekwibila. **24** Kufumapo beshikwiya balaya kuli Yesu ne kumwambileti, "Mwami, Mwami, kamupundukani tulafu!" Lino Yesu walapunduka walakalalila lukupwe ne mankape alamwena tonto **25** Lino Yesu walambila beshikwiya bakendi eti, "Nomba lushomo lwenu lulukupeyo?" Nabo balatina nekupwilwa mano nkabepushanyeti, "Nomba uyu nimuntu uli econi lambilinga lukupwe nalo lulamunyumfwilinga?" **26** Balo balashika kucishi ca Gelasa calangana ne cishi ca Galileya. **27** Yesu mpwalafuma mubwato walakumanya, mutuloba naumbi walafuma mumunshi. Mutuloba usa walikukute mishimu yaipa. Lingi walikwenda matakosa, nkalikwikala pa ng'anda nsombi mumaceni akumanda. **28** Mpwalamubona

Yesu, walolobesha ne kufukama kuntangu ne kwamba ne liswi lya pelu eti, "Nomba ndamwinshi cani amwe Yesu mwanendi Lesa wakwili wapitapo? Ndamusengenga mutampesha." 29 Walambeco pakwinga Yesu walambila mushimu waipa eti ufumemo muli endiye. Mankanda angi mushimu wamwikata, nambi bantu bamusunga makasa ne ncetani kayi ne nshimbi kumyendo eti bamululamike, wali kasutula. Lino mishimu yaipa yalikumutwala ku cisuwa. 30 Lino Yesu wamwipusheti, "Njobe bani?" Neye walakumbuleti, "Njame likoto" Walambeco pakwinga walikukute mishimu yaipa ingi. 31 Lino popelapo mishimu yaipa iyo yalamupapata Yesu eti ataitandanyina kucisengu citali. (Abysos g12) 32 Lino mwinski mwa mulundu mwalikuba litanga linene lya nkumba lyali kaliya. lino mishimu yaipa isa yalasenga Yesu eti yenga ingile munkumba isho, neye walaisuminisha. 33 Lino yafafumamo mumutuloba usa ne kwigila munkumba, Lino litanga lyonse lyalaselemukila kumukolo lubilo kuya kulwenje nekuya kuliwalamo nekuwilamo. 34 Beshikwembela nkumba mpobalaboneco, balaya akwambila bantu balikwikala mumusena kayi ne muminshi calenshika. 35 Neco bantu balesa akubona calenshika. Mpobalashika kwalikuba Yesu, balacana muntu walafunyiwa mishimu yaipa wekala pepi ne Yesu kaliwafwala, mano kali akwana cena. Lino bantu balatina. 36 Bantu balabona byalenshika balambila bantu mbuli ncalabala cena muntu uyo walikuba ne mishimu yaipa. 37 Lino bantu bonse balikwikala mucishi ca Gelasa balapapatila Yesu eti afumemo mucishi cabu pacebo cakwambeti balatina. Kufumapo walengila mubwato kwambeti abwelele 38 Lino mutuloba uyo walafunyiwa mishimu yaipa walasenga Yesu eti benga bonse, lino Yesu walamukanisha ne kumwambileti, 39 "Bwelela kucomwenu uye wambe bintu byonse Lesa mbyalakwinshili. Popelapo muntu usa walaya mumunshi wonse kaya kwamba sha bintu Yesu mbyalamwinshila." 40 Lino Yesu mpwalabwelela kulubasi lumbi lwa lwenje bantu bangi balamutambula, balikuba bakondwa pakwinga bonse bali kaba mupembelela. 41 Lino kwalesa muntu wali kukwiweti Yailo uyo wali kutangunina ng'anda yakupaililamo walesa kusuntama kuntangu kwa Yesu ne kumusengeti ayenga kung'anda yakendi. 42 pakwinga mwanendi mutukashi wa myaka likumi ne ibili mwana umowa, ngwalikukute wali kakolwa cakwambeti ngofwa. Yesu mpwalikuya, bantu bangi balamushankanya. 43 Palikuba mutukashi naumbi walikukolwa bulwashi bwa mukunko kwa byaka likumi ne bibili. Walapwisha buboni bwakendi bonse mubang'anga, nsombi kuliya muntu nambi umo walakonsha kumusengula. 44 Mutukashi uyo walesa kunyuma kwa Yesu pabantu bangi balikuba bamushinguluka nekwikata kucelele kwamunganjo wakendi, popelapo bulwashi bwamukunko bwalapwa. 45 Neco Yesu walepusheti, "Niyani lanjikata ku munganjo?" Bonse bantu balakana eti paliwaya. Petulo walambeti, "Kufula bantu balamukumyunga kayi bantu balamushankanya." 46 Lino Yesu walambeti, "Nkwali muntu naumbi lanjikata kumunganjo, pakwinga ndanyumfuo ngofu shimbi shilafumumo mulinjame." 47 Lino mutukashi usa mpwalaboneti nkela kusolamapo walalitwala kuli Yesu nkatutuma walawa kuntangu kwakendi Yesu. Ne kwamba byonse pamenso a bantu kabanyumfwa mbuli ncalamwikata kumunganjo ne kuba cena pacindi copeleco. 48 Yesu walamwambileti, "Mwaname,

pakwinga washoma njame, koya mulumuno." 49 Yesu kacamba kwalesa muntu kufuma ku ng'anda ya mukulene wa ng'anda yakupaililamo ne kumwambila Yailo eti, "Mwanenu lafu kendi, mutapensha beshikwiyisha." 50 Yesu mpwalanyumfwa makani ayo walambila Yailo eti, "Utatina, koshoma, mwanobe nabe cena." 51 Yesu mpwalashika kung'anda ya Yailo liya kusuminisha muntu nambi umo eti engilemo, nsombi Petulo, Yohane, ne Jemusi kayi ne baishi nebanyina ba mwana. 52 Bantu bonse mung'anda bali kabalila mwana mutukashi walikuba wafwa. Necikabeco Yesu walabambileti, "Kamucilekani kulila pakwinga uyu mwana nkafwapo, wonowa tulo." 53 Popelapo bonse balamuwela, pakwinga bonse balikwi shibeti lafu kendi. 54 Lino Yesu walekata mwana uyo pacikasa nekwambeti, "Mwana obe punduka!" 55 Popelapo walaba tuyumi, walanyamuka. Lino Yesu walabambileti bamupe cakulya mwana alye. 56 Baishi ne banyina ba mwana uyo balakankamana. Lino Yesu walabambileti kamutaya kwambila muntu uliyense pamakani alyenshiki.

**9** Yesu walabunganya beshikwiya bakendi ne kubapa ngofu shakufuna mishimu yaipa ne kushiliika malwashi. 2 Lino Yesu walabatuma kuya kukambauka sha Bwami bwakendi Lesa ne kushiliika malwashi. 3 Walabambileti, "Mutanyamunapo cintu nambi cimo mubulwendo bwenu, mutamanta inkoli, mukopa, cakulya, mali nambi byakufwala bibili. 4 Mwakashika mung'anda moshi bakamatambule cena, mukekale mwepelomo kushikikila busuba mboti mukafume mumushi umo. 5 Uko nkweshi bakabule kumutambula, pakufuma mumushi umo, mukalipampe lusuko kumyendo. Ici nicikabe cishibisho kuli endibo." 6 Beshikwiya balenda muminshi yonse, kabaya akukambauka Mulumbe Waina ne kushiliika malwashi kuli konse. 7 Lino mwami Helode, mpwalanyumfwa byonse byalenshika, walapenga mumoyo pakwinga bantu bambi bali kabambeti, "Uyu ni Yohane lapunduku kufuma kubafu." 8 Bambi bali kabambeti, "Ni Eliya laboneke kayi, nabambi eti, ni umu wa bashinshimi bakulukulu lapunduku kubafu." 9 Helode walambeti, "Yohane ni usa ngondatimbula mutwi, nomba niyani uyu lenshinga bintu ibi mbyondanyumfunga?" Neco wali kayanda kubona Yesu uyo. 10 Lino mpobabwetele batumwa balamwambila Yesu byonse mbyobalensa. Kufumapo Yesu walaya ne beshikwiya bakendi kuminshi yaku Betisaidha. 11 Bantu bangi mpobalanyumfwa balamukonkela uko nkwalaya. Yesu walabatambula, neku bambila sha Bwami bwakendi Lesa, ne kushiliika abo bali kabasuni kwambeti babe cena. 12 Lisuba mpolyalikuba pepi kwibila, beshikwiya bakendi bali likumi ne babili balaya kuli Yesu ne kumwambileti, "Kamubambilani bantu benga muminshi ne misena ili pepi balangole byakulya ne kwakona pakwinga kuno nikucisuwa." 13 Nsombi Yesu walabambileti, "Amwe mubape byakulya." Beshikwiya bakumbuleti, "Tukute owa shinkwa usanu ne inswi shibili. Lino sena musuni kwambeti tuye tule byakulya byakwana bantu aba?" 14 Palikuba batuloba bonka bakwana 5,000. Lino Yesu walabambila beshikwiya bakendi eti, "Kamwambilani bantu bekale mumakoto, likoto lya makumi ali asanu." 15 Beshikwiya balensa mbuli ncobalambiliwa. 16 Yesu walanyamuna shinkwa usanu ne lswi shibili uto, walalanga kwili ne kulumba Lesa, walakomona nekupa beshikwiya eti bayabile

bantu. 17 Bantu bonse balalya nekwikuta. Nomba beshikwiya balabwesa byonse byalashalako ku bantu nekwisusha bitundo likumi ne bibili. 18 Nabumbi busuba Yesu wali kapaila enka, beshikwiya bakendi naboyo balikuba pepi. Lino walabepusheti, "Sena bantu bangi balambangeti ame njame bani?" 19 Balo balakumbuleti, "Bambi balambangeti njamwe Yohane mubatishi. Kayi nabambi balambangeti njamwe Eliya. Kayi nabambi eti njamwe umo wabanshinhimi bakulukulu walapunduka kubafu." 20 Lino Yesu walabepusheti, "Nomba amwe mukute kwambeti ame njame bani?" Petulo walakumbuleti, "Njamwe Wananiwa wa Lesa." 21 Nomba Yesu walakoncomesha beshikwiya kwambeti kabatambila muntu nambi umo makani aya. 22 Kayi walambeti, "Mwana Muntu welela kupenshewa ne kukanwa ne bamakulene beshimilumbo ne bamakulene baba Yuda ne beshikwiya ba Milawo nibakamukane. Nendi naka shinwe, nsombi busuba bwabutatu nakapunduke kubafu." 23 Kufumapo walambila bonseti, "Namuntu layandanga kunkonkela ame, welela kushiya nekusula bintu byonse busuba ne busuba kuyamuna lusanda Iwakendi nekunkonkela. 24 Pakwinga layandanga kupulusha buyumi bwakendi nakabutaye. Nomba uyo latayanga buyumi bwakendi pacebo ca njame, cakubinga nakabucane. 25 Nomba cainapo ni cani na muntu laba ne bintu byonse bili mucishi capansi cino, nendi ubutaya buyumi bwakendi bwacincencine nambi kubononga? 26 Palico na muntu unyumfwa insoni pacebo ca maswi akame, neye Mwana Muntu nakamunyufwile insoni pakwisa mubulemu bwakendi ne mubulemu bwa Baishi nebwa bangelo bwaswepa. 27 Cakubinga ndamwambilingeti mpobali bambi pano beshi bakabule kufwa kabatana babona Bwami bwa Lesa." 28 Mpopalapita masuba asanu ne atatu Yesu mpwalamba makani aya, walamanta Petulo ne Yohane ne Jemusi walaya pa mulundu kuya kupaila. 29 Lino mpwalikupaila, ciwa cakendi Yesu calasanduka ne byakufwala byakendi byalabemba tuu. 30 Popelapo kwalaboneka batuloba babili Mose ne Eliya kabamba ne Yesu. 31 Balaboneka mubulemu bwa kwili kayi kabambilana sha palufu lwa Yesu Iwakuya kufwila ku Yelusalemu. 32 Lino Petulo ne abo mbwalikuba nabo balikuba mutulo. Nomba mpobalapunduka balabona bulemu bwa Yesu ne bantu babili bemana pepi nendiye. 33 Pacindi mpwalikupansana nabo, Petulo walambila Yesu eti, "Bashikwiya, cileni kwambeti tuli pano katwibaka mishasha itatu, umbi wenu, umbi wa Mose, umbi wa Eliya." Petulo nkalikwisha ncali kwamba. 34 Kacamba, kwalesa likumbi lyabafwekelela. Lino beshikwiya balatina. 35 Lino mulikumbi umo mwalandumfwiwa liswi lya kwambeti, "Uyu emwaname ndalamusala neco mumunyumfwiye!" 36 Lino maswi mpwalacileka kuyufwiwa, beshikwiya balabona Yesu lashala enka. Neco balamwena tonto, kufuma apo baliya kwambilapo muntu nambi umo mbuli ncobalabona. 37 Mumene mene Yesu ne beshikwiya bakendi batatu balaseluka pa mulundu, nalyo likoto linene lyabantu lyalakumanina ne Yesu. 38 Popelapo, muntu umbi wamulikoto ilyo walolobesheti, "Bashikwiya, ndamusengengeti munyumfwiile inkumbo uyo emwaname enka ngonkute. 39 Ukute mushimu waipa na ulamwika ukute kakuwa, kayi ne kuyukuma mpaka ufuma lipofu kumulomo. Kayi nkaukute kumulekapo mpaka umulingapo. 40 Lino ndanga ndasenge beshikwiya benu eti baufunye, nomba balalilwa." 41 Yesu

walakumbuleti, "Ha! Bantu babula lushomo, mweshikupindimuna miyeyeyo, nomba ninjikale nenu cindi citali econi? Kamumuletani kuno mwana." 42 Mwana uyo mpwalikuya kuli Yesu, mushimu waipa walamuwala pansi ne kumuyukumuna. Nendi Yesu walakalalila mushimu waipa ne kushilika mwana usa. Lino walambwesha kuli baishi. 43 Bantu bonse balakankamana mpobalabona ngofu shinene sha Lesa. Bantu kabacikankamana pa bintu ibyo mbyalensa, Yesu wabambilisa beshikwiya bakendi eti, 44 "Kamunyumfwihiha makani aya ngoti ndimwambile! ame Mwana Muntu ninkayabwe mumakasa abantu." 45 Nsombi balo baliya kwinshiba ncalikwamba pakwinga calikuba casolama nomba baliyawa kwanyumfwihiha. Kayi balatina kumwipusha. 46 Beshikwiya balatatika kupikishana kwambeti benshibe nomba mukulene niyani pakati pabo. 47 Lino Yesu walenshiba ncobali kabayeya mumyoyo, walamanta mwana nekumwikalika kulubasu Iwakendi. 48 Lino walabambileti, "Muntu uliyense welela kutambula mwana mbuli uyu mulina lyakame, latambulu ame. Muntu uliyense ukute kutambula ame latambulunga uyo walantuma, pakwinga uyo ngomwasula pakati penu emukulene." 49 Lino Yohane walambeti, "Amwe beshikwiya, twabona muntu umbi nkafunya mishimu yaipa mulina lyenu, nomba twamukanisha pakwinga nte wa mulikoto lyetu." 50 Yesu walamwambileti, "Mutamukanisha, pakwinga uyo labulunga kutotekeshana nenjamwe uli kulubasu Iwenu." 51 Lino mpocalashika cindi cakwambeti Yesu enga kwili, walayeya kuya ku Yelusalemu. 52 Walatuma batumwa kuntangu kwakendi abo balaya kuya kwingga mumunshi wa Samaliya kwambeti bamubambilis busena. 53 Bantu ba mumunshi uyo baliyawa kumutambula pakwinga walikaya ku Yelusalemu. 54 Lino beshikwiya ba Yesu, Jemusi ne Yohane, mpobalabona balambeti, "Mwami, sena nkawela kwambeti tukuwe mulilo ufume kwili wise wononge bantu aba?" 55 Yesu walacebuka ne kubakalalila beshikwiya. 56 Popelapo bonse balanyamuka balaya kumunshi umbi. 57 Mpobalikuya munshila, muntu umbi walambila Yesu eti, "Nindimukonkelenga kuli konse nkawesi mwenganga." 58 Yesu walamukumbuleti, "Bamwaba bakute mishima, kayi ne bikeni bikute bisangala, lino Mwana Muntu liyawa pakona." 59 Panyuma pakendi Yesu walambila naumbi eti, "Unkokele." Nsombi nendi muntu uyo walambeti, "Mwami tanshika munsuminishe njenga mbike bata." 60 Yesu walakumbuleti, "Leka bafwa babike bafu banabo, nsombi obe koya ukambauke sha Bwami bwa Lesa." 61 Naumbi muntu walambeti, "Nindimukonkele Mwami, lino tanguna nje ndaye kung'anda yakame." 62 Yesu walakumbuleti, "Muntu atatika kulima ne ngombe, kayi nkacebuku kunyuma, Lesa liya nendi incito mu Bwami bwakendi."

**10** Panyuma pakendi Mwami Yesu walasala bambi batuloba makumi asanu ne abili ne bantu babili ne kubatuma nanshi kuntangu kuya mumunshi ne misena yonse nkwalikuyanda kuyako. 2 Kufumapo walabambileti, "Kutebulu kulafulu, lino beshikutebulu balacepe. Lino sengani kuli mwine libala kwambeti atume bambi basebenshi beshikutebulu." 3 Kamuyani, nomba ndamutumunga mbuli bana bambelele pakati pabaumpe. 4 Mutamanta mpotomona ya mali, cola nambi nkawabilo. Mutataya cindi ca kupana mutende ne bantu munshila. 5 Mung'anda muli monse momulengili mutangune kwambeti, Mube lumuno

mung'anda muno. 6 Na mung'anda umo muli muntu layandanga lumuno, lumuno ulo nilukabe kuli endye. Nsombi na muliya muntu wa mushoboyo, ekwambeti lumuno nilukabwelele kuli njamwe. 7 Mwakekala mung'anda yopeleyo kayi mukalye ne kunwa byonse byoti bakamupe pakwinga musebensi uliwonse ukute kutambula malipilo akendi. Mutafumanga nkomulashikili nekuya kumanda ambi. 8 Mwashika mumushi mweshi bakamutambule mukalye byonse mybetyi bakamupe. 9 Mukasengule bantu balwashi mumunshi umo kayi nekubambilu bantu eti, Bwami bwa Lesa bulesa pepi nenjamwe. 10 Mwakashika mumunshi umbi bantu bakabule kumutambula, kamuyani munshila sha mumunshi uyo nekwambeti, 11 nambi lusuko Iwamuminshi iyi lulamatila kumyendo yetu nikulupampa nekwambeti lube kamboni. Lino inshibani kwambeti Bwami bwalesa Lesa buli pepi! 12 Ndamwambilinga cakubingeti pabusuba bwakubeteka, minshi iyo nikabe ne mulandu kupita munshi wa Sodom! 13 "Ukute malele, obe Kolasini ne Betisaida! Pakwinga kuli incito yangofu yalenshika muli amwe, ne yalenshika kuminshi ya Tulo ne Sidoni, bantu bakusa, ne balasanduka kendi kuleka bwipishi nekuwfala masaka kayi nekulinanika milota, kubonesheti balatembenu kuleka bwipishi. 14 Ndamwambilinga cakubingeti pabusuba bwakubeteka Lesa nakamupeni mulandu unene kupita baku Tulo ne Sidoni. 15 Nenjobe Kapelenawo, sena ulayeyengeti nibakakunyamune mpaka kwilu? Sobwe, nibakakuwale pansi pabusena bwa bafu!" (Hadés g86) 16 Yesu walambila beshikwiya bakendi eti. "Uyo lanyumfwili amwe ekwambeti lanyumfwili ame, uyo weshi kukana ame lakana ne Bata balantuma." 17 Bantu bali makumi asanu ne abili ne bantu babilu balabwelako kabalibakondwa balambeti, "Mwami, Lino ne mishimu yaipa ilatunyumfwilinga twayambila mulina lyenu." 18 Yesu walabakumbele, "Ndamubona Satana nkalaka kwilu eti kubyasha kwamfula. 19 Lino kamunyufwani! Ndamupanga ngofu shakulyata injoka ne tupilili kayi ne kukoma ngofu shonse sha mulwani. Kulya ceti cikamulinge. 20 Nsombi mutakondwa kwambeti mishimu yaipa yamunyumfwilanga, nomba kondwani pakwinga mena enu alembwa kwilu." 21 Pacindico Yesu walakondwa mu Mushimu Uswepa. Lino walambeti, "Ndalumbu Ta, amwe mwine kwilu ne cishi ca pansi pakwinga mulayubululu kubantu babula kwiya bintu myomwalasoleka kubantu ba mano ne baiya. Cakubinga Ta, mwalayanda kwinsa kwelana nekuyanda kwenu. 22 "Ba Ta balabika bintu byonse mumakasa akame. Kulya muntu winshi ba Ta, nsombi Mwana enka kayi ne abo Mwana mbwalasaleti abayubulwile." 23 Popelapo walalanga kuli beshikwiya bakendi nekuwambila kulubas eti, "Bakute colwe abo balabononga bintu ibi myomulabononga. 24 Ndamwambilingeti banshinsimi ne bami bangi bali kuyandishisha kubona myomulabononga, nomba baliya kubibonapo. Ni cakubinga bali kuyandishisha kunyumfwa bintu myomulayumfunga, nomba baliya kubinyumfwa." 25 Popelapo kwalesa shikwiya Milawo kwambeti asunkwe Yesu ne kumwipusheti, "Amwe beshikwiya, nicanicendela kwinsa kwambeti nkatambule buyumi butapu?" (aïñios g166) 26 Yesu walamwipusheti, "Nomba mu Milawo mwalembwa cani? nomba mukute kubelengamo cani?" 27 Shikwiya Milawo walakumbele, "Suna Mwami

Lesa wakobe ne moyo wakobe wonse, ne buyumi bwakobe bonse, nengofu shakobe shonse kayi ne miyeyo yakobe yonse, "Kayi kosuna munobe mbuli ncolisuni omwine." 28 Yesu wamwambileti, "Ulakumbulu cena, uye winseco, nukabe ne buyumi butapu." 29 Lino shikwiya pakuyanda kulibonesheti walulama, walepusha Yesu eti, "Nomba muname niyan?" 30 Yesu walakumbileti, "Kwalikuba muntu ku Yelusalemu walikuya ku Yeliko. Mpwalikuya munshila, walakumanya kapondo balamwikata, balamfulula ne kumuma, nekumushiya nkali wawisuka. 31 Lino shimilumbo walikapita munshila yopeleyo, mpwalabona muntu uyo walomwa, walapitila kumbali. 32 Neye Mulevi walikapita munshila yopeleyo, mpwalashika palikuba muntu walomwa walamubona nomba neye walapitila kumbali. 33 Nsombi Musamaliya walikuba pabulwendo munshila yopeleyo mpwalamubona muntuyo walanyumfwa inkumbo. 34 Walaya mpwalikuba wona waletila mafuta ne waini pabilonda byakendi nekusungapo bikwisa. Mpwalapwisha kwinseco walamumanta pambongolo yakendi ne kumutwala kung'anda ya bensu uko nkwalamubamba cena. 35 Bushiku bwakalokapao mu Samaliya uyo walapa mali mwine ng'anda ya bensu nekumwambileti, 'Mumusunge cena, na mukasebensenshe mali naambi ninkese nkalipile ndakabwelanga.' 36 Lino Yesu pakupwisha walepusha shikwiya milawo eti, "Lino mumuyeyo wakobe, niyani pabantu batatu aba welela kuba munendi wamuntu walomwa ne kapondo?" 37 Shikwiya milawo walakumbileti, "Uyo walamunyumfwa inkumbo." Lino Yesu walamwambileti, "koya lino winse mbuli copeleco." 38 Lino Yesu ne beshikwiya bakendi mpobalikuba mulwendo Iwabo, balashika mumunshi mwali kwikal Malita. Mutukashi uyo walabatambula ne makasa abili mung'anda yakendi. 39 Malita walikuba ne mukwabo Maliya uyo walikuba wekala pansi pepi ne Yesu kakutika kwiyisha kwakendi. 40 Lino pacindico Malita incito yalamfulila walaya kuli Yesu nekwambeti, "Mwami sena nkamubweni kwambeti kanike wakame landekelenga incito yonse? Kamumwambilani ese anyafwe." 41 Mwami Yesu walamkumbileti, "Malita obe! wasukamanga nekupeshewa pa bintu bingi, 42 nsombi kuli cintu cimo cisuniki, Maliya lasala cintu caina kayi kuliyeti akamulamunepo."

**11** Nabumbi busuba Yesu walikapaila kumusena umo. Mpwalapwisha, umo weshikwiya wakendi wamwambileti, "Mwami, kamutwiyishani kupaila mbuli Yohane ncalaisha beshikwiya bakendi." 2 Yesu walabambileti, "Pakupaila kamwambangeti, "Ta, lilemekwe lina lyenu lyaswepa, Bwami bwenu bwise. 3 Mutupenga byakulya bilayandikinga lelo, kayi ne masuba onse. 4 Mutulekelela bantu beshikutwipishi, Kamutatutwala mumasunko." 5 Lino walabambileti, Nomba na umbi popele pano uya kung'anda yamunendi pakati pamashiku nekwambeti, Mwana, kombwelekako shinkwa utatu, 6 pakwinga ndapolelwua mwensu uli pabulwendo. Lino ndiya cakumupa kwambeti alye! 7 Lino munobe akumbwila mukati eti, utanshupa! Kucishinga tulacalako kendi kayi ame nebana bakame tulono kendi. Nkandelela kupunduka kwambeti nkupu shinkwa. 8 Ndamwambilingeti, nakapunduke nekumupa, kwakubula

kwambeti nimunendi nsombi pakwinga lakakatili kumusenga. Nakamupe byonse mbyabula. 9 Weco ndamwambilinga, kamusengani nimukapewe, kamulangolani nimukacane kayi kamukonkoshani nibakamucalilwe. 10 "Pakwinga uyo weshi kusenga ukute kupewa, ne uyo weshi kulangola ukute kucana neye weshi kukonkoshia nibakamucalwile. 11 lino niyani mushali pakati pero, na mwanendi umusenga inswi, sena ngomupa injoka? 12 Nambi amusenga liyi, sena ngomupa kapilili? 13 Nomba amwe, mobantu baipa, mukute kupa bana benu byaina, nomba bata ba kwilu ngabalilweconi kupa Mushimu Uswepa kuli abo balamusengenga?" 14 Yesu walikafunya mushimu waiipa walikukanisha muntuyo kwamba. Mushimu uyo mpowalafumamo, muntuyo walatatika kwamba. Neco bantu bonse balikubapo balakankamana. 15 Nsombi bambi balambeti, "Ukute kufunya mishimu yaipa pakwinga Belezebulu emwami wa mishimu yaipa, eukute kumupa ngofu." 16 Cindi copeleco bambi balelesha kusunka Yesu eti ababoneshe cikankamanisho ceshi cifuma kwilu. 17 Nsombi Yesu walenshiba miyeyo yabo, Lino walabambileti, "Bulelo bonse bwabukilana ne kutatika kulwana, bulelo ubo bukute kumwaika. Na bantu ba mukowa umo babukilana, mukowa uwo ngomwaika. 18 Nomba na bwami bwa Satana bubukilana, nomba bwami ubo ngabuyuma econi? Amwe mulambangeti, nkute kupulisha mishimu yaipa ne ngofu sha Belezebulu. 19 Lino na ame ndapulishinga mishimu yaipa mbuli ncobalenshinga beshikwiya benu, nomba ame ngamung'ambeconi eti ndapulishinga mishimu yaipa ne ngofu sha Belezebulu, nomba beshikwiya benu balapulishinga mishimu yaipa nengofu shabani? Palico beshikwiya benu nibakamulesheti mwalubila. 20 Nsombi na ame nkute kupulisha mishimu yaipa mungofu sha Lesa, ekwambeti Bwami bwa Lesa bili pakati pero." 21 Na muntu wangofu kalangilila ng'anda yakendi ne byensho, buboni bwakendi nkabwela kwibwapo. 22 Nsombi umbi wapitapo ngofu na lesa, nekumukoma, ukute kumanta bibya byakendi byonse mbyacirkilamo ne kuyabanya buboni mbwalebila bantu. 23 "Muntu ulyiense labulunga kwikatishana nenjame nimulwani wakame, uyo labulunga kunyamfwa kubunganisha mbelele, nendi niweshi kupalanganya." 24 "Na mushimu waipa ulafumu mumuntu, ukute kuya mumalundu a kuyandaula kwakupumwinina. Nakulabulu kucanika, ukute kwambeti, nimbwewe mung'anda yakame mondalafula. 25 Lino na ulabwelele ukute kucana ng'anda iyo yaswepa cena. 26 Lino ukute kuletelapo imbi isanu ne ibili yapatapo pali nayo, kwambeti bengile nekwikala mumuntu uyo. Neco bwikaloo bwamuntu uyo bukute kwipa kuptita bwakutanguna." 27 Yesu mpwalapwisha kwambeco mutukashi umbi mulikoto walolobesheti, walelekwa mutukashi walakusema nekukuyamwisha. 28 Lino Yesu walakumbuleti, "bakute colwe abo balanyumfunga Maswi a Lesa ne kwinsa ncalambanga!" 29 Bantu mpobalikuya kufula, Yesu walatatika kwambeti, "Bantu bacino cindi baipa, bakute kuyanda kubona cingashilo cishikufuma kwilu, lino nteshibakacibonepo cingashilo ico, nsombi ca mushinshimi Yona. 30 Mbili Yona ncalikuba cingashilo ku Ninive, neye Mwana Muntu nakabe cingashilo capewa kubantu ba cino cindi. 31 Pabusuba bwakubeteka mwami mutukashi wa kumbonshi kwa cishi ca Sheba nakamutotek

pakwinga walafuma kwakuma cishi kwisa akunyumfwa mano a Solomoni. Kamubonani pano mpwali wapita Solomoni 32 Pabusuba bwakubetekwa, bantu baku Ninive nibakabunduke pamu ne bantu bamusemano uwu, nibakabatoteke. Pakwinga balo balasanduka kufuma kubwipishi, mpwalabakambaukila Yona. Lino mpwali pano wapita Yona." 33 "Kuliya muntu wela kumunika lampi ne kwisoleka nambi kwifwekelela ne nongo, nsombi ukute kwibika pelu kwambeti imunikile bonse balengilinga mung'anda. 34 Menso enu emumuni wa mubili wenu. Na meno enu ali cena. Ne mubili wonse ukute kuba mu mumuni. Nsombi na meno enu abula kuba cena, mubili wonse ukute kuba mumunshinshe. 35 Lino kamucenjelani kwambeti mumuni uli muli njamwe utaba mushinshe. 36 Neco na mubili wonse kauli mumuni kwakubula mushinshe, mubili wonse ukutekuba mumuni mbili lampi lilakumunikilinga." 37 Yesu mpwalapwisha kwamba, Mufalisi walamukuwa eti alye nendiye. Neco Yesu walaya mung'anda nekwikala kwambeti kulya. 38 Mufalisi uyo walakankamana mpwalaboneti Yesu latatiki kulya katana asamba kumakasa kwelena ne myambo yabo. 39 Popelapo Mwami Yesu walawambileti, "Lino amwe Bafalisi mukute kusuka kunsa kwambale nenkomeshi, nsombi mumyoyo yenu mwesula kulisuna ne nebukapondo. 40 Amwe mobantu baluya! Sena Lesa walalenga byakunsa ntendiye walalenga ne byamukati? 41 Pakupa bapenga, mubapenga bintu ibyo bili mukati munkomeshi ne mumbale, Lino byonse bintu byenu nibikabe byaswepa." 42 "Mapensho, kuli amwe Bafalisi! Pakwinga mulabikilinga mano kwambeti mupe Lesa ca likumi pa tuntu tungana tungangana tweshikulengesha kwambeti buchisa bununkile cena. Nsombi nkamukute kwinshila bantu bintu byalulama nambi kusuna Lesa. Pakwinga bintu ibi mwelela kubinsa, kwakubula kusula nabimbi ibyo." 43 "Mapensho nakabe pali njamwe Bafalisi! Pakwinga mukute kusala bipuna byabulemu mumanda akupaililamo, ne kusuna kupewa mitende yabulemu mumisena yakulishilamo." 44 "Mapensho nakabe pali njamwe bafalisi, pakwinga mulyeti manda ataboneke ngobakute kulyatapo cakubula kwinshiba." 45 Lino shikwiyisha Milawo umbi walakumbuleti, "Amwe mobeshikwiyisha pakwambeco nenjafwe mulatusampulunga." 46 Yesu walambeti mapensho kuli abo beshikwiyisha Milawo pakwinga mukute kupa bantu mikuli yalema, nsombi amwe mobene nkamukumyuko nambi pang'ana. 47 Mapensho nakabe pali njamwe, pakwinga mukute kwibaka byumbwe byaina byabashinshimi, kakuli bamashali benu ebalashina bashinshimi. 48 Lino ekwambeti ico calensa bamashali benu cilaleshengeti mukute kucisuminisha kwambeti balo balashina bashinshimi amwe mwalebaka byumbwe. 49 Weco Lesa mu mano akendi walambeti, ninkabatume bashinshimi ne batumwa, Lino nabambi pakati pabo nibakabashine kayi nabambi nibakabapenshewe. 50 Nomba bantu bacino cindi nibakapewe mulandu wa bashinshimi bonse balashinwa kufuma kumatatikilo a cishi capanshi, 51 Kutatikila kukushinwa kwa Abelo kushikila kukushinwa kwa Sakaliya, uyo walashinwa pakati pa cipaililo kayi ne Musena Uswepa wa Ng'anda yakendi Lesa. Ndamwambilingeti bantu ba musemano uwu nibakapewe mulandu palibi byonse. 52 "Malele kuli abo beshikwiyisha milawo! Mwalamanta maki akucalwila bantu bamano. Amwe mobene muliya kwingila,

mwalakanisha abo balikuyanda kwingga." 53 Yesu mpwalafuma mung'anda umo, beshikwiyisha Milawo kayi ne Bafalisi balatatika kumutongokila ne kumwipusha mipusho ingi yapusana pusana. 54 Balikuyanda kumucaninapo mulandu mumyambo yakendi.

**12** Pacindico bantu mpobalabungana kwalikuba Yesu, bantu balatatika kulyatana cebo cakufula, Yesu walatanguna kwambila beshikwiya bakendi eti, "Kamucenjelani kamutabeti cishikufumisha shinkwa ca Bafalisi, pakwinga nkabensi ncobakute kwamba. 2 Kantu kalikonde kafwekewa nikakafwekulwe nambi kasolama nikakenshibikwe. 3 Neco bilibyonse mbyomulamba mumushinshe nibikanyufwike patuba pa bonse, mbyomulabelebeshana ne muntu mucipinda nibikambwe pamenso a bantu." 4 "Ndamwambilinga mobanse mutatina abo beshikushina mubili, nomba kulyia nacimbi ncobelwa kwinsapo. 5 Lino ndamwambilingeti ngomwelela kutina ni Lesa uyo ukute kushina buyumi bwa muntu, kayi ukute ngofu shakumuwalani mumulilo utapu, mumutinenga Lesa." (Geenna g1067) 6 Sena Tutite tusanu ntebakute kulishiwa ne tumalli tung'ana twa mangwe? Lino kulyia nambi umo Lesa ngwakute kulubapo. 7 Nomba mishishi yenu ili mumutwi mwenu yonse waibelenga. Neco mutatinanga pakwinga amwe mwadula kupita baciba bangi. 8 "Ndamwambilinga cakubinga, muntu uliyense lansumininga pamenso abantu, nenjame nde Mwana Muntu ninkamusumine pamenso a bangelo ba Lesa. 9 Nsombi Muntu uliyense lankananga pamenso a bantu, nenjame nde Mwana Muntu ninkamukane pamenso a bangelo ba Lesa." 10 "Muntu uliyense weshi kwamba maswi aipa pa Mwana Muntu inga ulekelelwa, nsombi muntu uliyense weshikusampula Mushimu Uswepa, nteshi akalekelelwepo." 11 "Bakamwikata kwambeti bakamubeteke mung'anda yakupaililamo, kuli beshikwendelesha nambi kubaleli, mutakasukameti, nimukumbuleconi, nekukaba kuyeyeti nomba nituye twambe cani? 12 Pakwinga Mushimu Uswepa nakamwibishe ncomwelela kwamba pacindico." 13 Umbi muntu walikuba mulikoto walambila Yesu eti, "Beshikwiyisha, kamumwambila mukwetu ampeko buboni bwalashiya bata balobe." 14 Nsombi Yesu wamukumbuleti, "Obe nomba niyani walampa incito yakumubeteka amwe nambi kuyabanya bintu byalamushila bameshenu balobe?" 15 Lino Yesu walapitilisha kubambila bantu, "Kamucenjelani kayi mutaba bantu basunishi buboni. Pakwinga buyumi bwa muntu nkabwela kupimwa ne buboni mbwakute." 16 Kayi Yesu walabambila mukoshanyo eti, "Umbi muntu mubile walikukute libala umo mwalekata byakulya bingi. 17 Mpwalaboneco walatatika kuyeya mumoyo eti, 'Ndiya butala bunene mwakubika byakulya byakame byonse ibi ninjinsecon' 18 Lino walambeti, 'Nimwaye matala akame nekwibaka ambi anene kwambeti mbikemo byakulya ne buboni bwakame bumbi bonse. 19 Lino ninkambile moyo wakameti, ukute buboni bwingi bwakwana byaka bingi. Neco pumwina, kolya ne kunwa nekukondwa.' 20 Nsombi Lesa walamwambileti, 'Omulya! Lelo lyopele mashiku nufwe. Nomba bintu byonse ibi mbyowalabamba kushikila cino cindi nibibe byabani?' 21 Lino Yesu pakupwisha walambeti, 'Encoti cikabe kuli abo beshikulibunjikila buboni, kakuli pamenso a Lesa baliyapo buboni.' 22 Yesu walambila beshikwiya bakendi

eti, "Pacebo ici ndamwambilingeti mutualisukama pa buyumi bwenu eti nitulye cani nambi nitufwale cani. 23 Pakwinga buyumi bwapita byakulya, ne mubili wapita byakufwala. 24 Kamubonani bikwangala, nkabishanga, nkabitebulu biliya ng'anda yakusungilamo bintu nambi manga. Nsombi Lesa ukute kubisanina. Sena nkamwinshi kwambeti Lesa umusuni kupita biken? 25 Niyani palyamwe welakunungilako busuba bumo kubuyumi bwakendi? 26 Nomba na nkamwela kucikonsha kwinsa kantu kang'ana eti ako, nipacebo cini mulasukamanga pa bintu bimbi ibyo? 27 Kamubonani maluba ncakute kukula. Nkakute kusebensa nambi kutunga byakufwala, nsombi ndamwambilingeti nambi Mwami Solomoni mububile bwakendi bonse, liya kubapo ne byakufwala byaina byalaboneka eti limo pa malubayo. 28 Lino na ni Lesa ukute kufwalika mwila uyo ukute kwinsa lelo mpouli, lilo bauwala pa mulilo, nomba amwe, nkela kumufwalika? Amwe bantu balushomo lung'ana!" 29 "Weco mutasukamanga nambi kuyeyeti nimulye cani nambi kunwa. 30 Ibi bintu, bantu bakunsa bakute kubiyandaula, nsombi Bameshenu bacinshi kwambeti byonse mubisuni. 31 Neco kamuyandaulani Bwami bwa Lesa, nakamupeni bintu byonse ibyo." 32 "Amwe kalikoto kang'ana kambelele shakame, mutatina pakwinga Bameshenu balayanda kumupa Bwami. 33 Kamulishani buboni mbomukute, mali mupe bapenga. Kamulilangwela mpotomona shitabolo kayi mubike buboni bwenu kwili nkwegi bukabule kubola, pakwinga kulyia kabwalala wela kushikako, ne muswa nkawela kubononga. 34 Pakwinga myoyo yenu ikutekuba kuli buble bwenu." 35 "Kamubani balibambila cindi conse kayi malampi enu abenga abangila lyonse. 36 Kamubani eti basebenshi balapembelenga mwami wabo lafumung kubwinga kwambeti mpoti ashikile ne kukonkosha, nabo bamucalwile bwangu. 37 Bakute colwe basebenshi beshi bakacanike kabalanga ne meno mwami wabo akabwela. Ndamwambilinga cakubingeti mwami wabo nakafwale byakufwala bya ncito nekubekalika nekubapa byakulya. 38 Bakute colwe basebenshi mwami mboti akacane balibambila, nambi akese pakati pamashiku nambi kumaca. 39 Nsombi kamwanukangeti, mwine ng'anda abangawenshiba cindi kabwalala ncalesanga, inga nkela kuleka kabwalala kwingga mung'anda yakendi. 40 Nenjamwe copeleco, kamubani mwaliambambila kumutambula Mwana Muntu pakwinga lakesanga pacindi ncomwabula kwingga shila." 41 Neye Petulo walepusheti, "Mwami, sena mukoshanyo uyu mulambilinga afwe twenka nambi bantu bonse?" 42 Mwami Yesu walakumbuleti, nomba niyani musebenshi ukute lushomo kayi ne mano? Uyo mwami ngoshi akape incito yakulangilila bonse ba mu ng'anda yakendi nekupa banendi byakulya pacindi celela? 43 Nakatambule cilambo musebenshi uyo mwami wakendi pakubwelela ngweti akacane nkensa ico. 44 Ndamwambilinga cakubingeti mwami wakendi nakamupe incito yakubona bintu byonse mbyakute. 45 Lino na musebeshi uyo lamba mumoyo wakendi eti, mwami wakame lacelwa kwisa, lino utatika kuma basebenshi banendi batukashi kayi ne kutatika kulya, kunwa ne kukolwa. 46 Mwami wa musebeshi uyo lakesanga pubusuba mbwateshi kayi nepa cindi ncabula kwingga shila. Nakamupe cisubulo ciyosha ne kumuwala uko nkoti kukabenga bantu babula lushomo. 47 Musebenshi uyo wishi mwami wakendi ncasuni, nomba liya

kulibambila nambi kwinsa ncasuni mwami wakendi nakamukwipe cangofu. **48** Nomba musebenshi utacinshi ncasuni mwami wakendi, na lepishi mwakubula kwinshiba nakomwe pang'ana. Muntu uliyense walapewa bingi welela kubwesha bingi. Muntu walapewa bingi kwambeti asunge, nakambilwe kubwesha bingi pelu pa ibyo mbyalapewa. **49** "Ndalesa kuwala mulilo mucishi capanshi, nendakondwa kwambeti mulilo newabangila kendi! **50** Nomba ndelela kwingila mulubatisho lwamapenso anene, neco moyo wakame nkawekalikana kushikila mapenso ayo akenshike. **51** Sena mulayeyengeti ndalaleta lumuno mucishi ca pansi? Cakubinga ndiyawa, nsombi ndalaleta kupansana. **52** Kufuma lelo mumukowa umo nimukabe bantu basanu bapataana, batatu nibakapatane nebabili. Naboyo babilis nibakabukilane ne batatu **53** Baishi nibakabukile mwana mutuloba, neye mwana mutuloba nakabukile baishi, banyina nibakabukile mwana mutukashi, neye mwana mutukashi nakabukile banyina. Kumakwendi batukashi nibakabukile mulekashi, neye mulekashi nakabukile kumakwendi batukashi." **54** Yesu walambila bantu bonseti, "Na mulabono likumbi kafumina kumboshi, mukute kwambeti, imfula niloke lelo, nicakubinga ikute kuloka. **55** Na impepo itatika kupupula kufumina kumusansa mukute kwambeti lelo nikupye cepa, kayi kukute kuba copeleco. **56** Amwe bantu batenshi mbyomulambanga, mukute kwinshiba kuboneka kwa cishi capanshi ne kwilu, nomba nicani nkamukute kwinshiba bupandulushi bwa bintu bilenshikinga masuba ano?" **57** "Nomba nipaye cini nkamukute kwinsa byalulama mobene? **58** Na mulenga kunkuta ne munobe wa mulandu, wela kufwambana kunyumfwana nendi kamucili panshila, kwambeti kataktutwala kuli weshi kubeteka. Pakwinga neye weshikubeteka inga ukutwala kumushiliikali, neye mushiliikali inga ukusunga mujele. **59** Ndakwambilinga cakubingeti nteshi ukafumemo kushikila ukalipile byonse bilayandikinga."

**13** Pacindico bantu bambi balikubapo balamwambila Yesu makani a bantu baku Galileya abo Pilato mbwalashina mung'anda ya Lesa nekusankanya milopa yabo pamilumbo njobalikubenga kuli Lesa. **2** Lino Yesu walabakumbuleti, "Sena mulayeyengeti abo ba Galileya balashiniwa balikuba baipa kupita ba Galileya bambi bonse? **3** Sobwe! Lino ndamwambilingeti na mubule kusanduka kubwipishi bwenu nenjamwe nimukafweti basa. **4** Nomba abo bantu likumi nebasanu ne batatu lwalabawila lubumbu lutali lwa ku Siloamu, mulayeyengeti balikuba baipa kupita bantu bonse balikwikal mu Yelusalemu? **5** Sobwe! Nsombi namubule kusanduka kubwipishi bwenu nenjamwe nimukafwe eti basa." **6** Kayi Yesu walabambila mukoshanyo uwu, "Kwalikuba muntu naumbi walikukute citondo ca mukuyu calikuba mulibala ya minyansa. Bumbi busuba walaya kicutondo kuya kubonako nkuyu, nsombi liya kushicanako. **7** Lino walambila musebenshi eti, 'Bona nibyaka bitatu nkankijsa kuno kuyanda nkuyu kumukuyu uyu, nsombi nkankute kucanapo. Lino citeme cilonongelenga cani bulongo' **8** Nomba nendi walakumbuleti, 'Mwami ulekeni kwacaka cino conka. Nindubambilile cena nekubika mboleshi. **9** Mpani nicikekate bisepo mwakali. Nsombi na cikabule kwikata mukaciteme.' **10** Lino pabusuba bumbi bwa Sabata, Yesu walikwiyisha mung'anda yakupaililamo. **11** Mung'anda umo mwakiluba mutukashi

walikuba ne mishimu yaipa walapenga kwa byaka likumi ne bisanu ne bitatu. Walikwenda kali wakotama, nkalikucikosha kololoka nambi pang'ana. **12** Lino Yesu mpwalabona mutukashi uyo walawambileti, "Mutukashi, ulasungululwa kubulwashi bwakobe." **13** Lino Yesu walabikira makasa akendi pali endiye, popelapo walololoka nekutatika kulumbaisha Lesa. **14** Lino mukulene wa ng'anda ya kupaililamo walakalala cepa mpwalaboneti Yesu lashiliki muntu pa busuba bwa Sabata. Lino walambila bantu eti, "Kuli masuba asanu ne bumo ngotwelela kusebensa mbuli ncocalembwa mumilawo. Neco mwisenga kushilikwa mumasubayo, kufunyakowa pa busuba bwa Sabata Sobwe." **15** Lino Mwami Yesu walamukumbuleti, "Amwe mobantu omukute kwamba mbyomutensi, niyani mulikoto wela kubula kucalwila musune nambi mbongolo yakendi ne kuya kwiniwisha menshi pa busuba bwa Sabata? **16** Nomba uyo mutukashi mwana wa mumukowa wa Abulahamu uyo Satana ngwalasunga kwa byaka likumi ne bisanu ne bitatu, sena nkelela kusungululwa pa busuba bwa Sabata?" **17** Yesu mpwalambeco balwani bakendi balanyumfwa nsoni, nsombi bantu bonse balasangalala pabintu byonse byaina bikankamanisha mbyalensa. **18** Yesu walepusheti, "Anu bwami bwa Lesa bulyeti cani? Nomba ngandibukoshanisha necani? **19** Bwakoshana ne luseke lwa mastadi ulo muntu ndwalabyala mulibala mwakendi. Mpowlamena nekukula, calaba citondo cinene kayi ne bikeni byalabambilamo bisangala mumisampi yaco." **20** Kayi Yesu walepusheti, "Anu Bwami bwa Lesa ngandibukoshanisha necani? **21** Bulyeti cikufufumusha shinkwa, ico mutukashi ncalasankanya ne bunga wakwana bikopo bitatu, kushikila byonse byalafutumuka." **22** Yesu mpalikuba pabulwendo bwakuya ku Yelusalemu, walenda muminshi kaya kwiyisha. **23** Lino umbi muntu walepusha Yesu eti, "Mwami, sena ni bang'ana beti bakapuluke?" Yesu walakumbuleti, **24** "Kamweleshani cangofu kwingila pacishinga cing'ana pakwinga ndamwambilingeti bantu bangi nibakeleshe kwingila, nsombi nteshi bakacikoshe. **25** Lino mwine ng'anda nakanyamupe nekucala kucishinga. Lino amwe mwemana pansa nimukatatiike kukonkoshia ne kwambeti, 'Kamutucalwilako.' Nsombi nendi nakamukumbuleti, 'Kandimwinshi nkomulafumini.' **26** Lino nimukatatiike kwambeti, 'Pasa twalkulya ne kunwa pamo nenjamwe kayi mwakilwiyisha muminshi yetu.' **27** Nsombi nakamwambileti kandimwinshi nkomulafumininga, fumanu apa mwense babwipishi. **28** Lino nimukalile nekukokota meno, nimukabone Abulahamu ne Isaki ne Yakobo kayi ne bashinshimi bonse kabali mu Bwami bwa Lesa, nsombi amwe kamuli pansa. **29** Bantu nibakafume kucwe ne kumboshi ne kumusansa ne kunyika, kwisa kwikala nekulya mu Bwami bwa Lesa. **30** Lino abo balikunyuma nibakabe kuntangu naboyo balikuntangu nibakabe kunyuma." **31** Pacindi ico Bafalisi bambi balesa kuli Yesu nekumwambileti, "Kamufumani kuno, mwenga kumusena umbi pakwinga Helode layandanga kumushina." **32** Nsombi Yesu walakumbuleti, "Kamuyani mumwambile uyo mwaba eti, 'Ndafunyunga mishimu yaipa ne kushiliika bantu lelo ne lilo. Lino pabusuba bwa butatu ninkapwishes incito yakame.' **33** Necikabeco ndelela kuba pa bulwendo lelo, ne lilo kayi ne busuba bwakonkapo, pakwinga nkacainapo mushinshimi

kushinwa kumbi, nsombi ku Yelusalemu." 34 "Obe Yelusalemu, Yelusalemu, weshikushina bashinshimi nekupwaya mabwe bantu abo Lesa mbwalatuma kuli njobe. Lingi ndalikuyanda kubunganya bantu mbuli ncoikute kwinsa inkuku pakufukatila twana twayo mumapapamino, nsombi obe walakana." 35 Neco ng'anda ya Lesa inene iyi nikabe matongo. Ndamwambilingeti nteshi mukambonepo kayi kushikila mukambeti, "Walelekwa uyo lesanga mulina lya Mwami Lesa."

**14** Nabumbi busuba bwa Sabata Yesu walakwiwa kuya kulya kung'anda ya mukulene wa Bafalisi. Popelapo Bafalisi bali kabamulangishisha. 2 Lino pantangu pakendi Yesu palikuba mutu walikuba washimba mubili. 3 Lino Yesu walepusha Bafalisi ne beshikwiyisha Milawo eti, "Sena Milawo ikute kusuminisha kushikila mutu pa busuba bwa Sabata nambi ne?" 4 Nsombi balo balamwenowa. Lino Yesu walamanta mutu uyo, wamushilika nekumwambileti koya. 5 Popelapo Yesu walabepusheti, "Nomba nibani pakati penu. Na ng'ombe iwila mumukalo pa busuba bwa Sabata, sena nkela kwisabula pa cindico?" 6 Lino balalilwa kumukumbula. 7 Yesu mpwalabona bantu balakwiwa kulya nendi balatatika kulisalila bipuna byabulemu, walabambilu mukoshanisho eti, 8 "Na mutu umukuwa kubwinga, mutekalanga pacipuna ca bulemu, pakwinga uyo mutu lamukuwa inga kakute bambi capitula amwe ba bulemu. 9 Neco uyo walamukuwa mwense mobabili nakese akamwambileti, kamufumani apa, pani cipuna ici kumuntu uyu, Lino nimukanyumfwe insoni mwakanyamuka kuya kwikala pa cipuma cabula bulemu. 10 Nomba na bamukuwa, kamuyani mwikale pabusena bwabula kuba bwabulemu kwambeti uyo mwine lamukuwu akamwambileti, 'Kamwisani mwikalile pano, pa cipuna ca bulemu.' Ici nicikakupe bulemu pamenso abantu bonse mbowalakwiwa nabo. 11 Pakwinga mutu ulyiene weshikulisumpula nakacepeshewe nsombi mutu weshikulicepesha nakasumpulwe." 12 Lino Yesu walambila Mufalisi walabakuweti, "Na mulakuwu bantu kwisakulya nabo cakulya ca munshi nambi ca mansailo, mutakuwa banenu, bakamukowa, ne bamakwenu nambi banobe babilo, pakwinga naboyo nga bamukuwani, neco ngamutambullila limo cipo cenu. 13 Nsombi na ulabamba byakulya byakusekelela, kuwa bakandu ne balema kayi ne bampofu. 14 Lino nukapewe colwe, pakwinga balo nkabela kucikonsha kumubweshela. Lesa nakamubweshele pabusuba ubo baswepa bakapunduka kubafu." 15 Muntu umbi palyabo Yesu mbwalikulyanabo, mpwalanyumfwa makani aya, walambila Yesu eti, "Walelekwa uyo eti akalye nabo pakusekelela mu Bwami bwa Lesa." 16 Nendi Yesu walakumbileti, "Kwalikuba mutu umbi walabamba malyalya kwambeti basekelele, ne kukuwa bantu bangi. 17 Cindi camalyalya mpocalashika walatuma musebensi wakendi kuya kubakuwa nekubambileti, kamwisani bintu byonse bilabambiwa. 18 Nsombi bonse balakwiwa balatalika kwamba bintu byalabatatisha. Mutansi walambeti, ndaulu libala neco ndelela kuya kulibona. Bandekeleleko nteti njise." 19 Umbe walambeti, Ndaulu ng'ombe shakwana bipani bisanu, ndenga akushelesha, mundekeleleko nteti njise. 20 Naumbi walambeti, Ame ndeba mutukashi lino lino neco nteshi njise. 21 "Lino musebensi walabwelela ne kumwambila mwami wakendi

byonse ibyo. Mwine ng'anda walakalala, lino walamwambila musebesheti, endesha, koya munshila shinene ne shing'ana sha mumushi ukuwe bakandu ne balema kayi ne bampofu wise nabo kuno. 22 Mpwalabwela musebensi walambeti, mwami, ndensi kwelena nencomulang'ambili, kayi busena mobucili. 23 Lino mwami wakendi walakumbileti, koya munshila ne mumikondo ya muminshi ubamble bantu cangofu eti bese kwambeti ng'anda yakame isule. 24 Ndamwambilingeti paliya nambi umo palyabo mbondalakuwa weshi alyeko malyalya akusekelela kwakame!" 25 Likoto linene lya bantu lyalakonkela Yesu, lino walapindamuka ne kubambileti, 26 Muntu ulyiene layandanga kuba weshikwiya wakame welela kusuna ame kupita baishi ne banyina, nambi bakashendi ne bana, banse batukashi ne batuloba, kupita buyumi bwakendi. 27 Muntu ulyiene labulunga kulikana mwine ne kuba walimbambila kupenshewa, nkela kuba shikwiya wakame. 28 "Nomba niyani umo pali amwe ayandanga kwibaka ng'anda itali, sena nkakute kwikala pansi nekubona na ukute mali akwana bintu bikute kuyandika kwambeti apwiche ng'anda iyo? 29 Pakwinga nalabulu kwinseco, ngacikonshyowa kubamba pansi, nekwalilwa kupwisha. Nomba bantu beshikubona ibi inga bamuseka. 30 Nibakambeti, uyu mutu walatatika kwibaka ng'anda, nomba lalilwa kupwisha." 31 "Nomba nimwami cini, wela pakuya kulwana ne mwami umbi, nkakute kwikala pansi nekuyeya cena? Ukute kuyeya kwambeti nibashilikali byulu makumi abili bela kulwana ne mwami usa umbi, uyo lesanga bela kucikonshyia ni bashilikali byulu likumi limo. 32 Neco na labono kwambeti nkela kucikonshyia, ukute kutuma beshikumwimanina kwambeti be ngabasenye lumuno, mwami usa kacili kutali. 33 "Weco mutu ulyiene labulunga kushiya bintu byonse mbyakute, nkela kuba weshikwiya wakame." 34 "Mucele waina nomba na ulasambuluku ngamwinseconi kwambeti ube cena kayi? 35 Uliyawa incito kubulongo nambi pa bufumba bwakubika mulibala bakute kutayowa. mutu ukute matwi anyumfwe!"

**15** Lino beshikusonkesha musonko ne bantu nabambi balikubula kukonka Milawo, balesa kwambeti banyumfwe mulumbe wa Yesu. 2 Lino Bafalisi ne beshikwiyisha ba Milawo balatatika kudandaula ne kwambeti, "Uyu mutu latambulungeconi bantu babwipishi, nekulya nabo." 3 Lino Yesu walambila mukoshanyo eti, 4 "Na umbi pali amwe kakute mbelele shili mwanda, lino imo itaika sena nkela kushiya mbelele shili makumi asanu ne ana ne shisanu ne shina ne kuya kulangaula kushikila wicana? 5 Lino na layicana ukute kukondwa ne kwinyamuna pamaflushi 6 nekwitwala kung'anda. Lino ukute kukuwa banendi ne beshikamukowa nekubambileti, katukondwani pamo pakwinga mbelele yakame yanga yataika ndaicanu, 7 ndamwambilingeti, nakoyo kwili nikukabe kukondwa pamantu umo wabwipishi lasanduku kubwipishi, kupita bantu bali makumi asanu ne ana ne basanu ne bana balulama batasuni kusanduka." 8 "Na mutukashi umbi nkakute mali amasilifa likumi, na imo itaika ngawinseconi? Sena nte ukute kumunika lampi nekupyanga mung'anda yakendi nekulangaula cena monse kushikila wicana?" 9 Alicana ukute kukuwa banendi ne beshikamukowa nekubambileti, "Katukondwani pamo pakwinga lyali lyakame lyanga lyataika ndalicana." 10 Yesu walabambilieti,

"Ndamwambilinga ne kwilu encobakute kwinsa bangelo ba Lesa bakute kukondwa na muntu umo weshi kwinsa bwipishi lasanduku mubyaiipa." 11 Yesu kayi walabambileti, "Kwallkuba mutuloba naumbi walikukute bana batuloba babili. 12 Lino kanike bantu walabambila baisheti, 'Ta, kamumpani buboni mbomwela kunjabilako ame mumpele limo.' Nabo bameshabo balabayabanya buboni bwabo. 13 Kapatana papita masuba angi, kanike bantu uyo walolisha buboni bwakendi nekumanta mali kuya pabulwendo kucishi ca kutali uko nkwalaya akononga mali akendi onse mubwikalo bwaipa. 14 Mpwalapwisha mali akendi onse, mucishi umo mwalaba nsala inene, lino walatatika kupenga. 15 Lino walaya kumuntu naumbi wa mucishi umo. Lino muntu uyo walamupa incito yakwembela ne kusania nkumba. 16 Mutuloba uyo walatatika kukumbwa bufufu bwamusekese mboshali kulya nkumba. Nomba kuliya nambi muntu umo walikumupa byakulya." 17 "Lino mpwalekalikana mano mumoyo wakendi walambeti, basebenshi bonse ba bata bakute byakulya bingi balekutunga, lino ame kuno ndayandanga kufwa kunsala. 18 Ndanyamukunga njenga kuli bata njengambeti, Ta, ndalepisha kuli Lesa ne kuli njamwe. 19 Nkandelela kukwiweti mwanenu, nsombi munsuminisse nsanduke musebenshi wenu." 20 Lino walanyamuka nekubwelela kuli baishi. "Nkacili patali baishi balamubona, lino bamunyumfwila inkumbo, ne kumukonka akumukumbata ne kumuyanguta mwakukondwa. 21 Mwana uyo walabambila baisheti, ta, ndalepisha kuli Lesa ne kuli amwe. Nkandelela kukwiweti mwanenu. 22 Nomba baishi balambila basebenshi babo eti, 'Kamufwambanani mulete byakufwala byaina afwale. Mumufwalike likosa kumunwe ne nkwabilo kumyendo. 23 Salaniponi ng'ombe yansuka inene mushine kwambeti tulye tokundwe. 24 Pakwinga uyu mwanaame wanga wafwa, lino laba tuyumi kayi wanga wataika lino lacaniki.' Pacindici balatatika kusekelela." 25 Pacindico mukulene bantu walikuba kulibala. Lino mpwalashika pepi ne ng'anda, walanyumfa bantu bali kabembila ne kushana ne kulubisha. 26 Walakuba musebenshi umo nekumwipusheti, "cilenshikinga kuno nican?" 27 Musebenshi walakumbileti, "Mukwena lesa neco baiso bamushinini ng'ombe yansuka inene pakwinga lesa nkali tuyumi." 28 Mpwalanyumfweco popelapo walakalala kayi walakana nekwingila mung'anda. Nomba baishi balapula pansa kuya kumukombeleli engile mung'anda. 29 Nendi walakumbula baishi eti, kamubonani! byaka kufula mbyondamusebensele eti ndemusha kayi ndiyawa kumwipishilapo nambi pang'ana nomba muliya kumpapo nambi kapongo konka kwambeti kondwepo nebaname. 30 Nsombi mwanenu uyu walononga buboni bwenu mubatukashi bapombo, mpwalesa kung'anda, mulamushinini ng'ombe yansuka! 31 Baishi balamwambileti, "Omwanaame, obe uli nenjame cindi conse kayi bintu byonse mbyonkute niubyakobe. 32 Nsombi lino katukondwa nekusekelela pakwinga kanike wakobe walikuba wafwa, lino nimuyumi, walikuba wataika, lino lacaniki."

**16** Yesu walabambila beshikwiya bakendi eti, Kwallkuba muntu mibile walikukute kapitawo weshi kubona buboni. Bantu balamwamba muntu uyo eti lonongonga buboni bwa mwami wakendi. 2 Lino walakuwa kapitawo wabuboni nekumwipusheti, "Nomba nicani ncondanyufunga pali njobe?

Mpandulwile sha bukapitawo bwakobe pakwinga nkoweleta kuba kapitawo sobwe." 3 Lino kapitawo walatatika kuyeya mumoyo mwakendi eti, "Ninjiseconi mwami wakame layandanga kumfunya incito? Ndiya ngofu shakulima kayi kusenga kukutekumpa insoni. 4 Lino nceti njinse nici, kwambeti bantu bakantambule mumandabo, ndakafuma incito." 5 Lino walatatika kukuwa bonse balikukute nkongole ku mwami wakendi umo ne umo nekwipusha mutanshi eti, "Walakweleta shingaye kumwami wakame?" 6 Neye walakumbileti, "Ndalakweleta mingomo mwanda ya mafuta". Neco kapitawo uyo walamwambileti, "Manta lipepa apo palembwa nkongole yakobe, ufwambane wikale pansi ulembepo eti, mingomo yakwana makumi asanu." 7 Lino walepusha umbi eti, "Nomba obe walakweleta shingaye?" Walakumbileti, "Ndalakweleta masaka ali mwanda a maila." Lino neye walamwambileti, "Manta Lipepa palembwa nkongole yakobe, Ulembepo masaka makumi asanu ne atatu." 8 Mwami wakendi uyo walalumbaisha kapitawo wa buboni wabula kushomeka pakucenjela kwakendi. Pakwinga bantu ba mucishi ca pansi pano nibasongo pa kubamba makani abo kupita bantu bali mu mumuni wa Lesa. (aiōn g165) 9 Yesu walapitilisha kubambileti, "Ndamwambilinga kamulicanina banenu babuboni bwa mucishi cino kwambeti, buboni bwakapwa nibakamutambule mumanda amuyayaya. (aiōnios g166) 10 Muntu uliyense washomeka pabintu bing'ana, nakashomeke pa bintu bingi. Uyo wabula kushomeka pabintu bing'ana, nteshi akashomeke pabintu bingi. 11 Lino na nkamwashomeka pabuboni bwa pacishi cino, nomba niyani eti akamushome nekumupani buboni bwancincine? 12 Na kamulimwabula kushomeka pabuboni bwa bantu bambi, nomba niyani eti akamupeni buboni bwelela kuba bwenu?" 13 "Kuliya musebenshi wela kusebensela bami babil, pakwinga ukute kupatapo umbi nekusuna umbi, nambi kunyumfwila umbi nekusula umbi. Anu ekwambeti nkamwela kusebensela Lesa ne buboni." 14 Bafalisi mpolabanyumfa makani aya balatatika kushibuluka Yesu pakwinga balo balikusunisha mali. 15 Nsombi Yesu walabambileti, "Amwe mukute kulisonesha kubantu eti mwalulama, necikabeco Lesa winshi myoyo yenu. Pakwinga bintu byonse bantu mbyobakute kwambeti byaina, nsombi kuli Lesa kuliya mobibelele." 16 Milawo Lesa njalapa Mose ne Maswi alalemba bashinshimi byali kusebensa cindi ca Yohane mubatishi. Kufuma pacindico Mulumbe Waina wa Bwami bwa Lesa ukute kukambauka, kayi ne bantu bangi baleleshenga ne ngofu kwambeti bengile mu Bwami ubu. 17 Nsombi capuba kwambeti kwilu necishi kupwa, kuita liswi limo lya Milawo kupwa ngofu. 18 "Muntu uliyense laleke mukashendi nekweba mukashi naumbi, lenshi bupombo. Neye uyo lebe mutukashi ngwalaaleka munendi lenshinga bupombo". 19 Kwalikuba muntu mibile walikufwala byadula uyo walikulya cena lyonse. 20 Lino kwalikuba muntu wapenga lina lyakendi walikuba Lazalo. Walikukute bilonda mubili wonse, walikusuna kona pa cishinga ca ng'anda ya muntu mibile uyo. 21 Lazalo walikaminina mate uto twakulya twalikulaka pansi pa tebulu ya muntu mibile uyo, naboyo bakabwa bali kabesa akumuyanguta pabilonda byakendi. 22 Muntu wapenga uyo walafwa, bangelo balamutwala kwilu mumakasa a Abulahamu. Muntu mibile uyo neye walafwa nekumufukila mumanda. 23 Lino mibile

uyo mpwalikupenga mumusena wa bafu, walalanga kwilu nekubono Lazalo kulubaso lwa Abulahamu nkali patali. (Hadès 986) 24 Lino walolobesha eti, "Ta Abulahamu kamunyumfwilako inkumbo. Kamutumani Lazalo kwambeti abike cikumo cakendi mumenshi kwambeti atontoshe lulemi Iwakame pakwinga ndashupiki mumulilo muno." 25 Lino Abulahamu walambeti, "Mwaname kwanuka mpowalikuba tuyumi walatambula bintu byonse byaina, neye Lazalo walatambula bintu byeshikubaba. Lino neye kuno wakondwa, obe uli mumapenso anene. 26 Kayi pakati petu nenjobe pali cisengu, cakwambeti kuliya muntu ulikuno wela kucikonsha kusabuka kwisa uko, nambi uli uko kwisa kuno." 27 Kufumapo mibile uyo walambeti, "Anu ndasengenga Ta, mutume Lazalo kung'anda ya bata. 28 Pakwinga nkute bakwetu basanu. Enga abacenjeshe kwambeti naboyo batakesa kumusena wa mapenso kuno." 29 Nsombi Abulahamu walambeti, "abo bakute mabuku alalembwa ne Mose ne bashinshimi, kabanyumfwani byalembwamo." 30 Nendi walakumbuleti, sobwe ta Abulahamu, na umbi ufuma kubafu nekuyako, mpobela kusanduka kubwipishi bwabo. 31 Abulahamu walawambileti, "na nkabanyumfwilinga Mabala alalembwa ne Mose ne bashinshimi nteshi bakanyumfwepo nambi umbi akapunduke kubafu."

**17** Yesu walambila beshikwiya bakendi eti, "Bintu bikute kulengesha muntu kwambeti aipishe nibikaboneke, nsombi mapenso nakabe pali bantu beshikubileta. 2 Nomba caina kwambeti muntu uyo asungwe ne libwe linene lya mwampelo munshingo ne kumuwala mu Iwenje, kupita kulengesha umo wa bana bang'ana aba kwipisha." 3 Neco kamucenjelani! Na mukwenu lakiwipishi, umukalalile, na lasenge kulekelewa umulekelele. 4 Na lakiwipishi mankanda asanu ne abili pabusuba bumo, kayi mankanda onse ayo kesa kuli njobe nekwambeti, "Ndepishi," Welela kumulekelela. 5 Lino batumwa balambila Mwami eti, "Kamukonempesha lusomo Iwetu." 6 Mwami Yesu walabakumbuleti, "Nemwabanga ne lusomo lulyeti luseke lwa masitadi, ngamukonsha kwambila citondo eti, 'Shukuka apo ulishimpike mumulonga, nacoyo ngacimunyumfwila.'" 7 "Nomba naumbi pakati penu kakute musebenshi shikulima mulibala nambi kwembela mbelele. Nomba sena akomboka ngomwambila eti, 'Fwambana kwesa ulye cakulya' 8 Sobwe nkela kwinseco! Nsombi ngomwambileti, 'Kontelekela cakulya, na upwiese uwale cena nekundetela byakulya, lino ndapwisha nenjobe mpoti ulye ne kunwa.' 9 Lino sena ngomulumba musebenshi pakwinga lenshi ncowamwambila? 10 Copeleco nenjamwe, na mulensi ncomwalambiliwa mwelela kwambeti, 'To basebenshi babula kwelela kutambula kantu. Pakwinga tulensi mulimo wetu!' 11 Yesu mpwalikuya ku Yelusalem, walapita panyinsa ya Samaliya ne Galileya. 12 Mpwalashika mumunshi naumbi, beshimankuntu bali likumi balamukumanya ne kwimana pataliko. 13 Lino balobesheti, "Amwe Yesu, Nkambo kamutunyumfwilako nkumbo!" 14 Yesu mpwalababona walabambileti, "Kamuyani ku beshimilumbo baye bamuboneti mulaba cena." Lino mpobalikuya kwenda munshila, balaba cena. 15 Lino umo pakati pabo mpwalaboneti laba cena, walabwela kuli Yesu nkaya akulumbaisha Lesa ne liswi

lyapelu. 16 Lino mpwalashika kuli Yesu walafukama kuntangu kwakendi ne kumulumba. Shimankuntu uyu walikuba mu Samaliya. 17 Lino Yesu walambeti, "Sena bashillikwa nkabanga likumi? Nomba bambi basanu ne bana balikupe? 18 Nomba nican kulesowa muswamashi enka kwisa kulumbaisha Lesa? 19 Kufumapo, Yesu walambila shimankuntu uyo, pakwinga wanshoma nyamuka koya, Lushomo Iwakobe lulakushiliki." 20 Bafalisi bambi balepusha Yesu eti, "Bwami bwa Lesa nibukese lilyoni?" Yesu walabakumbuleti, "Bwami bwa Lesa, nteshi bukese mwakubonekela ne meno sobwe. 21 Kuliya weshi akambeti, 'Nibuno bulikuno!' Nambi eti, 'Nibusu kusa!' Pakwinga Bwami bwa Lesa buli pakati penu." 22 Lino walakumbula beshikwiya bakendi eti, "Nicikashike cindi mpoti mukayande kubona Mwana Muntu mibusuba bumo, nomba nteshi mukabubonepoo sobwe. 23 Nikukabe bantu beshi bakawambileti, 'Kamubona nte busa bulikusa, nambi eti, ubu bulipano, mutakayako nambi kubakonkela sobwe.' 24 Pakwinga mibili kubyasha ncokukute kucilingana mwilu nekubonekela kumbasu shonse, enceti kukabe pabusuba bwakwisa Mwana Muntu. 25 Nsombi welela kutanguna kupenshewa, nekukanwa ne bantu ba cino cindi. 26 "Mbuli ncocalikuba mumasuba a Nowa encoti cikabe mumasuba a Mwana Muntu. 27 Mucindico bantu bali kabalya, ne kunwa, kweba kayi ne kwebwa kushikila busuba Nowa mbwalengila mubwato. Lino tuyuba unene walesa nekubononga bonse. 28 Nicikabeti ncocalikuba mucindi ca Loti, bantu bali kabalya ne kunwa, kula ne kulishe, kubyala ne kwibaka manda. 29 Nsombi busuba Loti mpwalfuma mu Sodomu, Lesa walalasha mulilo wa salufa walalaka kwilu nekubononga bonse. 30 Nicikabe copeleco pabusuba Mwana Muntu mpoti akese. 31 "Busuba ubo, uyo eti akabenga pacilili ca ng'anda atakaseluketi amante bintu byakendi mung'anda, neye uyo eti akabenga mulibala atakabwela kung'anda. 32 Kamwanukani muka Loti! 33 Uyo layandanga kupulusha buyumi bwakendi, nakabutaye. Nsombi uyo latayanga buyumi bwakendi pacebo cakame, nakabupulushe. 34 Ndamwambilinga pabusuba ubo mashiku, bantu babili nibakabenga bona pabulli bumo, umo nakamantwe, umbi nakashale. 35 Batukashi babili nibakapelenga pantu pamo umo nakamantwe, umbi nakashale. 36 Bantu babili nibakabenga mulibala, nsombi umo nakamantwe, umbi nakashale." 37 Beshikwiya balamwipusheti, "Mwami, nikupeyo nkoti bikenshikile ibi?" Yesu walakumbuleti, "Uko kulafwili cintu nawoyo makubi akute kubungana kopeloko."

**18** Lino Yesu walabambila beshikwiya bakendi mukoshano, pakuyanda kubeyisha kwambeti bapailenga lyonse kwakubula kubwelela kunyuma. 2 Walambeti, "Kwalikuba mubeteshi mumunshi umbi walikubula kutina Lesa nambi kulemeka muntu. 3 Kwalikuba mukalubingi mutukashi mumunshi wopeloye walikaya kuli shikubeteka ne kumusengeti, 'Munyamfwiko pa mulandu ngonkute ku mulwani wakame.' 4 Masuba alafula mubeteshi kakanowa, nsombi panyuma pakendi walayeya mwineti, necikaba kwambeti nkantini Lesa nambi kulemeka muntu, 5 pakwinga mukalubingi uyu landemeshe kunjobekela, nindimubetekela mulandu wakendi, kwambeti ngaundemesha kwisa kuno!" 6 Lino Mwami walambeti, "Nte mulanyumfu maswi amubeteshi wabula kululama usa.

7 Sena Lesa nteshi akabetekeše mulandu wa balulama bakendi abo balamusengenga munshi ne mashiku? Sena nakallilwe kubanyamfwa? 8 Ndamwambilingeti nakafwambane kubabetekeła mulandu wabo. Sena pakwisa Mwana Muntu nakacane bantu bakute lushomo pansi pano?" 9 Lino Yesu walamba mukoshano umbi kulyabo bali kabayeyeti balulama kupita bonse nekunyansha banabo. 10 Walambeti, "Kwalikuba bantu babili balaya akupaila ku Ng'anda ya Lesa. Umbi walikuba Mufalisi naumbi walikuba weshimisonko. 11 "Lino Mufalisi walanyamuka nekupaiteti, ndamulumbunga obe Lesa, pakwinga ame nkandipo eti bantu nabambi bonse. Nabo nibantu babula kululama kayi ni bapombo. Kayi ndalumbu pakwinga kandipo eti uyu weshi kusonkesha musonko uyu. 12 Ndalikanishinga kulya mankanda abili munondo, kayi nkute kubenga calikumi pabintu byonse mbyonkute kucana. 13 "Nsombi weshikusonkesha musonko usa walemana patali, liya kulangapo kwilu. Nsombi walikalyuma pantiti nekwambeti, Lesa, kamunyumfwilako inkumbo ame ndemwipishi." 14 Yesu walabambileti, "Cancine ncine, weshimusonko walabwelela kucomwabo kali walulama pamenso a Lesa, mu Falisi neye liya. Pakwinga muntu uliyense weshi kulisumpula nakacepeshewe, nomba muntu weshi kulicepesha nakasumpulwe." 15 Bantu nabambi balaleta bana bang'ana kuli Yesu kwambeti abiye makasa akendi pabana nekubaleleka. Beshikwiya bakendi mpobalaboneco balabakalalila bantu abo balaleta bana. 16 Nsombi Yesu walakuwa bana nekwambeti. "Kamulekani bana bang'ana bese kuli njame, mutabakanishanga, pakwinga Bwami bwa Lesa ni bwa bantu balyeti bana aba. 17 Ndamwambilinga cakubingeti uyo labulunga kutambula Bwami Bwa Lesa eti mwana, cakubinga nteshi akengilemo." 18 Mukulene wa Bayuda naumbi walepusha Yesu eti. "Bashikwiyisha baina, nomba ndelelela kwinseconi kwambeti nkatambule buyumi butapu?" (aiōnios g166) 19 Yesu walepusheti, "Nomba nicani ncolambilico kwambeti ndaina? Kulya muntu waina, nsombi Lesa enka. 20 Milawo uyinshi yeshi kwambeti, "Utensa bulale, utashina, kotaiba, utapa bukamponi bwabwepeshi, lemeka baiso ne banyoko." 21 Muntu uyo walakumbuleti, "Iyi Milawo yonse nkute kwikonka kufuma kubutwanike bwakame." 22 Yesu mpwalanyumfweco, walamwambileti, "Kulashalowa cintu cimo ncowelela kwinsa. Koya ulishe byonse mbyokute, mali upe bapenga, lino nukabe neubonui kwilu. Wenseco, wise unkonkele." 23 Nsombi muntu usa mpwalanyumfweco, walongumana pakwinga walikuba ne mibile bwingi. 24 Yesu mpwalabona, kungumana kwa muntu usa walambeti, "Cayuma kwambeti bantu babile bakengile mu Bwami bwa Lesa. 25 Capuba kwambeti ngamila ingle mukamulyango ka nyeleti kuptita muntu mibile kwingga mu Bwami bwa Lesa." 26 Bantu balanyumfwa makani aya balepusheti, "Nomba niyani eti akapuluke?" 27 Yesu walakumbuleti, "Ibi bintu bitakonsheke nebantu, bikute kukonshaka ne Lesa." 28 Lino Petulo walambeti, "Kamubona! Afwe twalashiya manda etu nekukonkela njamwe." 29 Yesu walakumbuleti, "Ndamwambilinga cakubinga paliya muntu walashiya ng'anda, nambi mukashendi nambi bamakwabo nambi bashali bakendi nambi bana bakendi pacebo ca Bwami bwa Lesa, 30 eti akabule kutambula bintu bingi pacino cindi, kayi mucindi cilesanga nakatambule buyumi butapu." (aiōn

g165, aiōnios g166) 31 Yesu walamanta beshikwiya bakendi bali likumi ne babili kuya palubasu nekubambileti, "Tulenga ku Yelusalemu uko byonse byalalemba bashinshimi pa Mwana Muntu nkoti bikenshikile. 32 Pakwinga Mwana Muntu nakatwalwe mumakasa abantu bakunsa abo beshi bakamuwele, kumutukana, nekumusankila mata. 33 Nibakamukwiwe nekumushina, nsombi pabusuba bwabutatu nakapundushiwe kubafu." 34 Beshikwiya bakendi baliya kunyumfwishisha pamakani ayo. Maswi aya baliya kwanyumfwishisha pakwinga alikuba asolama kuli endibo, neco baliya kwinshiba ncali kwamba. 35 Yesu mpwalashika pepi ne Yeliko walacana mpofo kali wekala mumbali mwa nshila, kasengelela. 36 Lino mpofu uyo mpwalanyumfwa bantu bangi kabapita munshileyo, walepusheti, "Nicani cilenshikinga?" 37 Bantu balamwambileti, "Ni Yesu wa ku Nasaleti lapitinga." 38 Lino walolobesheti, "Yesu mwana wa Dafeti konyumfwilako inkumbo!" 39 Lino bantu balikuba kutangu balamukalilila nekumwambileti mwena. Nsombi nendi walapitilisha kolobesheti, "Mwanendi Dafeti, konyumfwilako inkumbo!" 40 Neye Yesu walemana ne kwambila bantu eti bamulete kuli endiye. Mpwalashika pepi Yesu walamwipusheti, 41 nicani ncolandangeti nkwinshile? Neye walamukumbuleti, "Mwami, ndayandanga kwambeti ntatike kubona kayi." 42 Lino Yesu walamwambileti, "Tatika kubona, pakwinga ulanshomo, lushomo Iwakobe lulakushiliki." 43 Pacindi copeleco walatatika kubona. Lino walakonkela Yesu nkaya kulumbaisha Lesa. Bantu bonse mpobalabona calenshika naboyo balalalumbaisha Lesa.

19 Yesu walengila mu Yeliko, nekupitilila. 2 Mu Yeliko mopeleomo mwalikuba muntu wali kukwiweti Zakeyo. Walikuba shikusonkesha misonko mukulene, kayi walikuba mibile. 3 Walikuyandishisa kubona Yesu ncabele nomba walikuba mufupi, walalilwa kumubona pakwinga bantu balafulisha. 4 Neco walafwambila kuntangu ne kutanta mu citondo ca mukuyu kwambeti amubone, pakwinga Yesu empalikupitila popelapo. 5 Yesu mpwalashika pamusenapo walalanga kwilu nekumwambileti, "Zakeyo, fwambana seluka pakwinga ndelela kuya kwikala kung'anda yakobe lelo." 6 Lino Zakeyo walaseluka cakufwambana nekutambula Yesu mwakukondwa. 7 Lino bantu bonse balabonako, balatatika kudandaula ne kwambeti, "Kamubonani muntu uyu lenga kwikala kung'anda ya muntu mwipishi." 8 Nomba Zakeyo walanyamuka nekwambila Mwami eti, "Mwami, kamubonani, ninkape buboni bwakame kupa bapensi. Na ndalamanta kantu kumuntu munshila yabula kwelela, ndimubweshele mankanda ana." 9 Yesu walamwambileti, "Lelo kupuluka kulesa mung'anda ino, pakwinga muntu uyu neye nimwanendi Abulahamu. 10 Neco Mwana Muntu walesa kuyandaula nekupulusha bataika." 11 Bantu kabacinyumfwa mbyalikwamba Yesu, walapitilisha kayi kubambila mukoshano pakwinga balashika pepi ku Yelusalemu. Nomba bantu bali kabayeyeti Bwami bwa Lesa buli pepi kwisa. 12 Lino walambeti, "Kwalikuba muntu, walikuba walemekwa uyo walaya kucishi ca kutali kuya kupewa bwami nekubwelela kayi. 13 Katanaya walakuwa basebenhi bakendi nekupa mali a golide likumi ku musebenhi umo ne umo" Nekubambileti, "kamwinsanga makwebo mpaka nkabwele." 14 Lino bantu mbwalikwikalwa nabo mucishi umo

nkabali kumuyanda, neco balatuma ntumwi kuya kucishico akwambeti, "Afwe nkatalayandanga muntu uyo kuba mwami wetu." 15 "Necikabeco muntu uyo walaya kupewa bwami busa, lino mpwalabwela kwabo, walakuwa basebenshi bakendi abo mbwalapa mali kwambeti, bamwambile bwili mbwacanapo umo ne umo." 16 Lino musebenshi mutanshi walesa walambeti, "Nkambo pamali ngomwalampa ndacaninipo bwili bwa mali ali likumi." 17 Lino mwami wakendi walawambileti, "Ulensi cena, Omusebenshi waina! Pakwinga walashomeka mubintu bing'ana nube weshikwendelesha minshi ili likumi." 18 Neye musebenshi wabubili walesa walambeti, "Mwami pamali asanu ngomwalampa ndacaninipo bwili bwa mali ali asanu." 19 Mwami walawambileti, "Obe nube weshikwendelesha minshi isanu." 20 Lino musebenshi naumbi walesa walambeti, "Mwami, mali enu ndalasunga pakakwisa. 21 Ndalatina pakwinga mobakalu, mukute kutambula byabula byenu nekutebula mbyomwabula kubyala." 22 Mwami wakendi walakumbuleti, "Obe musebenshi waipa! Lino ninkutoteke kwelana ne maswi ngolamba. Ucishi kwambeti ndemukalu, nkute kumanta byabula byakame nekutebula mpundabula kubyala. 23 Nomba uliya kubikila cani ku banki mali akame, kwambeti pakubwelela ncane bwili?" 24 "Lino walambila balikubapo eti, 'Mulamuneni mali ayo mupe ukute mali likumi.' 25 Balo balambeti, 'Mwami, uyo ukute kendi mali ali likumi.' 26 Nsombi mwami walakumbuleti, ndamwambilinga ukute kantu nakabikilwepo nabimbi, nsombi uyo ukute kang'ana nibakamunyongomone nako konse kankute. 27 Lino balwani bakame abo bali kuyandeti ame ntaba mwami wabo, kamubaleta kuno mubashine kambonako!" 28 Yesu mpwalapwisha kwambeco, walabatangunina kuya ku Yelusalemu. 29 Mpwalashika pepi ne minshi ya Betifagi ne Betaniya pepi ne mulundu wa maolifi walatuma beshikwiya bakendi babili, 30 Nekubambileti, "Kamuyani mumunshi usa ngomulabononga. Mwashika, nimucane mwana wambongolo kali wasungwa uyo utana utantwapo kendi ne bantu, muye mumusungulule, mumulete kuno. 31 Na umbi muntu amwipusheti, 'Mulamusungulilinga cani' Mumwambileti, 'Mwami ukute nendi incito.'" 32 Nicakubinga beshikwiya babili basa balaya kucana mbuli ncalabamba Yesu. 33 Mpobali kusungulula mbongolo, bene balepusheti, "Nomba mulamusungulwilinga cani?" 34 Nabo balakumbuleti, "Mwami ukute nendi incito." 35 Lino balatwala mbongolo kuli Yesu, nekutatika kuyansa byakufwala byabo pelu nekumantikapo Yesu. 36 Lino Yesu mpwalikuya kali watanta mbongolo, bantu bayalansa byakufwala byabo munshila kulesha bulemu kulyendiye. 37 Mpwalashika pepi neku Yelusalemu mwinshi mwa mulundu wa maolifi, likoto linene ly a beshikwiya bali kabamukonkela balatatika kukondwa. Kayi balumbaisha Lesa ne maswi a pelu pacebo ca incito ya ngofu njobalabona. 38 Balambeti, "Walelekwa Mwami uyo lesanga mulina ly a Lesa. Lumuno kwilu ne bulemu bube kuli Lesa." 39 Lino Bafalisi nabambi balikuba mulikoto balambila Yesu eti, "Bashikwiya, kamwambilani beshikwiya benu bamwene." 40 Yesu walakumbuleti, "Ndamwambilinga na aba bamwene, mabwe nawo nawolobeshe." 41 Lino Yesu mpwalashika pepi nekubona Yelusalemu, walalila. 42 Walambeti, "Na obe newalenshiba lelo, bantu byeshikuleta lumuno! Nsombi nkobishi pakwinga meno

akobe nkela kubibona. 43 Necikabeco nicikashike cindi balwani bakobe mpoti bakakushinguluke nekukushinkila konse konse. 44 Nibakakumwayaule nekushina bantu bakobe bonse. Nteshi bakashiye libwe pelu palinendi, pakwinga uliyawa kwishiba cindi Lesa ncalesa akukupulusha." 45 Yesu walengila mu Ng'anda ya Lesa nekutatika kutandanyamo abo bali kabolisha mukati mulubuwa lwa Ng'anda ya Lesa, 46 walabambileti, "Calembwa Mumabala a Lesa kwambeti, 'Ng'anda yakame nikakwiweti Ng'anda yakupaililamo.' Nsombi amwe mulaisandulu kuba ng'anda mwakuyubila bakapondo!" 47 Lino Yesu walikeyisha lyonse mu Ng'anda ya Lesa. Nomba bamakulene beshimilumbo, beshikwiya Milawo ne batanganishi ba Bayuda balikuyanda kumushina, 48 Lino balabula cakwinka pakwinga bantu bonse balikuba nendi cindi conse kwambeti banyumfwe maswi akendi.

**20** Nabumbi busuba Yesu mpwalikwiya nekukambauka Mulumbe Waina mu Ng'anda ya Lesa, bamakulene beshimilumbo, beshikwiya Milawo kayi ne bamakulene ba Bayuda balesa. 2 Balepusheti, "Kotwambila, nomba ningofucini nshokute pakwinka bantu ibi? Wakupa ngofu shakwinka ibi bantu niyan?" 3 Yesu walabakumbuleti, "Nenjame ndamwipushunga mwipusho umo. Kamungambilani, 4 Nomba niyani walapa Yohane ngofu shakubatisha? Sena ni Lesa nambi nibantu?" 5 Nabo balatatika kwipushana bonka eti, "Na twambeti, ni Lesa, nendi natwipusheti, 'Nomba nican muliya kumushoma?' 6 Lino na twambeti, nibantu, bantu bonse nibatuwale mabwe pakwinga bacinsheti Yohane walikuba mushinshimi." 7 Neco balakumbuleti, "Nkacucinshi na walashifunya kupeyo." 8 Lino Yesu walabakumbuleti, "Nenjame anu nteshi ndimwambile uyo walampa ngofu shakwinka bantu ibi." 9 Lino Yesu walapitilisha kubambila bantu mukoshanyo eti, Kwalikuba muntu walalima libala lyaminyansa ne kulibwelekesha balimi, lino walaya pabulwendo bwa kucishi nacimbi, uko nkwalakala cindi citali. 10 Mpocalashika cindi cakutebula bisepo, muntu uyo, walatuma musebenshi wakendi kubalimi abo kwambeti bamupeko bisepo byamulibala lyakendi. Nsombi balimi abo balekata musebenshi uyo nekumuma nekumutandanya kwabula kumupapo kantu. 11 Mwine libala walatumako naumbi musebenshi. Neye balamuma, ne kumusebanya, kayi nekumutandanya kwakubula kantu mumakasa. 12 Lino walatumako naumbi wabutatu, nsombi neye balamupwayaula nekumutaila kunsa. 13 Lino mwine libala uyo walambeti, "Ninjiseconi lino? Anu nintumeko mwaname ngonsunishi mpani nendi nibenga bamupe bulemu." 14 Nsombi balimi abo mpobalamubona, balatatika kwambilani, "Uyu endiye weshi akapyane buboni bonse, katumushina kwambeti buboni bonse bukabe bwetu." 15 Neco balamukwela pansa pa libala nekumushina. Lino Yesu walabepusheti, "Nomba nican nchesi akense mwine libala kubalimi abo? 16 Nakese akubashina balimi abo nekupa bambi libala iyo." Bantu basa mpobalanyumfweco balambeti, "Citakenshika." 17 Yesu walabalangishisha nekubepusheti, lino malembo ayo akute kwamba cani? "Libwe iyo ndyobalakana beshikwibaka, lyalaba elibwe ly a pakona pa ng'anda lyayandika. 18 Muntu uliyense weshi akawile pa libwe ili nakatyokauke. Nsombi uyo weshi likamulakile, nakasansauke." 19 Beshikwiya Milawo ne

bamakulene beshimilumbo bali kuyanda kwikata Yesu pacindi copeleco pakwinga balenshibeti Yesu walikwamba endibo mumukoshanyo uyo. Nsombi balatina bantu ballkubapo. 20 Neco nabo balikabalangaula cindi caina, balatuma bantu kwambeti bamweleshe, palikilibonesheti balulama mung'ambilo yabo kwambeti bamuteye kose mukwamba, kwambeti benga bamubepeshele kuli bendeleshi, pakwinga neye walikukute ngofu ne bwendeleshi bonse. 21 Bantu abo balepusha Yesu eti, "Bashikwiyisha, tucinshi kwambeti mukute kwamba ne kwiyisha byalulama. Nkamukute kulanga eti uyu niyani. Nsombi mukute kwiyisha Milawo ya Lesa cancine ncine. 22 Kamutwambila, sena Milawo ya Lesa yasuminisha kubenga musonko ku mwami waku Loma, nambi nkayasuminisha?" 23 Nomba Yesu walenshiba miyeyo yabo yaipa walabambileti, 24 "Kamundesha mali, nomba cinsio ne lina lilipo nilyabani?" Batakumbuleti, "Byonse nibya mwami waku Loma." 25 Lino neye walakumbuleti, "Kamubengani ku mwami waku Loma bintu byakendi, Neco neye Lesa mupeni bintu byakendi." 26 Neco balatilwa kucana mulandu mulibyo mbyalamba pamenso abantu. Lino balapwilwa mano pakukumbula kwa Yesu, balamwenowa tonto. 27 Basaduki nabambi balesa kuli Yesu. Bantu abo bali kwambeti bantu bafwa nteshi bakapundukepo. Balamwipusha Yesu eti, 28 "Bashikwiyisha, Mose watulembela Milawo yakwambeti, Na muntu lafu, nekushiya mukashendi, kwakubula mwana, mukwabo welela kumweba mukalubingi kwambeti asemenemo bana bamukwabo uyo walafwa." 29 Lino kwalikuba batuloba basanu ne babili pamukowa, mukulene bantu waleba mukashi, nsombi walafwa katana asemenamo mwana. 30 Neye wabubili walamupyana mukashi nomba neye walafwa katana asemenamo mwana, 31 Wabutatu walamupyana neye walafwa katana asemenamo mwana. Lino bonse basa basanu ne babili balapwa kufwa kwakubula kusemenamo bana mumutukashi uyo. 32 Kumapwilisho, mukashi uyo walafwa neye. 33 "Lino pabusuba bwakupunduka kubafu, mukashi uyo nakabe muka bani? Pakwinga bonse bamukowa basanu ne babili balikuba balamwebepo." 34 Yesu walakumbuleti, "Bantu bacino cindi bakute kweba nekwebwa. (aiōn g165) 35 Nsombi abo beti bakapundushiwe kubafu nekwikala mubuyumi bulesanga, nteshi bakebanenga. (aiōn g165) 36 Nabo nibakekalengeti bangleo, kayi nteshi bakafwepo. Balo nibakabe bana ba Lesa pakwinga balapunduka kubafu. 37 Nomba pamakani akupunduka kubafu, neye Mose walambapo, pamakani a cifikusa cisa calikubangila mulilo, pakwinga Mwami walambeti, 'Ni Lesa wa Abulahamu ni Lesa wa Isaki kayi ni Lesa wa Yakobo.' 38 Anu ekwambeti nte Lesa wa bantu bafwa, nsombi Lesa ni Lesa wabantu bayumi, pakwinga pamenso akendi bantu bonse nibayumi." 39 Beshikwiyisha Milawo nabambi balakumbuleti, "Bashikwiyisha mulamba cena" 40 Neco baliya kuyanda kumwipushapo Yesu mipusho naimbi. 41 Yesu walabepusheti, "nipacebo cini bantu bakute kwambeti Mupulushi Walaiwa nimwanendi Dafeti?" 42 Pakwinga Dafeti mwine mulibku lya kutembaula walambeti, "Mwami walambila Mwami wakame eti, Ikala kulikasa lyakame lyakululo" 43 kushikila nkasandule balwani bakobe, bakabe pakulyata myendo yakobe." 44 "Na Dafeti mwine walamukuweti, Mwami, nomba ngobeconi mwanendi?" 45 Bantu bonse

mpobalikunyumfwa mbyalikwamba Yesu, nendi walabambila beshikwiya bakendi eti, 46 "Kamucenjelani ne beshikwiyisha Milawo. Nabo basuni kwendana kabaliba wala minganjo itali, kwambeti bantu babapenga mitende yabulemu mumisena yamakwebo. Basuni kwikala pabipuna byabulemu mung'anda yakupaililamo ne mumisena yamalyalya. 47 Nomba ebakute kulamuna manda bamukalubingi, ne kupaila mipailo itali itali kwambeti bantu bababone. Cakubinga Lesa nakabape mulandu kupita bantu nabambi balabulunga kwinseco."

**21** Yesu walalangishisha, walabona bantu babilo kababika bipo byabo mucakubikamo bipo byamalu mu Ng'anda ya Lesa. 2 Walabona mutukashi mukalubingi kabikamo tumali tubili. 3 Lino Yesu walambeti, "Ndamwambilinga cakubinga uyu mukalubingi wapenga labikimo bupe bwapitapo bambi bonse. 4 Pakwinga bonse abo, balafunyu pa mali ang i ngobakute, nsombi neye mubupensi bwakendi labikimo mali onse ngakutenga mung'anda yakendi." 5 Beshikwiya nabambi bali kabamba pamakani a Ng'anda ya Lesa eti balaibaka ne mabwe eshikuboneka cena, kayi nebipo byakutwala kuli Lesa. Lino Yesu walambeti, 6 "Ibi byonse mbyomulabononga, nicikashike cindi mpoti kukabule libwe nambi limo lyeti likashale palibwe linendi, mabwe onse nakamwayaulwe." 7 Lino beshikwiya balepusha Yesu eti, "Bashikwiyisha, nomba ibi nibikenshike lilyoni? Kayi nitukenshibile kucani eti bintu byonse ibi bili pepi kwinshika?" 8 Yesu walambeti, "Kamucenjelani kwambeti kutakaba muntu naba umo eti akamubepe. Pakwinga bantu bangi balakesanga mulina lyakame kabambeti, 'Njame Mupulushi usa Walaiwa.' Kayi eti, 'cindi cilashiki.' Mutakabakonkela. 9 Mwakanyumfwa makani a nkondo kayi nebimfulunganya mubishi, mutakatina. Ibi bintu byelela kutanguna kwinshika, nomba nteko kwambeti mapwilisho a cishi alashiki." 10 Lino Yesu walapitilisha kubambileti, "Bishi nibikalwane ne bishi nabimbi, nayoyo mishobo nikabukilane ne mishobo inabo. 11 Nikukabe mikukumo iyosha. Nikukabe nsala, malwashi ne lulanga mumisena yapusana pusana. Nikukenshike bintu byeshikuyosha nebingashilo byeshikukankamanisha kwili. 12 "Nsombi byonse ibi kabitana binshika, nimukasungwe nekupenshewa. Nimukatwalwe mumanda akupaililamo, nimukabeteke nekubikwa mujele. Nimukatwalwe ku bami ne baleli pacebo ca njame. 13 Ici nicikabe cindi caina ca kukambauka Mulumbe Waina. 14 Lino mutakasukama mumyoyo kuyeyeti nitwambe cani pamulanduyu. 15 Pakwinga ninkamupe maswi a mano cakwambeti kuliya mulwani wenu eti akacikonshe kukana nambi kutoteka. 16 Ne bamashali benu bonse, bamakwenu, beshikamukowa, nebanenu, nibakamutwale kubalwani benu, bambi pakati penu nibakamushine. 17 Bantu bonse nibakamupate pacebo ca njame. 18 Necikabeco kuliya mushishi nambi umo wenu weshi ukataike. 19 Mukalimbikile cakubula kubwelela munyuma nimukatambule buyumi bwenu." 20 Mwakaboneti munshi wa Yelusalemu ulashingulukwa ne beshi nkondo, mukenshabeti konongeka kwawo kulashiki. 21 Lino abo bali mu Yudeya bakafwambile kumilundi, abo beshi bakabenga mukati mu Yelusalemu bakapulemo, balikumabala kabatakengila mu Yelusalemu. 22 Pakwinga ici nicikabe cindi cacisubulo, kwambeti

byonse bisa byalalembwa mumabala bikenshike. **23** Batukashi beti bakabenga ne mabunda nibakabe mumapenso, nabo beshi bakabenga ne bana balayamwanga mumasubayo. Pakwinga nikukabe mapenso anene mucishici, kayi ne bukalu bwa Lesa nibukabe pabantu bamu Isilaeli. **24** Nabambi nibakayaswe bibeshi kayi nibakamantwe busha kubantu bamishobo imbi. Lino Yelusalemu nikalyatalwe ne baswamashi kushikila cindi cabu cikapwe. **25** "Kulakabanga bingashilo kulisuba ne kumwensi ne kunyenyensi. Pacishi pano, bantu nibakalisukame nekutina pakunyumfwa kuwota kwa lwenje ne mankape. **26** Bantu nibakawisuke ne buyowa pakulangilila bilandanga kwinshika mucishi ca pansi conse, pakwinga ngofu sha kwilu nishikatenkanishiwe. **27** Lino nibakabone ame nde Mwana Muntu kanjisa mumakumbi nengofu kayi nebulemu bunene. **28** Lino bantu ibi byakatatika kwinshika, mukanyamuke nekwinuna mitwi yenu, pakwinga kulubulwa kwenu kulasenene pepi." **29** Lino Yesu walabambilika mukoshano eti, "Kamulangani mukuyu nebitondo bimbi byonse. **30** Na mulabono matewu atatiki kusonsa mukute kwishibeti cilimo cili pepi. **31** Copeleco nenjamwe mwakabona bantu ibi kabinshika mukenshibe kwambeti Bwami bwa Lesa buli pepi. **32** "Ndamwambilinga cakubingeti musemano uwu nteti ukapwe kufwa bantu ibi kabitana binshika. **33** Kwilu ne cishi ca pansi nibikapite, nsombi maswi akame nteshi akawepo ngofu sobwe." **34** "Kamucenjelani kwambeti mutaba bantu basuni kulya ne kusekelela malyalya, nekukolwa kayi nekusukama pa bantu bya buyumi buno, pakwinga busuba ubo ngabwisa mwakutenshiba eti kose. **35** Nibukese bushikubo pabantu bonse bekala pa cishi capansi. **36** Ikalani mwaliwambila Lyon, nekupaila cindi conse, kwambeti mube nengofu shakupuluka kubantu ibi byeshibikeshike, kwambeti mukemane pamenso pa Mwana Muntu." **37** Masuba ayo, Yesu walkeyisha mu Ng'anda ya Lesa, nsombi mashiku Lyonse walikuya ku mulundu wa maolifi akwikala. **38** Lino mumenemene bantu bangi bali kabaya ku Ng'anda ya Lesa kuya kukutika kwiyisha kwakendi.

**22** Bushiku bwakukondwa bwa kulya shinkwa wabula cishikufumusha, ubo bwaliukwiweti Pasika mpobwalashika pepi. **2** Bamakulene beshimilumbo, ne beshikwiyisha Milawo balikabayandaula nshila yakushininamo Yesu. Nomba bali kutina bantu. **3** Lino Satana walengila muli Yudasi, walikukwiweti Isikalyoti, uyo walikuba umo wa beshikwiya bali likumi ne babili ba Yesu. **4** Neco Yudasi walaya kupangana ne bamakulene beshimilumbo ne beshikwendelesha Ng'anda ya Lesa ncobela kwinsa kwambeti amuyabu Yesu kulyendibo. **5** Lino balakondwa, kayi balasuminishana kumulipila mali. **6** Yudasi walasumina ne kutatika kuyandaula cindi caina cakumuyabilapo, bantu bonse kabatacinshi. **7** Bwalashika busuba bwakukondwa bwakulya shinkwa wakutafufumusha, busuba bwakushina twana twambelele twakulya pabusuba bwa Pasika. **8** Lino Yesu walatuma Petulo ne Yohane ne kubambilika, "Kamuyani mutubambilika byakulya bya pabusuba bwa Pasika kwambeti tulye." **9** Balo balamwipusheti, "Nikupeyo nkomulayandanga kwambeti twenga tubambilika?" **10** Yesu walabambilika, "Kamunyumfwan! mwengila mu Yelusalemu nimucane mutuloba wanyamuna nongo ya menshi, mu mukonkele mpaka mung'anda moshi engile. **11** Lino

mu mwambile mwine ng'andeti, Bashikwiyisha balepushungeti, 'Nomba cili kupeyo cipinda moshi balyele byakulya bya Pasika ne beshikwiya babo' **12** Lino na amuboneshe cipinda cinene ca pelu cabambiwa cena, mopelemo emoti mutubambilika byakulya." **13** Lino balaya kucana bantu byonse mbuli mwaliwambili Yesu. Lino balatatika kubamba byakulya bya Pasika. **14** Lino mpocalashika cindi cakulya Yesu walekala pa tebulu pamo ne batumwa bakendi kwambeti balye. **15** Lino Yesu walabambilika, "Ndayandishanga kulya Pasika pamo nenjamwe nkantana kutatika kupenshewa. **16** Ndamwambilinga cakubinga nteshi nkalyepo Pasika, kushikila cikakwanilishiwe mu Bwami bwa Lesa." **17** Lino Yesu mpwalamanta nkomeshi nekulumba Lesa, walabambilika, "Kamutambulani munwe mwense. **18** Lino ndamwambilinga kufuma lelo nteshi nkanwepo waini, kushikila Bwami bwa Lesa bukese." **19** Kufumapo Yesu walamanta shinkwa, walalumba Lesa, nekukomona nekupa beshikwiya bakendi nekwambeti, "Uyu emubili wakame ulayabwa cebo canjamwe. Kamwinsanga ici Lyonse pakunganukila." **20** Copeleco mpobalapwisha kulya mulalilo, Yesu walapa beshikwiya bakendi nkomeshi nekubambilika, "Nkomeshi iyi nicipangano calino lino ca Lesa, nemilopa yakame yesi iketike pacebo cenu. **21** "Nsombi kamubona! Uyo lanjabanga kubalwani lalinga pamo nenjamwe patebulu pano. **22** Pakwinga Mwana Muntu nakafwe kwelana ne kuyanda kwa Lesa. Nsombi muntu lamuyabanga Mwana Muntu nakapenye. Caina muntuyo nalabula kusemwa." **23** Lino beshikwiya balatatika kulpusheti, nomba welakwinseco niyani pakati petu. **24** Lino beshikwiya balatatika kupikishaneti, "Inga niyani mukulene pakati petu?" **25** Lino Yesu walabambilika, "Bami ba bantu bakunsa bakute ngofu pabantu babo kayi bakute kulyela masuku pamutwi bantu, bakute kukwiweti, 'Beshikwiwina byaina kubantu.' **26** Nsombi pakati petu citabanga mushoboyu. Cakubinga mukulene pali amwe abe weshikulicepesha kupita bonse, neye weshi kwendelesha abe musha wenu. **27** Nomba mukulene niyani? Sena ni usa lalinga pa tebulu na ni musha? Sena nte usa lalyelenga pa tebulu? Nomba ame ndiyeti musha pakati petu. **28** "Amwe mulekala nenjamwe mumasunko akame onse. **29** Lino copeleco, mbuli ba Ta ncobalampa ngofu shakwendesha, nenjamwe nindimupeni ngofu. **30** Nimukalye ne kunwa pamo nenjamwe, kayi nimukekale pabipuna bya Bwami ne kubeteka mishobo likumi ne ibili ya ba Isilaeli." **31** "Shimoni, Shimoni, nyumfwa! Satana layandanga kumupupulusha mumasunko mbuli mulimi ncakute kupulusha maila. **32** Nsombi ndakupailili kwambeti lushomu lwakobe lutapwa. Lino obe wakatembenuka mumuyo ukayuminishe banobe." **33** Nsombi Petulo walakumbileti, "Mwami, ame ndalibambilika kuya nenjamwe mujele nambi kufwa." **34** Yesu walakumbileti, "Ndakwambilinga Petulo, lelo kombwe nkotana alila, nunkane mankanda atatu eti nkonjinshipo." **35** Yesu walepusha beshikwiya bakendi eti, "Pasa mpontalamutuma nkamubulile mpotomona, cola nambi nkwalibilo nomba nicanic ncomwapengapo?" Balo balakumbileti, "Kuliyawa." **36** Lino walabambilika, "Muntu ulyenese ukute mpotomona nambi cola, anyamune. Neye uyo wabula mupeni, aulise byakufwala byakendi kwambeti aule mupeni. **37** Cakubinga celela kwinshika calalembwa Mumabala eti, 'Neye

balamubelengela pamo ne babwipishi.' Ndamwambilingeti Mabala aya alenshikinga cancinencine." 38 Beshikwiya balambeti, "Kamubona Mwami tukute bilbesi bilili," Yesu walabakumboleti, "Ni ngingi byopelebyo." 39 Yesu walafumamo mu Yelusalemu nekuya ku mulundu wa maolifi mbuli ncalikwinka lyonse. Naboyo beshikwiya bakendi balamukonkela. 40 Mpwalashika pamusena uyo Yesu walabambileti, "Kamupailani kwambeti mutengila mumasunko." 41 Lino Yesu walabashiya, walendako pang'ana walafukama nekupaila. 42 Walambeti, "Bata, na musuni kamufunyani nkomeshi ya mapenso iyi. Necikabeco mutensa kuyanda kwakame, nsombi mwinse kuyanda kwenu." 43 Lino mungelo wakwili walesa kumuyuminisha. 44 Pacebo cakupenshewa mumoyo, walapaila cangofu kupita pakutanguna. Lino inkasalo yakendi yalikubeti mandondo a milopa alakanga pansi. 45 Mpwalafuma akupaila walabwela kuli beshikwiya bakendi. Walacana nkabalibona pacebo ca miyeyo, 46 Yesu walabepusheti, "Nipacebo cini mona tulo? Kamupundukani mupaila kwambeti mutengila mumasunko." 47 Yesu nkacamba, likoto lya bantu, lyalesa kalili lyatanguninwa ne Yudasi, umo wabeshikwiya likumi nebabili. Walesa pepi walamupa mutende ne kumushonshota. 48 Nsombi Yesu walamwambileti, "Yudasi, sena ulayabanga Mwana Muntu kuitila mukumushonshota?" 49 Lino beshikwiya balikuba ne Yesu mpobalabona calikwinshika balepusha Yesu eti, "Mwami, Se tubayase ne bibeshi?" 50 Lino umo wa beshikwiya walatimbuli litwi lya kululyo lya musebenshi wa mukulene wa beshimilumbo bonse. 51 Nsombi Yesu walambeti, "Cilekeni kwinseco." Popelapo Yesu walekata litwi lya muntu uyo nekumushili. 52 Yesu walambila bonse abo balesa kumwikata, bamakulene ba beshimilumbo nebamukulene baba kamulonda ba Ng'anda ya Lesa, kayi nebamakulene ba Bayuda. Walabepusheti, "Sena mulensi kwisa ne mipeni nemingwala eti nde kapondo? 53 Ndalikuba nenjamwe mu Ng'anda ya Lesa lyonse, nomba mulya kunjikatapo. Lino cino cindi nicenu ca ngofu sha mwami wa mushinshe." 54 Lino balekata Yesu nekumutwala kung'anda ya mukulene wa beshimilumbo bonse. Neye Petulo walikakonkela Yesu capatali. 55 Lino balakunka mulilo pakati palubansa Iwang'anda, bonse balekala pansi pamo. Neye Petulo walekala pakati pabo. 56 Lino mutukashi umo wa basebenshi mpwalabona Petulo kayota mulilo wamulangishisha, ne kwambeti, "Uyu neye walikuba ne Yesu." 57 Nsombi Petulo nendi walakan nekwambeti, "Sobwe obe mutukashi nkandimwinshipo uyu ame." 58 Mpopalapita kacindi kang'ana mutuloba naumbi neye walamubona Petulo nekumwambileti, "Obe njobe umo wabasa." Nomba Petulo walakumbileti, "Ntamepo sobwe." 59 Mpopalapita kacindi kanda kukwana ola umo naumbi muntu walamba cangofu eti, "Nicakubinga muntu uyu walikuba ne Yesu pakwinga nimwine Galileya." 60 Petulo walakumbileti, "Ayo makani ngolambanga nkandainshi ame nambi pang'ana." Lino petulo kacamba, kombwe walalila. 61 Mwami Yesu walafutatuka nekulangilisha Petulo. Lino nendi Petulo walanka maswi a Mwami Yesu ngalamwambileti, "Kombwe nkatana alila lelo, obe Petulo nunkane mankanda atatu." 62 Lino Petulo walafuma pansa, walalila cebo ca cikonko ncali kukute mumoyo. 63 Lino bantu

balikulonda Yesu, balatatika kumuseka nekumuma. 64 Balamufweka pamenso, balamuma nekumwipusheti, "Lotela, nomba niyani lakumu?" 65 Kayi balamba maswi angi akumucobola. 66 Mpobwalaca bamakulene ba Bayuda, ne beshimilumbo, kayi ne beshikwiyisha Milawo balabungana. Balamumanta Yesu nekuya nendi kunkuta yabo. 67 Balamwipusheti, "Twambile na njobe Mupulushi Walaiwa usa." Nsombi nendi walabakumbuleti, "Nambi ndimwambile, nteshi mushome sobwe, 68 na ndimwipushe mwipusho, nteshi munkumbulepo. 69 Kufuma lelo ame nde Mwana Muntu nimbenga ndekala kulikasa lyakululyo kwa Lesa wangofu shonse." 70 Lino bonse balepusheti, "Sena ulambangeti njobe Mwanendi Lesa?" Neye walakumbileti, "Ee njame mbuli ncomulamba mobene." 71 Balo balambeti, "Sena lino inga katuicyandola nabambi bakamboni? Tulalinyufwili kendi ncalamba mwine."

**23** Bantu bangi balanyamuka, nekutwala Yesu kuli Pilato. 2 Lino balatatika kumubepeshela Yesu eti, "Twalamucana muntu uyu kayungaula bantu ba mushobo wetu. Walikwambila bantu eti tucileke kusonka musonko kuli mwami wa ku Loma. Kayi ukute kwambeti ni Mupulushi Walaiwa kayi eti emwami." 3 Lino Pilato walamwipusha Yesu eti, "Sena njobe, Mwami wa ba Yuda?" Yesu walakumbileti, "Mulamba mobene." 4 Pilato walambila bamakulene beshimilumbo nebantu bonse basa eti, "Ame kuliya mulandu ngondacana pa muntu uyu." 5 Nsombi balo balayuminina kumubepeshela kabambeti, "Layungaulunga ne kufulunganya bantu pakwyishwa kwakendi mucishi conse ca Yudeya. Walatatikila ku Galileya lino mpaka lashiki ne kuno." 6 Pilato mpwalanyumfweco walepusheti, "Sena uyu muntu nimwine Galileya?" 7 Lino mpwalanyumfwa kwambeti Yesu ukute kufuma mucishi ncalikwendelesha Helode, walamutuma kuli Helode uyo walikuba mu Yelesalemu pa cindico. 8 Helode mpwalabona Yesu walakondwa, pakwinga lyonse walikunyumfwa mbili yakendi. Neco walikuyanda kumubona. Walikuyandishisha kwambeti akamubonepo kensa cikankamanisho. 9 Neco Helode walamwipusha mipusho ingi, nsombi Yesu nendi liya kumukumbulapo ciliconce. 10 Bamakulene beshimilumbo ne beshikwiyisha ba Milawo balesa pepi nekutatika kumubepesha cangofu. 11 Helode nebashilikali bakendi balamuseka Yesu ne kumunyansha. Lino balamufwalika cakufwala cabwami, nekumubwesha kuli Pilato. 12 Kufuma busuba ubo Helode ne Pilato balatatika kunyumfwanu pakwinga balikuba bapatana. 13 Lino Pilato walabunganya bamakulene beshimilumbo ne beshikwendelesha kayi ne bantu bonse. 14 Lino walabambileti, "Uyu muntu mulamulete kuli njameti nkayungaula bantu, lino ame ndamwipushu mwense kamulipo, ndacana kwambeti liya mulandu pamakani onse ngomwa mwambanga. 15 Helode neye liya kucanapo mulandu pali uyu muntu, weco neye lamubweshe kuli afwe. Kamubona uyu muntu liya kwinsapo mulandu wakufwilapo. 16 Neco ndimukwipowa ne kumusungulula." 17 Nomba Pilato lyonse walikubasungululila kayili umo pabusuba bwa Pasika. 18 Nsombi bonse bantu balolobesha pamo eti, "Ashinwe muntu uyu, mutusungwilie Balabasi." 19 Balabasi uyu walasungwa pakwinga walapanga cimfulunganya mucishi ne kushina bantu. 20 Nsombi Pilato

walikuyanda kumusungulula Yesu, neco walamba nabo bantu basa kayi. **21** Nomba nabo balolobesheti, "Mupopeni palusanda! Mupopeni!" **22** Pilato walabambilila bantu kabutatu eti, nomba lenshi cani caipa uyu? Ame ndacana kwambeti liya mulandu ngwelakufwilapo. Neco ndimukwipowa nekumusungulula. **23** Nsombi bonse bayuminina kolobesheti, "Welela kupopwa palusanda." Lino Pilato walakomwa kumaswi ayo. **24** Neco Pilato walapingula kwelana ne ncobalikusenga bantu baseti cinshike. **25** Pilato walasungulula Balabasi uyo walaleta cimfulunganya nekushina bantu ngobalasenga. Yesu bamwinse kwelana mbuli kuyanda kwabo. **26** Bashilikali balamumanta Yesu kwambeti benga bamupope. Balakumana ne Shimoni waku Kulene, nkafuma muminshi. Balamwikata nekumunyamwisha lusanda kwambeti akonkenga panyuma pa Yesu. **27** Bantu bangi balikumonkela. Pakati pabo palikuba batukashi bali kabalila nekunyumfwa kwipilwa pacebo ca Yesu. **28** Lino Yesu walapilibuka ne kubambileti, "Amwe mobatukashi ba ku Yelusalemu mutualilila ame sobwe, nsombi mulilile mobene kayi ne bana benu. **29** Pakwinga masuba nakashike bantu mpoti bakambengeti, 'Bakute colwe batukashi balabula kusemapo nekuyamwishapo!' **30** Pacindico nibakasenge malundu eti, 'Kamutuwila' Kayi netucina eti, 'Tufwekeleleni.' **31** Nomba lino na kulico kulinjame ndecitondo catontola, nomba nikukabeconi kuli njamwe mobitondo byayuma?" **32** Balamanta ba kapondo babili kwambeti benga bapopwe pamo ne Yesu. **33** Mpobalashika kumusena walikukwiwi ciupu ca mutwi, balapopa Yesu palusanda. Kopeloko balapopako bakapondo basa palusanda, umbi kululyo naumbi kucipiko. **34** Yesu walambeti, "Ta, kamubalekelela pakwinga nkabacinshi ncobalenshinga." Lino balensa nsolo nekuyabana byakufwala byakendi. **35** Bantu balikuba bemana popelapo kabebela. Nomba bamakulene ba Bayuda abo kabaweluluka Yesu nekwambeti, "Walapulusha bambi, lino neye alipuluse mwine, na ni Mupulushi uyo Walaiwa ne Lesa." **36** Bashilikali naboyo balamuseka, balesa pepi nekumupa waini wasasa eti anwe. **37** Nekumwambileti, "Na njobe Mwami wa Bayuda, lipulushe omwine." **38** Pelu palusanda palikuba palembweti, "Uyu emwami wa ba Yuda." **39** Kapondo umo walikuba wapopwa pamo ne Yesu, walamucobola Yesu eti, "Sena ntobe mupulushi washomeshewa? Lipulushe nenjafwe utupulushe." **40** Nsombi umbi walakalilila munendi nekumwambileti, "Sena obe nkotini Lesa? Tulapopwa pamo twense mu mapenso. **41** Nsombi afwe tobabilii twelela kupopwa pakwinga tulatambulunga cilambo celela pa bintu mbyotwalikwina. Lino uyu neye kuliya caipa ncalensapo." **42** Lino walambila Yesu eti "Mukanganuke mwakesa mu Bwami bwenu." **43** Lino Yesu walamwambileti, "Cakubinga ndakwambilina lelo, nukekale nenjame mu Paladaiso." **44** Lino cindi mpocalashika pa 12 koloko, kwalaba mushinshe pacishi conse kushikila 3 koloko, **45** lino cikwisa calikucala mu Ng'anda ya Lesa calatwamuka pakati. **46** Lino Yesu walolobesha ne liswi lya pelu eti, "Ta mushimu wakame ndaubiki mumakasa enu." Mpwalapwisha kwambeco, walafwa. **47** Mukulene wa bashilikali mpwalaboneco, walalumbaisha Lesa, ne kwambeti, "Nicakubinga uyu muntu walikuba walulama." **48** Naboyo bantu bangi balikuba babungana kabebela, mpobalabona

calenshika balabwelela kumanda kwabo nkabayakulyuma pantit ne kungumana. **49** Bantu bonse balikumwinshiba Yesu, ne batukashi basa balamukonkela baku Gallleya, balemana patali kababona byonse byalenshika. **50** Kwalikuba muntu walikukwiwi Yosefe walikwikala mumushi wa Alimateya mucishi ca Yudeya. Walikuba umo wamulibunga lya Nkuta inene ya Bayuda, walikuba muntu uli cena walemekwa **51** nendi wali kupembelela kwisa kwa Bwami bwa Lesa. **52** Uyu muntu walaya ku musenga Pilato citumbi ca Yesu. **53** Lino walaselusha citumbi palusanda ne kupombela mucikwisa caina, walamubika mu cumbwe ca mulibwe umo mwalikuba mutana mubikwapo muntu uliyense. **54** Bwalikuba busuba bwakulimbila pakwinga busuba bwa Sabata bwalikuba pepi kutatika. **55** Batukashi baku Galileya basa balikumonkela Yesu balaya ne Yosefe akubona cumbwe mwalabika citumbi ca Yesu. **56** Balabwelela ku ng'anda a kubamba mafuta anunkila cena. Lino pabusuba bwa Sabata, balapumwina kwelana ne Milawo Lesa njalapa Mose.

**24** Lino mumenemene pa busuba bwa pa Sondo, batukashi abo balanyamuna mafuta ne byanunkila mbyobalabamba kuya kucumbwe. **2** Balacana libwe lyakunkulushiwapo pacishinga ca cumbwe. **3** Nomba mpobalengila mucumbwe baliya kucanamo citumbi ca Mwami Yesu. **4** Kabacikankamana, balabonowa bantu babilii balikuba bafwala byakufwala byabekema kabali bemana pepi nabo. **5** Batukashi abo balatina nekukotama pansi. Lino bantu abo balabepusheti, "Mulamulangwelinga cani muntu tuyumi pakati pa bafu? **6** Nkalimo muno, lapunduku. Kamwanuka maswi ngalamwambila mpwalikuba ku Galileya. **7** Eti Mwana Muntu welela kuyabwa mumakasa a bantu baipa, nekupopwa palusanda, nekupunduka kubafu pakapita masuba atatu." **8** Popelapo batukashi basa balanuka maswi aya. **9** Mpobalafuma kucumbwe kusa, balambila beshikwiya likumi ne umo kayi ne bantu bambi bonse. **10** Abo batukashi balikuba Maliya wa ku Magadala, ne Yohana ne Maliya banyina Jemusi. Balo ne batukashi bambi balikubapo balambila batumwa makani aya. **11** Nsombi maswi ayo kubeshikwiya alaboneka eti nikutamokowa, neco baliya kubashoma batukashi abo. **12** Nsombi nendi Petulo walanyamuka nekufwambilako kucumbwe. Mpbalashika walabonowa muli bikwisa byonka, walabwelela kung'anda kali wakankamana pabintu byalenshika. **13** Pabusuba ubo beshikwiya babilii balikuya kumunshi walikukwiwi Emausi. Mushinso wa kufuma ku Emausi kushika ku Yelusalemu walikuba wa makilomita akwana likumi ne limo. **14** Mpobalikuya munshila bali kababandika pa bintu ibyo byonse byalenshika. **15** Kabacibandika nekwipushanya, Yesu mwine walesa pepi ne kwendela pamo nabo. **16** Balamubona nomba baliya kumwinshiba. **17** Yesu walabepusheti, "Nimakani cini ngomulenga nkamubandikilana?" Lino nabo balemana kayi cinsio cabo nkacili calaka nemapenso, **18** lino umbi walikukwiwi kileopasi walamwipusheti, "Sena njobe mwensi wenka mu Yelusalemu utenshi byalenshika masuba apita kunyuma?" **19** Yesu walepusheti, "Byamushobocini?" Lino balakumbuleti. Sha Yesu wa ku Nasaleti. Uyo muntu walikuba munshinshimi wali kwinsa bintu byangofu parmenso a Lesa ne bantu bonse. **20** Nsombi bamakulene beshimilumbo ne bakulene betu

bambi balamutwala kwambeti apewe mulandu wakushinwa, kufumapo balamupopa palusanda. **21** Nsombi afwe twalikuba twengashila kwambeti nakalubule ba Isilaeli. Lino palapiti masuba atatu kufuma mpobyenshika byonse ibi. **22** Lino kayi batukashi nabambi pakati petu balatukankamanisha. Nabo balaya kucumbwe mumene mene, **23** lino mubili wakendi baliya kucanamo. Mpobalabwela balambeti balabono bangelo abo balabambileti Yesu nimuyumi. **24** Bambi mulikoto lyetu balaya kucumbwe ne kucana mbuli ncobalamba batukashi basa, nabo baliya kumubona Yesu. **25** Lino Yesu walabambileti, "Amwe mobantu baluya, bakute kubula kuyanda kushoma bwangu bintu byonse byalamba bashinshimi. **26** Sena nkamucinshi kwambeti mupulushi walaiwa usa walikwelela kunyumfwa byeshikubaba byonse ibi kwambeti engile mubulemu bwakendi?" **27** Lino walabasansulwila byonse byalembwa mumalembo onse, kutatikila mumabuku a Mose mpaka ku bashinshimi bonse bilambanga palyendiye. **28** Mpobalashika pepi ne Yelusalemu, Yesu walenseti lapitililinga. **29** Nsombi beshikwiya abo balamukakatisha ne kwambeti, "Kamwikalani nenjafwe pakwinga kulashipi, bonani lisuba lilenga akwibila." Neco walengila mung'anda ne kwikala nabo. **30** Mpwalekala nabo pakulyela, Yesu walamanta shinkwa, walalumba Lesa, Kayi walakomona nekubayabila. **31** Popelapo meno abo alacaluka. Lino balamwinshiba popelapo walashimanganowa. **32** Lino balatatika kwambilaneti, "Cancine ncine maswi akendi ayasanga mumoyo mpwatwambilanga munshila pasa, nekupandulula mabala." **33** Kufumapo balanyamuka nekubwelela ku Yelusalemu, uko nkobalacana beshikwiya likumi ne umo kabali babungana pamo nebanabo, **34** kabambeti, "Nicakubinga Mwami lapunduku kubafu, labonekele kuli Shimon." **35** Lino naboyo babili basa, balasansulula calenshika munshila mpobalamwinshiba Mwami mpwalabakomwena shinkwa. **36** Kabacamba babili abo, Yesu mwine walashika nekwimana pakati pabo bonse ne kwambeti, "lumuno lube nerjamwe." **37** Balo balatilimuka nekutina pakwinga balayeyeti balabononga cipuku. **38** Nendi walabambileti, "Nomba mulapengelenga cani ne kutoshana mumyoyo mwenu? **39** Kamubona makasa nebimpanta byakame, kwambeti njame. Kamunjikata munyumfwe pakwinga cipuku ciliya musuni nebfupu mbuli mbyomulabongeti ndibikute ame." **40** Lino mpwalambeco walababonesha makasa nebimpanta byakendi. **41** Nabo baliya kushoma pakwinga balikuba bakondwa, kayi ne kukankamana. Lino walabepusheti, "Sena mukutepo byakulya pano?" **42** Balamupa cipansha ca nswi yakuyoka. **43** Walacitambula ne kulya bonse nkababonako. **44** Lino walabambileti, "Ibi ebintu byondamwambila mpodalikuba nerjamwe. Pasa ndalikwambeti byonse byalembwa pali njame mu Milawo Lesa njalapa Mose, ne mumabuku abashinshimi, ne mulibuku lya kutembaula." **45** Lino walabanyafwa kwambeti banyufwishishe Mabala. **46** Walabambileti, "Byalalembwa nibi; Mupulushi welela kupenshewa ne kupunduka kubafu pabusuba bwabutatu. **47** Kwambeti mulina lyakendi Mulumbe Waina ukakambaukwe kubantu ba mishobo yonse, kutatikila ku Yelusalemu. Kwambeti basanduke mumoyo benseco neye Lesa empwela kubalekelela bwipishi bwabo. **48** Amwe mobakamboni pabintu ibi. **49** Ninkamutumine cipo ico Bata ncobalashomesha, nsombi mwelela kwikala

mumunshi muno kushikila mukatambule ngofu sheti shikafume kwilu." **50** Lino Yesu walabatangunina kufuma mumunshi umo kuya kushika ku Betaniya. Kopeloko walatambika makasa akendi nekubaleleka. **51** Lino kacibaleleka walapansana nabo, nekumantwa kuya kwilu. **52** Lino balamukambilila, panyuma pakendi balabwelela ku Yelusalemu kabali bakondwa maningi. **53** Cindi conse balikucanika mu Ng'anda ya Lesa kabalumbaisha Lesa.

# Yohane

**1** Pakutatika, kakuli kwabula bintu byonse kwalikuba Liswi, Liswi ili lyalikuba kuli Lesa. Kayi Liswi ili lyalikuba Lesa. **2** Liswi ili lyalikuba ne Lesa cindi conse. **3** Byonse byalabako kuitila mulyendiyi, kayi kulyawa cintu calabako kwabula endiye. **4** Mulyendiyi mwalikuba buyumi, kayi buyumi ubo ebwalikuba cinyina ca mumuni kubantu. **5** Mumuni uwu ulamunikinga mumushinshe, kayi mushinshe nkawalacikonsha kushima mumuni. **6** Neco Lesa walatuma muntu naumbi, lina lyakendi walikuba Yohane. **7** Nendi uyu walesa kwinshila bukamboni, nekwambila bantu sha mumuni usa, kwambeti bantu bonse banyumfwе nekushoma. **8** Nteko kwambeti nendi walikuba mumuni, nsombi walesa kuba kamboni wa mumuni. **9** Mumuni wancine ncine, weshi kumunikila bantu bonse, walesa pacishi capanshi. **10** Yesu walikuba pacishi capanshi, nomba bantu bapacishi capanshi baliya kumwinshiba, nambi Lesa walalenga bintu byonse kuitila mulyendiyi. **11** Walesa kubantu bamushobo wakendi, nomba bantu bakendi baliya kumutambula. **12** Necikabeco nabambi balamutambula nekushoma lina lyakendi, kayi bopelaba walabapa ngofu shakuba bana ba Lesa. **13** Neco Kuba bana ba Lesa kuliya kufuma mukusemwa kwabo, nambi mu kuyanda kwa mubili, nambi kwanda kwa muntu sobwe, sombi kwalafuma kuli Lesa. **14** Lino Liswi lyalasanduka muntu, nekwisa kwikala pamo nenjafwe. Walikuba ne nkumbo kayi ne cancine ncine. Kayi twalabona bulemu bwakendi, bulemu mbwalatambula kuBaishi. **15** Yohane walamubela bukamboni. Walikwambila bantu mwangofo kwambeti, "Uyu engondalkwambeti, kuli lesanga panyuma pakame wampita, pakwinga nkantana nsemwa, nendi walikubapo." **16** Weco kuitila munkumbo shakendi shesula twense twalalelekwa mwakupwililia, kulelekwa kwakonkana konkana. **17** Lesa walatupa Milawo kuitila muli Mose, nomba inkumbo nekushomeka kwalesa kuitila muli Yesu. **18** kuliya muntu walamubonapo Lesa. Nsombi umo enka Lesa usa, wekala pamo neBaishi, ewalamuyubulula. **19** Lino ubu ebukamboni mbwalapa Yohane kubamakulene baBayuda baku Yelusalemu balatuma beshimilumbo neba Levi nabambi kuyakwipusha Yohane, balamwipusheti "Njobe bani?" **20** Nendi walasumina cancine ncine nekubakumbula mwakubula kusoleka, "Ame ntame Mupulushi Walaiwa usa sobwe." **21** Balamwipusha kayi, "Nomba njobe Eliya?" Neye walambeti, "Sobwe, ntame Eliya." Nabo balambeti, "Njobe Mushinshimi ngotulapembelelenga usa?" Neye Yohane walakumbuleti, "Sobwe ntame." **22** Lino twambile cancine ncine, kwambeti twenga tubapandulwile cena balatutumu. Omwine ukute kwambeti njobe bani? **23** Yohane walabakumbuleti, mbuli mwalambila mushinshimi Yesaya, "Ame njame liswi lya muntu lolobeshenga mucinyika; Lambangeti, lulamikani nshila mwakupita Mwami." **24** Lino basa bantu balatumwa ne Bafalisi, **25** balamwipusha Yohane, "Na ntobe Mupulushi Walaiwa usa, nambi Eliya, nambi Mushinshimi ngotulapembelelenga usa, nomba nicani ulabatishinga bantu?" **26** Yohane walabakumbuleti, "Ame ndababatishinga ne menshi nsombi pakati peru apa pali umbi ngomutenshi. **27** Nendi

uyu lesanga panyuma pakame, nkandelela nekuba musha wakendi wela kusungulula ntambo sha nkwbilo shakendi." **28** Bintu ibi byalenshikila ku Betaniya, kutala lwa kucwe kwa mulonga waYolodani, uko Yohane nkwal kubatisha. **29** Mumene mene Yohane walabona Yesu kesa kulyendiye, lino walambeti, "Kamubonani Mwana Mbelele wa Lesa, weshikufunya bwipishi bwapacishi capanshi! **30** Uyu endiye usa ngondalkwambeti, 'Panyuma pakame palesanga muntu wampita, pakwinga ame nkantanansemwa nendi walikubako.' **31** Nenjame nkandimwinshi, nomba ndalesa akubatisha ne menshi kwambeti Baislaei bamwishihe." **32** Kayi Yohane walaminshila bukamboni, pakwambeti, "Ndalabona Mushimu Uswepa kauseluka kwilu walikuboneketi nkulimba, walesa kwikala pali endiye. **33** Ame nkandali kumwinshiba, nsombi Lesa walantuma kwisa akubatisha ne menshi ewanjishibisha kwambeti, 'Nubone Mushimu Uswepa wesanga kwikala palyendiye, epeloye eshi kubatisha ne Mushimu Uswepa.' **34** Ame ndalabibona, kayi ndamwambilingeti, "Epele uyu Emwana waLesa." **35** Mumene mene busuba bwalakonkapo Yohane walikuba pamusena popelapo pamo ne beshikwiya bambi babili. **36** Mpwalabona Yesu kapita, walambeti, "Kamubonani Mwana mbelele wa Lesa!" **37** Beshikwiya babili basa mpobalanyumfwa maswi alico, balamukonka Yesu. **38** Yesu mpwalacebuka ne kuboneti balamukonkelenga, walabepusheti, "Nomba mulayandanga cani?" Nabo balambeti, "Tulayandanga kwinshiba mukute kwikala kupeyo, Labi? Bupandalushi bwa Labi nikwambeti, shikwiyisha." **39** Yesu walakumbuleti "Tiyeni mwenga mukubone." Nabo balaya nendi. Nomba cindi calikuba mu ma 4 koloko mansailo mpobalayakubona nkwalikwikal, balekala kopeloko ubo busuba. **40** Umo pali basa babili walanyumfwa maswi a Yohane ne kumukonka Yesu, walikuba Ndileya mukwabo Shimoni Petulo. **41** Mpwalamucana shimonimukwabo, walawambileti, "Tulamucana Klistu, Mupulushi Walaiwa." **42** Neco walamumanta ne kuya nendi kuli Yesu. Yesu mpwalamulangishisha walambeti, "Njobe Shimoni, mwanendi Yohane, nomba lino Lina lyakobe nube Kefa." Bupandalushi bwa maina Kefa ne Petulo, alambangeti libwe. **43** Mpobwalaca Yesu walayeta shakuya ku Galileya. Walacana Filipo, ne kumwambileti, "Unkonke." **44** Filipo walikuba waku munshi wa Betsaida, kucomwabo Ndileya ne Petulo. **45** Filipo walacana Nataniyele ne kumwambileti, "Tulamucana usa Mose ngwalalemba sha endiye mulibuku lya Milawo, usa bashinshimi ngobalalemba sha endiye. Yesu Mwana waYosefe, waku Nasaleti." **46** Nomba Nataniyele walamwipusheti, "Sena kuNasaleti ngakufuma kantu kayina?" Filipo walakumbuleti, "Tiyen ulibonene wenka." **47** Yesu mpwalamubona Nataniyele nkesa, walambeti, "Cakubinga uyu emwana mwine mwine waku Islayele wabula bundengamano." **48** Nataniyele walamwipusheti, "Mulanjishihi aconi?" Yesu walakumbuleti, "Pasa mpowanga wekala mwinshi mwacitondo camukuyu, Filipo katana akukuwa, ame ndalakubona." **49** Nataniyele walambeti, "Bashikwiyisha, cakubinga njamwe Mwana Lesa, njamwe Mwami wa Islayele." **50** Yesu walakumbuleti, "Sena ulashomo pakwinga ndakwambilyeti ndalakubona mwinshi mwa citondo camukuyu. Nomba nubone byapita apa." **51** Kayi walambeti, "Lino cancine ncine ndakwambilingeti nukabone

kwilu kwacaluka, nukabone bangelo ba Lesa nkabatanta kayi kabaseluka kwisa kuli Mwana Muntu."

**2** Mpopalapita masuba abili, kwalaba bwinga ku Kana munshi walikuba mucimpansha ca Galileya. Nabo banyina Yesu balayako. **2** Yesu neye pamo ne beshikwiya bakendi balakwiwako kubwinga ubu. **3** Mpwalapwa waini ngobalikunwa bantu, banyina Yesu balawmambileti, "Ulabapwili waini." **4** Yesu walakumbuleti, "Ma kamutang'ambila ncendela kwinsa, Cindi cakame nkacitana cishika." **5** Necikabeco banyina balambila basebenshi bapabwingeti, "Mwinse ciliconce nceti amwambile." **6** Lino popelapo palikuba nongo sha mabwe shisanu ne imo, balashibikapo pacebo ca mwambo wa Bayuda wakuliswepesha. Munongo iliyonse mwaliwingila menshi akwana mingomo isanu nambi kuptitililipo. **7** Lino Yesu walambila basa basebenshi, "Kamushani menshi munongo shonse shisule." Naboyo balesusha mpaka pamilomo. **8** Panyuma pakendi walabambileti, "Lino tekulani, mutwalile mukulene lendeleshenga bwinga." Naboyo balamutwallila. **9** Mukulene wa bwinga mpwalatelela menshi asa Yesu ngalasandula kuba waini, liya kwinshiba kwalafuma waini uyo. Nomba basebenshi basa balateka menshi balikwinshiba. Lino mukulene walikwendelesha bwinga walakuwa shibwinga, **10** ne kumwambileti, "Bantu bakute kutanguna kuyaba waini waina, nomba bantu bekuta, ukute kubapa waini waina pang'an'a. Nomba amwe mwanga mwabika waina kushika cino cindi!" **11** Ici calikuba cishikunkamanisha cakutanguna Yesu ncahlena mumunshi wa Kana mucimpansha ca Galileya nkwalalesha bulelu bwakendi, neco beshikwiya bakendi balamushoma. **12** Panyuma pakendi Yesu walaya ku Kapenao, pamo ne banyina ne bakwabo ne beshikwiya bakendi, nkobalakekala kwamasuba ang'an'a. **13** Cindi ca kusekelela Pasika wa Bayuda calaba pepi, Yesu walanyamuka kuya kuYelusalemu. **14** Kopeleko walengila mulubuwa lwa Ng'anda ya Lesa walakacana bantu balolishinga ng'ombe, mbelele ne nkulimba. Kayi nabambi kabali bekala pa bipuna kabashintana mali. **15** Popelapo walapanga ciswepu ca loshi ne kutatika kubatandanyina pansa bonse, pamo ne ngombe, ne mbelele shabo shonse. walawisha matebulu a bantu balikushintana mali ne mali alamwaikila pansi mbwee. **16** Kayi walambila balikulisha nkulimba eti, "Bipulisheni pansa, mutaisandula Ng'anda ya Bata kuba ya kwinshilamo makwebo." **17** Beshikwiya balanuka Mabala alambaneti, "Kulibenga kwakame mung'anda yenu kulyeti mulilo ulabangilinga mukati mwakame." **18** Popelapo bamakulene ba Bayuda balamwipusheti, "Nicikankamiko cini ncoshi winse kwambeti utuleshe naukute ngofu shakwina bantu ibi?" **19** Yesu walabakumbuleti, "Na mwipwaye Nga'nda ya Lesa ino, nenjame nindiyibake mumasuba atatu." **20** Lino nabo balambeti, "Nga'nda ya Lesa iyi yalamanta byaka makumi ana ne byaka bisanu ne cimo pakuibaka, lino amwe ngamuibaka mumasubowa atatu?" **21** Nomba Ng'anda ya Lesa njalikwamba Yesu walikuba mubili wakendi. **22** Mpwalapunduka kubafa, beshikwiya bakendi balanuka kwambeti walabambilapo makani awa, neco balashoma Mabala ne maswi ngalamba. **23** Yesu mpwalikuba mu Yelusalemu pakusekelela kwa Pasika, bantu bangi balamushoma pakubona bikankamisho mbyalensa.

**24** Nomba Yesu liya kubashoma, pakwinga walikubenshiba ncebabele bonse. **25** Nkalapembela kwambeti muntu umbi amwambile ncebabele bantu, pakwinga mwine walikwinshiba bili mumyoyo ya bantu.

**3** Muntu wamulikoto iya Bafalisi, lina lyakendi Nikodemo, mutangunishi wa Bayuda, **2** walesa kuli Yesu mashiku ne kwambeti, "Bashikwiyisha, tucinsheti njamwe shikwiyisha ngwalatutumina Lesa, pakwinga kuliya muntu wela kwinsa bingashilo byeshikukamanisha mbyomulenshinga, na Lesa nkalipo nendi." **3** Yesu walambeti, "Cancine ndakwambilinga kuliya muntu wela kwingila mubwami bwa Lesa na liya kusemwa cipy." **4** Nikodemo walepusheti, "Sena muntu ngosemwa kayi cipy lakulu kendi? Sena ngawingila mulibunda mubanyina ne kusemwa cipy?" **5** Yesu walamukumbuleti, "Ndakwambilinga cancine ncine kwambeti kotana wingila mu Bwami bwa Lesa citanshi kusemwa ne menshi ne Mushimu Uswepa. **6** Muntu ukute kusemwa kumubili, nsombi kumushimu ukute kusemwa ne Mushimu Uswepa. **7** Kotakankamana pakwinga ndakwambilyeti wela kusemwa katubili. **8** Lukupwe lukute kupupula kulubasu kulikonde, kayi mukute kunyumfweti lulapupulunga, nsombi nkokute kwinshiba nkolulafumunga nambi nkolulenga. Nicimo cimo ne muntu ulyense lasemwa ne Mushimu Uswepa." **9** Nikodemo walepusheti, "Ibi ngabinshika aconi?" **10** Yesu walambeti, "Sena obe ntobe shikwiyisha wenshibikwa mu islayeli, nomba nkobinshi aconi bantu ibi?" **11** Ndakwambilinga cancine ncine tukute kwamba mbyotwinshi, kayi tukute kupa bukamboni mbyotwalabona, nomba amwe nkamulashomonga maswi etu. **12** Na nkamulashomonga mpondamwambilinga byapansi pano, nomba ngamushoma aconi ndamwambila bantu byakwili? **13** "Kuliya muntu walayako kwilu, nsombi Mwana Muntu ewalesa kufuma kwilu. **14** Nomba kayi mbuli Mose mucinyika musa walapacika njoka ya mukuba pelu pacitondo, copeleco neye Mwana Muntu nakanyamunwe pelu mushobomo. **15** Kwambeti ulyense wamushoma akabe ne buyumi butapu. (aiōnios g166) **16** Kayi Lesa walabunisha bantu pacishi capanshi, ecebo cakendi walayaba Mwanendi umo enka, kwambeti ulyense eti akamushome akacane buyumi butapu. (aiōnios g166) **17** Lesa nkalatuma Mwanendi pansi pano, kwambeti omboloshe milandu ya bantu, nsombi kwambeti abapulushe. **18** "Namuntu washoma muli Yesu, Lesa nteshi akamaboloshe, nsombi abo balabulunga kushoma balomboloshewanga kendi, pakwinga nkabalashomonga Mwana wa Lesa enka. **19** Lombokosho nulu lwakwambeti nekukabetai mumuni walesa pacishi capanshi bantu balasuna mushinshe, kupita mumuni pakwinga incito shabo shaipa. **20** Ulyense lenshinga byaipa, wapatana ne mumuni. Kayi nkakute kwisa patuba, kutina incito shakendi shaipa kwambeti ngashibonekela. **21** Nsombi balolishinga byancinge ncine bakute kwisa patuba, kayi bya kwinsa byabo bikute kwinshibiketi labinshi mwakunyumfwila Lesa." **22** Panyuma pakendi, Yesu ne beshikwiya bakendi balaya ku cimpansha caYudeya. Walekala nabo kwacindi citali kopeleko kabatisha bantu. **23** Neye Yohane walikubatisha ku Ainoni pepi ne Salimu, pakwinga ekwalikuba menshi ang. Bantu balikushika kulyendiye, walikubatisha. **24** Pacindici Yohane walikatana uwalwa mujele. **25** Beshikwiya

bambi baYohane balatatika kutototekeshana ne Muyuda naumbi shamwambo wakuliswepesha. 26 Neco beshikwiya basa balesa kuli Yohane ne kumwambileti, "Mwiyi bonani, muntu usa ngomwalikwamba nendi kutala kwa mulonga wa Yolodani, usa ngomwalenshila bukamboni neye labatishinga, kayi bantu bonse balafwambilinga kulyendiye." 27 Yohane walakumbuleti, "Muntu nkela kutambula kantu kalikонse na Lesa liya kumupa. 28 Amwe ngamumbela bukamboni pakwinga mwalanyumfwa ndalambeti, Ntame Mupulushi Walaiwa, nsombi njame walatumwa pantangu pakendi. 29 Nyabwinga nimuka shibwinga. Nomba munendi nyabwinga emanapepi kanyumfako ukute kukondwa anyumfwa maswi ashibwinga. Nicimo cimo nenjame kukondwa kwakame kulakwana. 30 Usa welela kuba ne bulemu bunene bwapita bwakame." 31 "Weshikufuma kwilu wapita bonse. Weshikufuma pansi pano niwapanshi pano, kayi ukute kwamba bya pansi pano. Weshikufuma kwilu wapita bonse. 32 Nendi uyu lenshinga bukamboni pa bintu mbyalabona ne kunyumfwa, nsombi paliya ukute kushoma maswi akendi. 33 Nsombi muntu ashoma maswi akendi, ukute kulesheti Lesa ukute kukwanilisha malayano akendi. 34 Uyo Lesa ngwalatuma, ukute kwamba maswi a Lesa, pakwinga Lesa ukute kumupa Mushimu Uswepa wabula cipimo. 35 Bata bamusuni mwanabo, kayi babika bintu byonse mumakasa akendi. 36 Muntu lashomonga mwanoyo, ukute buyumi butapu. Nsombi lakananga kushoma mwanoyo, nteshi akabe nebuyumi, neco bukala bwa Lesa buli palyendiye cindi conse." (aiōnios g166)

4 Bafalisi balanyumfweti Yesu lasandulunga bantu bangi kuba beshikwiya ne kubabatisha kupita Yohane, 2 Yesu uliya kubatishapo muntu naba umo, nsombi beshikwiya bakendi ebalikubatisha. 3 Yesu mpwalenshiba nebalikwamba, walafumako kuYudeya ne kubwelela ku Galileya. 4 Pabulwendo bwakendi walaciboneti welela kuptila mucishi ca Samaliya. 5 Lino walashika ku munshi waku Samaliya, walikukwiweti Sika, pepi ne kamusena ako Yakobo nkala Yosefe mwanendi. 6 Kopeloko kwalikuba mukalo walikuba waYakobo. Yesu walekala pansi pambali pamukalo uyo, pakwinga walikuba laleme nemusuma. Cindi calikuba muma 12 koloko munshi. 7 Mutukashi wa kuSamaliya walesakuteka menshi. Yesu walamusengeti, "kamumpako menshi akunwa." 8 Pacindi ico beshikwiya bakendi balikuba balayi akula cakulya mumunshi. 9 Mutukashi usa walakumbuleti, "Amwe Bayuda, nicani mulasengenga menshi kuli nde Musamaliya?" Pakwinga Bayuda nkabendelana ne Basamaliya. 10 Yesu walambeti, "Nkocishi cipo Lesa ncalayandanga kukupa, kayi nkominwishi lakuengenga menshi akunwa, numwinshi nshinga nulamusenge menshi eshikupa buyumi." 11 Mutukashi uyo walambeti, "Nkambo, muliyawa cakutekesha, kayi mukalo uyo nutali, nomba menshi eshikupa buyumi ayo nimwafunye kupeyo? 12 Sena amwe mwapita bata bakulukulu balikubako ba Yakobo? uyo walashika mukalo uyo ngalikunwamo mwine ne bana bendi kayi ne biswika byakendi." 13 Yesu walakumbuleti, "Muntu uliyense lanunga menshi aya nakanyumfwe inyotwa kayi. 14 Nsombi uliyense uyo lanunga menshi ngondamupa nteshi akanyumfwepo inyotwa kayi. Pakwinga menshi ayo ngoshi nkamupe nakabeti kamulonga kansansa menshi eshikupa buyumi butapu." (aiōn g165, aiōnios

g166) 15 Mutukashi uyo walambeti, "Nkambo, kamumpako ayo menshi kwambeti ntakanyumfapo nyotwa nambi ntakesa kayi kuno akuteka menshi." 16 Yesu walambeti, "Koya ukuwe baibobe mwise," 17 Mutukashi uyo walambeti, "Ndiyawa mulume." Yesu walakumbuleti, "Ulambanga cakubinga ulyawa mulume. 18 Obe walebwapo kendi kubatuloba basanu, kayi mutuloba ngoli nendi lino nte ibobe, mutukashi walambeti, mulamba cakubinga." 19 Mutukashi walambeti, "Nkambo, ndacinshibi kwambeti njamwe Mushinshimi. 20 Bamashali betu bakulukulu balikupaila Lesa pa mulundu uyu, nsombi amwe Bayuda mukute kwambeti kuYelusalemu ekwelela kupailila." 21 Yesu walamwambileti, "Koshoma ncendambanga." Cindi nicikashike nceshi mukabule kupailila Bata pa mulundu pano, nambi kuYelusalemu. 22 Basamaliya mukute kupaila ngo mutenshi, awfa Bayuda tukute kupaila ngotwinshi, pakwinga lupulusho nilukacanike kupitila mu Bayuda. 23 "Nomba cindi nicikashike, kayi cilashiki kendi, bantu beshikupaila Cancine ncine mpoti bakapaile Bata mu Mushimu nemu cancine ncine. Bata bakute kuyanda bantu beshikupaila mumushoboyo. 24 Lesa ni Mushimu, neco beshikupaila bela kumupaila mu Mushimu ne mu Cancine ncine." 25 Mutukashi usa walambeti, "Ndicinsheti Klistu Mupulushi Walaiwa lakesanga, akashika, nakatwambile byonse." 26 Yesu walamwambileti, "Ame ngolambanga nendi njame wopeloyo." 27 Pacindi copeleco beshikwiya ba Yesu balashika, nomba balakankamana mpobalacana kabandika ne mutukashi. Paliya walamwipusheti, "Ulayandanga cani" Nambi, "Nicani mulabandikinga nendi?" 28 Mutukashi usa walashiya mungomo wakendi ne kuya mu munshi akwambila bantu, 29 "Katuyani mubone muntu lang'ambili byonse mbyondalensa. Sena ngakali usa Mupulushi Walaiwa? 30 Lino bantu balayoboloka kufuma mumunshi kwisa kuli Yesu." 31 Pacindi copeleco beshikwiya ba Yesu balamusengeti, "Mwiyi, kamulyani." 32 Nendi walakumbuleti, "Ame nkute cakulya amwe ncomutenshi." 33 Popelapo beshikwiya balatatika kwipushana, "Sena kuli naumbi lamuletele cakulya?" 34 Nomba Yesu walambeti, "Cakulya cakame nikwinka ibyo mbyasuni Lesa walantuma ne kupwisha mulimo wakendi." 35 Mukute kwambeti, pakati pakushanga ne kutebula pali myenshi ina nambi ingi, nsombi kamulangishisha bishango bilapi kendi, bilapembelengowa kutebula. 36 Musebensi shikutebula latatiki kendi kufola, kayi labunganyanga bisepo kubuymi butapu. Neco shikushanga ne shikutebula nibakakondwe pamo. (aiōnios g166) 37 Neco mwambo wakwambeti, "Nabambi bakute kushanga, kayi nabambi bakute kwisa kutebula niwakubinga." 38 Ndamutumunga kuya kutebula bishango mumabala alalimwa kendi ne bantu bambi. Amwe mulacaninipo pindu pa ncito yabo. 39 Basamaliya bangi ba mumunshi musa balamushoma Yesu pacebo cabukamboni bwa mutukashi usa, bwakwambeti, "nendi langambili byonse mbyondalensa." 40 Lino Basamaliya mpobalashika kuli Yesu, balamusengeti ekale nabo. Neco walekala kopeloko masuba abili. 41 Popelapo bantu bangi balashoma pacebo ca maswi ngobalanyumfwa kuli Yesu. 42 Usa mutukashu balamwambileti, "Tulashomo lino, tuliya kushoma pacebo ca maswi akobe, nsombi pacebo cakwambeti tulalinyumfwili tobene. Tulenshibi cakubinga kwambeti uyu eMupulushi wa bantu ba pacishi capanshi conse." 43 Nomba

mpopalapita masuba abili, Yesu walafumako nekuya ku Galileya. **44** Nomba Yesu mwine walambeti, "mushinshimi, nkakute kupewa bulemu kucomwabo." **45** Mpwalashika kuGalileya, bantu balamutambula, pakwinga balabonapo kendi byonse mbyalensa pakusekelela. Pasika ku Yelusalemu pakwinga naboyo balikubako. **46** Kufumapo Yesu walaya kumunshi wa kana ku Galileya, kusa nkwalasandula menshi kuba waini. Kopeloko kwalikuba mukulene wamfulumende ku Kapelenamu walikukute mwana mulwashi. **47** Mpalanymfweti Yesu lashiki kuGalileya kufuma kuYudeya, walesa kulyendiye nekumusengeti enga nendi ku Kapelenamu, kwambeti enga ashilike mwanendi walikuba pepi kufwa. **48** Yesu walawambileti, "wabula kubona bingashilo ne bikankamanisho, nkamushomo sobwe." **49** Mukulene wa mfulumende walambeti, "Nkambo, katuyani pamo mwaname nkatanafwa." **50** Yesu walawambileti, "Koya mwanobe lasenguku kendi." Muntuyo walashoma maswi a Yesu nekuya kucomwabo. **51** Mpwalikuya walakumana ne basebensi bakendi, nabo balamwambileti, "Mwanenu laba cena." **52** Walabepusha cindi ncalaba cena mwanoyo, nabo walambeti, "Watatika kunyumfa cena lilo munshi mumu 1 koloko." **53** Lino baishi mwana balanuketi ecindi Yesu mpwalabambileti, "Mwanobe lasenguku." Neco bonse bamung'anda yakendi balamushoma. **54** Ici calikuba cingashilo cacibili ncalensa ku Kana, wa kuGalileya mpwalafuma ku Yudeya.

**5** Panyuma pakendi kwalikuba kusekelela kwa Bayuda, ku Yelusalemu neye Yesu walayako **2** Lino kopeloko pepi necishinga cambelele, kwalikuba kalishiba ka menshi kalikukwiweti Betsaida mumbali mwalishiba ili mwalikuba mwebakwa tumanda tubili. **3** Mu tumandomo mwalikona bantu bangi balwashi, balema ne bashipilwa kayi ne bakokonyana mibili **4** (Pakwinga mungelo walikufanda menshi, neco mulwashi walikwingila bwangu mumenshi walikushilikwa.) **5** Nomba pa bantu balwashi abo palikuba umbi walakolwa kwa byaka **38**. **6** Yesu mpwalamubona nkali wona, walesiba kwambeti walakolwa kwa cindi citali. Lino walawipusheti, "Sena ulayandanga kushilikwa?" **7** Mulwashi uyo walambeti, "Nkambo ndiyawa muntu welakuntwala mumenshi na alafundaulwa, ndambeti njingile nkutekucana naumbi lampitili kendi." **8** Yesu walawambileti, "Punduka, manta mpasa yakobe, yamba kwenda." **9** Popelapo muntu uyo walashilikwa, walamanta mpasa yakendi nekuyamba kwenda. Busuba ubo bwakuba bwa Sabata. **10** Lino Bayuda balambila uyu walashilikwa, "Lelo nipa Sabata, milawo yetu nkayasuminisha kunyamuna mpasa yakobe." **11** Nomba neye walambeti, "Lanshiliki elangambilyeti, 'Nyamuna mpasa yakobe nekwenda.'" **12** Nabo balamwipusheti, "Niyani uyo lakwambily eti nyamuna mpasa yakobe wende?" **13** Nomba uyu muntu walashilikwa nkalamwinshiba walamushilikwa, pakwinga Yesu walikuba lengili mukati mwa bantu bangi abo balikuba popelapo. **14** Panyuma pakendi Yesu walamucana mu Nga'nda ya Lesa, usa ngwalashilikwa, walawambileti, "Bona, lino ulashilikwa, kotakensa kayi byaipa, kwambeti nkotakakolwa kayi bulwashi nabumbi bwaipa." **15** Muntu usa walaya kwambila Bayuda kwambeti Yesu elamushilik. **16** Lino batangunishi ba Bayuda balatatiika kumushupa Yesu pacebo cakushilikwa muntu pa Sabata. **17** Nsombi Yesu walabambileti, "Bata balasebensenga

cindi conse mpaka lelo lino, nenjame ndelela kusebensa." **18** Makani aya alapesheti bayuda bapitilishe kupingila kushina Yesu. Balikwambeti Yesu lapwayanga mulawo wa Sabata, kayi pakwambeti ni mwana wa Lesa, walyelanishinga ne Lesa. **19** Lino Yesu walambeti, "Ndamwambilinga cancine ncine kwambeti paliya ncelsa kwinsa Mwana palwakendi mwine. Nsombi ukute kwinsa ncalabononga baishi nkabensa. Bilenshinga baishi neye Mwana mbyakute kwinsa. **20** Pakwinga baishi basuni Mwana, neco bakute kumulesha byonse nabo mbyobalenshinga. Baishi nibamuleshe mulimo wapita ibi kwambeti mubinshibe. **21** Mbuli Bata ncobakute kupundusha bafwa, nekubapa buyumi, copeleco Mwana lapanga buyumi kuli abo mbasuni. **22** Baishi nkabakute kombolosha muntu sobwe. Nsombi balapa ngofu Mwana kwambeti abe weshikombolosha byonse. **23** Bata bakute kuyandeti bantu bonse balemekenga Mwana, mbuli ncobakute kulemekwa Baishi. Muntu labulunga kulemekwa Mwana, nkakute kulemekwa Baishi balamutuma. **24** "Ndamwambilishingeti muntu ulyiense lanyumfu maswi akame nekushoma walantuma, nakabe ne buyumi butapu. Uyo nendi nteshi akomboloshewe, nsombi lapulu kendi mu lulu, nekuya mubuyumi butapu. (aiōnios g166) **25** Kayi ndamwambilingeti cindi nicikashike, kayi cilashiki kendi, apo bantu bafwa mposhi bakanyumfwе maswi a Mwana wa Lesa, kayi abo beshibakanyumfwе ne bakashome nibakabe ne buyumi. **26** Mbuli baishi ncebalicidente ca buyumi nendi Mwana walaba citente cabuyumi. **27** Neco walamupa mwana ngofu shakombolosha bantu, pakwinga ni Mwana Muntu. **28** Mutakankamana, pakwinga cindi nicikashike bantu bonse bali mumanda nibakanyumfwе maswi akendi nekupunduka. **29** Bantu balensa byaina nibakapunduke kwambeti babe ne buyumi, nsombi balensa byaipa, nibakapunduke kwambeti bomboloshewe." **30** "Ame nkandela kwinsa kantu pandenka. Nkute kombolosha mbuli ncobakute kung'ambila Bata. Kayi nkute kombolosha mbululami, pakwinga nkankute kwinsa mbyonsuni, nsombi mbyobasuni Bata balantuma. **31** "Na ndalinshili bukamboni, bukamboni bwakame nkabwakwana. **32** Nsombi kuli naumbi ukute kunjinshila bukamboni, kayi bukamboni mbwakute kunjinshila nibwancine ncine. **33** Amwe mwalatuma ntumi kuli Yohane mubatishi, nendi walensa bukamboni bwakubinga. **34** Nteko kwambeti ame nsuni bukamboni bwa muntu, nsombi ndambanga ibi kwambeti amwe mupuluke. **35** Yohane mubatishi walikubeti lampi yalikumunika, amwe mwalakondwa ne mumuni kwakacindi kang'ana. **36** Nsombi ame nkute bukamboni bwapita bwa Yohane. Bata balampa incito njondelela kwinsa, kayi incito njondenshinga iyi ilaleshengeti Bata ebalantuma. **37** Kayi Bata abo balantuma, balanjinshila bukamboni. Nomba amwe muliya kunyumfa maswi abo, nambi kubona cinso cab. **38** Maswi abo nkakute kwikala muli njamwe, pakwinga nkamukute kumushoma Bata ngobalatuma. **39** Mukute kubelenga Mabala a Lesa, pakwinga mukute kuyeyeti nimucanemo buyumi butapu. Nomba kayi Mabala opelayo akute kunjinshila bukamboni. (aiōnios g166) **40** Nomba amwe mulakananga kwisa kuli njame kwambeti mube ne buyumi. **41** "Nkandalangaulunga kupewa bulemu kabantu sobwe. **42** Nsombi ndimwinshi kwambeti amwe nkamusuni Lesa mumyoyo yenu. **43** Ame ndalesa mulina lya Bata, nomba amwe muliya kuntambula. Nsombi umbi

esa mulina lyakendi ne kulyamba mwine uyo engomukute kutambula. **44** Lino nomba nga mushomaconi na musuni owa kulumbaishiwa ne banenu, Nsombi nkamusuni kutambula bulemu mbwela kumupa Lesa? **45** Nomba mutayeyeti njame ndeshi nkamwambilenga byaipa kuli Bata. Weshi akamwambilenga nkwal, Mose ngomwalikuba mwashoma. **46** Ne mwala shoma Mose cancine ncine ne mwala shoma ne njame, pakwinga neye walalemba makani alikwamba njame. **47** Nomba na nkamulashomonga mbyalalemba, nomba ngamushoma aconi maswi akame?"

**6** Panyuma pakendi Yesu walatampuka lwenje iwa Galileya ulo kayi lwalikukwiweti lwenje iwa Tibeliyo **2** Likoto linene lyalamukonkela, pacebo cakwambeti lyalabona bingashilo byeshi kulkankamanisha mbyalensa pakushiliika balwashi. **3** Yesu walatanta mulundu ne kwikala pansi ne beshikwiya bakendi. **4** Lino kusekelela kwa Pasika kwalaseng'ena pepi. **5** Lino Yesu mpwalalangishisha, walabona likoto lyabantu linene lisa nkalisu kulyendiye. Lino nendi walepusha Filipo, "Sena ngatuya tula kupeyo cakulya cakulyesha bantu bonse aba?" **6** Walepushila nsulo kwambeti amweleshi Filipo, nsombi mwine walikwinshiba cakwina. **7** Filipo walakumbuleti, "Nambi mali akwana masauzande ali 200 nkelakukwana kula cakulya cakwambeti ulyiene alyeko nambi pang'an'a." **8** Weshikwiya wakendi umbi, lina lyakendi Ndileya, mukwabo Shimon Petulo, walambila Yesu eti, **9** "Pali mutuloba pano, ukute shinkwa usanu ne tunswi tubili. Nomba sena ngatukwana bantu bonse aba?" **10** Yesu walambeti, "Bambileni bantu bekale pansi." Popelapo palikuba mila yamwemfu ingi, nabo bantu abo balekala pansi. Batuloba bonka balikubapo balikuba bakwana 5,000. **11** Lino walamanta shinkwa usa, mpwalalumba Lesa, walabayabila bantu abo balikuba bekala pansi. Walensa copeleco ne tunswi tusa, nekubayabila bantu abo mobalikuyandila. **12** Bantu bonse abo mpobalekuta, Yesu walambila Beshikwiya bakendi, "Yowelani byashalanga pansi kwambeti kabitatayanikowa." **13** Nomba balayowela byonse bya shinkwa usanu usa, ne kwisusha mitanga likumi ne ibili. **14** Bantu basa mpobalabona ceshikankamanisha ncalensa Yesu, balambeti, "Cancine ncine uyu nimushinshimi usa ngobalikwambeti nakese pansi pano." **15** Yesu walenshiba kwambeti bantu abo balikuyandeti bamwike ne kumubika pabwami cakumukakatisha. Neco walaya kayi kumulundu kwayenka. **16** Mansailo, beshikwiya ba Yesu balaya ku Lwenje. **17** Kopeleko balengila mubwato kwambeti batampuke lwenje kuya ku Kapelenamu. Kwalashipa Yesu nkatana uya kulyendibo. **18** Pacindici kwallikuba cipuupu cinene, neco palaba mankape pa menshi. **19** Beshikwiya mpobalendako makilomita akwana atatu nambi ana, balabona Yesu nkenda pa menshi nkesa pepi kubwato bwabo, neco nabo balatina. **20** Nsombi Yesu walambeti, "Njame, mutatina." **21** Lino balikuyandeti engile mubwato nomba pacindi copeleco bwato bwashika kutala kwa Lwenje nkobalikuya. **22** Lino mumene mene likoto lya bantu lyalashalila kutala kwa lwenje, lyalenshiba kwambeti panga bwato bumo. Kayi bantu balenshiba kwambeti Yesu liya kwingilamo mubwato ubo beshikwiya bakendi balaya bonka. **23** Lino mato nambi alafumina ku Tibeliyo

alashika pepi ne busena bantu basa mpobalyela cakulya Mwami mpalalumba Lesa. **24** Likoto lisa lyalaboneti Yesu kuliya, nabo beshikwiya bakendi kuliya, bantu bonse basa balengila mubwato busa, nekuya ku kapelenamu akuyandaula Yesu. **25** Mpobalamucana Yesu kutala kwa lwenje, balamwipusheti, "Bashikwiyisha, mwalashika lilyoni kuno?" **26** Yesu walambeti, "Kwamba cakubinga, amwe mwanangaulanga pacebo cakwambeti mwala lya cakulya nekwikuta, nteko kwambeti mwala lya nfmwishiha bikankamanisho bisa ncebalikwamba sobwe. **27** Kamutasebensanga kwambeti mucane cakulya cikute konongeka, nsombi musebensenga kwambeti mucane cakulya ceshikwikalilila, buyumi butapu. Mwana Muntu endiye wela kumupa cakulya copeleci, pakwinga Lesa Bata mpobalabika cinshibili ca kusuminisha kwabo." (aiōnios g166) **28** Nabo balamwipusheti, "Twinse aconi kwambeti tukonke mbyalayandanga Lesa?" **29** Yesu walabakumbuleti, "Lesa ncalayandanga kwambeti mwinse nikushoma ame ndalatumwa ne Lesa." **30** Kayi balamwipusheti, "Ningamutubonesha cingashilo camushobo cini kwambeti twacibona tumushome? Nimwinsepo cani?" **31** Bashali betu bali kulya mana mucinyika musa, mbuli Mabala a Lesa ncalambangeti, 'walikubapa cakulya ceshi kufuma kwilu kwambeti balye.'" **32** Yesu walambeti, "Ndamwambilinga cakubinga kwambeti nte Mose walikubapa cakulya calikufuma kwilu sobwe, nsombi ni Bata. Mbuli Bata ncabalampanga cakulya cancine ncine pacino cindi cilafumunga kwilu. **33** Pakwinga cakulya Lesa ncakute kupa, endico ceshikufuma kwilu, ceshikupa buyumi kubantu bonse ba mucishi capansi." **34** Popelapo balambeti, "Mwami, kamutupanga cakulya ici masuba onse." **35** Yesu walabambileti, "Njame shinkwa ceshikupa buyumi. Uliyense lesanga kuli njame nekunshoma nteshi akanyumfw nsala. Kayi uliyense lashomonga njame, nteshi akanyumfw nyotwa. **36** Mbuli ncondalamwambileti kumbona mulambononga, nsombi nkamulashomonga. **37** Abo bonse mbobampa bata, nibakese kuli njame, nomba muntu uliyense lesanga kuli njame, nteshi nkamukane. **38** Pakwinga ndalafuma kwilu kwisawinsa kuyanda kwa uyo walantuma, kutambeti njinse kuyanda kwakame sobwe. **39** Kuyanda kwa uyo walantuma nikwambeti mbule kutaya nambi ume pali abo mbalampa, nsombi kwambeti nkabundushe kubafu pabusuba bwakupwililisha. **40** Pakwinga Bata ncobalayandanga nikwambeti muntu uliyense lamubono Mwanoyo nekumushoma, akabe ne buyumi butapu. Kai ame ninkamupundushe kufuma kubafu pabusuba bwa kupwililisha." (aiōnios g166) **41** Popelapo Bayuda nabambi balatatika kung'unung'usha cebo cakwambeti Yesu walambeti, "Ame njame shinkwa walafuma kwilu." **42** Pacebo ici balambeti, "Se uyu nte Yesu mwaniendi Yosefe usa? Baishi ne banyina tubensi. Nomba nicani lambangeti, Ndala fuma kwilu?" **43** Yesu walabakumbuleti, "Mutang'unung'ushanga pakati penu. **44** Paliya wela kwisa kuli njame, nsombi Bata balantuma ebelakumuleta kuli njame. Nomba na ucikonsha kwisa kulinjame ninkamupundushe kubafu pabusuba bwa kupwililisha. **45** Bashinshimi balalembeti, 'Lesa nakamwiyishe muntu uliyense.' Pakwinga muntu uliyense lanyumfwilinga Bata, nekwiya kulyendibo, ukute kwisa kuli njame. **46** Ici nkacilapandululungeti pali muntu walababonapo Bata sobwe,

nsombi uyo enka walafuma kuli Lesa ewalababona. 47 Ndamwambilinga cakubingeti uyo lanshomonga ukute buyumi butapu. (aiōnios g166) 48 Ame njame shinkwa ceshikupa buyumi. 49 Bashali benu balikulya mana mucinyika musa, nikukabeco balafwa. 50 Nomba shinkwa uwu walafuma kwilu, muntu aulya nteshi akafwe. 51 Ame ndeshinkwa weshikupa buyumi walafuma kwilu. Na muntu ulyiense ulya shinkwa uwu, nakabe nebuyumi butapu. Shinkwa weshinkamupe nimubili wakame, ngoshi nkape kwambeti bantu bonse bapacishi capanshi babe nebuyumi. (aiōn g165) 52 Popelapo Bayuda basa balatatika kutotekeshana bonka, kababeti, "Ngatulya aconi mubili wakendi?" 53 Yesu walambeti, "Ndamwambilinga cakubinga, Na mubula kulya mubili wa Mwana Muntu nekunwa milopa yakendi, nkamwela kuba nebuyumi muli njamwe. 54 Uliyense lalinga mubili wakame nekunwa milopa yakame, ukute buyumi butapu, ame ninkamupundushe kubafu pa busuba bwa kupwililisha. (aiōnios g166) 55 Pakwinga mubili wakame shinkwa wacancine ncine, kayi milopa yakame ecakunwa cancine ncine. 56 Uliyense lalinga mubili wakame nekunwa milopa yakame ukute kwikala mulinjame, nenjame nkute kwikala mulyendiye. 57 Mbuli Bata bayumi balantuma, kayi nenjame ndemuyumi pakuba mulyendib, copeleco uliyense lalinga mubili wakame, nakabe nebuyumi pakuba mulinjame. 58 Shinkwa walafuma kwilu ni wopelowu. Wapusana ne mana asa bashali benu ngobalikulya, nsombi panyuma pakendi balikabafwa. Nomba lalinga shinkwa wopelowu, nakabe nebuyumi butapu." (aiōn g165) 59 Yesu walamba ibi mpwalikwiyisha munga'nda yakupalilamo ku kapelenamu. 60 Beshikwiya bangi mpobalamunyumfwa kambecho balambeti, "Cyo ici cayuma, niyani wela kucinyumfewisha?" 61 Yesu walenshiba mumoyo mwakendi kwambeti beshikwiya bakendi balatongaukunga. Neco walabepusheti, "Sena mulepilwa? 62 Nomba nimukense aconi mwakabona Mwana Muntu kaya kwilu nkwalikuta? 63 Mushimu wa Lesa eukute kupa buyumi, mubili paliya ncokute. Maswi ngondamwambili akute kuleta mushimu wa Lesa ukute kupa buyumi. 64 Nomba pali nabambi pali amwe balabolunga kushoma." Pakwinga Yesu walenshiba kendi eshakabule kumushoma, walamwinshibila limo weshakamuyabe kubalwani bakendi. 65 Lino walambeti, "Weco ndamwambilingeti paliya muntu wela kwisa kuli njame na Bata baliya kumupa ngofu sha kwisa kuli njame." 66 Kufumapo beshikwiya bangi ba Yesu balamushiya ne kucileka kwenda nendi. 67 Lino Yesu walepusha beshikwiya likumi ne babili basa, "Nomba amwe nkamulandanga kuya?" 68 Shimoni Petulo walambeti, "Mwami, nomba ngatuya kuli bani? Njamwe mukute maswi eshikupa buyumi butapu. (aiōnios g166) 69 Afwe twashoma kayi tucinshi kwambeti njamwe Waswepa walafuma kuli Lesa." 70 Lino Yesu walambeti, "Sena ntame ndalamusala amwe omuli likumi ne babili? Nsombi umo pali amwe ni Satana" 71 Walikwamba Yuda, mwanendi Shimoni Isikalyoti. Nambi walikuba umo pali basa beshikwiya likumi ne babili, ewalamuyaba kubalwani bakendi.

7 Panyuma pakendi Yesu walikwendana mucishi ca Galileya, nkalikuyanda kuya Yudeya. Pakwinga bamakulene Babayuda balikuyanda kumushina. 2 Cindi cakusekelela mishasha calikuba pepi, 3 lino bakwabo Yesu balamwambileti, "Inga nican iutakaya kuYudeya kwambeti beshikwiya bakobe bakabone

bikankamanisho mbyolensingha. 4 Kuliya muntu ukute kusoleka mbyalensingha na kayanda kwinshibikwa. Welana ne mbyolensingha leka bantu bonse bakwinshibe." 5 Nambi bamakwabo balambeco nkabali kumushoma. 6 Yesu walabambileti, "Cindi cakame nkacitana cishika, nsombi amwe mukute cindi cakuya kulikonse nkumulayandanga. 7 Bantu basuni byapansi pano nkabela kumupata, nsombi bakute kupata njame, pakwinga nkute kubalesha ncito shabo shaipa. 8 Amwe kamuyani akusekelela uko. Ame nkandengonga pakwinga cindi cakame nkacina cishika." 9 Yesu mpwalambeco, walashalila mu Galileya. 10 Nomba bamakwabo mpobalaya akusekelela mishasha isa, Yesu neye walabakonkela. Nomba liya kuyanda kubonekela kubantu. 11 Bamakulene ba Bayuda balikumuyandaula uko nkobalikusekelela, nkabepushaneti, "Nomba usa muntu ulikupeyo?" 12 Popelapo palikuba kunung'unusha palyendiye. Bambi balikwambeti, "Usa muntu waina"Nsombi bambi balikwambeti, "Sobwe, usa layungaulunga bantu." 13 Nomba nkapalikuba muntu weshikwamba patuba sha Yesu, pakwinga balikutina Bayuda. 14 Lino kusekelela mpokwalashika pakati, Yesu walaya ku Nga'nda ya Lesa nekutatika kwiyisha. 15 Bamakulene ba Bayuda balakankamana nekwambeti, "Nomba muntu uyu ubinshi aconi bintu ibi pabula balamwiyishapo!" 16 Nomba Yesu walambeti, "Mbyonkute kwiyisha nte byakame sobwe, nsombi bikute kufuma kuli Bata abo balantuma. 17 Uliyense layandanga kwinsa kuyanda kwa Lesa, nakenshibeti kwiyisha kwakame kulafulungu kuli Lesa nteko kuli ndemwine 18 Pakwinga muntu lambangowa byakendi ukute kulyiandawila bulemu. Nsombi nendi ukute bulemu bwa uyo walamutuma, wopeloyo ewancine ncine, kayi mumoyo mwakendi muliya bwipishi. 19 "Lino sena Mose liya kumupa Milawo ya Lesa? Nsombi paliya naba umo mulinjamwe ukute kwikonkela. Nomba nicani mulayandanga kunshina?" 20 Nsombi likoto lya bantu lyalamukumbuleti, "Sena ulakonyo. Layandanga kukushina niyani?" 21 Nendi Yesu walabakumbuleti, "Ndalenowa ceshikukankamanisha cimo, mwense mwalaikankamana." 22 "Nte pasa Mose walamupa mulawo wa kupalula bana benu batuloba (mulawo uyo ulya kufuma kuli Mose nsombi walafuma kubamashali benu bakulukulu.) Neco mukute kupalula mwana mutuloba nambi nipa busuba bwa Sabata." 23 "Na mwanoyo mukute kumupalula pa Sabata, nicani nkamukute kutina kupwaya mulawo wa Mose? Nomba nicani mulankalalilinga pacebo cakwambeti ndashilika muntu pabusuba bwa Sabata? 24 Kamucileka kombolosha kwakulanga pamenso, lino tatikani kombolosha mubululami." 25 Popelapo bantu nabambi baku Yelusalemu balambeti, "Sena muntu usa ngobalayandanga kushina, nte wopele uyu? 26 Nte uyu lambanga patuba, kwakubula weshikwambapo kantu kalikonse! Ekwambeti aba bantu bacinsheti eMupulushi Walaiwa? 27 Mupulushi Walaiwa akesa, paliya weshakenshibe nkoshakafume. Nomba uyu tukwinshi twense nkwalafumunga." 28 Popelapo Yesu kaciyisha mu Nga'nda ya Lesa walolobesa, "Mukwinshi nkondalafuma. Nsombi ndiya kwisa palwakame sobwe. Uyo walantuma washomeka, nomba amwe nkamumwinshi. 29 Nsombi ame ndikwinshi, pakwinga njame ndalafuma kulyendiye, kayi endiye walantuma." 30 Popelapo bantu balayanda kumwikata Yesu,

nsombi paliya nambi umo walamwkatamo, pakwinga cindi cakendi calikacitana cishika. **31** Bantu bangi mulikoto ilyo balamushoma, kayi balikwambeti, "Mupulushi Walaiwa akesa, nakensepo bingashilo byapita ibi muntuyu mbyalensi?" **32** Neco Bafalisi balanyumfwa kunung'unusha kwa bantu balikwamba sha Yesu. Nomba bamakulene beshimilumbo balatuma bamalonda bamu Nga'nda ya Lesa kwambeti bamwikate. **33** Lino Yesu walabambileti, "Ndi nenu kwa kacindi kang'anra kantanana kuli walantuma. **34** Cakubinga nimukanangaule, nsombi nteshi mukancane. Kayi uko nkondenga amwe nkamwela kushikako." **35** Popelapo bamakulene ba Bayuda balatatika kwipushaneti, "Uyu layandanga kuya kupeyo uko afwe nkotwela kubula kumucana? Sena layandanga kuya kuminshi ya ba Giliki kwekala bantu betu nekuya kubeyisha?" **36** Lambangeti, nimukanangaule nsombi nteshi mukancane, kayi eti, uko nkwalenga, amwe nkamwela kushikako. Anu maswi awa alapandululunga cani?" **37** Pa busuba bunene bwakupwisha kusekelela. Yesu walemana nekwamba mwakolobesha, "Napali muntu ukute inyotwa, kesani kulinjame kwisakunwa. **38** Muntu wanshoma, moyo wakendi nukabetti tumilonga twa menshi eshikupa buyumi. Mbuli Mabala a Lesa ncalambangeti, nakabetti tumilonga twa menshi" **39** Yesu walamba sha Mushimu Uswepa uyo bantu bamushoma ngoshi bakatambule. Pacindico Mushimu Uswepa walinkautana upewa kubantu, pakwinga Yesu walinkatana utambula bulemu bwakendi. **40** Popelapo likoto lya bantu mpolyalanyumfwa maswi awa, nabambi balatatika kwambeti, "Cancine muntu uyu niMushinshimi." **41** Nabambi balikwambeti, "uyu eMupulushi Walaiwa usa." Nsombi nabambi balikwambeti, "Sena Mupulushi Walaiwa ngaufuma ku Galileya sobwe! **42** Mabala a Lesa alambangeti Mupulushi Walaiwa wela kufumina mu cikombo ca Mwami Dafeti, kayi wela kusemenwa mumunshi wa Betelehemu uko nkwalikwikala Dafeti" **43** Lino bantu balatatika kupansana pacebo ca Yesu. **44** Nabambi balikuyanda kumwikata, nsombi paliya walamwikata. **45** Bamalonda ba Nga'nda ya Lesa basa balabwelela kuli bamakulene beshimilumbo neBafalisi. Nabo balepusha bamalonda basa, "nicani muliya kwisa nendi?" **46** Bamalonda balakumbuleti, "Bintu uyu muntu mbyalamba paliya muntu naumbi walabyambopo sobwe." **47** Lino Bafalisi balambeti, "Sena njenjamwe lamubepe kendi? **48** Sena mwalanyumfwapo kwambeti umo wabamakulene nambi Bafalisi pali wamushoma? **49** Nomba bantu aba baluya batainshi Milawo Lesa njalapa Mose, ecebo cakendi bashinganwa." **50** Lino Nikodem, umo waBafalisi, usa walaya kuli Yesu kumasuba akunyuma, walabepusha banendi, **51** "Sena milawo yetu yasuminisha kombolosha muntu ngotutana tunyumfwapo maswi akendi kwambeti twinshibe mbyalensi?" **52** Nabo balambeti, "Sena njenjobe owakuGalileya? Koya ubelenge Mabala niwinshibeti kuliya mushinshimi wela kufuma kuGalileya." **53** Popelapo bantu bonse balabwelela kucomwabo.

**8** Lino Yesu walaya ku mulundu wa ma olifi. **2** Mumene mene walaya ku Nga'nda yaLesa. Bantu bonse balesa kulyendiye, walekala pansi nekutatika kubeyisha. **3** Bafalisi neBeshiwiyyisha Milawo balaleta mutukashi ngobalekata bupombo, nekumwimanika pakati pabo. **4** Lino balambila Yesu,

"Bashikwiyyisha, mutukashuyu wacanika kapombolwa. **5** Lino kwelana ne Milawo Lesa njalapa Mose mutukashi uyu wela kupwaiwa mabwe. Nomba amwe mulambangapongaconi?" **6** Balamwipusha mwipusho uyu pakumwelesha kwambeti bamucanihepo mulandu. Nomba Yesu pacindi copeleco walakotama, nekutatika kulemba pansi ne munwe wakendi. **7** Pakupitilisha kumwipusha, Yesu walakotamuka nekubambileti, "pakati penu uyo utana kucimwapo, ayambilile kumanta libwe amupwaye mutukashi uyu." **8** Mpwalamboco, kayi walakotama nekupitilisha kulemba pansi. **9** Mpobalanyumfweco bantu balatatika kufumapo umo neumo, bamakulene ebalatatikila kupalangana. Lino palashalowa mutukashi usa kaliwemana pantangu pa Yesu. **10** Yesu walakotamuka nekumwipusha, "Mutukashi obe balayikupeyo bakupanga mulandu? Sena paliya nambi umo lashalapo kukupa mulandu?" **11** Mutukashi walambeti, "Mwami, paliya." Neye Yesu walawambileti, "Nenjame nkandakupanga mulandu sobwe. Koya nsombi kuyambila lelo kotakabweshapo kwipisha." **12** Kayi Yesu walambila bantu bonse, "Ame njame mumuni ulamunikilinga bantu bonse. Muntu lankonkonga, nteshi akende mumushinshe, nsombi nakekale mu mumuni weshikupa buyumi." **13** Nabo Bafalisi balawambileti, "Ulalinshilinga bukamboni omwine. Bukamboni ubo ntebo bwakubinga." **14** Yesu walabakumbuleti, "Nambi ndalinshilinga bukamboni, bukamboni bwakame nibwakubinga, pakwinga ndikwinshi nkondalafuma nenkondenga. Nsombi amwe nkamukwinshi nkondalafuma, nambi nenkondenga. **15** Amwe mukute kombolosha pakukonka miyeyo ya bantu. Ame nkankute kombolosha muntu ulyense. **16** Nsombi ndambeti ng'omboloshe, kombolosha kwakame ngakuba kwancine ncine, pakwinga nkandipo ndenka sobwe, pakwinga Bata balantuma balinenjame. **17** Kayi mumilawo yenu mwalembweti bukamboni bwa bantu babili nibwakubinga **18** Ame nkute kulinshila bukamboni, nabo Bata balantuma bakute kunjinshila bukamboni." **19** Lino nabo balamwipusheti, "Baiso abo balikupeyo?" Yesu walambeti, "Nkamunjishi, kayi ne Bata nkamubensi. Nimunjinshi nimubensi Bata." **20** Yesu walamba maswi awa mpwalikwiyyisha mu Nga'nda ya Lesa, mucipinda cakutambulilamo bupe bwa bantu. Paliya walamwikata, pakwinga cindi cakendi calirkacitana cishika. **21** Panyuma pakendi Yesu kayi walabambileti, "Ame ndenga, nimukanangaule, nomba nkondenga amwe nkamwela kushikako nimukafwilowa mubwipishi." **22** Lino Bayuda balambeti, "Sena layandanga kulinshina, pakwambeti, nkondenga, nkamwela kushikako?" **23** Yesu walabambileti, "Amwe njenjamwe ba pacishi capansi pano, ame ndalafuma kwilu. Amwe mobapansi pano, nsombi ame ntame wapacishi capansi sobwe. **24** Weco ndalamwambilingeti. nimukafwile mubwipishi bwenu. Pakwinga na nkamulashomonga kwambeti njame wopeloyi lalyambanga, nimukafwile mubwipishi bwenu." **25** Lino nabo balamwipusheti, "Obe njobe bani?" Yesu walambeti, "Mbuli ncondamwambilanga pakuyamba. **26** Nkute bingi byakwamba nebyakumomboloshelapo. Walantuma niwancine ncine, kayi nkute kwambila bantu bapansi pano bintu mbyendalanyumfwa kulyendiye." **27** Bantu basa baliya kwinshibeti Yesu walikwamba sha Baishi. **28** Lino Yesu walabambileti, "Mwakantantika Mwana Muntu, popelapo nimukenshibeti njame wopeloyi lalyambanga.

Nimukenshibe kwambeti nkankute kwinsa bintu pandenka, nkute kwamba ibyo Bata mbyobalanjiyisha. 29 Nsombi uyo walantuma, uli pamu nenjame. Nendi nkakute kunshiya ndenka, pakwinga cindi conse nkute kwinsa byeshi kumukondwelesha." 30 Mpobalanyumfwa Yesu nkamba makani awa, bantu bangi balamushoma. 31 Yesu walambila bantu abo balamushoma, "Na mulakonkelenga kwiyisha kwakame cindi conse, cakubinga nimube beshikwiya bakame. 32 Nimwinshibe cakubinga, kayi naco cakubinga nicikamusunguleni." 33 Nabo walambeti, "Afwe njafwe bana ba Abulahamu, kayi nkatauna tubapo basha ba muntu uliyense. Nomba aconi ulambangeti, 'nimukasungululwe?' 34 Yesu walabakumbuleti, "Ndamwambilinga cakubinga kwambeti muntu uliyense lenshinga bwipishi nimusha kubwipishi. 35 Musha nkakute kwikalisha panga'nda ya mwami wakendi cindi conse, nsombi mwinepabo. (aiōn g165) 36 Lino namwana lamusungululu, okwambeti mulasungululwa cancine ncine. 37 Ndicinshi kwambeti njamwe bana ba Abulahamu, nsombi mulayandanga kunshina, pakwinga nkamulsumingina maswi akame mumyoyo mwenu. 38 Ame nkute kwamba ibyo mbyondalabona kuli Bata, nsombi amwe mulenshinga mbyomwalanyumfwa kuli bameshenu." 39 Nabo walambeti, "Bameshetu ni Abulahamu." Neye Yesu walabambileti, "nemuli bana ba Abulahamu, ne mulenshinga bintu mbyalikwina. 40 Nomba lino mulayandanga kunshina, ame ndamwambilinga makani akubinga ngondalanyumfwa kuli Lesa. Abulahamu liya kwinsapo bintu byamushobo uyu sobwe. 41 Amwe mulenshinga ibyo bameshenu mbyobakute kwinsa." Nabo balamwambileti, "ntafwe bana bamu bupombo sobwe, tukutowa mushali wetu umo, Lesa." 42 Yesu walambeti, "Lesa nabanga mushali wenu, ne mwalaunsuna, pakwinga ndalafuma kuli Lesa, nomba lino ndikuno. Ndiya kwisa mungofu shakame, nsombi sha uyo walantuma. 43 Nomba nican nkamulanyumfunga mbyondambanga? Pakwinga nkamwela kukonsha nekunyumfwa maswi akame. 44 Amwe mwalaufuma kuli mushali wenu Satana. Pakwinga emubepeshi kayi shikushina kufuminowa cindi cakunyuma kayi, mulyendiye muliya cancine ncine sobwe. Ambanga ukute kwambowa bya mumutwi wakendi 45 Nsombi ame nkute kwamba cakubinga, weco nkamulanshomonga. 46 Nibani pakati Peru welakumpa mulandu wabwipishi? Nipacebo cini ndamwambilanga cakubinga, nkamulanshomonga? 47 Muntu waLesa ukute kukutika maswi a Lesa, nomba amwe mulakananga kunyumfwa, pakwinga ntamwe bantu baLesa." 48 Popelapo ba Yuda balamwipusheti, "Sena afwe nkatalambanga cakubingeti njobe wakuSamaliya, kayi wekatwa ne mushimu waipa?" 49 Yesu walambeti, "Ndiyawa mushimu waipa. Nkute kulemekwa Bata, nsombi amwe nkamukute kumpa bulemu. 50 Nsombi nkandayandanga kulemekwa, nsombi nkwalli layandangeti mpewe bulemu, kayi eukute komboleshwa mubululami. 51 Cakubinga ndamwambilinga muntu anyumfwa maswi akame, nteshi akafwe sobwe." (aiōn g165) 52 Lino bantu balamwambileti, "Lino tulenshibi kwambeti ukute mushimu waipa. Abulahamu nebashinshimi bonse balafwa! Nomba obe ulambangeti muntu anyumfwa makani akobe nteshi akafwe sobwe. (aiōn g165) 53 Sena obe wapita Abulahamu mushali wetu mukulukulu nebashinshimi bonse balafwa? Nomba ulayeyengeti njobe bani?" 54 Yesu walambeti, "Na kandilipa bulemu, bulemubo

nibwabulyo. Nomba Bata, bakute kumpa bulemu, abo nenjamwe mbomulambangeti eLesa wenu. 55 Amwe muliya kumwinshiba, nsombi ame ndimwinshi, nendalambeti nkandimwinshi nendalaba mubepeshi mbuli ncemubele. Nomba ame ndimwinshi weco nkute kunyumfwa maswi akendi. 56 Mushali wenu mukulukulu Abulahamu walikuba walasekelela kubona kwakame. Kayi walakondwa." 57 Lino ba Yuda balamwipusheti, "Byaka byakobe nkabina bikwana nambi makumi asanu, ngowambaconi eti walamubona Abulahamu?" 58 Yesu walambeti, "Ndamwambilinga cakubinga, Abulahamu nkatanasemwa, ndalikubapo." 59 Lino mpobalanyumfweco balabwesa mabwe kwambeti bamupwaye. Nsombi Yesu walasolama ne kupita mabantu nekufuma mu Nga'nda ya Lesa.

9 Lino Yesu mpwalikwenda walabona muntu walasemwa kaliwashipilwa. 2 Beshikwiya bakendi balamwipusheti, "mwiyi, niyan walalubisha kwambeti muntu asemwe kaliwashipilwa? Sena nimwine nambi, nibashali bakendi?" 3 Yesu walambeti, "Nteko kwambeti walasemwa kaliwashipilwa cebo ca bwipishi bwakendi, nambi bwipishi bwabashali bakendi sobwe. Nsombi kwambeti Lesa apewe bulemu kuitila mumuntuyu 4 Nkakucili munshi twela kusebensa ncito njebalantumina Bata. Mashiku alesanga muntu wela kusebensa 5 Kandicili pansi pano, njame ndapanga mumuni bantu bonse." 6 Mpwalambeco, Yesu walasankila mata pansi, walakandila tumankatya nekumunanika mumenso muntu washipilwa 7 Lino walamwambileti, "Koya usambe pakalishiba kaSiloamu. Lina lyakwambeti Siloamu lilapandululungeti mutumwa. Neco muntuyo walaya akusamba, walatatika kulanga mpwalikubwelela." 8 Popelapo baneshi nnebantu balikumubona nkasenga senga balambeti, "Sena uyu nte usa walikukute cinga cakusenga senga kaliwekala pansi?" 9 Bambi walambeti, "Ee endiye." Nabambi balikwambeti, "Nteye, wakoshanakowa nendi." Nsombi mwine walambeti, "Njame." 10 Lino bantu basa balamwipusheti, "Nomba nican capesheti utatike kubona?" 11 Nendi walambeti, "Muntu usa ngobakute kukuweti Yesu, walakandila bulongo nekunanika mumenso mwakame nekung'ambileti, 'Koya, usambe mukalishiba kaSiloamu. Mpondalasamba ndalatatika kubona.'" 12 Neco basa bantu balamwipusheti, "Ingalino ulikupeyo?" Muntu usa walambeti, "Nkandikwishi nkwbabele." 13 Neco balamumanta usa muntu walikuba washipilwa nekuya nendi kuli bamakulene baBafalisi, 14 pakwinga busuba mbwalakandila bulongo mbwalashilikisha muntu washipilwa bwalikuba bwaSabata 15 Neco bamakulene ba Bafalisi balamwipusheti, "Obe watatika coni kubona?" Nendi walabambileti, "walananika bulongo mumenso, ndalaya akusamba, weco lino ndabononga." 16 Ba falisi nabambi walambeti, "Muntuyo nkalatumwa neLesa, pakwinga nkalakonkelenga mulawo wa Sabata." Nsombi nabambi walambeti, "Muntu shikwina byaipa ngawinsa byeshikukanamanisha byamushobo uyu?" Neco palaba kupansana umo ne munendi. 17 Kayi muntusa walikuba washipilwa Bafalisi balamwipusheti, "Nomba obe ulambangaponga aconi pali uyo lakushilik?" Neye walambeti, "Ni Mushinshimi." 18 Nomba bamakulene ba Bayuda nkabalashometi muntuyo nklikubona nomba lino labononga, mpaka balakuwa bamashali bakendi. 19 Mpobalesa balabepusheti, "Amwe yu

nimwanenu? sena nicakubinga walasemwa nkatalanga? Nomba kulabeconi kwambeti lino lakonshonga kubona?" 20 Bamashali bakendi balambeti, "Ncotwinshi afwe nikwambeti uyu nimwanetu, kayi walasemwa nkatalanga. 21 Lino nkaticinshi cilenshiki kwambeti atatike kubona, kayi nkaticinshi mobilenshikili. Kayi nkatumwinshi naniyani lamushikili. Kamumwipusha mwine nimukulene." 22 Bashali balambeco cebo cakutina bamakulene baBayuda, abo balapangana kwambeti, muntu ulyiense eshyakambeti Yesu eMupulushi Walaiwa, nibakamatandanye munga'nda yakupaililamo. 23 Weco bashali bakendi balambeti, "nimukulene, kamumwipushani." 24 Popelapo bamakulene baBayuda balamkuwa katubilli usa muntu walikuba washipilwa, nekumwambileti, "Lumbila kuli Lesa, kayi wambe cakubinga. Afwe tucinshi kwambeti muntu usa nishikwina byaipa." 25 Nendi walambeti, "nkandicinshi nanishikwina byaipa, ncenjinshi, nikwambeti nkandalikubona, nsombi lino ndabononga." 26 Nabo balamwipusheti, "nomba walakwinsaconsi pakukushikili?" 27 Nendi walabakumbuleti, "Ndamwambilikendi, nomba muliya kunyumfwa. Nomba nican mulayandanga kubinyumfwa kayi? Mpani nenjamwe mulayandanga kuba beshikwiya bakendi?" 28 Popelapo balatatika kumushingana, nekumwambileti, "Njobe shikwiya wakendi. Afwe njafwe beshikwiya baMose. 29 Twashometi Lesa walambila Mose, nomba uyu nkaturwinshi nkwalafuma." 30 Muntuyu walakumbuleti, "Ndakankamananga kunyumfwti nkamukwinshi nkwalafuma, nsombi elamboneshe. 31 Tucinshi kwambeti Lesa nkakute kunyumfwa bantu beshikwina byaipa. Lesa, ukute kunyumfwa bantu bakute kumunyumfwa nekwinisa mbyalayandanga. 32 Kufuma kumatatikilo acishi kuliwaya muntu walanyumfwo kwambeti muntu lashikili muntu walasemwa kaliwashipilwa. (aiōn g165) 33 Muntuyu nalabula kufuma kuli Lesa, naliyawa kucikonshya kwinsa ici cintu." 34 Lino nabo balambeti, "Obe walasemwa mubwipishi. Ulayandanga kutwiyyisha?" Mpobalambeco balamutandanya mung'anda yakupaililamo. 35 Yesu mpwalanyumfwti bamakulene baBayuda balamutandanya munga'nda yakupaililamo usa walikuba washipilwa mpwalamucana walamwipusheti, "Wamushoma Mwana Muntu?" 36 Nendi walambeti, "Mwami, ng'ambilene niyani kwambeti ndimushome!" 37 Yesu walamwambileti, "Ulamubono kendi, endiye lambanga nenjobe." 38 Neye walamusuntamina nekwambeti, "Mwami, ndashomo." 39 Lino Yesu walambeti, "Lombolosho ndondaleshila nikwambeti batabono babone, balabononga bashipilwe." 40 Bafalisi nabambi balikuba pepi, mpobalanyumfweceo balamwipusheti, "Sena nenjafwe twashipilwa?" 41 Yesu walambeti, "Nemwanga mwashipilwa, nemuliya mulandu. Nsombi pakwinga mulalyambangeti, mulabononga, ekwambeti mucikute mulandu."

**10** Panyuma pakendi Yesu walambeti, "Ndamwambilinga cakubinga, muntu labulunga kwingiliya pacishinga cambelele nikabwalala kayi nikapondo. 2 Nsombi muntu lengililinga pacishinga endiye mwembeshi wa mbelele. 3 Mulonda ukute kumucalwila. Mbelele shikute kunyumfwa maswi akendi, kayi ukute kushikuwa maina mbelele shakendi, nekushipulisha. 4 Ashipulisha ukute kushitangunina,

nashoyo shikute kumukonkela, pakwinga shikute kwinshiba maswi akendi. 5 Mwensu nkashela kumukonkela sobwe, pakwinga nkashainshi maswi a mwensu. Neco shikute kumufwamba." 6 Yesu walabambilila mukoshano uyu, nsombi nabo baliyakunyumfewisha ncalikumbambilila. 7 Ecebo cakendi kayi Yesu ncalabambilileti, "Ndamwambilinga cakubinga, ame njame cishinga cambelele. 8 Bonse balesa kantanjisa nibakabwalala kayi nibakapondo, neco mbelele shiliya kubanyumfwa. 9 Njame cishinga, bonse balengilinga kupitila mulinjame nibakapuluke. Kupitila mulinjame nibakengilenga ne kupula nekucana cakulya. 10 Nsombi nendi kabwalala ukute kwishila kwiba, kushina ne kononga. Nomba ame nkandipo ico, ndalesa kupa bantu buyumi, kayi bwakwaninina." 11 Ame njame mwembeshi waina. Mwembeshi waina ukute kutaya buyumi bwakendi pacebo cambelele shakendi. 12 Nomba mwembeshi wakwingisha ncito yakwembela mbelele nte mwembeshi waina pakwinga nte mwine neco abona kaumpe ukute kushishiya nekufwamba, nomba nako kaumpe kakute kwikatapo nashimbi kayi shilashala shikute kupalangana. 13 Usa shikulembwa incito ukute kufwamba, pakwinga ntemwinesho, neco nkakute kusukama. 14 Ame njame mwembeshi waina. Mbelele shakame ndishinshi, kayi nashoyo shinjishi. 15 mbuli bata ncobanjishi, nenjame ndibenshi, ndalibambilila kutaya buyumi bwakame pacebo cambelele shakame. 16 Kayi nkute nashimbi mbelele shabula kuba shamucata ici. Nashoyo nishikanyumfwe maswi akame, ninkashilete pamo, nishikabe mulitanga limo kayi ne mwembeshi umo. 17 "Bata bansuni, pakwinga ndalibambilila kuyaba buyumi bwakame kwambeti nkabe nabo kayi. 18 Kuliya muntu wela kundamuna buyumi bwakame, ndabuyabanga mukuyanda kwakame. Nkute ngofu shakutaya buyumi bwakame, kayi ne ngofu shakubumanta. uwu emulawo ngobalampa Bata." 19 Bantu balatatika kupansana pacebo ca maswi awa. 20 Bangi pakati pabo balikwambeti, "Ukute mushimu waipa, kayi wakonya. Nicani mulamunyumfwiilinga?" 21 Nomba bambi balikwambeti, "Maswi awa ntewo amuntu wekatwa ne mushimu waipa. Sena mushimu waipa ngauumubonesha washipilwa kwambeti abone?" 22 Lino calikuba cindi camupewo pakusekekelela kupwa kwa kwibaka Ng'anda ya Lesa ku Yelusalemu. 23 Lino Yesu walinkenda mumukushi wa Nga'nda ya Lesa, walikukwiweti mukushi waSolomon. 24 Lino bamakulene baYuda balamubunganina nekumwipusheti, "Nomba nukatuyubwiliile lilyoni nanjobe Mupulushi Walaiwa? Twamble." 25 Yesu walambeti, "Ndalamwambila kendi, nsombi nkamulashomonga. Mulimo ngonkute kwinsa mulina lya Bata, eukute kunjishila bukamboni. 26 Nomba amwe nkamulashomonga, pakwinga nkamulipo mulikoto lyambelele shakame. 27 Mbelele shakame shikute kunyumfwa maswi akame. Ame ndishinshi, kayi shikute kunkonkela. 28 Nkute kushipa buyumi butapu, kayi nteshi shikataike. Paliya muntu wela kundamuna. (aiōn g165, aiōnios g166) 29 Bata balampa mbelele isho banene kupita bonse, neco paliya muntu wela kubalamuna mumakasa abo. 30 Ame neBata tobamo muntu umowa." 31 Lino bamakulene baBayuda balabwesa mabwe kwambeti bamupwaye. 32 Yesu walabambilila, "Ndamuboneshe mulimo waina walafumina kuli Bata. Nomba nipa ncito shipeyo nshomulayandanga kumpwaila

mabwe?" 33 Bamakulene ba Baciyuda balamukumbuleti, "Nkatulayandanga kukupwaya mabwe pacebo ca mulimo waina sobwe, nsombi pacebo cakwambeti ulanyanshanga Lesa. Obe omuntu, ulalyelanikinga neLesa." 34 Yesu walabakumbuleti, "Sena mu Milawo yenu nkamwalembweti, 'Ame ndambeti mobalesa? 35 Tucinsheti Mabala a Lesa nkela kupwaiwa. Kayi nakubinga, naLesa walikubakuwa, balapewa maswi wakendi eti balesa." 36 "Ngamwabaconi uyo Lesa ngwaliaswepesha nekumutuma pacishi capanshi, amwe mulamwambilingeti lanyanshanga Lesa, sena nipacebo cakwambeti njame Mwana wa Lesa? 37 Nomba na nkandenshinga mulimo ngobalampa Bata, kamutanshoma. 38 Nsombi na emulimo ngondenshinga, kamushomani mulimo nambi nkamulanshomonga kwambeti mukonsho kwinshiba nekunyumfwishisha kwambeti ame nkute kwikala muli Bata, nabo Bata bakute kwikala muli njame." 39 Popelapo bantu basa balayanda kayi kumwikata, nsombi neye walapushumuka. 40 Yesu walabwelela kayi kutala kwa mulonga wa Yolodani uko Yohane nkwalikubatishila bantu pakuyamba, lino walekala kopeloko. 41 Bantu bangi balesa kulyendiye, nkabambeti, "Yohane liya kwinsapo byeshikukankamanisha sobwe, nsombi byonse mbyalikwamba pamuntu uyu byalikuba byakubinga." 42 Kopeloko bantu bangi balashoma Yesu.

**11** muntu walikukwiweti Lazaro, walakolwa, walikwikala mumunshi waBetaniya, kucomwabo Maliya ne Malita. 2 Uyu Maliya endiye usa walananika mafuta anunkila kumyendo yaMwami nekumupukutisha mishishi yakendi. Lazaro walikuba mukwabo Maliya Lazalo ewalikukolwa. 3 Lino bamakwabo batukashi balatuma mulumbe kuli Yesu kumwambileti, "Mwami, munenu ngomusuni nimulwashi." 4 Yesu mpalanyumfwa walambeti, "Kukolwa uko nteshi kumushine Lazalo sobwe, nsombi cilenshiki kwambeti Lesa alemekwe, kayi kwambeti Mwanendi Lesa apewe bulemu." 5 Yesu walikusuna Malita nekanike wakendi, kayi neLazalo. 6 Nomba mpalanyumfwa shamalwashi, Yesu walekala masuba abili pamusena popelapo mpwalikuba. 7 Panyuma pakendi walambila beshikwiya bakendi, "katuyani kuYudeya." 8 Beshikwiya bakendi balambeti, "Mwiyi, lino apa bamakulene baBayuda nkabayanda kumupwaya mabwe, Inga nicani mulyandanga kubwelelako?" 9 Yesu walambeti, "Sena busuba ntebukute mifunshya yacindi likumi ne ibili? Muntu nalendenga mu mumuni nkela kulisuntula pakwinga ukute kubona mumuni wacishici." 10 Nsombi nalendenga mashiku empwela kulisuntula, pakwinga nkalendenga mu mumuni." 11 Mpwalambeco walabambileti, "Lazalo, munetu lono tulo, nsombi ndenga akumupundusha kutulo." 12 Beshikwiya bakendi balambeti, "Mwami, nawona tulo, nabe cena." 13 Balo balikuyeyeti walikwamba shutulowa, nsombi Yesu walikwambeti Lazalo wafwa. 14 Lino Yesu walabambilwa mwakutasoleketi, "Lazalo lafu, 15 Nkandabangonga, nsombi ndakondwa cebo canjamve kwambeti mushome. Katuyani." 16 Popelapo Tomasi, walikukwiweti mpundu, walambila beshikwiya banendi, "Katuyani nendi tuyetufwile pamo." 17 Yesu mpwalashika kuBetaniya walacaneti Lazalo wabikwa kendi mumanda masuba ana alapiti. 18 Munshi waBetaniya walikuba pepi neku Yelusalemu, musuma wakwanowa makilomita atatu. 19 Ecebo cakendi kwalikuba

bantu bangi balesa kuli Malita ne Maliya kwisakubatontosha pacebo ca lufu lwa Lazalo mukwabo. 20 Malita mpwalanyumfeti Yesu lesanga, walayakumucinsha. Nomba Maliya walashala munga'nda. 21 Lino Malita walambila Yesu, "Mwami, nemwanga kuno mukwetu Lazalo naliya kufwa. 22 Nsombi nambi lino ndicinsheti Lesa namupeni cilicose ncomwela kumumusenga." 23 Yesu walamwambileti, "Mukwenu napunduke." 24 Malita walambeti, "Ndicinsheti nakapunduke pa busuba bwakupwililisha bantu bonse bakapundukanga." 25 Yesu walamwambileti, "weshikupundusha bantu kubafu nekupa buyumi njame. Muntu washoma ame, nambi ufwa nakabe ne buyumi. 26 Kayi abo bayumi banshoma nteshi bakafwe sobwe. Sena ulashomonga?" (aiōn g165) 27 Nendi walambeti, "Cakubinga Mwami, ndashomeshesha njamwe Mupulushi Walaiwa, Mwana wa Lesa, walikuyandika kwisa pacishi capanshi." 28 Malita mpwalambeco, walamkuwa Maliya kanike wakendi kumbali nekumwambileti, "Lashiki Shikwiyisha, lakukunga." 29 Maliya mpwalanyumfwa bwite, walanyamuka bwangu bwangu, nekwisa kuli Yesu. 30 Pacindici Yesu walinkatana ashika mumunshi, nsombi walikacili pamusena mpobalakumana ne Malita. 31 Nomba bantu balikuba munga'nda kabatontosha Maliya, mpobalaboneti lanyamuku bwangu bwangu kufuma mung'anda, balamukonka. Balikuyeyeti lenga akulilila kumanda. 32 Maliya mpwalashika palikuba Yesu, nekumubona, walaliwisha pansi kumyendo kwakendi nekwambeti, "Mwami, nemwanga kuno, mukwetu naliya kufwa." 33 Yesu mpwalabona Maliya kalila kayi nebantu balikubapo nkabalila, walekatwa kumoyo kayi calamubaba. 34 Lino walabepusheti, "Mwalamubika kupeyo?" Balambeti, "Mwami, katuyani mukubone." 35 Yesu walalila. 36 Popelapo bantu basa balambeti, "bonani, ncanga wamusuna." 37 Nomba nabambi pakati pabo balambeti, "Muntuyu walashilika muntu washipilwa usa, Inga walilwaconi kushinkilila Lazalo kwambeti nkatafwa?" 38 Yesu walikacililila mucali, mpwalabona kumanda. Lino manda alikuba amuliceni, pacishinga pa manda palikuba cilibwe. 39 Lino walambeti, "Cifunyeni cilibweco." Malita, mukwabo Lazalo walafwa, walamwambileti, "Mwami latatiki kendi kununka, pakwinga palapiti masuba ana." 40 Yesu walamwipusheti, "Sena ndiya kukwambileti washoma nubone bulemu bwaLesa?" 41 Lino bantu mpobalafuna cilibwe cisa. Yesu walalanga kwilu nekwambeti, "Ta, ndamulumbunga kwambeti mukute kunkumbula ndasenganga. 42 Ndicinshi kwambeti mukute kunyumfwa cindi conse. Lino ndambangeci pacebo calikoto lyabantu balipano kwambeti, bashometi njamwe mwalanduma." 43 Mpwalambeco walakuwa mwakolobesheti, "Lazaro, pula!" 44 Popelapo muntu usa walikuba wafwa walapula kenda kaliwopombailwa bikwisa byamalila kumakasa mpaka kumyendo, cikwisa cimbi calikuba cawkelela kumenso. Yesu walabambilwa, "Mupombololeni, kayi mumuleke ende." 45 Bangi bantu balamushindikila Maliya, balabona bintu mbyalensa Yesu balamushoma. 46 Nsombi Bayuda nabambi balaya kuli bamakulene baBafalisi, kuyakubambilwa byonse Yesu mbyalensa. 47 Lino bamakulene beshimilumbo neBaFalisi balakuwa nkuta inene ya Bayuda, nekwipushaneti, "Nitwinseconi lino, pakwinga muntuyu lenshinga byeshikukankamanisha bingi?" 48 Twamulekelela bantu bonse nibamushome, nomba Baloma

nibakese bakatonongele Ng'anda ya Lesa, kayi ne mushobo wetu." 49 Nsombi umo pakati pabo, lina lyakendi Kayafa, mukulene wa beshimilumbo bonse mucaka ico, walabambileti, "Mwatabila aconi amwe! 50 Sena amwe nkamulabonongeti caina kwambeti muntu umo afwile bantu bonse, kupita kwambeti mushobo wonse wonongeke?" 51 Cakubinga kwamba kulico nkakwalikuba kwamumano akendi sobwe. Pakwinga walikuba Shimilumbo Mukulene, walikushinshima kwambeti Yesu nakafwile mushobo wa bantu. 52 Cakubinga nteko kwambeti kubafwila bonkowa nsombi, kubunganya pamo bana baLesa balamwaika. 53 Kufumina busa busuba bamakulene ba Bayuda balatatika kupangana sha kushina Yesu. 54 Weco Yesu nkalikwenda pantangalala pakati pabantu. Nomba walafulmako nekuya kucishi calikuba pepi necinyika, kumunshi walikukwiweti Efulemu, nkwarekala kopeloko pamo neleshikwiya bakendi. 55 Kusekelela kwa Pasika kwalaseng'ena pepi. Neco bantu bangi beshikufuma kuminshi balaya ku Yelusalemu kucika cakuliswepesha, Pasika nkayitana iyamba. 56 Balikumulangaula Yesu, lino mpobalabungana mu Nga'nda ya Lesa balepushaneti "Sena amwe mulayeyengaconi? Sena lesanga ku Pasika kuno?" 57 Nomba bamakulene beshimilumbo neBafalisi balambeti uliyense lenshibi kuli Yesu, atwinshibishe kwambeti bamwikate.

**12** Mpokwalashala masuba asanu nebumo kwambeti Pasika ishike, Yesu walaya ku Betaniya, uko kwalikuba Lazalo usa ngwalapundusha kubafu. 2 Balamubambilila cakulya cakulemeka Yesu, ico Malita ncalabanyamfwilisha kutebeta. Lazalo walikubapo mpobalikulya pamo ne Yesu. 3 Lino Maliya walamanta libotolo lyamafuta anunkila nado, adula cikamba nekutatika kunanika myendo ya Yesu, kapukutisha nemishishi yakendi. Lino bantu balikuba mung'anda balanyumfwa bwema bwamafutayo. 4 Nomba Yuda Isikalioti, umo wa beshikwiya baYesu, uyo panyuma pakendi walamuyaba kubalwani bakendi, walambeti, 5 "Nomba nicani mafuta awa uliya kwalishala mali a muwayawaya akwana 300 kwambeti apewe kubantu bapenga?" 6 Uku nkakwalikuba kwambeti usuni bapenga sobwe, nsombi pacebo cakwambeti walikuba kabwalala. Nendi ewalikusunga mali nekwibamo. 7 Yesu walambeti, "mulekeni abike mafuta awa kushikila busuba bwa kubikwa mumanda kwakame. 8 Pakwinga bantu bapenga nimubenga nabo cindi conse, nomba ame nteshi mubenganga pamo nenjame cindi conse." 9 Bantu bangi mpobalanyumfwi Yesu uli kuBetaniya, nabo balayako. Balyi kuya pacebo caYesu enka sobwe, nsombi balayakubona Lazaro ngwalapundusha kubafu. 10 Weco bamakulene beshimilumbo balapangana shakwambeti Lazaro neye bamushine, 11 Pakwinga pacebo ca Lazaru bantu bangi bali kubashiya nekushoma Yesu. 12 Busuba bwalakonkapo bantu bangi balesa akusekelela Pasika, balanyumfwi Yesu lesanga kuYelusalemu. 13 Neco balamanta misampi yamalala nekuya akukumana nendi. Kabolobesheti, "Bulemu kuli Lesa! Walelekwa uyo lesanga mulina lya Mwami! Alelekwe Mwami wa Isaeli!" 14 Yesu walatanta mwana wa mbongolo ngobalamuletela, mbuli Mabala ncalambangeti, 15 Kotatina, obe munshi wa Siyon. "Bona, Mwami wakobe lesanga, watanta mwana wa mbongolo." 16 Pacindico beshikwiya bakendi baliya kunyumfwishisha.

Nsombi Yesu mpwalapunduka nebulemu, empobalanuka kwambeti ibi byalembwa muMabala byalikwamba endiye, nekwambeti balamwinshila bintu ibi. 17 Bantu balikuba neYesu mpwalakuwa Lazaro mumanda nekumupundusha kubafu nabo balapitilisha kwamba pabintu mbyobalabona. 18 Ecebo cakendi bantu ncebalayilakumana nendi, pakwinga balanyumfwa ceshikukamanisha ncalensa. 19 Popelapo Bafalisi balatatika kwambilaneti, "Bonani afwe paliya ncetulenshinga, pakwinga bantu bonse balafwambilinga kulyendiye." 20 Nomba kwalikuba Bagiliki nabambi pakati pabantu balaya kuYelusalemu akupaila pacindi cakusekelela. 21 Ba Giliki balayakubona Filipo, waku Betisaida muGalileya. Balamusengeti, "nkambo tulayandanga kubona Yesu." 22 Filipo walambila Ndileya, bonse babilis balaya akwambila Yesu. 23 Yesu walambeti, "Cilashiki cindi cakwambeti Mwana Muntu atambule bulemu bwakendi. 24 Kwamba cakubinga, imbuto ya witi yabula kubyalwa mubulongo nekufwa ikute kaili imo imo. Nomba yafukilwa, ikute kukula nekusema bisepo bingi. 25 Muntu usuni buyumi bwakendi, nakabutaye, nsombi uyo utabusuni buyumi bwakendi mucishi cino nakapewe buyumi butapu. (aiōnios g166) 26 Muntu layandanga kunsebensela, ankonkele, kwambeti musebenshi wakame akabe nenjame kulikonde nkotinkabenga. Muntu asebensela ame, Bata nibakamupe bulemu." 27 "Lino ndapengenga mumoyo. Nomba ng'ambe cani? Sena ng'ambeti, 'Bata kamumpulusha pacindici ku mapenso alesanga pantangu? Nomba sobwe, pakwinga encondaleshila. 28 Bata kamulemekani Lina lyenu." Popelapo kwalanyumfwa Maswi kwilu akwambeti, "ndalilemeke, kayi nimpitilishe kulilemeka." 29 Lino likoto linene lyabantu mpolalanyumfwa maswi awo, balambeti, "Nimukumumo wa mfula." Nomba nabambi balambeti, "Nimungelo wambanga nendi." 30 Yesu walambileti, "Maswi aliyakunyumfwa pacebo ca Njame sobwe, nsombi nakumunyamfwa. 31 Lino ecindi cakwambeti cishi capansi comboloshewe. Lino Satana, mwami wa cishi capansi, Lesa namuwale kunsa. 32 Nomba ndakanyamunwa pelu, ninkabunganye bantu bonse kuli njame." 33 Yesu walamba maswi awa kwambeti abaleshe mushobo walufu ndoshi akafwe nalo. 34 Bantu basa balamwambileti, "Milawo yetu ikute kwambeti Mupulushi Walaiwa nakabengapongowa. Nomba amwe mulambilingeti Mwana Muntu welela kunyamunwa pelu Mwana Muntu wopeloyi niyani?" (aiōn g165) 35 Lino Yesu walambeti, "Mumuni ucili pakati peru kwacindi cing'an. Kamwendani, mu mumuni nkauciliko, mushinshe nkautamukoma. Pakwinga uliyense lendenga mumushinshe nkakute kwishiba nkwalenga. 36 Kamushomani mumuni kaucili nenjamwe kwambeti mube bantu bamunikilwa." Yesu mpwalapwisha kwamba makani awa walafulmado nekuya kumusena nkobatensi. 37 Nambi Yesu walensa byeshikukamanisha bingi, nsombi nabo baliya kumushoma. 38 Ici calenshika mbuli ncalamba mushinshimi Yesaya, "Mwami, niyani lashomo kukambauka kwetu? Niyani labono ngofu sha Mwami?" 39 Neco nkamwalashoma pakwinga mbuli Yesaya kayi walambeti, 40 "Lesa walabapofola meno, nekuyumisha mitwi yabo, cakwambeti meno abo nkacikonsho kubona, nambi kwishiba nemyoyo yabo. Nambi kusandukila kuli njame kwambeti ndibasengule." 41 Yesaya mpwalikwamba

maswi awa, walikwamba sha Yesu, pacebo cakwambeti walabona bulemu bwakendi. 42 Nomba nikukabeco batangunishi babo bangi balashoma Yesu. Nsombi pacebo ca kutina Bafalisi kwambeti ngababatandanya mu libungano, nkabalikwambila bantu patuba. 43 Balikusuna kulumbwa kubantu kupita kulumbwa ne Lesa. 44 Neco Yesu walamba mwakolobesheti, "Muntu lanshomonga, nkalashomonga ame ndenka sobwe, nsombi lanshomonga uyo walantuma. 45 Kayi muntu labononga ame, labononga uyo walantuma. 46 Ame njame mumuni, kayi ndalesa pansi pano, kwambeti ulyiense lanshomo akabule kwikala mumushinshe. 47 Muntu anyumfwa maswi akame nomba ubula kwanyumfwa, ntreshinkamomboloshe pakwinga ndiya kwisa kombolosha cishi, nsombi kwisa kupulusha. 48 Muntu lankananga, kayi labulunga kutambula maswi akame, mpwali weshakamomboloshe. Maswi ngondamba eshakamupeshe mulandu pa busuba bwakupwililisha! 49 Ici nicakubinga pakwinga nkankute kwambowa bantu mukuyeya kwakame, nsombi Bata balantuma ebalang'ambila byakwamba, ne mwakwambila. 50 Kayi ndicinsheti milawo njalampa ikute kupa buyumi butapu. Weco mbyonkute kwamba, nkute kwamba Bata ncobalang'ambila." (aiōnios g166)

**13** Kusekelela kwa Pasika mpokwalikuba pepi, Yesu walenshibeti cindi cakwambeti afume pacishi capanshi kuya kuBaishi cilashiki. Nendi walikubasuna bantu bakendi pacishi capanshi, walabasunishisha cakupwililila. 2 Pacindi Yesu ne beshikwiya bakendi mpobalikulya cakulya camansailo, Satana walikuba labiki kendi mumoyo wa Yudasi, mwana wa Simoni Isikariote, miyeyo yakwambeti amuyabe Yesu kubalwani bakendi. 3 Yesu walikwinhiba kwambeti Baishi balamupa ngofu pabintu byonse. Kayi kwambeti walafumina kuli Lesa, kayi lakenga kuBaishi. 4 Neco pacindi ncobalikulya walemana nekufulula mwinjila wakendi wakunsa nekumanta cikwisa cakupukutisha nekucisunga mubukome. 5 Mpwalenseco waletila menshi mumbale, nekutatika kusambisha myendo yabeshikwiya bakendi, nkabapukuta necikwisa cisa ncalasunga mubukome. 6 Mpwalashika pali Simoni Petulo, nendi walambetti, "Mwami, sena ngamusambisha kumyendo?" 7 Yesu walamukumbuleti, "Ncondenshinga nkocinshi, nsombi nukenshibe kuntangu." 8 Petulo walambetti, "Nteshi munsambishe kumyendo sobwe." Yesu walamukumbuleti, "Na mbule kukusambisha, ekwambeti ntobe weshikwiya wakame." (aiōn g165) 9 Simoni Petulo walambetti, "Mwami, nanico kamutasambishowa myendo nsombi kumakasa kayi nekumutwi." 10 Yesu walamwambileti, "Muntu lasamba mubili wonse ukute kuswepa cilayandikinga nikusambowa kumyendo konka. Mwense mulaswepe kufunyakowa umo." 11 Yesu walambeco pakwinga walikwinhiba kendi uyo weshakamuyabe, encalambileti, "Mwense mulaswepe kufunyakowa umo." 12 Yesu mpwalapwisha kubasambisha kumyendo, walafwala cakufwala cakendi capelu nekubwelela mpwalikuba ekala. Lino walabepusheti, "Sena muleshibi ncondenshili cisa? 13 Amwe mukute kunkuweti, 'Mwiyi' Nambi 'Mwami.' Ee mwela kwambeco, pakwinga njame. 14 Nomba ame ndeMwami kayi Shikwiya wenu, ndamusambishi kumyendo yenu, ekwambeti nenjamwe mwelela kusambishana kumyendo. 15 Lino ndamupa cilescho, kwambeti nenjamwe mwelela kwinshila nabambi mbuli

ncondamwinshili. 16 Ndamwambilinga cakubingeti, kuliya musebensi wapita mwami wakendi, kayi kuliya mutumwa wapita walamutuma. 17 Lino mpomulenshibi bintu ibi, Lesa nakamuleleke na mukacinsenga. 18 "Maswi awa nkandambililinga mwense sobwe, pakwinga ndibenshi abo mbondalasala. Ibi bilenshiki mbuli Mabala a Lesa ncalambangeti, 'Uyo walikulyela mumbale yakame walambukila.' 19 Ndamwambillinga limo ibi nkabitana binshika, kwambeti mukashometi, cakubinga njame. 20 Nomba ndambilishingeti ulyiense latambulunga mbondatumunga, latambulunga njame. Kayi lantambulunga, latambulunga walantuma." 21 Yesu mpwalambeco, walatatika kupenshewa mumoyo nekumbileti, "Ndamwambilinga cakubinga umo pakati peru nanjabe kubalwani bakame." 22 Beshikwiya bakendi balatatika kulangana, kutenshibeti lambanga bani. 23 Yesu walikuba wekala pepi shikwiya ngwalikusuna. 24 Lino Simoni Petulo walamukuwa nemakasa shikwiya uyo nekumwambileti, "Bepushe nomba balambanga ani?" 25 Popelapo shikwiya walikuba pepi walamuyamina Yesu, nekumwipusheti, "Mwami, nomba mulambanga ani?" 26 Yesu walakumbuleti, "Uyo ngoshimpe shinkwa ngweshinsunse mumbale." Lino mpwalapwisha kusunsa walapa Yuda Isikaliote mwanendi Simoni Isikaliote. 27 Yuda mpwalatambulowa shinkwa Satana walamwingila, popelapo Yesu walamwambileti, "Koya winse bintu mbyolayandanga kwinsa mwakufwambana." 28 Necikabeco, paliya naba umo pakati abo mbwalikulya nabo walenshiba ncalamwambilila mushoboyo. 29 Nomba pacebo cakwambeti Yuda ewalikusunga mali, beshikwiya balayeyeti lamutumunga kuya kula byakulya byalikuyandika pabusuba bwa Pasika, nambi byakupa bantu bapenga. 30 Yudasi mpwalatambula shinkwa usa, walapula pansa, kayi kwalikuba kulashipi kendi. 31 Yudasi mpwalapula, Yesu walambetti, "Lino Mwana Muntu napewe bulemu, Kayi mulyendye Lesa nalemekeshewe. 32 Lino na Lesa lalemekwa kupitila muMwanendi, ekwambeti, nendi Lesa nakamulemeke Mwanendi, kayi ecilenshikinga pacino cindi. 33 Mobana bame, ndinenu kwakacindi kang'ana, nimukanangaule, nsombi ndamwambilinga ncondalambila bamakulene ba Bayuda, 'Nkondenga ame, amwe nkamwela kushikako.' 34 Lino ndamupanga mulawo walino lino, wakwambeti mususanenga, mbuli mondamusunina, nenjamwe kamusunananga. 35 Pakwinga namusunanenga, bantu bonse nibakenshibeti rijamwe beshikwiya bakame." 36 Simoni Petulo walamwipusha Yesu, "Mwami, mulenga kupeyo?" Yesu walambetti, "Nkandela kuya pamo nenjobe sobwe, nsombi nukankonkele mumasuba akuntangu." 37 Petulo walamwipusheti, "Mwami, ingacelakunkanisha kumukonka lino nican? Amre ndalibambila kuyaba buyumi bwakame pacebo cenu." 38 Lino Yesu walambetti, "Sena walibambila kuyaba buyumi bwakobe pacebo cakame! Cakubinga ndakwambilinga kombwe nkatana alila nunkaneti nkonjishi mankanda atatu."

**14** Yesu walambila beshikwiya bakendi, "Myoyo yenu kaitashupika. Kamushomani Lesa, kayi mushome nenjamwe. 2 munga'nda muli Bata muli bipinda bingi yakwikalamo necabula kubeco, nendalamwambila. Ndenga akumubambila misena. 3 Lino ndakapwisha kumubambila misena, ninkabwe

kwisakumumanta, kwambeti mukabenga nkleshinkabenga. 4 Cakubinga nkondenga mukwinshi, nensila muyinshi." 5 Tomasi walambeti, "Mwami, nkatumkwinshi nkolumenga, nomba nshila yaktulako ngattuyinshibaconi?" 6 Yesu walamukumbuleti, "ame njame nshila, kayi njame cancine ncine nebuyumi. Paliya muntu welakuya kuli Bata, kwakubula kupitila muli njame. 7 Pakwinga nemunjishi, nemwabeshiba Bata. Kufumina lelo mulabenshibi kayi mulababono." 8 Filipo walambeti, "Mwami tulesheni Bata kwambeti tushome." 9 Yesu walamukumbuleti, "Filipo, ndekala nenu cindi citali, nomba nkotana unjinshiba? Labono ame elababono Bata. Nomba nican ulambaneti, 'Kotulesha Baiso? 10 Sena nkaulashomonga kwambeti ame nkute kwikala muli Bata, kayi Bata bakute kwikala muli njame? Maswi ngonkute kumwambila nkakute kufuma kuli njame ndenka sobwe, nsombi Bata abakute kwikala muli njame, endibo bakute kwinsa bintu byonsebi. 11 Kamunshomani kwambeti ame nkute kwikala muli Bata kayi Bata bakute kwikala muli njame. Nanteco, shomani ncito shakame. 12 Cakubinga ndambilishingeti uyo lanshomonga mulimo ngondenshinga nendi nakawinse, pakwinga ndenga kuli Bata neco nendi nakense byapita pali ibi. 13 Neco cilicose ncoshimukasenge muLina lyakame, ninkacince kwambeti Bata bakapewe bulemu kupitila mu Mwanabo. 14 Ninkense cilicose ncoshi mukasenge muLina lyakame." 15 "Na munsuni, konkelani milawo yakame. 16 Lino ninkasenge Bata kwambeti, bakamupe weshikumunyamfwilisha naumbi uyo eshakakale nenu masuba onse. (a10n g165) 17 Mushimu Uswepa nukamuleshe cancine ncine. Cishi nkacela kumutambula sobwe, pakwinga nkacimubono kayi nkacimwinshi. Nsombi amwe mumwinshi, pakwinga ukute kwikala muli njamwe, kayi nakekale muli njamwe kwacindi conse. 18 "Nteshi ndimushiyeti bana banchiwa. Ninkese kayi kuli njamwe. 19 Kulashalowa kacindi kang'ana, cishi capanshi nteshi cikambonepo nsombi amwe nimukambone. Pakwinga ndemuyumi, nenjamwe nimukabe bayumi. 20 Pabusuba ubo nimukenshibeti Bata, nenjame tuli muntu umo, kayi amwe nenjame tuli muntu umo. 21 "Muntu latambulunga milawo yakame nekwikonka, endiye unsuni. Kayi uyo unsuni ame, Bata nibakamusune. Nenjame nirkamusune, kayi nakenshibe ncombie." 22 Yuda naumbi, kutamba usa Yuda Iskaliote sobwe, walampipusheti, "Mwami nomba ngamuliyubululaconi kuli njafwe kwakubula kuli yubulula ku cishi capanshi?" 23 Yesu walambeti, uyo unsuni, nakakonke ciyisho cakame. Nabo Bata nibakamusune, ame ne Bata nitukekale mulyendiye. 24 Muntu utansuni, nteshakakonkele ciyisho cakame. Maswi awa ngomulanyumfunga nteyo akame sobwe, nsombi na Bata balantuma. 25 Ndamwambililimo nkandicili nenjamwe. 26 Nsombi usa weshikumunyamfwilisha, Mushimu Uswepa uyo Bata ngoshikatume mulina lyakame, endiye weshakamwiyihe byonse, kayi nakamwanusheni byonse ibyo mbyondalamwambila kandicili nenjamwe. 27 Ndamupanga lumuno. Lumuno ndondelela kumupa. Ndamupanga lumuno lwapusana nelumuno ndocela kupa cishi capanshi. Neco myoyo yenu itashupika nambi kutina. 28 Mulanyumfu mpundamwambilangeti, ndenga, nsombi ndakesanga kayi kuli njamwe. Nemunsuni, nemulakondwa kwambeti ndenga kuli Bata, pakwinga Bata bampita. 29 Ndamwambililimo bintu ibi

nkabitana binshika, kwambeti byakenshika, mukashome. 30 Nteshi mpitilishe kwamba nenjamwe pakwinga Satana mwami wa cishi capanshi, lesanga. Nomba ulya ngofu palinjame, 31 Nomba bantu bonse bela kwinshiba kwambeti ame nsuni Bata, weco ndenshinga ncobalang'ambila. "Lino kamunyamuka twenga."

**15** Ame njame citondo ca vaini, nomba Bata ebalimi. 2 Nabo bakute kutimbula misampi iliyonse mulinjame itaseme bisepo. Nomba misampi ikutekusema bisepo Bata bakute kwibambilila cena kwambeti ikate bisepo bingi. 3 Amwe mulapenselwa kayi mulaswepe kendi pacebo ca maswi ngondalamwambila. 4 Kamwikaliliani mulinjame kayi nenjame ninkekallile muli njamwe. Kuliya musampi wabulakwikata kucinyina welakwikata bisepo. Copeleco nenjamwe nkamwela kwikata bisepo nankamulekalilinga muli njame. 5 Ame njame citondo cancine ncine ca vaini nomba amwe njamwe misampi. Muntu ulyiene eshakakallile mulinjame, nenjame mulyendiye nakekate bisepo bingi. Weco kwakubula njame kuliya ncomwela kwinsa. 6 Namuntu nkalekalanga mulinjame, nakawalwe kunseti misampi yatemwa, ikute kuyuma. Misampi yamushoboyo ikute kubunganishiwa nekuwalwa mumulilo nekutentwa. 7 Namulekala mulinjame, kayi maswi akame ekala mulinjamwe, ngamunsenga cilicose ncomwela kuyanda, nimukapewe. 8 Bata bakute kulemekeshewa namulekata bisepo bingi, kayi cikute kulesheti njamwe beshikwiya bakame bancine ncine. 9 Mboli Bata ncobansuni, nenjame ndimusuni amwe. Mwikalenga mu lusuno lwakame. 10 Namukonkelenga milawo yakame, nimwikalenga mulusuno lwakame, mboli ame nconkute kukonkela milawo ya Bata nekwikalilila mulusuno lwabo. 11 "Ndamwambili ibi kwambeti kukondwa kwakame kubi muli njamwe kayi kwambeti kukondwa kwenu kubi kwakwana. 12 Mulawo wakame niwakwambeti musunanenga mboli ncondimusuni. 13 Kuliya muntu ukute lusuno lwapita ulu lwakutaya buyumi bwakendi pacebo cabanendi. 14 Namulakonkelenga kwiyisha kwakame ekwambeti njamwe mobaname. 15 Nteshi ndimukuwengeti basebenshi sobwe pakwinga musebenshi nkakute kwinshiba bilenshinga mwami wakendi. Nsombi ndamukungeti baname, pacebo cakwambeti byonse mbyondalanumfwa kuli Bata ndalamwambila. 16 Ntamwe mwalandalsa sobwe, nsombi njame ndalamusala. Kayi ndalamupatula kwambeti mukekate bisepo bitalobo. Neco cilicose ncoshimukasenge kuli Bata mulina lyakame nibakamupe. 17 Neco mulawo wakame niwakwambeti musunanenga. 18 "Na cishi capanshi cikamupate, mukanuke kwambeti calatatikila kupata njame. 19 Nemwekalangeti bantu bamucishi nebalamusuna, nomba pacebo cakwambeti ntamwe bamucishi capanshi sobwe. Nomba bamupela pakwinga ame ndalamusala pakati pabo, weco ntamwe banabo sobwe. 20 Kamwanukanga maswi asa ngondalamwambileti, 'Musebenshi nkapiti mwami wakendi.' Na balampensha, nenjamwe nibakamupenshe. Na balanyumfwa maswi akame, nibakanyumfwe maswi enu. 21 Nsombi nibakamwinshile bintu mbyobalenshila kulinjame, pakwinga nkabamwinshi walantuma. 22 Nendalabula kwisa kubeyisha, nebalabula kuba nemulandu.

Nomba lino paliyawa mpobelwa kukanina mulandu wabo. 23 Muntu lapatananga nenjame, lapatananga neBata. 24 Nendalabula kwinsa bintu pakati pabo bitana binshiwapo nemuntu ulyiense, cakubinga nebalakabulu kuba nemulandu. Nomba pakwinga balabibona, nsombi bapata ame neBata. 25 Nomba byalenshika mushoboyo mbuli ncecalembwa mulibiku lyabo lya milawo kwambeti, 'Balapatana nenjame kwakubula mulandu.' 26 "Shikumunyamfwa lakesanga, uyo ni Mushimu weshukayubulule cancine ncine cilambanga shaBata, Ninkamutumine, nendi uyo akesa nakambele bukamboni. 27 Nenjamwe nimukambele bukamboni, pakwinga mulekala nenjame kufuma kumatatikilo."

**16** "Ndamwambili makani awa kwambeti mutakatyompwa. 2 Lino nibakamutandanye mu mandakupailamo. Kayi cindi nicikashike cakwambeti bantu beshibakamushinenga nibakayeyengeti balasabense selenga Lesa. 3 Nibakense bintu bilico pacebo cakwambeti nkababensi Bata kayi nenjame nkabanjinshi. 4 Nsombi ndamwambilinga limo bintu ibi kwambeti cindi cakashika mukanuketi ndalamwambilapo kendi. Ndiya kumwambila bintu ibi pakuyamba pakwinga ndalikuba nenu." 5 Nomba lino ndenga kuli Bata balantuma, nsombi paliya nambi umo lanjipushunga kwambeti, "Ulenga kupeyo." 6 "Nomba mumyoyo yenu mulesulu miyeyo yakungumana pacebo ca bintu mbyondamwambili. 7 Nsombi ndamwambilinga cakubinga, caina kuli njamwe kwambeti ame njenga. Pakwinga nankandenga, munyamfwilishi usa nteshi akese kuli njamwe. Nsombi ndaya ninkamutume kulinjamwe. 8 Lino akesa shikumunyamfwa nakababoneshe bantu ba pansi pano pabwipishi bwabo nepabululami, kayi nekombolosha kwa Mwami Lesa. 9 Bacimwa pacebo cakwipa kwabo pakwinga nkabashomo mulinjame. 10 Bacimwa pamakani abululami pakwinga ndenga kuli Bata kayi nteshi mukambonepo sobwe. 11 Bacimwa pashakombolosha, pakwinga Lesa lamombolosha kendi mwami lendeleshenga cishi cino. 12 "Nkute Maswi angi akumwambila nsombi nkamwela kwanyumfwishisha sobwe. 13 Nsombi wakashika Mushimu nukamwiyyishe byancine ncine. Pakwinga Nteshi ukambenga bintu byakulyandila sobwe, nsombi bintu ibyo Bata mbyoshibakamwambilenga, endibyo mbyoshi ukambenga. Kayi nukamwiyyishe bintu byakuntangu. 14 Nukampe bulemu pakwinga nukamante bintu kufuma kulinjame nekwisa kumwambila. 15 Bintu byonse byaBata nibyakame. Weco ndamwambilingeti nukamante bilafumunga kuli njame nekwisa kumwambila. 16 "Kwacindi cing'ana nteshi mukambone, nsombi pakapita kacindi cing'anowa nimukambone." 17 Beshikwiya bakendi nabambi balatatika kwipushaneti, "Nomba nicanicatlwambilinga? Lambangeti, 'Kwacindi cing'anowa nteshi mukambone.' Kayi lambangeti, 'pakwinga ndenga kuli Bata.' 18 Nomba inga cilapandululunga cani, 'Kwacindi cing'ana' Nkatulanyumfwishishinga mbyalayandanga kutwambila." 19 Yesu walenshabeti balayandanga kumwipusha, neco walabambileti, sena mulepushanyanga pamakani ngondamwambileti, kwakacindi kang'ana nteshi mukambonepo, nsombi pakapita kacindi kang'ana kayi nimukambone? 20 Ndamwambilinga cakubinga kwambeti nimukalile kayi nimukongumane, nsombi cishi nicikasekele. Amwe nimukongumane, nsombi kungumana

kwenu panyuma pakendi nikukabe kusekelela. 21 Lino pacindi cakupulukamo mutukashi ukute kushupika pacebo cakwambeti cindi cilashiki. Nomba mwana asemwa nkakute nekuyeyako shakushupika, pakwinga kukute kuba kusekelela kwambeti mwana lasemwa. 22 Nenjamwe mulashupikinga lino, nsombi ninkamubone kayi. Popelapo myoyo yenu nikasekele, kayi paliya mutu weshakamulamune kukondwa kwenu. 23 "Pabusuba ubo nteti mukayande kunjipusha. necikabeco ndamwambilinga cakubinga kwambeti Bata nibakamupe cilicose nceshi mukasenge mulina lyakame. 24 Kushikila lelo nkamuna musengapo cintu mulina lyakame. Nomba lino mwela kusenga mulina lyakame, neco, nimukapewe, kwambeti kukondwa kwenu kuge kwakwana." 25 Ndamwambili bintu ibi mumapinda. Cindi nicikashike mposhinkambe pantangalala shaBata, ntetinkambopo mumapinda sobwe. 26 Busuba ubo nimukasenge kupitila mulina lyakame, ntetikukayandiketi ndimusengele kuli Bata sobwe. 27 Bata bamusuni pakwinga munsuni, kayi mwanshometi ndalafuma kuliBata. 28 Ndalafuma kuli Bata kwisa pansi pano. Lino kayi ndafumunga pansi pano kuya kuliBata. 29 Beshikwiya bakendi balambeti, "Lino mulambanga mwakunyumfwika, kutamba mumapinda sobwe. 30 Lino tulenshibi kwambeti mubinshi byonse, neco nkawtela kumwipusha. Weco lino tulashomo kwambeti mwala fuma kuli Lesa." 31 Yesu walabakumbuleti, "Sena lino empomulashomo? 32 Cindi nicishike, kayi cilashiki kendi, nceshimumwaike ulyiense kuya kwabo, nimunshiye ndenka. Nsombi nkandipo ndenka sobwe pakwinga Bata bali nenjame. 33 Ndamwambili bintu ibi kwambeti mube neLumuno pakushoma njame. Cishi nicikamupenshe nsombi kamuyumani pakwinga ame ndacikomo cishi capanshi."

**17** Yesu mpwalamba bintu ibi, walalanga kwilu nekwambeti, "Cindi cilashiki Ta. Kamumupani bulemu mwanenu, kwambeti nendi Mwanenu amupe bulemu. 2 Pakwinga mwalamupa ngofu shakwendelesha bantu bonse kwambeti ape buyumi butapu kuli bonse mbomwalamupa. (aiōnios g166) 3 Buyumi butapu nikwinshiba njamwe kayi neYesu Klistu ngomwalatuma. (aiōnios g166) 4 Ndamuletele bulemu pacishi capanshi pakupwisha mulimo ngomwalantuma. 5 Neco Ta kamumupani bulemu pacino cindi ncendesanga kulinjamwe. Bulemu busa mbondalikute kacitana cilengwa cishi." 6 "Balamwishihi cena abo mbomwalampha pano pacishicapanshi, balikuba benu, nsombi mwalampha. Kayi balakonka maswi enu. 7 Lino bacinshi kwambeti byonse mbyomwalampha byalafuma kulinjamwe. 8 Pakwinga ndalabeisha maswi ngomwalangambila kayi balatambula. Neco bacinshi kwambeti ndalafuma kuli njamwe, kayi bashoma kwambeti njamwe mwala tuma. 9 "Ndabapaililinga. Nkandapaililinga cishi capanshi sobwe, nsombi ndapaililinga abo mbomwalampha pakwinga nibenu. 10 Byonse mbyonkute nibyenu, kayi byenu byonse nibyakame, neco nkute kupewa bulemu mulyendibo. 11 Lino ndesanga kulinjamwe. Nteshi mbenganga mucishi capanshi sobwe, ndesanga kulinjamwe, nsombi nabo mobacili. Ta omwaswepa kamubasunga mulina lyenu ndyomwalampa, kwambeti babeti umo mbuli njafwe ncetuli umo 12 Mpandalikuba nabo,

ndalikubasunga nengofu nshomwalampa. Ndalabacingilia cena kayi kuliya nambi umo walataika, kufunyakowa usa walikuba welela kutaika, kwambeti byonse byalalembwa binshike. 13 "Lino ndesanga kuli njamwe. Ndambanga bintu ibi nkandicili pansi pano kwambeti, kukondwa kwakame kwisule mumyoyo yabo. 14 Ndabeyishi maswi enu. nsombi cishi cilabapata, pakwinga nabo baliya cibusa necishi capansi, mbuli ame ncondababula cibusa ne cishi capansi. 15 Nkandasengenga kwambeti mubafunye mucishi capansi sobwe, nsombi kwambeti mubacingilile kumulwani. 16 Nabo ntebo bapacishi capansi, mbuli ame ncendabula kuba wapa cishi capansi. 17 Mubaswepeshe necancine ncine kwambeti babe benu. Maswi enu ecanci ncine. 18 Mbuli ncemwalantuma ame pacishi capansi pano, nenjame ndabatumu pacishi capansi pano. 19 Pacebo cabu ndalibenge kuli njamwe, kwambeti nabo balibenge kuli njamwe mucancine ncine." 20 Nkandapaililinga aba bonka sobwe, nsombi bonse beshibakanshome pacebo ca mulumbe wabo. 21 Ndabapaililinga kwambeti bonse bakabebamo. Mbuli amwe Ta ncomuli mulinjame, kayi nenjame ndimulinjamwe nabo bekale muli njafwe. Neco bantu bonse bakashome kwambeti mwalantuma. 22 Ndabapa bulemu mbomwalampa, kwambeti babe bamo, babe mbuli afwe ncetuli bamo. 23 Ame njikale mulyendibo, nenjamwe muli njame kwambeti babe bamo cancine ncine. Neco bantu bonse nibakenshibe kwambeti njamwe mwalantuma, kayi mubasuni mbuli ncomunsuni. 24 Ndandangeti, abo mbomwalampa babe pamo nenjame uko nkoshi nkabe. Ndandangeti babone bulemu bwakame mbomwalampa, pakwinga mwalansu kendi nkacitana cilengwa cishi capansi. 25 Omwalulama Ta, cishi capansi ciliya kumwinshiba sobwe, nsombi ame ndimwinshi, kayi aba bacinsheti njamwe mwalantuma. 26 Ndalabenshisha Lina lyenu, kayi ninkapitilishe kubeyisha kwambeti lusuno ndomukute palinjame lube mulyendibo, kwambeti nenjame mbe mulyendibo.

**18** Yesu mpwalapwisha kwamba walaya pamo nebeshikwiya bakendi kutala kwa cisapa ca Kedroni, nkobalakengila mulibala lya bitondo bya maolifi, 2 Uko Yesu nebeshikwiya bakendi nkobalikukumanina cindi conse. Neco Yuda walamuyaba walikwishiya musena wopelowo. 3 Yuda walanyamuka pamo nebashilikali baku Loma nebamalonda baku Nga'nda ya Lesa abo balatumwa nebamakulene beshimilumbo neBafalisi. Nabo balaya kulibala uko kabalibamanta malampi ne nsakamwenge kayi ne byensho byankondo. 4 Nomba Yesu walikwinshiba byeshibimwinshikile. Weco nendi walemana patuba, nekubepusheti, "Nomba mulayandanga bani?" 5 Balamukumbuleti, "tulayandanga Yesu waku Nasaleti." Yesu walambeti, "Njame." Yuda walamuyaba kubalwani bakendi, neye walikubapo. 6 Yesu mpwalabakumbuleti, "Njame." Balabwelela kunyuma nekuwa pansi. 7 Kayi Yesu walabepusha, "Nomba mulayandanga bani?" Nabo balambeti, "tulandanga Yesu wa ku nazaleti." 8 Yesu walambeti, "Ndawambili eti njame, nomba na mulayandanga njame, aba balekeni bayenga." 9 Walambeco kwambeti bikwanilishiwe mbyalambeti, "Ndiya kutayapo naba umo pali abo mbomwalampa." 10 Shimoni Petulo walikukute cingwebe. Walasokolola nekukwempula litwi lyakululyo lya

Makasi musebenshi wa shimilumbo mukulene. 11 Lino Yesu walambila Petulo, "Bwesha cingwebe cakobe mumukopa. Sena ulayeyengeti mbule kunwa nkomeshi ya mapensho njobalampa Bata?" 12 Mushilikali mukulene nebashilikali bakendi, kayi nebamalondabamu Ng'anda ya Lesa, balamwikata Yesu nekumusunga. 13 Pakutanguna balaya nendi kuli Anasi, mupongoshi wa Kayafa, walikuba mukulene wa beshimilumbo bonse mucaka copeleco. 14 Kayafa eusa walambila bamakulene baBayuda kumasuba akunyuma kwambeti caina namuntu umo ufwu kupita kwambeti bantu bonse bafwe. 15 Shimoni Petulo neshikwiya naumbi balamukonkela Yesu. Shikwiya naumbi uyo walikuba wenshibana neshimilumbo mukulene. Lino walengila pamo ne Yesu munga'nda ya shimilumbo mukulene. 16 Nsombi Petulo walemana kunsa pepi necishinga, usa shikwiya walikuba wenshibikwa walapula nekuya kwamba nemutukashi pacishinga kwambeti ambile Petulo engile, 17 Nomba mutukashi musebenshi walepusha Petulo, "Sena obe ntobe umo wa beshikwiya bamuntuyu?" Petulo walambeti, "Ame? Sobwe." 18 Kwalikuba kwatontola, neco basebenshi ne bamalonda balakunka mulilo ngobalikuyota bwimene, neye Petulo walaykwimanapo kayota mulilo. 19 Pacindi copeleco shimilumbo mukulene walepusha Yesu sha beshikwiya bakendi, kayi nebintu mbyalikwiyisha. 20 Yesu walambeti, "Ame ndalikwamba mwakutaseleka ku muntu uliyense. Ndalikwiyisha mumanda akupaililamo kayi ne mu Nga'nda ya Lesa, bantu bonse mobakute kubungana. Ndiya kwambapo bintu mwakusoleka sobwe. 21 Nomba lino mulanjipushilinga cani? Kamwipushani abo balanyumfwa bintu mbyondalikwamba bacishi ncendalikwiyisha." 22 Mpwalambeco, umo wa bamalonda walikuba wemana popelapo walamuma Yesu nekwambeti, "Ngokumbula aconi mushoboyo shimilumbo mukulene?" 23 Yesu walamukumbuleti, "na ndamba bintu byaipa kobishumbula. Nsombi na ndamba byakubinga nomba ulangumininga cani?" 24 Lino Anasi walamutuma Yesu kaiwasungwa kuli Kayafa shimilumbo mukulene. 25 Simoni Petulo mpwalikuba wemana nkaciyota mulilo, nabambi balamwipusheti, "Sena obe ntobe umo wabeshikwiya ba muntusa?" Petulo wakaneti, "Sobwe ntame." 26 Musebenshi naumbi wa mukulene wabeshimilumbo bonse, mwanse muntusa Petulo ngwalakwempula litwi, walamwipusheti, "Sena ndiya kukubonapo mulibala musa nkoli nendi?" 27 Petulo walakana kayi, pacindi copeleco kombwe walalila. 28 Mumene mene bamakulene baBayuda balamumanta Yesu kufuma kuli Kayafa nekuya nendi kunga'nda ya mwendeleshi wa Loma. Bantu bangi balashala pansa, kutina kwambeti ningababa babulakuswepa, kayi nkabela kusuminishiwa kulyako Pasika. 29 Neco Pilato walapulapansa nekubepusheti, "Mulamucana nemulandu cini muntuyu?" 30 Nabo balambeti, "Nalabula kwinsa byaipa muntuyo netuliya kumuleta kuli njamwe sobwe." 31 Neco Pilato walabambileti, "Mumanteni mwenga mumomboloshe kwelana ne milawo yenu." Nsombi Bayuda basa balambeti, "Afwe nkawasuminishiwa kushina muntu sobwe." 32 Ibi byalenshika kwambeti maswi Yesu ngalamba sha lufu lwakendi akwanilishiwe. 33 Pilato walengila munga'nda yakendi kayi, nekuwa Yesu. Walamwipusheti, "Sena obe, njobe Mwami wa Bayuda?" 34 Yesu walambeti, "Sena kwamba kulico nikwenu

mobene, nambi pali bantu balamwambilapo sha njame?" 35 Pilato walambeti, "Sena ulayeyengeti njame Muyuda? Nibantu bakobe kayi ne beshimilumbo bamakulene endibo balakulete kulinjame, nomba walensa cani?" 36 Yesu walakumbuleti, "Bwami bwakame ntebo bwapacishi capanshi sobwe. Bwami bwakame nebwanga bwapacishi capanshi pano batuloba bakame nebalandwaninini nkondo kwambeti babule kuntwala kuli bamakulene baBayuda. Nsombi bwami bwakame ntebo bwa pacishi capanshi sobwe." 37 Pilato walambeti, "Lino ekwambeti njobe Mwami ntendimo?" Yesu walambeti, "Mulayambili mobene kwambeti njame Mwami. Ame ndalesa pacishi capanshi pano kayi ndalasemwa nekwisa mucishi kusakwamba cancine ncine. Uliyense usuni cancine ncine ukute kyunyufwa maswi akame." 38 Pilato walamipusha Yesu, "Anu cancine ncine nicani?" Pilato mpwalamba maswi awa, walapula kunsa kwalikuba Bayuda, nekubambileti, "Ame ndiya kumucanapo ne mulandu uli wonse muntuyu." 39 Nsombi kukonka cinga cenu, pacindi ca kusekelela Pasika nkute kumusungulwila muntu umo. Sena mulayandanga kwambeti ndimusungwilile Mwami waBayuda uyu?" 40 Popelapo nabo balolobesha nekwambeti, "Uyo sobwe nsombi Balaba." Balaba walikuba cigabenga.

**19** Popelapo Pilato walamumanta Yesu ne kumukwipisha. 2 Lino bashilikali balabamba mushini wa myunga nekumufwalika kumutwi. Kayi balamufwalika mwinjila wamushobo wabulemu ufubeluka, 3 balikabesa kulyendiye nkabambeti, "Mitende, mobami ba Bayuda!" Pacindici balatatika kumuma. 4 Pilato walapula pansa kayi nekubambilila Bayuda, "Kamubonani ndamulete kuli njamwe, neco mwinshibe kwambeti ndiya kumucanapo ne mulandu uli wonse." 5 Popelapo Yesu walapula nkali awfala mushini wa myunga kumutwi ne cakufwala cifubeluka cisa, Pilato walambeti, "Uyu muntusa." 6 Bamakulene beshimilumbo nebamalonda ba mu Nga'nda ya Lesa basa mpobalabona Yesu, balolobesheti, "Mupopeni! Mupopeni!" Pilato walambeti, "Mumanteni mwenka mwenga mumupope pakwinga ame ndiya kumucanapo nemulandu." 7 Bantu balambeti, "Afwe tukute mulawo, nomba twakonka mulawo wetu uyu welela kufwa, pakwinga walikwambeti, 'Njame Mwana wa Lesa.'" 8 Lino Pilato mpalanyumfwa maswi awa, walanyumfwa buyowa kwine. 9 Nomba walengila kayi munga'nda nekwipusha Yesu, "Nomba obe kwenu nikupeyo?" Nsombi Yesu nkakakumbula sobwe. 10 Kayi Pilato walamipusheti, "Nicani nkolankumbulunga? Sena nkocinsheti nkute ngofu sha kkusungulula nekukupopa?" 11 Yesu walambeti, "Lesa, abula kumupa ngofu nemulija kwinsapo ciliconse palinjame. Weco uyo warjaba kuli njamwe ukute bwipishi bunene." 12 Mpwalanyumfwa maswi awa, Pilato walayandishisha kwambeti amusungulule Yesu. Nsombi Bayuda balolobesha, mwamusungulula muntuyu ekwambeti nkamwekatana ne mwami wa kuLoma. Uliyense lalyambanga kuba mwami, ekwambeti nimulwani wamwami wa ku Loma. 13 Pilato mpwalanyumfweco, walamupulisha Yesu, nekwikala pacipuna cakomboloshelapo milandu, pubusena bwalikukwiweti, "Lubansa lwa mabwe." Mu cihebeli ukute kukwiweti, Gabata. 14 Nomba bwalikuba busuba bwakulibambilila sha Pasika, kayi cindi calikuba muma 12 koloko munshi. Pilato walambila Bayuda, "Uyu Mwami wenu." 15 Nomba nabo

balolobesha nekwambeti, "Mushineni! Mushineni! Kapopwan!" Pilato walabepusheti, "Sena mpope Mwami wenu?" Bamakulene beshimilumbo balakumbuleti, "Tulyiawa Mwami naumbi sobwe, nsombi Mwami wa ku Loma enka." 16 Popelapo Pilato walamutwala Yesu kulyendibo kwambeti bamupope. kufumapo Yesu walaba mumakasa abo. 17 Bashilikali balamumantisha Yesu lusanda lwakendi, balapula nendi mulubansa nekuya kumusena walikukwiweti. "Cifupa ca mutwi" Mu Cihebeli bakute kwambeti "Gologota." 18 Kopeloko balamupopa palusanda. Kayi balapopa bantu bambi babili, umbi kulikasa lyalulyo naumbi kulikasa lya kucipiko, Yesu nendi walikuba pakati. 19 Pilato walalemba cishibisho pelu palusanda. Walalembeti, "Yesu wa kuNasaleti, Mwami wa Bayuda." 20 Mpwalapopela Yesu palikuba pepi neku Yelusalemu. Neco Bayuda bangi balikababelengapo. Cishibisho ici calikuba calembwa mumishobo itatu, Cihebeli ne Cilatini kayi ne Cigilili. 21 Bamakulene ba beshimilumbo ba Bayuda balambila Pilato, "Kamatulembeti, Mwami wa Bayuda sobwe. Nsombi mwine ewalikulyambeti eMwami wa Bayuda." 22 Nomba Pilato walambeti, "Mbyondalembe, nibibe copeleco mbuli ncondalembe." 23 Bashilikali basa mpwobalapopa Yesu, balamanta bayakufwala byakendi nekutwamunamo tumpansha tuna, mushilikali uliyense walamanta kampansha kakendi. Balamanta kayi nemwinjila wakendi uyo walikuba watungwa necikwisa cimo kayi nkawalikuba ne lupeto. 24 Lino bashilikali abo balambilaneti, "Katutautwamuna sobwe, nsombi twinse nsolo kwambeti twinshibe na nibani eshi aumante." Byalenshika mushoboyo kwambeti bikwanishiwe balambwa mumabala, "Balayabana byakufwala byakame, kayi mwinjila wakame balawinshila nsolo." Weco ncobalensa bashilikali basa. 25 Nomba pepi ne lusanda palemana banyina, ne mukwabo banyina, kayi palikuba Maliya mukashendi klopa ne Mariya wa ku magadalena. 26 Lino Yesu mpalabona banyina ne shikwiya usa ngwalikusuna nkabalibemana pepi, walambila banyina eti, "Ma mwanenu uno." 27 Walambila kayi shikwiya usa eti, "Banyoko aba." Lino kufumina popelapo shikwiya usa walabamanta batukashi abo ne kutatika kubasunga cena kwakendi. 28 Yesu walenshiba kwambeti lino byonse bilakwanilishiwa. Lino kwambeti bikwanilishiwe byonse byalambwa mumabala, nendi walambeti "Nkute inyotwa." 29 Popelapo palikuba nsupa yesula waini wasasa. Bashilikali basa balasabika cisambo mu waini wasasa usa, nekucisomeka kukatondo ka hisopi nekukashikisha pamulomo pakendi. 30 Yesu mpalasupita waini wasasa walambeti, "Byonse bilakwanilishiwa." Lino walakotama mutwi nekuufwa. 31 Bwalikuba busuba bwakulibambilila sha Pasika. Bamakulene ba Bayuda nkabali kwandeti bitumbi ibyo bibe pa lusanda pa busuba bwa Sabata, pakwinga busuba bwa Sabata ubo bwalikuba bunene. Weco balamusenga Pilato kwambeti batyokole myendo ya bantu basa balikuba bapopwa nekuufuna. 32 Lino bashilikali balesa, nekutyokola umo pa babili basa balapopwa pamo ne Yesu. Balensa copeleco ne kumunendi usa. 33 Nsombi mpobalashika pali Yesu, pakubona kwambeti lafu kendi, neco baliya kutyokola myendo yakendi. 34 Nsombi umo wa bashilikali basa walamuyasa mumbafu ne lifumo, nomba mwalaufuma milopa ne menshi. 35 Uyo walabona bintu ibi endiye labinshilinga bukamboni, kwambeti ne

njamwe mushome. Bukamboni bwakendi nibwancine ncine, kayi mwine ucinshi kwambeti mbyalambanga niubyakubinga. **36** Ibi byalenshika kwambeti byalambwa mumabala blikwanilishiwe, mabala akwambeti, "Nteshi bakatyokole lifupa lyakendi nambi limo." **37** Kayi kuli mabala nambi alambangeti, "Bantu nibakamwebele uyo ngobalayasa." **38** Panyuma pakendi Yosefe wa ku Arimatea walasenga Pilato kwambeti amusuminishe kufunya citumbi ca Yesu. Yosefe walikuba weshikwiya wa Yesu, nsombi mwakusolama, pakwinga balikutina bamakulene ba Bayuda. Lino Pilato walamusuminisha, nendi walafunya citumbi ico. **39** Kwalessa kayi nikodemasi, usa walaya kuli Yesu mashiku pakutatika pasa. Nendi walaleta mafuta anunkila a mule asankaniishiwa ne aloe, alikuba alema makilogilamu akwana **32**. **40** Bantu babili aba balamanta mubili wa Yesu nekupomba mucikwisa caswepa ne mafuta anunkila cena, balakonka mwambo wa Bayuda. **41** Uko Yesu nkwalapopwa kwalikuba libala. Nomba mulibala umo mwaliukuba cumbwe calino lino, citana cibikwamo muntu. **42** Lino bwaliukuba busuba bwa kublambila kwa Bayuda kusekellela Pasika, Nomba manda ayo alikuba pepi, balabika Yesu mopeломо.

**20** Pabusuba bwa Sondo mumene mene nkpacili pasipashipa shipa, Mariya wa ku Magadalene walaya ku manda a Yesu. Mpwalashika walabona kwambeti cilibwe cisa cafunyapo kendi pacishinga ca manda. **2** Neco walafwamba kuya akushika kuli Simoni Petulo ne shikwiya umo usa ngwalikusuna Yesu maningi. Walabambila kwambeti, "Balamufunyumo Mwami mumanda kayi nkacutinshi nkobalamubiki." **3** Popelapo Petulo ne shikwiya naumbi balapula nekuya ku manda. **4** Bonse babili balafwamba, nomba usa shikwiya naumbi walafwamba kupita Petulo, neco ewalatanguna kushika kumanda. **5** Walakotama nekubonowa bikwisa nkabili byafungana, nomba nendi liyawa kwingilamo. **6** Shimon Petulo mpwalashika walayakwingila mumanda. Nomba walabonowa bikwisa byabungana nkabili popelapo, **7** Kayi kakwisa kasa kalikuba kumutwi kwakendi. Kakwisa aka nkakalikuba pamo ne bikwisa nabimbi bisa, nsombi kalikuba pakonka nkakali kapombwa. **8** Popelapo shikwiya naumbi usa walatatikila kushika ku manda, nendi walengilamo. Nomba mpwalabona bintu ibi, walashoma. **9** Kushikila cindi copeleco nabo basa balinkabatana banyumfwishisha maswi akwambeti Yesu welela kupunduka kubafu. **10** Panyuma pakendi beshikwiya basa balabwela kucowmabo. **11** Nomba Maliya walemana pansa pamanda nkallila, nkacilila mushoboyo, walakotama nekusumbila mumanda, **12** walabona bangelo babili nkabali bafwala mingila ituba. Bangelo abo balikuba bekala pansi, palikuba pona citumbi ca Yesu pasa. **13** Nabo balamwipusheti, "Obe mutukashi, ulalilinga cani?" Nendi walakumbuleti, "Pacebo cakwambeti balamufunyumo Mwami wakame kayi nkandicinshi nkobalamubiki." **14** Mpwalamba bintu ibi walacebuka nekubonamu nkal wemana popelapo, nsombi liyawa kumwinshiba kwambeti ni Yesu. **15** Lino Yesu walamwipusheti, "Mutukashi obe ulalilinga cani?" Mariya nendi walikuyeya kwambeti nimusebensi wamulibala, neco walamwambila kwambeti, "Nkambo, na njamwe mulamufunyumo, kamungambilani nkonomulamubiki kwambeti njenga akumumanta." **16** Yesu walambeti, "Maliya!"

Nendi walacebuka nekwambeti, "Laboni!" Uku ekwambeti, "Bashikwiya." **17** Yesu walawambileti, "Kotanjikata pakwinga nkanta nya kuli Bata. Nsombi koya wamble bakwetu, ubambileti, ndenga kuli Bata, kayi Ebameshenu, kuli Lesa wakame kayi endiye Lesa wenu." **18** Maliya waku Magadalene walaya akwambila beshikwiya bakendi eti, "Ndamubono Mwami," Neco walabambila byonse mbyalamwambila Mwami. **19** Mansailo mpokwalashipa pabusuba bwa Sondo, Beshikwiya basa balikuba pamo. Bishinga byalikuba byacalwa, pakwinga balikutina bamakulene ba Bayuda. Lino Yesu walesa akwimana pakati pabo nekwambeti "Lumuno lube nenjamwe!" **20** Mpwalambeco walababonesha makasa akendi ne kumbafu nkwalayaswa, neco beshikwiya basa balakondwa mpobalabona Mwami. **21** Kayi Yesu walambeti, "Lumuno lube nenu." Mbuli Bata balantuma, nenjame ndamutumunga. **22** Panyuma pakendi walabambila kayi walayoyela, "kamutambulani Mushimu Uswepa. **23** Bantu abo mboshi mukalekelele bwipishi bwabo nibakalekelelewe cakubinga, nomba abo mboshi mukabule kulekelela nteshi bakalekelelewe sobwe." **24** Umo wa basa beshikwiya balilikumi ne babili, Tomasi walikukwiweti mpundu, nkakikuba pamo ne beshikwiya banendi pacindi Yesu mpwalesa. **25** Lino beshikwiya banendi basa balamwambila eti, "Afwe tulamubono Mwami." Nsombi Tomasi walambeti, "Ndabula kubona bilonda bya misupikili, nambi kutyonka cimbombo cakame kumbafu nkwalayaswa nkandela kushoma sobwe." **26** Mpoppalapita masuba asanu ne atatu, beshikwiya basa balikuba munga'nda mopeломо ne Tomasi walikuba nabo. Bishinga byalikuba byacalwa, nsombi Yesu walesa, walemana pakati pabo nekwambeti, "Lumuno lube nenu!" **27** Mpwalambeco, walambila Tomasi eti, "Tyonka cimbombo cakobe mumbafo mwakame, kayi bona makasa akame. Kobika cimbombo cakobe apa. Cileke kutonshanya kayi ushome." **28** Tomasi walambeti, "Mwami wakame! Lesa wakame!" **29** Yesu walambeti, "Sena ulashomo pacebo cakwambeti ulampono? bakute colwe balashomonga ncebatana babona." **30** Yesu walensa bingashilo nabimbi bingi byeshikukankamanisha pameno abeshikwiya bakendi, ibyo byabula kulembwa mulibku ili. **31** Nsombi ibi bilalembwe kwambeti mushometi Yesu eMupulushi Walaiwa usa, Mwanendi Lesa, kwambeti mwashoma mube ne buyumi butapu mulina lyakendi.

**21** Panyuma pakendi Yesu walalilesha kayi kuli beshikwiya bakendi kumulonga wa Tibeliyo. **2** Shimon Petro, Tomasi ne Nataniele wa kumunshi waku Kana mucishi ca Galileya, bana basa ba Sebediya, kayi ne beshikwiya nabambi babili, balikuba pamo. **3** Shimon Petulo walabambileti, "Ame ndenga akwikata inswi." Nabo balambeti, "Nenjafwe tulenga nenjobe." Balanyamuka nekuya akwingila mubwato. Nomba mashiku baliya kwikatapo inswi. **4** Mpobwalaca Yesu walemana pa mutunta. Nsombi beshikwiya basa nkabalenshibeti ni Yesu. **5** Lino nendi walabepusha eti, "Sena muliya kwikatapo inswi?" Nabo balambeti, "Sobwe, tulabwelekowa." **6** Yesu walabambileti, "Walani kombe kulabasu lwakululyo kwa bwato, nimwikate." Naboyo balawala kombe, nomba balalilwa kukwela kombe pakwinga kalekata inswi shingi. **7** Popelapo shikwiya usa Yesu ngwalikusuna maningi walambila Petulo eti, "Ni

Mwami!" Shimoni Petulo mpwalanyumfwa kwambeti ni mwami, walafwala mwinjila wakendi (pakwinga walikuba laufululu mwinjila) Nomba walaliwala mu lwenje. **8** Lino beshikwiya nabambi basa balesa ne bwato kumutunta, nkabadonsa kombe kesula ne nswi shingi. Nkalikuba kutali ne mutunta, nsombi walikuba pepi ne ntamwa shakwana makumi asanu ne ana. **9** Mpobalashika kumutunta balabona mulilo wa malasha kapali inswi ne shinkwa. **10** Yesu walabambileti, "kamuletani inswi shing'ana pali isho nshomulekata." **11** Lino Shimoni Petulo walengila mubwato musa nekukwelela kombe kumutunta, kalikuba kekata inswi shakwana mwanda ne makumi asanu ne shitatu. Nambi inswi shalafula mushobo uyu, kombe nkakalatwamuka sobwe. **12** Yesu walabambileti, "Kamwisani mulye." Nomba pa beshikwiya basa nkapolikuba nambi umo walaliyuminisha kumwipusheti, "Njobe bani?" Pakwinga balenshibeti ni Mwami. **13** Yesu walaya akumanta buledi ne kubapa. Walensa copeleco ne nswi shisa. **14** Pacindi ici alakwana mankanda atatu akubonekela kuli beshikwiya bakendi kufuma mpalapunduka kubafu. **15** Mpobalapwisha kulya, Yesu walepusha Simoni Petulo eti, "Obe Shimoni mwanendi Yohane, sena unsuni kupita bonse aba?" Nendi walambeti, "Cakubinga Mwami, mucinshi kwambeti ndimusuni." Yesu walamwambileti, "Sunga mbelele shakame." **16** Yesu walamwipusha kayi katubili eti, "Obe Shimoni mwanendi Yohane, sena unsuni?" Nendi walambeti, "Cakubinga Mwami mucinsheti ndimusuni." Yesu walamwambileti, "Sunga mbelele shakame." **17** Yesu walamwipusha kayi kabutatu eti, "Obe Simoni mwanendi Yohane, sena unsuni?" Nendi walambeti, "Cakubinga Mwami mucinsheti ndimusuni." Yesu walamwambileti, "Sunga mbelele shakame." **18** "Ndakwambilinga cakubinga, pacindi mpowalkuba mutuloba, walikulisunga wenka beloti nekuya kulikonse nkowalikwanda. Nomba wakacembela, nukatandabule makasa akobe kwambeti umbi akusunge beloti nekuya nenjobe nkotasuni." **19** (Yesu walamba bintu ibi kwambeti abenshibishe moshi akafwile Petulo kwambeti Lesa akalemekwe. Mpalambecho, walambila Petulo eti, "Nkonke.") **20** Petulo walacebuka nekubonowa shikwiya usa Yesu ngwalikwanda maningi nkamukonkela munyuma. Endiye shikwiya usa walikuba watamina pantti pa Yesu Pacindi cakusekelela pasa nekumwipusheti, "Mwami weshi akamuyabe kubalwani benu nibani?" **21** Popelapo Petulo walamubona nekumwipusheti, "Mwami, nomba uyu cilyeconi?" **22** Yesu walamwambileti, "Na ndandanga kwambeti nendi abe ne buyumi kushikila mpaka nkabwele, sena kuli obe ngaciba cani? Obe nkonke." **23** Lino lulumbi lwalanyumfwa pakati pa beshikwiya bonse kwambeti usa munabo nteshi akafwe sobwe, nsombi walambeti, "Na ndandanga kwambeti nendi akabe ne buyumi mpaka nkabwele, sena kuli obe ngaciba cani?" **24** Uyu eweshikwiya usa walensa bukamboni bwa bintu byalenshika ibyo, kayi endiye walabilemba. Tucinshi kwambeti bukamboni bwakendi nibwakubinga. **25** Nomba kuli bintu nabimbi bingi Yesu mbyalensa. Nebyalalembwa byonse ibyo ndashoma kwambeti pacishi conse capanshi nepalakabulu mabuku akulembamo byonse ibyo.

**1** Kuli wasunika Teofilo; Mulibuku lya kutanguna ndalalembamo bintu byonse Yesu mbyalikwinka ne kwiyisha **2** kushikila pabusuba mbwalamantwa kuya kwilu. Katana amantwa kwilu, kuitila mu ngofu sha Mushimu Uswepa, walabambilat batumwa mbwalasala ncobelwa kwinsa. **3** Panyuma pa kufwa ne kupunduka kubafu, Yesu walabonekela ku batumwa bakendi tunkanda twingi, munshila shingi shapusana pusana kushomesha kwambeti nimuyumi, walabonekela kulyendibo kwa masuba makumi ana. kayi walabambilat sha Bwami bwa Lesa. **4** Kacilinabo, Yesu walabambilati, "Kamutafuma mu Yelusalemu nanshi, mupembelele Mushimu Uswepa ngobalalaya Bata, mbuli ncondalamwambila. **5** Yohane walikubatisha ne menshi, nomba papita masuba ang'anowa, nimubatishi ne Mushimu Uswepa." **6** Batumwa mpobalabungana pamo ne Yesu, balamwipusheti, "Nkambo, sena ecino cindi nceti mubweshele Bwami ku Baislayeli?" **7** Yesu walabakumbuleti, "Nkacayandiketi amwe mwinshibe cindi nceti bikenshikenga bintu bili mungofu sha Bata. **8** Nomba Mushimu Uswepa wakesa pali njamwe nimukatambule ngofu. Kayi nimukabe bakamboni bakame ku Yelusalemu ne ku Yudeya konse kayi ne ku Samaliya, mpaka kushika kwakuma cishi capanshi." **9** Yesu mpwalapwisha kwambeco walamantwa kwilu batumwa kabebelela, kushikila likumbi mpolyabashinkilila, balacileka kumubona. **10** Batumwa basa kabacili balangishisha kwilu, mwakutengashila, batuloba bibili bafwala byakufwala bituba, balemana pambali pabo, **11** ne kubepusheti, "Amwe batuloba ba ku Galileya mwemanina cani pano kamuli mwalangishishowa mwilu? Yesu opele uyu lamantwa kufuma pakati pernu kuya kwilu, nakese kayi ndendende mbuli momula mubonene kaya Kwilu." **12** Lino basa batumwa balabwelela ku Yelusalemu kufuma ku mulundu wa ma Olifi. Palikubowa mushinso ufupi wabula kukwana ntawma myanda likumi, kufuma ku Yelusalemu. **13** Mpobalengila mu Yelusalemu, balatanta mucipinda capelu mung'anda mobali kukumana. Abo balayako balikuba; Petulo ne Yohane ne Jemusi ne Ndileya ne Filipo ne Tomasi ne Batolomeyo ne Mateyo ne Jemusi Mwanendi Alufeyo ne Shimonri wa mucipani ca bantu balikulwanina Iwanguluko mu cishi ca Islayeli, kayi ne Yudas mwanendi Jemusi. **14** Bonse balikuba balimbikila kupaila ne moyo umo, kayi palikuba Maliya banyina Yesu ne bakwabo Yesu, pamo ne batukashi nabambi. **15** Mpopalapita masuba ang'ana, bashoma muli Yesu bali mwanda umo ne makumi abili, balabungana pamo, Petulo walemana pakati pabo ne kwambeti, **16** "Mobanse bame, calikuba celela kukwanilishi calalembwa mu Mabala a Lesa sha Yudas. Mushimu Uswepa kuitila muli Dafeti, walamba sha endiye uyo walatangunina bantu kuya kwikata Yesu. **17** Yudas wanga wamulikoto lyetu, wakutenga ncito njasebensanga pamo ne njafwe." **18** Mali asa ngalacana pakwinka bwipishi bulico walaula libala, mulibala umo emwalisungilila. Walalaka pansi cakushapo libunda, walapasuka libunda ne mila yakendi yalapula pansi mbwee. **19** Bonse bantu balikwikala mu Yelusalemu balanyumfwa. Kwelana ne mulaka wabo, libala ilyo balalikuweti, "Akeledama." Akeledama ekwambeti, "Libala

lya milopa." **20** Petulo walapitilisha kwambeti, "Pakwinga mulibuku lya Kutembaula muli maswi alambangeti, "Ng'anda yakendi isanduke matongo, Kapataba muntu shikwikalamo!" Muli kayi maswi alambangeti, "Naumbi amante musena wancito yakendi! **21** Pacebo ico, twelela kusalapo umo pa bantu abo mbotwalikuba nabo, pacindi Mwami Yesu mpwalikuba pakati petu **22** kufumina pacindi Yohane mpwalikubatisha bantu, mpaka busuba Yesu mbwalamantwa kufuma pakati petu ne kuya kwilu. Umo wa bantu aba abe kamboni pamo ne njafwe, pa shakupunduka kubafu kwa Yesu." **23** Neco balasalapo batuloba babilo Yosefe Balasaba, lina lyakendi nalimbi ni Yusito, kayi ne Matiya. **24** Neco, balapaiteti, "Nkambo Lesa, njamwe mwishi myoyo ya bantu bonse, kamutleshani uyo ngomulasalapo pa batuloba babilo abu. **25** kwambeti amante ncito iyi ya butumwa, njalashiya Yudasi, uyo walafwa ne kuya kumusena wamwelela." **26** Panyuma pakendi balabaua nsolo pa batuloba babilo abu. Nsolo yalawila Matiya, neco walaba palikoto lya batumwa likumi ne umo.

**2** Lino mpobwalashika busuba bwa Pentekosite, beshikwiya bonse balabungana pamo mung'anda. **2** Popelapo kwilu kwalanyufwika mukokomo ulyeti walukupwe Iwangofu ne kwisa kwisula mung'anda njobalikubamo. **3** Balabona nsakamwenge shamulilo, shalikuboneketi ndemi kashipansana ne kwisa kwikala pali umo ne umo. **4** Bonse balesulilwa ne Mushimu Uswepa ne kutatika kwamba mumilaka yapusana pusana, Mushimu ewalikubambisheco. **5** Lino mu Yelusalemu mwalikuba Bayuda nabambi balikusuna Lesa, balafumina mubishi byonse bya pacishi capanshi. **6** Mpobalanyumfwa usa mukokomo, bantu bangi balabungana pamo. Bonse balapwilwa mano pakwinga umo ne umo walabanyumfwa bashoma basa kabamba mumulaka wakendi mwine. **7** Balakankamana kwine ne kwambeti, "Sena aba bonse balambanga ntebo ba ku Galileya? **8** Inga cilabeconi kwambeti ulyense pakati petu lanyumfunga kabamba mulaka wakendi mwine? **9** Tobambi twafuma ku Apati ne ku Midiya ne ku Elamu ne ku Mesopotamiya ne ku Yudeya ne ku Kapadokiya ne ku Ponto ne ku Asiya, **10** ne ku Filigiya ne ku Pamfiliya ne ku Injipito ne kubimpansha bya Libya pepi ne ku Kulene. Tobambi tobensu tulafumini ku Loma. **11** Nabambi ni Bayuda ne bantu nabambi basumina ciyisho ca Ciyyuda. Tobambi toba ku Kelete ne baku Alabu. Nomba twense tulabanyumfunga kabamba mumilaka yetu ncito sha ngofu sha Lesa!" **12** Bonse balakankamana ne kupwilwa mano, balatatika kwipushana umo ne munendi, "Inga nicani ici?" **13** Nomba nabambi balatatikowa kuseka ne kwambeti, "Balakolewa waini." **14** Petulo walemana pamo ne batumwa banendi likumi ne umo, ne kwamba maswi akublikisha, "Amwe Bayuda, pamo ne njamwe mwekala mu Yelusalemu muno, kamukutikani kayi munyumfewishishe maswi akame. **15** Aba bantu nkabakolewa waini mbuli ncomulabayeyelenga, cino cindi cicili muma 9 koloko mumenemene. **16** Ici encalamba mushinshimi Yoweli, kwambeti, **17** "Lesa lambangeti, Mu masuba akupwililisha ninketile Mushimu wakame mabantu bonse, bana benu batuloba ne batukashi, Nibakakambaukenga shanjame. Misepela nibakabonenga bintu byakame mucimbonimboni, Bamacekulu nibakalotenga maloto. **18** Cakubinga mumasuba opelawo ninketile Mushimu wakame

mubasha bakame batuloba ne batukashi, Nibakakambaukenga shanjame. **19** Ninkense bikankamanisha mwilu, pano pacishi capanshi nipakabe bingashilo ibi, milopa, mulilo ne bwishi bwatikama. **20** Lisuba nilikashipe mbii mbuli mushinshe ne mwensi nukafubele pyuu, mbuli milopa, kabutana bushika busuba bunene buyosha bwakame Ndekali Mwami. **21** Popelapo ulyienseti akakuwe Mwami kwambeti amunyamfwe nakapuluke.” **22** Petulo walapitilisha kwambeti, “Amwe Baislayeli, kamunyumfwani maswi awa, alambanga sha Yesu waku Nazaleti. Lesa walashomesha kwambeti walamutuma kuli njamwe pakwinka bishomesho byangofu ne bishikukankamanisha, kayi ne bingashilo. Mucinshico, pakwinga byalenshika pakati penu. **23** Lesa walikuba wabibambilalimo kwambeti, Yesu nakayabwe kuli njamwe ne kumushina pakumutwala mumakasa abantu baipa abo balamupopa palusanda. **24** Nomba Lesa walamusungulula kubishikubaba bya lufu ne kumupundusha kubafu, pakwinga calikuba capatali kwambeti lufu lumukome.” **25** Dafeti pakwamba sha endiye walambeti, “Ndalikubona Mwami Lesa pameno pakame cindi conse, Pakwinga uli kucikasa cakame caluloy kwambeti kantatenkana. **26** Ecebo cakendi moyo wakame walakondwa, kayi ndalikwamba mwakusangalala. Cakubinga nawo mubili wakame nukapumwine mukupembelela, **27** Pakwinga nteti mukanshiye mumanda, nambi kulekelesha musebensi wenu washomeka kubola. (**Hadés g86**) **28** Mulandeshe nshila sha kubuyumi, kayi kuba ne njamwe nikunkondweleshe kwine.” **29** Kayi Petulo walapitilisha kwamba, “Mobanse bame ndamwambiliingeti, ‘cikokwe wetu Dafeti walafwa, ne manda ngwalabikwamo mpwacili pano nelelo.’ **30** Kacili tuyumi, walikuba mushinshimi, kayi walikwinshiba Lesa ncalamulaya pakulumbileti, umo wabashikululwa bakendi nakabe Mwami mbuli Dafeti.” **31** Anu Dafeti walabonenalimo sha kupunduka kubafu kwa Klistu kwambeti “Nteti nkamushiye mu manda, kayi ne mubili wakendi ulyia kubolapo sobwe!” (**Hadés g86**) **32** Twense pano tobakamboni bamakani awa, akwambeti Lesa walapundusha Yesuyu kubafu. **33** Walasumpulwa ne kuya kwikala kucikasa ca kululoy ca Lesa ne kutambula Mushimu Uswepa, uwo Lesa Baishi ngobalamulaya. Ibi myomulabononga ne kunyumfwa ecipo nicalatutumini. **34** Dafeti ulyia kuya kwilu sobwe, nsombi nendi ewalambeti, “Mwami Lesa, walambila Mwami wakame kwambeti, Ikala kucikasa cakame cakululoy, **35** mpaka nkasandule balwani bakobe bakabe cakulyatapo myendo yakobe.” **36** Kayi Petulo walapitilisha kwambeti, “Bonse Baislayeli mwinshibe lino kwambeti, Yesu usa ngomwalapopa palusanda, Lesa walamusala kuba Mwami ne Klistu.” **37** Lino basa bantu mpobalanymfweco, balayaswa kumoyo. Balamwipusha Petulo ne batumwa banendi, “Mobanse bame nican ncotitwinse awfe?” **38** Petulo walaboneco, “Shiyani bwipishi, umo ne umo abatishiwe mu Lina lya Yesu Klistu. Mwenseco bwipishi bwenu nibulekelelw, kayi nimutambule Mushimu Uswepa, cipo ca Lesa. **39** Lesa walalailisha amwe, bana benu ne bantu bonse bekala kutali, abo Mwami Lesa wetu mbweshakakuwe.” **40** Petulo walamba maswi angi, ne kubacenjesheti, “Lipulusheni mobene ku cisubulo ceti cise pa bantu baipa aba.” **41** Popelapo bantu balatambula maswi akendi balabatishiwa. Pabusuba bopelobo bantu myanda makumi atatu

balaba kulubasu lwa beshikwiya. **42** Bantu abo balikuyandishisha kwiya ku batumwa. Balikubangana pamo lyonse kayi balikulyela pamo shinkwa kayi ne kupaila pamo. **43** Bantu balaba ne buyowa pakubona bishikunkamanisha ne bingashilo bingi Lesa mbyalikwinka kupitila batumwa. **44** Abo bonse balikuba bashoma muli Yesu balikuba bekatana pamo ne kuyabana bintu byabo. **45** Balikulisha mabala abo ne bintu byabo, kayi ne kuyabanya kuli umo ne umo kwelana ne kubulilwa kwakendi. **46** Busuba ne busuba balikubangana pamo mulubuwa lwa Ng’anda ya Lesa ne moyo umo, kayi balikukuwa banabo kumanda kwabo kuya kulyela pamo. Balikulya cakulya mwakukondwa, ne myoyo yasunguluka, **47** kabatembaula Lesa, kayi bantu bonse balikulesha kwina moyo kulyendibo. Busuba ne busuba, Lesa walikuyungisha cibelengelo ca bantu balikutambula lupulusho.

**3** Lino busuba nabumbi Petulo ne Yohane balikuya ku Ng’anda ya Lesa cindi ca 3 koloko mansailo, kuya kupaila. **2** Bantu nabambi balaleta muntu walasemwa kali mulema myendo. Masuba onse balikumubika pa cishinga ca Ng’anda ya Lesa, calikukwiweti “Cishinga Capa,” Kwambeti asengenga bantu balengilinga mu lubuwa lwa Ng’anda ya Lesa. **3** Uyu muntu mpwalabona Petulo ne Yohane kabengila mu lubuwa lwa Ng’anda ya Lesa, walabasengeti, “Kamumpako kantu.” **4** Balo balamulangishisha, popelapo Petulo walawambileti, “Kotulangishisha!” **5** Nendi walabangishisha kayeyeti natambuleko kantu. **6** Nomba Petulo walawambileti, “Mali ndiwaya, nsombi nindikupe cintu nconcute. Mu Lina lya Yesu Klistu waku Nasaleti, Imana wende!” **7** Walamwikata kucikasa cakululoy, ne kumunyamfwilisha kwimana. Popelapo bimpanta ne tupondopashi twakendi twalayuma yuma. **8** Walaulukila mwilu, walemana nji! ne kutatika kwenda kaculauka culauka, walengila mu lubuwa lwa Ng’anda ya Lesa pamo nendibo kalyendela mwine, katembaula Lesa. **9** Bantu bonse balamubona kenda ne kutembaula Lesa. **10** Balamwinshibeti endiye walikwikala pa Cishinga Capa ca Ng’anda ya Lesa. Ici calenshika ku muntuyu calabankamanisha ne kubapwisha mano. **11** Bantu bonse, balakankamanana kwine, balafwambila kumukushi walikukwiweti, “Mukushi wa Solomoni.” Uko kwalikuba Petulo ne Yohane, balacana usa muntu kali wabekatilila. **12** Petulo mpwalaboneco walamba nabu bantu abo, walambeti, “Amwe Baislayeli mulakankamanangeconi? Mulatulangangeconi cisa eti muntuyu tulamwendeshe ne ngofu shetu tobene? Sena mulayeyengeti awfe njafwe tukute kupaila Lesa kuptita amwe? **13** Nteco ico sobwe, Lesa wa Abulahamu, Lesa wa Isake, Lesa Yakobo, kayi Lesa wa bamashali betu, elapa bulemeneno Yesu musebensi wakendi. Amwe ngomvalatwala mu makasa a bendeleshi ne kumukuna pameno pa Pilato, nendi kayanda kumusungulula. **14** Nsombi mwalakana musebensi washomeka kayi walulama, mwalasenga Pilato kwambeti, amusungulwile kapondo usa. **15** Mwalashina citente ca buyumi, nsombi Lesa walamupundusha kubafu, kayi awfe tobakamboni pa makani awa. **16** Muntuyu ngomulabononga kayi ngomwinshi, lashomo lina lya Yesu. Lushomo ndwakute muli Yesu, elulayumishi myendo yakendi, kwambeti abe cena, mbuli ncomulamubononga mwense.” **17** Kayi ndicinshi mobanse bame kwambeti, amwe

ne batanganishi benu mwalensa ibi mwakubula kwinshiba. **18** Nomba Lesa walambilalimo kubashinshimi bonse kwambeti, Klistu nakapenshewe, neco walacikwanillisha ndendende. **19** Neco shiyani bwipishi, bwelelani kuli Lesa kwambeti afunye bwipishi bwenu, **20** na mwinseco, cindi cakatontoshi keshikufuma pamenso pa Mwami Lesa nikakamushikile, kayi nakamutumine Klistu Yesu uyo Lesa ngwalasalilimo cebo ca njamwe. **21** Uyo nendi walatambulwa Kwilu mpaka kushika cindi cakubambulula bintu, mbuli Lesa ncalamba kupitila mubashinshimi bakendi bakulukulu bashomeka. (*aiōn g165*) **22** Mose walambeti, Lesa Mwami wenu nakapundushepo umo pakati pabanse benu uyo eshakabe mushinshimi ulyeti ame. Mukamunyumfwilenga mbyeti akawambilenga byonse. **23** Uliyense eshakabule kunyumfwila mushinshimi uyo nibakamufunye pa bantu ba Lesa ne kumononga. **24** Bashinshimi bonse balikwambapo, kutatikila Samiyele, mpaka bashinshimi bonse balabako panyuma pakendi, balikukambauka sha masuba ano. **25** Kushomesha kwa Lesa kupitila mubashinshimi bakendi nikwenu, kayi mukutemo lubasu mu cipangano ncalabamba Lesa ne bamashali benu bakulukulu. Mbuli ncalambila Abulahamu kwambeti, Kupitila mubashukulu bakobe, ninkape colwe mishobo yonse ya pacishi capanshi. **26** Neco Lesa walasala musebenshi wakendi, cakutanguna walamutuma kuli njamwe, kwambeti amupe colwe pakunyamfwilisha uliyense kushiya nshila shakendi shaipa.

**4** Petulo kacamba ne basa bantu, kali pamo ne Yohane, kwalessa beshimilumbo nabambi, pamo ne mukulene wa bamalonda baku Ng'anda ya Lesa, ne Basaduki nabambi. **2** Balikuba bakalala pacebo cakwambeti, batumwa bibili basa balikwiyisha bantu ne kukambauka sha kupunduka kwa Yesu. **3** Neco balabekata ne kubabika mujele cindi ca mansailo kakuli kulashipuluku, kwambeti bekalemo mpaka lilo mumene. **4** Nikukabeco, bantu bangi balanyumfwila maswi abatumwa basa balashoma. Cibelengelo cabashoma calakwana myanda makumi asanu. **5** Mpobwalaca mumene, batanganishi ba Bayuda ne bamakulene babo ne beshikwiyisha Milawo ya Mose, balabungana mu Yelusalemu. **6** Popelapo palikuba Mukulene wa Beshimilumbo bonse Anasi ne Kayafa ne Yohane ne Alesandulo ne nabambi bamumukowa wa Shimilumbo Mukulene. **7** Balemanika Petulo ne Yohane pakati ne kubepusheti, "Mwacikonshaconi kwinsa cisa, nambi mwensa cisa mungofu shabani?" **8** Petulo, pakwisulliwa ne Mushimu Uswepa, walabakumbuleti, "Amwe batanganishi ba bantu, ne njamwe bamakulene muli pano. **9** Pakwinga mulatwipushunga lelo pa ncito yaina yalenshika pa muntu mulema usa ne kusengulwa kwakendi, **10** lino mwinshibe mwense, ne Baislayeli nabambi, uyu muntu wemana pamenso penu wapola cakupwiliila, pacebo cangofu sha lina lya Yesu Klistu waku Nasaleti, usa ngomwalapopa palusanda, Lesa ngwalapundusha kubafu." **11** Kwamba sha Yesu, Mabala Lesa alambangeti, "Libwe ndyomwalakana mobeshikwibaka ng'anda Lyopelyo lyalaba libwe Lyayandika kupita onse." **12** Paliya muntu nakaba umo, welela kupulusha bantu, nsombi Yesu enkowa, pakwinga paliya lina nalimbi pacishi capanshi, Lesa ndyalapa muntu naumbi, lyelela kutupulusha. **13** Ba munkuta mpobalabona kubula buyowa kwa Petulo ne Yohane, balakankamana, pakwinga balikuba bantu bulyo, babula

Iwiyo. Popelapo balenshibeti, balikwenda pamo ne Yesu. **14** Mpobalabona usa muntu walasengulwa kaliwemana pepi ne Petulo ne Yohane, balabula pa kubatotekela. **15** Balabambileti, bapule munkuta. Balo bashala kabaliwiya. **16** Balambeti, "Inga tubensaconi bantu aba? Bantu bonse bekala mu Yelusalemu bacinshi ncobensa bantu aba cikankamanisha ncotwelela kubula kucikana sobwe. **17** Nomba pakutina kwambeti awa makani katayampuwo, katubatinishani kwambeti, kabatambanga sha Yesu babandikanga ne muntu uliyense." **18** Mpobalalifiyeco, balabakuwa ne kubambilisheti, kabatashumbulanga, nambi kwiyisha sha Yesu. **19** Nomba Petulo ne Yohane balabakumbuleti, "Kamulyomboloshani mobene, nicipyeo calulama pamenso a Lesa, kunyumfwila amwe? Nambi kunyumfwila Lesa? **20** Mwandi awfe, nkawelela kucileka kwambapo pabintu mbyotwalabona ne kubinyumfwa." **21** Nomba bankuta balabatinisha mwangofu, ne kubasungulula. Balacana kwambeti nkabelela kubapa cisubulo, pakwinga bantu bonse balikabatembaula Lesa palico calenshika. **22** Usa muntu walasengulwa munshila yakankamanisha walikuba ne byaka byapita makumi ana. **23** Petulo ne Yohane mpobalasungululwa, balaya kwambila banabo mbyobalambilwa ne beshimilumbo bamakulene ne bamakulene Baciyuda. **24** Bashoma mpobalanyumfweco, balapaila pamo ne moyo umo. Balambeti, "Mwami Lesa, njamwe mwalaalenga kwilu, ne cishi capanshi ne Iwenje, kayi ne byonse bilimo." **25** Kupitila mu Mushimu Uswepa mwalaamba ku mushali wetu mukulukulu Dafeti, musebenshi wenu uyo walambeti, Niciyani calakalalisha bantu batamwishi Lesa, inga bantu balapanganina cani bintu byabulyo? **26** Bami bapacishi capanshi balalibambila, nabo bendeleshi balabungana pamo kulwana ne Lesa, kayi ne Wasalwa wakendi. **27** "Nicakubinga, Helode ne Ponsho Pilato, balabungana mu munshi muno, pamo ne bantu batamwinshi Lesa, kayi ne Baislayeli, kwambeti balwane ne Yesu musebenshi wenu Washomeka uyo ngomwalasala kuba Mesiya. **28** "Neco, balenseco, amwe ncormwalabamba kendi mungofu shenu, kwelana ne kuyanda kwenu kwambeti celela kwinshika. **29** Neco Mwami, kamubonani ncebalatutinishinga, kamutunyamfwilishako tobasebenshi benu, kwambeti twambenga maswi enu kwakubula buyowa. **30** Tandabulani cikasa cenu kwambeti bantu basengulwe, bingashilo ne bishikukankamanisha, binshike mu lina lya Yesu musebenshi wenu washomeka." **31** Mpobalapwisha kupaila, ng'anda njobalikuba babunganamo yalatatika kutenkana. Bonse balesuliliwa ne Mushimu Uswepa, balatatiika kwamba maswi a Lesa kwakubula buyowa. **32** Likoto lya bashoma Lesa balikuba ne moyo umo ne miyeyo imo. Paliya muntu walikuba ne tuyeyo wakwambeti, "Ibi mbyonkute niyakame ndenka." Bonse balikuyabana bintu mbyobalikukute. **33** Batumwa balikukute bukamboni bwangofu bwa kwambeti Yesu cakubinga walapunduka kubafu. Bonse Lesa walikubaleka kwine. **34** Nkapalikuba wabulilwa pakati pabo, pakwinga abo balikukute mabala, nambi manda, balikulishapo ne kuleta mali kuli batumwa. **35** Nabo batumwa balikuyaba mali ku muntu uliyense kwelana ne kubililwa kwakendi. **36** Palikuba muntu walikukwiweti Yosefe, wamucikombo ca Levi, walasemenwa ku Saipulasi, uyo batumwa ngobalatumbika lina eti Banabasi, uku ekwambeti,

"Shikuyuminisha." 37 Nendi walaulisha libala lyakendi, ne kuleta mali kuli batumwa.

**5** Lino palikuba muntu naumbi lina lyakendi Hananiya ne Safila mukashendi, nabo balaulisha libala lyabo. 2 Walanyumfwana ne mukashendi, ne kufunyapo mali ngobalaulisha libala, ambi walatwala kuli batumwa. 3 Petulo walamwipusheti, "Hananiya obe, nipayebo cini ulamusuminishi Satana kwingga mumoyo wakobe cakwinseti ulatatiki kubepa Mushimu Uswepa, ne kufunyapo mali ngolaulishi libala lyakobe? 4 Sena libala nkalyanga lyakobe kotana ulyulisha? kayi mpowaulisha libala, sena nkowakutenga mali mumakasa akobe? Nkwayandikanga kwisa cisa? Apa ulyi kubepa muntu sobwe, nsombi ulabepe Lesa." 5 Hananiya mpwalanyumfwana maswi awa, walawa pansi ne kufwa popelapo. Ici calabayosha kwine bantu bonse balanyumfwako calenshika. 6 Batuloba misepela balesa kufungaila citumbico muckwisa, balacinyamuna ne kuya kubika mu manda. 7 Mpopalapita maola atatu, nendi mukashendi walengila mung'anda kacacinshi cilenshiki. 8 Petulo walamwipusheti, "Kong'ambila cena, sena awa emali onka ngomwaulisha libala lyenu? Mutukashuyo walakumbuleti, 'Ee, wopelovo emulo wakendi.' 9 Kayi Petulo walamwipusheti, 'Inga wasuminina cani kwambeti mwelekeshe Mushimu wa Mwami? Bantu bangakubika baibenu balipansa pa cishinga apa, nenjobe nibakumante.' 10 Nendi popelapo walawa pansi pamyendo ya Petulo, ne kufwa. Mpobalengila batuloba misepela basa, balacana kali wafwa kendi. Balanyamuna citumbi ne kuya kubika mu manda pepi ne mpobabika baibendi. 11 Mubungano wonse ne bantu bonse nabambi, balanyumfwako balaba ne buyowa. 12 Batumwa balensa bingashilo ne bishikukankamanisha bingi pakati pa bantu. Bonse bashoma Klistu balikubungana pamo mu Mukushi wa Solomoni. 13 Paliya naba umo walikuba kunsa kwalikoto walalibanda kwambeti abunganenga nabo, nsombi ne kukabeco bantu balikubalumbaisha. 14 Bantu bashoma muli Lesa balatatika kufulilako, cakwinseti lyalaba likoto linene lya batuloba ne batukashi. 15 Pacebo ca bintu byalikwina batumwa, bantu bangi balatatika kuleta nekoneka balwashi babo pa malili ne pa mpasa munshila, kwambeti Petulo apitanga, mpani cifunsha cakendi ngacikamyako balwashi. 16 Makoto abantu alesa kufuma muminshi yashinguluka Yelusalemu balikwisa kabali banyamuna balwashi ne bekatwa ne mishimu yaipa, kayi bonse balikusengulwa. 17 Popelapo Mukulene wa Beshimilumbo, ne banendi ba mucipani ca Basaduki mulanyumfwana munyono. Neco balayeya kwinsapo kantu. 18 Balabekata batumwa basa ne kubacalila mujele. 19 Nomba cindi camashiku, mungelo wa Mwami walabicalula bisasa bya jele ne kubapulishamo ne kubambileti, 20 "Kamuyani mwambile bantu bonse mu Ng'anda ya Lesa maswi abuyumi ubu bwalinolino." 21 Basa batumwa balanyumfwana, balengila mu lubuwa wa Ng'anda ya Lesa mumenemene ne kutatika kwiyisha. Mukulene wa Beshimilumbo mpwalashika ne banendi, walakuwa libungano lya bamakulene Baciyuda. Walatuma bamalonda baku Ng'anda ya Lesa kwambeti benga babamante batumwa basa ku Jele. 22 Nomba mpobalashika kujele, baliya kubacanamo sobwe. Mpobalabwelako balabambileti,

23 "Tulacana bishinga byakujele kibili byacalwa ne kupinkwa cena cena, kayi ne bamalonda kabali bemana ncili pacishinga. Nomba mpotulacalulu bisasa, tuliya kucanamo muntu naba umo sobwe." 24 Mukulene wa bamalonda baku Ng'anda ya Lesa ne beshimilumbo bamakulene mpobalanyumfwana awa maswi, balapwilwa mano ne kuyeyeti nicani ceticinshike. 25 Muntu naumbi walesa kubambileti, "Kamunyumfwani! Basa bantu mbomwacalila mujele, bali mu Ng'anda ya Lesa baleyishinga bantu." 26 Popelapo mukulene wa bamalonda, pamo ne bashilikali nabambi, balaya kubamanta batumwa. Nsombi baliya kubakatisha batumwa, pakwinga balikutina bantu kwambeti ngababapwaya mabwe. 27 Mpobalaleta batumwa basa, balabemanika pamenso pa nkuta inene ya Bayuda, apo Mukulene wa Beshimilumbo mpwalatatika kubepusha. 28 Walambeti, "Mucinshi cena kwambeti, twalamukanisha mwangofu kwambeti, kamutayishanga mulina lya Yesu, nsombi amwe mulamwaya biyisho byenu mu Yelusalemu monse, kayi mulayandanga kutusambilu lulu lwa muntuyu?" 29 Nomba Petulo ne batumwa banendi balakumbuleti, "Twelela kunyumfwila Lesa, kuita kunyumfwila bantu. 30 Amwe mwalareshina Yesu pakumupopa pa lusanda. Nomba Lesa wa bamashali betu bakulukulu walamupundusha kubafu. 31 walamusumpula epeloyo ne kumubika kucikasa cakendi cakululyo kuba mutangunishi ne Mupulushi. Walenseco kwambeti ape cindi Baislayeli cakusanduka kufuma ku bwipishi bwabo, kwambeti Lesa abalekelele. 32 Njafwe bakamboni ba bintu ibi, ne Mushimu Uswepa uyo Lesa ngwakute kupteti cipo kubantu bakute kumunyumfwila." 33 Bomboloshi bankuta inene mpobalanyumfweco, balakalala kabayanda kabushina. 34 Nomba Mufulisi naumbi pakati pabo, lina lyakendi, Gamaliyele, shikwiyisha milawo, uyo bantu ngobalikupa bulemu, walemana. Walambeti, "Batumwa bapuleko pansa nanshi." 35 Apo lino walabambila bomboloshi Bankuta inene kwambeti, "Amwe Baislayeli, cnejelani ne ncomulayandanga kwinshila bantu aba. 36 Na mulanukunga ca linolinowa, kwalikuba muntu naumbi lina lyakendi Teuda walikulismumpula ne kulinbandeti ni muntu walemekwa, bantu bali myanda ina balamukonkela, nsombi balamushina, bantu bonse balikumukonkela balamwaika ne kupwilalimo. 37 Kayi pacindi ncobalikubelenga bantu, palesa naumbi lina lyakendi Yudasi waku Galileya, nendi walayungaula bantu, bangi balamukonkela. Neye balamushina, bantu bonse balikumukonkela balamwaika. 38 Neco pankaniyi, ndamwambilishiingeti, balekeni bantu aba, balekeni benga. Na ncobalayeyenga ne ncobalenshinga, bilafumunga kubantu nicikamwaike. 39 Nomba na bilafumunga kuli Lesa, nteti mucikonshe kubakoma sobwe. Ngamucaniketi mulalwanangowa ne Lesa." Bonse balakonkela maswi ngalamba Gamaliyele. 40 Balabakuwa batumwa ne kubengisha mukati, ne kwambeti babakwapule bikoti, ne kubambileti, "Kamutakabweshapo kwambila bantu mu lina lya Yesu." Popelapo balabaleka. 41 Batumwa mpobalapula pansa, balikuba bakondwa kwambeti Lesa lababoneti belela kupenshewa cipanson'i pacebo ca Yesu. 42 Busuba ne busuba batumwa balapitilisha kwiyisha ne kukambauka Mulumbe Waina mulubuwa lwa Ng'anda ya Lesa, kayi ne mu manda abantu kwambeti Yesu e Wasalwa wa Lesa.

**6** Mu masubawo, beshikwiya balikabaya kufulilako. Bayuda balikwamba Cigiliki balikutongokela Bayuda banabo balikwamba Ciebeli, busuba ne busuba nkabalikuyaba cena mali, ne bipo nabimbi kubamukalubingi babo. **2** Batumwa likumi ne babili, balabunganya beshikwiya bonse pamo, ne kubambileti, "Nkacaina kwambeti afwe tushiyenga kukambauka maswi a Lesa, tutatike kusamalila bamukalubingi. **3** Mobanse, musalepo pakati pernu, batuloba basanu ne babili, babwikalo bwaina, besulilwa ne Mushimu Uswepa, bakute mano, mbottupe incito iyi. **4** Afwe nitulibenge kukupaila, ne kukambauka maswi a Lesa." **5** Bonse balakondwa kyunyfwa maswi alico. Neco balasala; Stefano, muntu wa lushomo, wesulilwa ne Mushimu Uswepa. Filipo ne Pulokolas ne Nikana ne Timoni. Pamenasi ne Nikolasi waku Antiokeya, uyo kendi walikukonka kwiyisha kwa Ciyuda. **6** Kufumapo balabemanika pamenso pabatumwa, nabo batumwa balapaila ne kubika makasa pa batuloba basa. **7** Maswi a Lesa alamwaikila kulikonse, nabo beshikwiya balatatika kufulilako mu Yelusalemu. Beshimilumbo bangi nabo balashoma. **8** Stefano walikuba muntuyo Lesa ngwalapa colwe ne ngofu shingi, cakwinseti walikwinta bishikukankamanisha ne bingashilo byangofu pakati pa bantu. **9** Kwalessa bantu nabambi balafuma ku Kulene ne ku Alekisandiliya, bakung'anda yakupaililamo yalikukwiweti, Ng'anda ya Mipailo ya bantu Basunguluka. Aba bantu pamo ne bantu baku Kiliikiya, neku Asiya, balatatika kutotekeshana ne Stefano. **10** Nsombi balalilwa kumushinina, pakwinga Mushimu Uswepa ewalikumupa mano akwamba. **11** Lino balayungaula bantu nabambi kwambeti, bambengeti, "Twalamunyfwa kacobola Mose ne Lesa." **12** Neco, balakalalisha bantu, bamakulene Baciyuda, ne beshikwiya milawo ya Mose. Bonse pamo balamubukila Stefano, balamwikata ne kuya nendi ku nkuta inene ya Bayuda. **13** Balaleta bakamboni babwepeshi abo balambeti, "Ee muntuyu nishikwambowa maswi akunyansha Ng'anda ya Lesa, kayi ne milawo ya Mose. **14** Twalamunyfwa kambeti, Yesu waku Nasaleti nakapwaye Ng'anda ya Lesa ne kushinta miyambo njalatupa Mose." **15** Bomboloshi bonse balikuba mu nkuta balaswamuna meno abo pali Stefano, pakwinga cinsos cakendi calaboneketi ca mungelo.

**7** Lino, Mukulene wa Beshimilumbo walamipusha Stefano, "Sena bintu ibi ni byakubinga?" **2** Nendi walakumbuleti, "Kamunyfwanu bamata ne mobanse bame! Lesa wabulemu walabonekela kuli mushali wetu mukulukulu Abulahamu mpwalikwikal ku Mesopotamiya, katanalongela ku Halani. **3** Walamwambileti, 'Fuma mucishi cakobe, ushiye banse bobe, wenga kucishi nceti ndikuleshe.' **4** Walafuma mucishi ca Akaladayo nekuya kwikala ku Halani. Baishi mpobalafwa, Lesa walamufunyako ne kumuleta mucishi cino ncomwekalamo lelo. **5** Lesa uliya kumupako nakaba kabela kang'ana kacishici kuba kakendi mwine. Nsombi walamulayeti, cishi conseci nicikabe cakendi ne bashikulu bendi, nikukabeti nkalikukute mwana pacindico. **6** Lesa walamwambileti, 'Bashikulu bobe nibakabe basha mucishi cabwensu moti bakapenshewe kwa byaka myanda ina.' **7** Kayi Lesa walambeti, 'Ame ninkape mulandu mushobo uyo weti ukabasunge busha. Balo nibakapule

mucishico ne kwisa kunkambilila pamusena uno.' **8** Lesa walapangana ne Abulahamu, ne kumupa cingashilo ico ecando cakupalulwa. Neco Abulahamu walamupulula Isake mwanendi, kakute masuba asanu ne atatu akusemwa. Neye Isake walapalula Yakobo mwanendi, neye Yakobo walapalula banabendi bali likumi ne babili, abo ebamashali betu bakulukulu. **9** Abi bamashali betu balamunyokela Yosefe mukwabo, balamulisha busha ku Injipito. Nsombi Lesa walikuba nendi, **10** cakwinseti, walamupulusha mu mapensho akendi onse. Walamupa mano alenshisha kwambeti, Mwami Falawo waku Injipito amuyande, kayi walamubika Yosefe kuba muntu shikwendelesha cishi ca Injipito, kayi mukulene shikulangili pamukowa wakendi Falawo wonse. **11** Nomba mwalaba nsala mucishi conse ca Injipito ne Kenani, bantu balapenga, ne bamashali betu kumo balabula cakulya. **12** Yakobo mpwalanyfwti ku Injipito kuli cakulya, walatumako banabendi bamashali betu. Ubu bwalikuba bulwendo bwabo bwakutanguna. **13** Pabulwendo bwabo bwacibili, Yosefe walaliyubulula kubakwabo, kayi walamwinshibisha Mwami Falawo shabanse bendi bonse. **14** Yosefe walabakuba baishi ba Yakobo, pamo ne banse bendi. Bonse pamo balikuba bantu makumi asanu ne abili ne basanu. **15** Yakobo walaya kwikala ku Injipito pamo ne bamashali betu basa. Bonse balafwila kopeloko. **16** Bitumbi byabo byalakabikwa ku Sekemu, kunamaumbwe awo Abulahamu ngwalala ne mali kubana bendi Hamoli ku Sekemu. **17** "Cindi mpocalashika pepi kwambeti Lesa akwanilishe cipangano ncalambila Abulahamu, mushobo wetu wali kauli ulafulu mu Injipito. **18** Panyuma pakendi kwalapyana Mwami naumbi mu Injipito walikubula kumwinshiba Yosefe. **19** Mwami uyo walaupita pansi mushobo wetu, walatatika kupensha bamashali betu, pakubakatisheti bashiyenga bana babo pansi kwambeti bafwe. **20** Pacindico Mose walasemwa, walikuba mwana wapa. Walalelwaa ne kwa myensi itatu mung'anda ya baishi. **21** Mpobalamushiya pansi mwanendi Falawo mutukashi walamumanta, walikumuleti mwanendi. **22** Neco Mose walaiya mano a bantu bonse baku Injipito, mano ne ncito shakendi shalikuba shangofu." **23** "Mose mpwalaba ne byaka makumi ana, walayeya kuya kufwakashila banse bendi bene Islayeli." **24** Lino mpwalabona mwine Injipito kapensha umo wabanse bendi, Mose walamufuna mwine Islayeli ne kumushina mwine Injipito. **25** Walikuyeyeti banse bendi bene Islayeli nibenshabe kwambeti Lesa, kufumina muli Mose nakabapulushe, nsombi balo balya kwingshileco. **26** Mpobwalaca mumene walacana bene Islayeli babilo kabalwana. Walelekesha kubafuna. Walabambileti, "Amwe batuloba, moba mukowa umo, inga mulalwanininga cani?" **27** Nomba uyo walasoka munendi, walanyakila Mose pambali ne kwambeti, "Niyani walakubiketi ube mutangunishi shikutombolosha?" **28** Sena ulayandanga kunshina mbuli ncowashina mwine Injipito usa lilo?" **29** Mpwalanyfweco, Mose walafwambila kucishi censu ca Midyani. Kopeloko nkwalasemena bana batuloba babilo. **30** "Lino mpokwalapita byaka makumi ana, mungelo walabonekela kuli Mose mucinyika pepi ne mulundu wa Sinai, pacinkupu cisa calikubangila mulilo mucinyika. **31** Mose mpwalaboneci walakankamana, walaseng'ena pepi kwambeti abonesheshe." Popelapo walanyfwa liswi lya

Lesa lyakwambeti, 32 "Ame njame Lesa wabamashali bakobe, Lesa wa Abulahamu ne Isake ne Yakobo." Popelapo Mose walatatika kututuma ne kutina cakwinseti calala kulangako. 33 Popelapo Lesa walamwambileti, "Kofulula nkwbilo shakobe, pakwinga pamusena apo mpowalyata Paswepa. 34 Ndabono kupenshewa kwabantu bakame mu Injipito. Ndanyumfu kulilishanya kwabo, lino ndesa kubapulusha, lino kwesa ndikutume ku Injipito." 35 Uyo Mose englobalakana Baislayeli pakumwipusheti, "Niyani walakubiketi ube mukulene kayi momboloshi wetu?" Epeloye engwalatuma Lesa kwambeti abe mukulene kayi mupulushi, kufumina mumungelo usa walamubonekela pacinkupu cisa calikubilima mulilo. 36 Mose ewalabatangunina bantu ne kubapulisha mucishi ca Injipito, walikwina bishikukankamanisha, ne bingashilo ku Injipito, palwenje lufubela ne mucinyika, kwabyaka makumi ana. 37 Mose uyo ewalabambila Baislayeli kwambeti, "Lesa nakatumne naumbi kufumina mubanse benu eshakabe mushinshimi eti njame." 38 Mose ewalikuba nabo pamubungano wa Baislayeli mucinyika. Nendi ewalemana pamo ne mungelo walikwamba pakati pa bamashali betu bakulukulu pamulundu wa Sinai. Ewalatambula maswi abuyumi akutwambila. 39 "Bamashali betu bakulukulu balakana kumunyumfwila, pakwinga myoyo yabo yalikuyeya ku Injipito. 40 Neco, Aloni balamwambileti, 'Kotupangila Lesa eshatutanguninenga, pakwinga nkatushishi cilenshiki kuli Mose, walatufunya ku Injipito.' 41 Mumasuba opelawo balabumba cimbwanga ca mwanawang'ombe. Balatwala milumbo kucimbwanga ne kukondwa ne ncito yalabamba makasa abo." 42 Neco Lesa walabafutatila, ne kubaleketi bakambililenga nyenyensi shakwilu, mbuli ncocalembwa mu mabuku abashinshimi bakulukulu akwambeti, "Amwe Baislayeli, kamutayeyangeti Mwalikubengela ame nyama nshomwali kushina ne kutwala milumbo, kwabyaka makumi ana musa mucinyika. 43 Mwalikunyamuna lesa wenu Moleki mutente, Ne nyenyensi ya lesa wenu Lefani, bimbwanga mbyomwalabumba Kwambeti mubikambililenga. Pacebo ico ninkamatandanyine kutali, kupitilila cishi ca Babulo." 44 "Bamashali betu bakulukulu balikukute tente wa cipangano walikulesheti Lesa mpwali pakati pabo musa mucinyika. Walapangwa mbuli Lesa ncalamwambila Mose mucikoshanyo ncalabona. 45 Uyo tente walapewa ku bamashali betu kufuma ku ba mashali babo, tente iyo yalikuba ya cishiya matongo. Yalikubapo cindi Yoswa mpwalikubatangunina, pakulamuna cishi mishobo njalatandanya Lesa. Tente iyo yalekala mpaka mucindi ca Dafeti. 46 Lesa walikumusuna Dafeti, nendi Dafeti walasenga kwambeti amwibakile ng'anda, Lesa wa Yakobo. 47 Nomba Solomoni ewalebaka ng'andeyo. 48 Nikukabeco Lesa wapita byonse, nkakute kwikala mung'anda yebakwa ne makasa, mbuli ncalamba mushinshimi mukulukulu." Kwambeti, 49 "Lesa lambangeti, Kwilu ecipuna cakame ca Bwami, cishi capansi epakulyata myendo yakame. Ngamunjibakila ng'anda ilyeconi? Nambi nimusena ulyeconi ngondelela kupumwininamo? 50 Sena ntame ndalapanga bintu byonsebi?" 51 Stefano walapitilisha kwambeti, "Ha! Amwe bantu balunkanwa, myoyo yenu ilyeti bantu batashomo Lesa, kayi matwi enu ashinka. Mwakoshanowa ne bamashali benu bakulukulu, pakwinga

nenjamwe mulakananga kunyumfwila Mushimu Uswepa." 52 "Sena pali mushinshimi ngobalabula kupenshwa bamashali benu bakulukulu? Pallyawa, balo balikushina bantu balikwamba shakwisa kwa Musebenshi Waswepa usa. Nsombi amwe mwalamulisha kubalwani bakendi ne kumushina. 53 Amwe omwalatambula Milawo ya Lesa njobalikuleta bangelo pacishi capansi, nsombi amwe muliya kwikonkela sobwe." 54 Neco Bomboloshi bankuta inene mpobalanyumfwila maswi onse ngalamba Stefano, balatatika kubimba myoyo cebo cabukalu. 55 Stefano walesulilwa ne Mushimu Uswepa, walalanga kwilu, walabona bulemeneno bwakendi Lesa, kayi walabona Yesu kali wemana kucikasa cakululyo ca Lesa. 56 Popelapo walambeti, "kamubonani! Ndabono kwilu kulacaluku, kayi ndabononga Mwana Muntu wemana kucikasa cakululyo ca Lesa." 57 Popelapo bendeleshi bankuta inene balashinka mumatwi ne kolobeshai Pacindico bonse balafwambila akumutanya Stefano. 58 Balamukwekweshela kunsa kwamunshi, nkobalakamupwaya mabwe. Bakamboni balafulula minjila yabo yakunsa ne kwibungika pa myendo ya mutuloba musepela, lina lyakendi Saulo. 59 Mpobalikumupwaya mabwe, Stefano walatatika kupaireti, "Yesu Mwami wakame, tambilani mushimu wakame." 60 Walasuntama pansi ne kubilikisheti, "Nkambo kamubalekelelako bwipishi ubu mbobalenshinga." Mpwalapwisha kwamba awa maswi walataya moyo.

**8** Nendi Saulo walasuminisheti balensi cena kumushina. 1 Kufuma busuba bopelobo mapensho mu mubungano waku Yelusalemu alatatika. Bashoma bonse, kufunyakowa batumwa, balamwaikila mubimpansha byonse bya Yudeya ne Samaliya. 2 Batuloba nabambi balibenga kuli Lesa ebalamubika Stefano mumanda ne kumulila mwakwetelwa. 3 Saulo walatatika kononga mubungano. Walikwingila mu ng'anda ne ng'anda, kekata batuloba ne batukashi bonse pamo ne kubawala mujele. 4 Bashoma basa balamwaika, balaya kukambauka Mulumbe Waina konse nkobalikuya. 5 Nendi Filipo walakashika ku Samaliya, kaya kubakambaukila bantu bakopeloko makani a Klistu Mupulushi Walaiwa. 6 Makoto abantu mpobalanyumfwila maswi ngalikwamba Filipo, ne kubona bishikukankamanisha mbyalikwina, balakutikisheti banyumfwishishe cena. 7 Pakwinga ne mishimu yaipa yalikupula mabantu bangi kaibilikisha. Batontola biso ne balema myendo balikusengulwa. 8 Neco bantu balikuba mu munshi usa balakondwa. 9 Mu munshi wa Samaliya, mwalikuba muntu naumbi, lina lyakendi Shimon, walikuba mung'anga walikukondwelesha bene Samaliya bonse, muntu walikulibanda mwineti walemekwa. 10 Bantu bayampuwo ne bantu bulyo bonse, balikumunyumfwila kabaya kwambeti, "Shimoni uyu ningofu sha Lesa nshobakute kwambeti ngofu shinene." 11 Balikumukonkela konkela, pakwinga kwacindi citali walikubakondwelesha ne bung'anga bwakendi. 12 Nomba pacindi Filipo mpwalikukambauka Mulumbe Waina wa Bwami bwa Lesa, kayi ne lina lya Yesu Klistu, bantu balashoma ne kubatishiwa, batuloba ne batukashi. 13 Nendi Shimon mung'anga usa walashoma, ne kubatishiwa. Popelapo walatatika kwenda pamo ne Filipo, pakwinga walakankamana pakubona bishikukamanisha ne bingashilo byangofu mbyalikwina Filipo. 14 Batumwa basa balashala mu Yelusalemu, mpobalanyumfweti

bene Samaliya balatambulu maswi a Lesa, balatumako Petulo ne Yohane. **15** Mpobalashika, balatatika kupailila basa bashoma kwambeti batambule Mushimu Uswepa. **16** Pacindico paliya muntu naba umo walikuba latambulupo Mushimu Uswepa pakati pabo nekukabeti balikuba babatishiwa mulina lya Mwami Yesu. **17** Lino Petulo ne Yohane mpobalabika makasa palyendibo, balatambula Mushimu Uswepa. **18** Shimonи usa mpwalaboneti Mushimu Uswepa ulatambulwa, mpobalabikwa makasa ne batumwa basa, walapulisha mali kwambeti abape. **19** Walambeti, "Kamumpako ngofu ishi, kwambeti nenjame ngondabiki makasa palyendibe, utambula Mushimu Uswepa." **20** Petulo walamukumbuleti, "Koya ulobe pambo ne mali akobe. Sena ulayeyengeti ngofu sha Lesa nishakula ne mali? **21** Muncito iyi, obe ulyiamo lubasu sobwe, pakwinga moyo wakobe nkawalulama pamenso a Lesa. **22** Ecebo cakendi sanduka, leka caipa ncolayeyenga. Senga Mwami Lesa kwambeti akulekeleko manjeyaulwa aipa ali mumoyo wakobe. **23** Pakwinga ndakubono kwambeti ukute munyono waipa, wasungililwa ku bwipishi." **24** Apo Shimonи usa walambeti, "Kamumpaililako kuli Mwami Lesa kwambeti kacitenshika kuli njame ncomulamba." **25** Mpobalapwisha kupa bukamboni ne kukambauka maswi a Lesa, Petulo ne Yohane balabwelela ku Yelusalemu. Balikabaya kukambauka Mulumbe Waina muminshi ingi ya bene Samaliya. **26** Mungelo wa Lesa walamwambila Filipo, "Nyamuka, koya kucibela cakumusansa, ukonke nshila ilafumunga ku Yelusalemu kuya ku Gaza nshila isa yapita mucinyika." **27** Cakubinga Filipo walanyamuka, walaya. Walakumanya mwendeleshi wa ku Itopiya muntu walikupewa bulemu, walikusunga nkomwa ya mali a mfulumende ya mwami mutukashi Kandasi wa ku Itopiya. Walikufumina ku Yelusalemu nkwalaya kukambilila Lesa. **28** Pacindici walikubwelela kucomwabo kali wekala mung'ola, kabelenga libuku lya mushinshimi Yesaya. **29** Mushimu Uswepa walamwambila Filipo, "Koya ku ng'ola isa, wendenga pepi nayo." **30** Filipo walafwambila kung'ola isa, walanyumfwa mwendeleshi usa kabelenga libuku lya mushinshimi Yesaya. Filipo walawipusheti, "Nkambo, Sena mulanyumfwishishinga mabala ngomulabelengenga?" **31** Mwendeleshi usa walakumbuleti, "Ha! Nganyumfwiwheconi kwabula muntu naumbi lapandululunga?" Mpwalapwa kwambeco walamuseneti, "Kotanta mung'ola twendele pambo." **32** Awa e Maswi a mu Mabala a Lesa ngalikayakubelenga, "Walikubeti mbelele ilatanguninwanga kuya kushiniwa, eti mwana mbelele wamwena tonto pa kumucesa bweya. Uliya kwambapo nambi liswi limo. **33** Balamunyansha, kayi baliya kumombolosha mubululami. Paliya muntu eshakambe shamukowa wakendi, pakwinga buyumi bwakendi bulatimbulwa pacishi capanshi kwakubula kushiyapo mwana." **34** Popelapo Mwendeleshi usa walepusha Filipo, "Kamung'ambilako, inga mushinshimi lambanga bani? Sena lalyambanga mwine, nambi lambanga shamuntu naumbi?" **35** Popelapo Filipo walatatika kumukambaukila Mulumbe Waina wa Yesu kutakila pa Mabala a Lesa ngalikubelengapo. **36** Kabacenda pambo munshila, balashika pamusena naumbi mpobalacana menshi. Mwendeleshi usa walambeti, "Ntawa menshi apa. Sena pacili nacimbi celela kunkanisha kubatishiwa?" **37** Filipo walakumbuleti,

"Ngamubatishiwa na mulashomo ne moyo wenu wonse." Usa mwendeleshi walambeti, "Ndashoma kwambeti Yesu Klistu ni Mwanendi Lesa." **38** Popelapo mwendeleshi walemanika ng'ola. Bonse babilo, Filipo ne mwendeleshi usa, balaya mumenshi, neco Filipo walamubatisha. **39** Mpobalikufuma mumenshi, Mushimu wa Lesa walamunyamunapo Filipo. Mwendeleshi usa uliya kumubonapo Filipo kayi, nomba Mwendeleshi usa walapitilisha bulwendo bwakendi kaliwakondwa. **40** Filipo walacaniketi uli ku Azoto. Walapitana mucishi conse kakambauka Mulumbe Waina muminshi yonse mpaka walashika ku Kaisaleyia.

**9** Saulo usa walapitilisha kuyosha sha kushina bantu balikukonkela kwiyisha kwa Yesu. Walaya kuli Mukulene wa Beshimilumbo, 2 kuya kusenga makalata akumusuminisha kuyanawo ku manda akupaililamo ku Damasiko, kwambeti acanako nabambi bantu bacikonkela kwiyisha kwa Yesu, babe batuloba, nambi batukashi abasunge ne kubaleta ku Yelusalemu. **3** Mpobalashika pepi ne ku Damasiko mu bulwendo bwakendi, mwakutengashila mumuni watuba tuu walafuma kwili ne ku mushinguluka. **4** Walawa pansi ne ku nyumfwa liswi lya kwambeti, "Saulo, Saulo, ulampenshelenga cani?" **5** Saulo walepusheti, "Inga njamwe bani Mwami?" Liswi lyalamukumbuleti, "Njame Yesu ngolapenshenga. **6** Nyamuka, koya wingile mu munshi uwu, ni bakwambile ca kwinsha." **7** Bantu mbwalikuba nabo balemana, babula ca kwambapo, maswi awo bali kwanyumfwa, nsombi nkabalikumubona muntu walikwamba. **8** Saulo walanyamuka, nsombi mpwalakapula menso, calala kubona cili conse. Neco banendi mbwalikuba nabo balengila nendi mu munshi wa Damasiko kabali bamwikatilila ku cikasa. **9** Walekala masuba atatu katabono, katali cakulya, nambi kunwa cili conse. **10** Lino mu Damasiko mwakubala shikwiya naumbi lina lyakendi Hananiya. Uyo walabona mucimbonimboni Mwami kamukuweti, "Hananiyal!" Nendi walakumbuleti, "Mwami!" **11** Lino Mwami wala mwambileti, "Nyamuka, wenga kunshila njobakute kukuweti, 'Nshila ya Tandabala.' Washika ku ng'anda ya Yuda, wenga wipusheko muntu wa ku Taliso, lina lyakendi ni Saulo. Lapailinga pacino cindi. **12** Mucimbonimboni walabona muntu lina lyakendi ni Hananiya walesa ku bika makasa akendi palyendibe kwambeti akonshe kubona kayi." **13** Mpwalanyumfweco Hananiya walambeti, "Mwami, bantu bangi balang'ambili sha muntuyu, walabenshila bintu byaipa bantu benu ku Yelusalemu. **14** Lino kayi uli kuno pakusuminishiwa ne beshimilumbo bamkulene kwambeti ese abasunge abo bonse bakute kukambilila amwe." **15** Nsombi nendi Mwami Yesu walamwambileti, "Koya, pakwinga muntuyu ndamusala, ni musebensi wakame eshakambaukile mishobo imbi sha Lina lyakame, bami ne bene Isayeli. **16** Ame nindimuboneshe bishikubaba bingi mbyeshi akanyumfwe pacebo ca lina lyakame." **17** Popelapo Hananiya walanyamuka ne kuya kwingila mu ng'anda umo mwakubala Saulo. Walabika makasa pali Saulo ne kwambeti, "Mwanse wame Saulo, Mwami Yesu uyo wakubonekela pa nshila mpo wesanga kuno, lantumu. Layandangeti utatike kubona, kayi eti wisulilwe ne Mushimu Uswepa." **18** Popelapo mu meno mwa Saulo mwafalufuma bintu bilyeti mamba answi. Walatatika kubona kayi, walanyamuka ne kubatishiwa. **19** Panyuma pakulya cakulya, walaba ne

ngofu. Saulo walekala ne beshikwiya baku Damasiko kwa masuba ang'ana. 20 Mwakutataya cindi, Saulo walatatika kukambauka mu manda akupaililamo a Bayuda, kwambeti Yesu ni Mwanendi Lesa. 21 Bantu bonse balikumunyumfwa balakankamana ne kwipushana bene, "Sena uyu nteyo usa walikushina bantu bashoma Yesu ku Yelusalemu? Sena kuno nte leshili kwisa kusunga bantu bamushobo uwu bonse ne kubatwala kuli beshimilumbo bamakulene?" 22 Ngofu sha Saulo sha kukambauka shali kuya kukonempa, walapwisha mano Bayuda balikwikala mu Damasiko, ne kubashinineti Yesu endiye Mupulushi Walaiwa. 23 Mpopalapita cindi citali, Bayuda balapanganeti bamushine Saulo. 24 Bantu balikuyanda kumushina bali kumupembelela munshi ne mashiku pacishinga ca mushi kwambeti bamushine. Nomba nabambi bantu balaya kumwambila nshebalapangana. 25 Neco pacindi ca mashiku beshikwiya bakendi balamubika mu mutanga ne kumupulishila pa cibwanko ca lubumbu lwa lilinga. 26 Mpwalashika ku Yelusalemu, Saulo walelekesha kusankana pamo ne beshikwiya. Nomba bonse balikuba ne buyowa, balikutonshanya kwambeti neye ni shikwiya. 27 Popelapo Banabasi, walamumanta Saulo ne kumutwala kuli batumwa. Banabasi walabambila batumwa mbuli Saulo mwalandonena Mwami Yesu pa nshila ya ku Damasiko, ne Mwami ncalamwambila, kayi walabambila ncali kukambauka Saulo mulina lya Yesu mwakubula buyowa ku Damasiko. 28 Neco Saulo walekala nabo, walendana mu Yelusalemu monse kaya ku kambauka mulina lya Mwami Yesu mwakubula buyowa. 29 Saulo walikwamba ne kutotekeshana nabo Bayuda bali kwamba Cigiliki. Pacebo ico, naboyo balelekesha kumushina. 30 Beshikwiya mpobala nyumfweco, balaya pamo nendi ku Kaisaleya, ne kumutuma ku Taliso. 31 Mibungano yonse yaku Yudeya, ne ku Gallileya, kayi ne ku Samaliya yalekala mubote. Kayi yalayumayuma, bantu balafula, pakwinga bantu cindi conse balikupa bulemu Mwami. Kayi Mushimu Uswepa walikubayuminisha. 32 Petulo mpwali kwendana uku ne uku, walakekala pamo ne bantu ba Lesa baku Lida. 33 Uko nkwalacana mutuloba naumbi lina lyakendi Eneya, walikuba watontola biso bya mubili, walikonowa pampasa kwa byaka bisanu ne bitatu, kwakubula kupunduka. 34 Petulo walamwambileti, "Eneya, Yesu Klistu lakusengulunga. Punduka, yansula mpasa yakobe." Popelapo walapunduka. 35 Mpobalamubona bantu bonse bekala mu Lida, ne mu Saloni, balashoma Mwami. 36 Ku Yopa kwalikuba shikwiya naumbi mutukashi, lina lya kendi Tabita mu Cigiliki ni Dolika. Wali kwinsa ncito shingi shaina, wali kunyamfwa bapensi. 37 Pacindico Dolika walakolwa ne kufwa. Bantu balasambisha citumbi, ne kucone ka mu cipinda capelu mu ng'anda. 38 Ku Yopa kwalikuba pepi ne ku Lida, neco beshikwiya mpobalanyumfweti Petulo uli ku Lida, balatuma bantu babilo kuya kumwambileti, "Tulapapata, kamwisani kuno lino lino." 39 Petulo walanyamuka ne kuya nabo. Mpwalashika, balamushindikila mu cipinda ca pelu cisa. Walacanamo batukashi bangi bamukalubingi kabalila, balamushinguluka Petulo ne kumulesha minjila ne byakufwala nabimbi mbyali kutunga Dolika, cindi ncalikuba muyumi. 40 Petulo walasenga bonse mwa bulemu kwambeti benga pansa. Walasuntama pansi ne kupaila. Walacebukila

kwalikuba citumbi cisa ne kwambeti, "Tabita, punduka!" Tabita walakapula, mpwalabona Petulo, walekala ne kwikalala. 41 Petulo walamwikkata kucikasa ne kumunyamfwilisha kwimana. Petulo walakuwa bantu bonse, bashoma Lesa, ne basa batukashi bamukalubingi, ne kumutwala Tabita kulyendibo kali muyumi ntaa! 42 Makani awa mpwalanyumfwika ku Yopa, bantu bangi balashoma Mwami Lesa. 43 Petulo walekala masuba angi ku Yopa ku ng'anda ya muntu naumbi lina lyakendi Shimoni, kanyuka mpaya.

**10** Ku Kaisaleya kwalikuba muntu naumbi lina lyendi Kolonelyo. Muntuyu walikuba mukulene wabashilikali Baciloma, bamulikoto lyalikukwiwi "Likoto lyaku Italiya." 2 Walikuba muntu walibenga, shikutina Lesa, pamo ne bantu bonse bamung'anda yakendi. Walikunyamfwilisha Bayuda bapenga kayi nekupaila Lesa cindi conse. 3 Busuba nabumbi cindi camuma 3 koloko mansailo, walabona bintu mucimbonimboni. Walabona mungelo wa Lesa kesa kulyendiye ne kwambeti, "Kolonelyo!" 4 Nendi Kolonelyo walamulangishisha mungeloy, cabuyowa, ne kumwipusheti, "Nican Nkambo?" Mungeloy walambeti, "Lesa lakondwa ne mipailo yakobe, kayi lanuku ncito shakobe shankumbo. 5 Pacino cindi kotuma bantu ku Yopa, benga bakuwe muntu lina lyakendi Shimoni, ukute kukwiwi Petulo. 6 Lekalanga kuli Shimoni naumbi, kanyuka mpaya, ng'anda yakendi ili mumbali mwa Iwene." 7 Mpwalafumapo mungelo usa ngwalikubandika nendi, Kolonelyo walakuwa basebenshi bakendi babili ne mushilikali. Uyo mushilikali walikuba umo wa abo balikumusebensela, neye walikuba muntu usuni kupaila Lesa. 8 Kolonelyo mpwalapwisha kubambila byonse, walabatuma ku Yopa kwalikuba Petulo. 9 Mpobwalaca, basa bantu balatumwa kabacili munshila pepi ne munshi, Petulo walatanta pelu paciluli cabwantala kuya kupaila, lisuba kalili pamutwi. 10 Petulo kacili pacilulico, walanyumfwa nsala, walikuyanda kulyapo kantu. Kabacibamba cakulya, kwalesa cimbonimboni kulyendiye. 11 Walabona Kwili kwalacaluka, ne cintu calikwisa pansi calikuboneketi cikwisa cinene casungwa nkokola pelu shina. 12 Mopelomo mwalandikuba banyama bamishobo ya shiyanashiyana, beshikukalaba, ne bikenii bishikuluka mwili. 13 Petulo walanyumfwa liswi lyakwambeti, "Petulo, Punduka, koshina ulye." 14 Petulo walambeti, "Sobwe, Nkambo, ame nkanandyapo cintu cabula kuswepa, nambi cishikusesemya." 15 Kayi Petulo walanyumfwa liswi lya kwambeti, "Bintu mbyalaswepeshe Lesa, obe kotambeti nkabyaswepa sobwe." 16 Ici calenshika tunkanda tutatu, panyuma pakendi cikwisa cisa calabwelela kwili. 17 Cindi Petulo mpwalikuyeya bupandulushi bwacintu cisa ncalabona mu cimbonimboni, basa bantu batatu balatumwa ne Kolonelyo, balecana ng'anda ya Shimoni, ne kwimana pacishinga. 18 Balakuwa ne kwipusheti, "Sena paliko mwensi pano lina lyakendi Shimoni, ukute kukwiwi Petulo?" 19 Petulo kaciyea sha bintu bisa mbyalabona mucimbonimboni, Mushimu Uswepa walamwambileti, "Kobona bantu batatu balakuyandaulunga. 20 Nyamuka, seluka, wenga nabo kotatonshanya sobwe, pakwinga njame ndabatumu." 21 Petulo walaseluka ne kubambila bantu basa, "Muntu ngomulalangaulunga njame. Muleshili cani?" 22 Balo balambeti,

"Kolonelyo, mukulene wabashilikali latutumu kulinjamwe. Nimuntu walulama, kayi ukute kutina Lesa, Bayuda bonse bakute kumulumba. Mungelo wa Lesa ewamwambileti amukuwe kung'anda kwakendi kwambeti enganyumfwishishe cena maswi ngomukute." 23 Popelapo Petulo walabengisha mung'anda, ne kubasengeti bone. Mpobwalaca mumenemene walanyamuka ne kuya nabo. Beshikwiya nabambi baku Yopa balamushindikila. 24 Busuba bwakonkapo, balakashika ku Kaisaleya. Kolonelyo walikabapembelela, pamo ne bakwabo ne banendi mbwalakuwa. 25 Petulo mpwalashika pepi kwambeti engile mung'anda, Kolonelyo walamutambula ne kulinwisha pamyendo ya Petulo, kwambeti amukambilile. 26 Nomba Petulo walamunyamfwilisha kwimana, walambeti, "Aa! Imana, nenjama ndemuntu mbuli njobe!" 27 Petulo walikaya kwamba ne Kolonelyo mpobalikwingila mung'anda, umo mwalacana bantu bangi babungana. 28 Petulo walabambileti, "Amwe mucinshi cena kwambeti, Muyuda nkasuminishiwa ne mulawo, kusankana ne muntu wamushobo umbi, nambi kwingila mung'anda yakendi sobwe. Nsombi Lesa lanjinshibishi kwambeti, kantambila muntu ulyienseti nkaswepa, nambi eti wasesemya sobwe. 29 Ecebo cakendi ndesa kuno ndiya kukana mpomulankuwu. Lino ndayandanga kwinshiba ncemulankuwili kuno." 30 Kolonelyo walambeti, "Masuba atatu alapitipo, cindi copele cino camuma 3 koloko mansailo ndalikampaila mung'anda yakame. Ndalabonowa muntu wafwala byakufwala byabekema kalinwemana pantangu pakame." 31 Walang'ambileti, "Kolonelyo! Lesa lanyumfu mupailo wakobe, lanuku ncito shakobe shankumbo. 32 Lino kotuma bantu ku Yopa benga bakuwe Shimoni, ukute kukwiweti Petulo. Uyu muntu lekalanga kuli Shimoni kanyuka mpaya, ng'anda yakendi ili mumbali mwa Iwenje 33 Ecebo cakendi ndamutumina bantu mwabwangu bwangu, mulensi cena kwisa. Tuli pano twense pameno a Lesa kwambeti tunyumfwе bintu byonse Lesa mybalamwambili kwambeti mutwambile." 34 Pakutatikowa kwamba, Petulo walambeti, "Cakubinga lelo ndenshibi kwambeti, Lesa uliya lusalululo. 35 Nendi ukute kutambila muntu wamushobo uliwonse uyo lamutininga, kayi lenshinga byalulama. 36 Mucinshi kwambeti bene Islayeli walabatumiina maswi, ne kubambil Mulumbe Waina wa lumuno kuitila muli Yesu Klistu, Mwami wa bantu bonse. 37 Mubinshi cena byalenshika mucishi conse ca Islayeli, kutatikila ku Galileya, kufuma pacindi Yohane mpwalikukambauka sha lubatisho. 38 Mwainshi makanai Yesu waku Nasaleti, kwambeti Lesa walamunanika Mushimu Uswepa ne kumupa ngofu. Walendana paliponse, kaya kwinsa ncito shaina, kusengula bonse abo balikupenshewa ne Muyungaushi, pakwinga Lesa walikuba nendiye. 39 Afwe njafwe bakamboni wabintu byonse byalenshika mu Yelusalemu, ne mucishi conse ca Islayeli. Balo balamushina nekumupopua pa lusanda. 40 Nsombi pa busuba bwabutatu Lesa walamupundusha kubafu, ne kumusuminisha kwambeti abonekele. 41 Uliya kubonekela kubantu bonse sobwe, nsombi kuli bakamboni abo Lesa mbwalasallalimo. Uku ekwambeti walabonekela kulinjafwe, afwe otwalikulya nekunwa nendi pamo panyuma pakupunduka kubafu. 42 Kayi walatulailila kwambeti twelela kuya kukambauka bantu bonse, ne kumubela bukamboni kwambeti endiye ngwalsala Lesa

kuba momboloshi wabantu bayumi ne bafwa. 43 Bashinshimi bonse balamwinshila bukamboni, ne kwambeti pacebo ca lina lyakendi, Lesa nakalekelele bwipishi bwa muntu ulyense wamushoma." 44 Petulo kacamba, Mushimu Uswepa waletikila pa bantu bonse balikunyumfwा maswi awo. 45 Bayuda bashoma Mwami Yesu abo balamushindikila Petulo, balakankamana mpobalabona kwambeti Lesa labapa bantu bakunsa cipo ca Mushimu Uswepa. 46 Pakwinga balabanyumfwा kabamba milaka yensu, kabatembaula bukulene bwa Lesa. Lino Petulo walambeti, 47 "Aba bantu balatambulu Mushimu Uswepa mbuli ncotwalatambula afwe, sena pali muntu naumbi welela kubakanisha kubatishiwa mumenshi?" 48 Lino walabambileti, belela kubatishiwa mu Lina Iya Yesu Klistu. Abo bantu balamusengeti ekale nabo kwa masuba ang'ana.

**11** Batumwa, ne bonse bashoma Yesu, balikuba mu Yudeya, balanyumfweti naboyo bantu ba mishobo naimbi balatambula maswi a Lesa. 2 Petulo mpwalabwelela ku Yelusalemu, bantu baikuba bayuminina nta kuciyisho ca kupalula, balatotekeshana nendi. 3 Balo balambeti, "Obe walaya kwingila mu ng'anda ya muntu wabula kupalulwa, ne kulya nendi pamo." 4 Petulo walatatika kubambila cena bintu byalenshika. Walambeti, 5 "Ame ndalikupaila mu munshi wa Yopa. Popelapo mucimbonimboni ndalabona cintu calikwisa pansi kufuma kwilu. Calikuboneketi cikwisa cinene casungwa nkokola shina, calesa mponaldalikuba. 6 Mponaldalangishisha, ndalabonamo banyama bamucisuwa ne beshikukalaba kayi ne biken'i bishikuluka. 7 Ndalanyumfwा maswi akung'ambileti, 'Petulo, punduka, koshina, ulye.' 8 Nomba ndalambeti, 'Sobwe, Nkambo! Ame nkanandyapo cintu cabula kuswepa, cishikusesemya kufumina na nililyoni.' 9 Nomba liswi lyalafuma kwilu lyalamba kayi eti, 'Bintu mybalawesepeshe Lesa, obe kotambeti byashilila.' 10 Ici calenshika tunkanda tutatu, panyuma pakendi byonse byalamantwa kayi kuya kwilu. 11 Pacindi copeleco, kung'anda nkondali kwikala, kwalashika bantu batatu, balatumwa kulinjame kufuma ku Kaisaleya. 12 Mushimu Uswepa walang'ambileti, kantakana kuya nabo sobwe. Aba banse basanu ne umo nabo balanshindikila, mpaka twalengila mu ng'anda ya Kolonelyo. 13 Neye walatwambila mbuli ncalabona mungelo kalinwemana mu ng'anda yakendi, ne kumwambileti, 'Kotuma bantu ku Yopa benga bakuwe Shimoni, ukute kukwiweti Petulo. 14 Nendi nakwambile maswi alupulusho Iwakobe, ne bamung'nda yakobe bonse.' 15 Lino mponaldalatikwa kwamba, Mushimu Uswepa walesa palyendibo, mbuli ncawalesa pali njafwe pasa pakutatika. 16 Popelapo ndalanuka maswi asa ngalamba Mwami Yesu akwambeti, 'Yohane walikubatisha ne menshi, nomba amwe nimukabatishiwa ne Mushimu Uswepa.' 17 Neco na Lesa walabapa cipo cimocimo mbuli ncalatupa afwe mpotwalashoma Mwami Yesu Klistu, ame njame bani kwambeti ndimukanishe Lesa?" 18 Mpobalanyumfweco basa balikutotekeshana ne Petulo, balacileka kumutoteka. Balatembaula Lesa ne kwambeti, "Anu ekwambeti Lesa labapa naboyo bantu batamwinshi, colwe cakwambeti bashiye micitu yabo yaipa ne kutambula buyumi." 19 Basa bashoma Klistu, balapalangana cebo camapenso alabuka palufu Iwa Stefano. Balakashika ku Fenishiya, ku Saipulasi

ne ku Antiokeya. Aba bantu nkabali kukambaukila muntu uliyense sobwe, nsombi Bayuda bonka. **20** Palikuba bantu nabambi balafumina ku Saipulasi, neku Kulene. Aba balashika ku Antiokeya, kabaya kukambauku ku Bagiliki naboyo, Mulumbe Waina ulambanga sha Mwami Yesu. **21** Ngofu sha Mwami Lesa shalikubanyamfwilisha, cakwinseti bantu bangi balashoma ne kusandukila kuli Mwami Yesu. **22** Makani awa mpwalanyumfwika ku mubungano waku Yelusalemu, balatumako Banabasi ku Antiokeya. **23** Mpwalashika ne kubona Lesa ncalapa colwe abo bantu, walakondwa ne kubayuminiseti batwalilile kushoma Mwami Yesu ne myoyo yabo yonse. **24** Banabasi walikuba muntu walulama, walikutanguninwa ne Mushimu Uswepa ne lushomo lunene, neco bantu bangi balaletwa kuli Mwami Yesu. **25** Kufumapo Banabasi walaya ku Taliso, kuya kulangaula Saulo. **26** Mpwalamucana Saulo, walesa nendi pamo ku Antiokeya. Bonse pamo balekala mu mubungano waku Antiokeya, ne kwiyisha bantu bangi kwacaka cimo. Uku ku Antiokeya, enkobatistikila beshikwiya kukwiwi baklistu. **27** Mu masubayo kwalashika bashinshimi ba Lesa nabambi ku Antiokeya balafumina ku Yelusalemu. **28** Naumbi mushishimi lina lyakendi Agabu, walemana ne kushinshima kupitila mu mushimu wa Lesa, kwambeti mucishi conse mulakabanga nsala inene. Nsala iyi yalabako pacindi Kulodiyasi mpwalikuba mwami mukulene waku Loma. **29** Cindici baklistu balayeyeti uliyense atumeko lunyamfwo kubanse balikwikala mu Yudeya, uliyense atume kwelana mbuli ncabele pang'anda, ico ncelela kukansha. **30** Mpobalapwa kubunganya bipo, balapa Banabasi ne Saulo kwambeti batwale ku bamakulene ba mubungano waku Yelusalemu.

**12** Palikuba pacindi copeleco Mwami Helode mpwalekata nabambi bamu mubungano wa bashoma, kwambeti abapenshe. **2** Walambila mushilikali kwambeti ashine Jemusi, mukwabo Yohane, ne cibeshi. Nendi walamushina. **3** Mpwalaboneti ici cilakondweles Bayuda, walatuma bashilikali kuya kwikata Petulo. Ici calenshika pacindi ca Pasika, kusekelela kwa shinkwa wabula cishikufumusha. **4** Mpobalamwikata, balamuwala mujele, umo mwalikupembelewa ne makoto ana abashilikali. Kalikoto kamo kalikuba ne bashilikali bana. Helode walikuyanda kumombolosha Petulo pamenso abantu bangi, panyuma pakusekelela Pasika. **5** Neco Petulo walikuba wasungwa mujele. Nomba bantu mu mubungano balikupaila cangofu kuli Lesa. **6** Mashiku, kwambeti lilo bwakaca Helode akamomboloshe, Petulo walikuba wona pakati pa bashilikali bibili. Walikuba wasungwa ncetani shibili, napo pacishinga palikuba bamalonda nabambi. **7** Kwakubula kwingashila mungelo wa Lesa walashika, mucipinda mobalikuba mwalatuba tuu. Mungeloye walamunyukumuna mumbafu Petulo, ne kumwambileti, "Fwambana, kupundukal!" Pacindi copeleco ncetani shalalaka kumakasa mbwee pansi. **8** Kayi mungelo usa walamwambileti, "Fwala mukopo ne nkwabilo shakobe." Petulo mpwalenseco, mungelo usa kayi walambeti, "Fwala mwinjila wakobe wapelu, unkonkele." **9** Petulo walapula kaya kumukonkela, nomba nkalikwinshibeti cilenshinga mungelo nicakubinga. Nendi walikuyeyeti nicimbonimboni. **10** Mungelo usa pamo ne Petulo, balapitiliila kalikoto kabashilikali kakutanguna,

kayi pakalikoto kacibili, mpaka balakashika pacisasa ca nshimbi cakwingilila mu munshi. Cisasa calacaluka conka, balo balapula kabaya kwenda munshila ya mu munshi, mungelo usa walashimangana. **11** Petulo mpwalashinshimuka walambeti, "Cakubinga lino ndenshibeti Mwami Lesa langa latumu mungelo wakendi kwisa kumpulusha kuli Helode, ne Bayuda abo bapembelelanga kwambeti babone ceticinshike kulinjame." **12** Mpwalenshibeco, walaya kung'anda ya Maliya banyina Yohane Maliko, uko bantu bangi nkobalikuba babungana kabapaila. **13** Petulo mpwalakonkosa pa cisasa cakunsa, mutukashi musebensi, lina lyakendi Loda, walesa kwambeti acalule. **14** Nomba mpwalenshiba liswi kwambeti nilya Petulo, walakondwa cakwinseti uliya kucalula cisasa, walafwambila mukati nekuya kubambileti, "Petulo wemana pacishinga pansapa!" **15** Balo balambeti, "Obe ulakonyo!" Nsombi nendi walapitilisha kwambeti nicakubinga. Neco balo balambeti, "Mpani ulanyumfu liswi lya mungelo wakendi." **16** Petulo walapitilisha kukonkoshowa pacisasa. Mpobalacalula cisasa ne kumuboneti cakubinga endiye Petulo, balekatowa pamulomo. **17** Petulo walabamweneka ne cikasa cakendi, kwambeti abamble mbuli Lesa ncalamupulishi mujele. Walambeti, "Mwenga mumwambile Jemusi, ne banse nabambi makani awa." Popelapo Petulo walapula nekuya kumbi. **18** Mpobwalaca mumene, bashilikali balanyongana mu mitwi ne kutina kwambeti, inga nicani cilenshiki kuli Petulo? **19** Helode walambila bashilikali kwambeti bamulangaule, mpobalalilwa kumucana, walabepushisa cena bamalonda basa, nomba walabapa mulandu wakambeti bashiniwe. Panyuma pakendi Helode walafumako ku Yudeya, nekuya kwikala ku Kaisaley. **20** Helode walepilwa nabo bantu baku Tulo ne Sidoni. Neco bantu ba mumisene iyi balatuma kalikoto kabantu kwambeti benga banyumfwane nendi. Cakutanguna balaya kuli Blasito, mukulene waku ng'anda ya mwami Helode kwambeti abanyamfwilishe. Kufumapo balaya kuli Helode kuya kumusengeti pabe lumuno, pakwinga cakulya ncabalikukute mucishi cabu, calikufumina mucishi ca mwami Helode. **21** Pabusuba mbobalapangana, Helode walafwala byakufwala byacami, walekala pacipuna cabwami, ne kutatika kubambilala bantu basa. **22** Bantu balabilikishti, "Nteyo muntu lambanga sobwe! Nsombi ni Lesa!" **23** Popelapo mungelo wa Lesa, walalengesheti Helode akolwe bulwashi, pakwinga uliya kulemeka Lesa. Myambo yamulibunda eyalamulya nekumushina. **24** Lino maswi a Lesa alamwaikila kulisante bantu bangi balashoma. **25** Banabasi ne Saulo mpobalakwanilisha ncabalabatumina ku Yelusalemu, balabwelako. Balamantako Yohane Maliko.

**13** Mu mubungano waku Antiokeya mwalikuba bashinshimi ne beshikwiyyisha aba; Banabasi ne Shimonii walikukwiwi muntu mushipa, ne Lusiya waku Kulene, ne Manaeni uyo walalelwaa pamo ne Mwami Helode, kayi ne Saulo. **2** Busuba nabumbi mpobalabunganwa kwambeti bamutembaule Lesa, ne kwambeti balikanishe kulya cakulya, Mushimu Uswepa walabambileti, "Kamumbikilani palubasu Banabasi ne Saulo, kwambeti benga basebense ncito njendalabakuwila." **3** Lino panyuma pakulikanisha kulya ne kupaila ne kubika makasa palyendibo, balabatumwa. **4** Banabasi ne Saulo, balatumwa

ne Mushimu Uswepa, balaya ku Selukeya. Kufuma uko balatanta bwato ne kuya kushika pansumbu ya Saipulasi. 5 Mpobalashika mu munshi wa Salamu, balakambauka maswi a Lesa mu manda akupaililamo a Bayuda. Balikuba ne Yohane uyo walikubanyamfwilisha. 6 Balendana pansumbu ponse, mpaka balashika ku munshi wa Pafosi. Uko nkobalacana mung'anga, lina lyakendi, Bala-yesu Muyuda, mushinshimi mubepeshi. 7 Uyu muntu walikuba munendi Mwendeleshi Selegiyo Paulo, muntu wacenjela. Uyu Selegiyo Paulo, walakuwa Banabasi ne Saulo, pakwinga walikuyandishisha kunyumfwa maswi a Lesa. 8 Elimasi mung'anga usa, Elimasi nilina nalimbi lya Bala-Yesu mu Cigiliki. Walatotekana nabo, kwelekesha kushinkilisha mwendeleshi kwambeti katashoma muli Yesu. 9 Nomba Saulo, uyo walikukwiweti Paulo, walesulilwa ne Mushimu Uswepa, walamulangishisha 10 walamwambileti, "Obe mwanendi Muyungaushi, mulwani wabululami, obe weshikulicenjelesha ne bwipishi, nukaleke lilyoni kufulunganya makani akubinga a Mwami Lesa? 11 Pacindi copele cino Mwami Lesa nakomboloshe ne kukupa mulandu, nushipilwe nteti ulibonepo lisuba kwakacindi kang'ana." Popelapo mushinshe wa shikunku walamufweka mumenso. Elimasi walashipilwa walatatika kulipuntapunta, kulangaula muntu welela kumutanguninako kaliwamwikata kucikasa. 12 Mwendeleshi usa mpwalabona calenshika, walashoma. Walakankamana pakunyumfwa mbyobalikwiyisha bya Mwami Yesu. 13 Paulo ne banendi balatanta bwato ku Pafosi kuya ku Pega, mucibela ca Pamfiliya. Nomba Yohane walabashiya walabwela combenyuma ku Yelusalemu. 14 Mpobalafuma ku Pega, balapitilila mpaka balashika ku Antiyokeya mucibela ca Pisidiya. Pa busuba bwa Sabata balengila mu ng'anda mabalikupailila Bayuda, balekala pansi. 15 Bamakulene bang'anda yakupaililamo mpobalabelenga maswi mulibuku lya Milawo ya Mose, ne mulibuku lyabashinshimi bakulukulu, balabatuminha maswi akwambeti, "Mobanse, na mukutepo maswi akuyuminishako bantu balikuno, tulumusengena ngamwambapo." 16 Popelapo Paulo walanyamuka ne kubamweneka bantu ne makasa ne kwambeti. "Amwe Baislayeli baname, ne njamwe mwense mukute kutembaula Lesa, kamunyumfwani! 17 Lesa wamusshobo wetu afwe Baislayeli, walasala bamashali betu bakulukulu, walabafulisha kabacili bensu mucishi ca Injipito. Walabapulisha mucishico ne cikasa cakendi cangofu. 18 Walabalama cena byaka makumi ana mucinyika, nikukabeti balikwalilwa kumunyumfwila. 19 Lesa walashina mishobo isanu ne ibili ya bantu balikwikala mucishi ca Kenani, walabalamuna cishico ne kupa Baislayeli kuba cishi cabu." 20 "Ibi byonse byalamanta byaka pepi myanda ina ne makumi asanu. Kufumapo walabapa bomboleshii kushika kucindi ca Samiye. 21 Bantu balasenga kwambeti Lesa abape Mwami, neco Lesa walabapa Saulo, mwanendi Kisi, wamucikombo ca Benjamin, uyo walabendelesha byaka makumi ana. 22 Kufumapo Lesa walamufulapo Saulo, ne kubikapo Dafeti kuba Mwami wabo. Pali Dafeti Lesa walambeti, 'Ndacana Dafeti, mwanendi Jese, emuntu ngonsuni, kayi nakense bintu byonse mbyondayandanga.' 23 Kufuma mubashikululwa bamucikombo ca Dafeti, Lesa walasalamo Yesu kuba Mupulushi wa Baislayeli, mbuli ncalalaya. 24

Yesu katanatatika ncito, Yohane walikukambauka Baislayeli bonse, kwambeti basanduke kushiya bwipishi bwabo ne kubatishiwa. 25 Cindi Yohane ncallikuba pepi kupwisha ncito yakendi, walabepusha bantu, 'Inga amwe mulayeyengeti ame njame bani? Ame ntame uyo ngomulapembelelenga sobwe. Nsombi palesanga naumbi panyuma pakame, ngondelela kubula kufulula nkwbilo shakendi.' 26 "Mobanse, mobashikululwa ba Abulahamu, ne njamwe mwense mukute kukambilila Lesa, ni kuli njafwe Lesa nkwalatumini mulumbe uwu walupulusho. 27 Bantu bekala mu Yelusalemu ne batanganishi baliya kumwinshiba Yesu, kayi baliya kwanyumfwishisha maswi abashinshimi bakulukulu awo ngobalikubelenga pabusuba bwa Sabata bulibonse. kakuli balakwanilisha calambwa ne bashinshimi bakulukulu, pakumombolosha Yesu kwambeti ashiniwei." 28 Nikukabeti baliya kucana mulandu welela lufu, balamusenga Pilato kwambeti Yesuyo ashiniwe. 29 Mpobalapwisha kwinsa byonse, mbuli ncebyalembwa mu Mabala a Lesa bilambanga sha Yesu, abo balikukonkela kwiyisha kwakendi, balamuselushapo palusanda, ne kuya kumubika mumanda. 30 Nomba Lesa walamupundusha kubafu, 31 walabonekela kwa masuba angku bantu basa balikumushindikila kufuma ku Galileya kuya ku Yelusalemu katanafwa. Bantu aba ebakamboni bakendi kubantu bamu Islayeli. 32 Neco afwe tulesa kukambauka Mulumbe Waina wa bishomesho Lesa mbyalalaya bamashali betu bakulukulu. 33 Ibyo mbyalalaya latwinshili afwe, tobashukululwa babo, pakumupundusha Yesu kubafu. Mbuli ncecalembwa Mukutembaula kwacibili kwambeti, Obe omwaname, lelo ndaba baiso. 34 Lesa walamupundusha Yesu kubafu kwambeti katabola sobwe. Calenshika mbuli ncalambeti, Ninkakupe colwe caswepa, kayi cancinencine, ico ncendalamulaya Dafeti. 35 Ecebo cakendi Mukutembaula nakumbi kayi walambeti, Nteti mukalekelele Musebenshi wenu Washomeka kwambeti akabole. 36 Awa maswi nkalambanga sha Dafeti, pakwinga Dafeti mubuyumi bwakendi mpwalakwanilisha kusebensa ncito njalamubambilila Lesa, walafwa ne kubikwa mu manda uko nkobalabikwa bamashali bakulukulu, mubili wakendi walabola. 37 Nomba usa ngwalapundusha Lesa kubafu, mubili wakendi uliya kubolapo sobwe. 38 Neco mobanse bame, kamwinshibani kwambeti, kupitila muli Yesu, Lesa lamulekelelenga bwipishi bwenu, ici encotulakambaukungu kulinjamwe. 39 Uliyense washoma Yesu walulamikwa pamenso a Lesa, uko nkormwelela kubula kucana pakukonka Milawo ya Mose. 40 Amwe cjenelani, kwambeti byalambwa ne bashinshimi bakulukulu bikabule kwinshika kuli njamwe, Ibyo mbyebalambeti, 41 "Kamunyumfwani amwe beshikucobola! Mukankamane ne kufwililili! Pakwinga mucindi cabuyumi bwenu ame ninkensepco cintu nceti mukabule kushoma sobwe, nambi muntu naumbi umusansulwila." 42 Paulo ne Banabasi mpobalikupula mung'anda yakupaililamo Bayuda, basa bantu balabasenga kwambeti bakese kayi pa Sabata, kwisa kupitilisha kukambauka pabintu ibi. 43 Nomba bantu mpobalamwaika, Bayuda bangi pamo ne bantu nabambi balikukambilila Lesa balikukonkela ciyisho ca Bayuda, balakonkela Paulo ne Banabasi. Bantu aba babili balambila likoto lya bantu, ne kubayuminisha kwambeti baptilishe kushoma munkumbo sha Lesa. 44 Mpobwalashika busuba

bwa Sabata, bantu bonse ba mumunshi uwo balabungana kwambeti banyumfwе maswi a Mwami. **45** Nomba Bayuda basa mpobalabona likoto lyabantu, balanyumfwа munyono. Balatatika kumutoteka Paulo mbyalikwamba, kayi balamucobola. **46** Paulo ne Banabasi balamba kwakubula buyowa, balambeti, "Cakubinga calikuba celela kwambeti tukambauke maswi a Lesa kulinjamwe nansi. Nomba bonani mulakana mobene, mulalileshe mobene kwambeti nkamwelela kutambula buyumi butapu, nitumushiye, nitwenga kubantu bakunsa." (aiōnios g166) **47** Pakwinga Mwami walatwambileti, Ndakubiki kwambeti umunikile bantu bakunsa, Kwambeti bantu balimucishi conse bakapuluke pacebo cakobe. **48** Mpobalanyumfweco bantu bakunsa, balakondwa ne kulumba maswi a Mwami. Abo Lesa mbwalasala kwambeti bakatambule buyumi butapu, balashoma. (aiōnios g166) **49** Maswi a Mwami alamwaikila kuli konse mucimpansha ici. **50** Nomba Bayuda basa balayungaula batukashi bayampuwo abo balikukambilila Lesa ne batanganishi ba mumunshi. Balatatika kupensha Paulo ne Banabasi ne kubatandanya kufuma mucimpansha cabo. **51** Paulo ne Banabasi balapampamuna lusuko kumyendo kwabo, kwambeti lube bukamboni bwa kukana kwabo, kufumapo balaya ku Ikoniy. **52** Beshikwiya baku Antiokeya balakondwa kayi balesulilwa ne Mushimu Uswepa.

**14** Byalenshika ku Antiokeya, byalenshika kayi ne ku Ikoniy. Paulo ne Banabasi balengila mung'anda yakupaililamo ya Bayuda, umo mobaleyisha cakwinseti bantu bangi, Bayuda ne Bagiliki, balashoma Mwami Yesu. **2** Nikukabeco, Bayuda balabula kushoma balayungaula bantu bamishobo naimbi kwambeti babukile abo balashoma. **3** Nomba Paulo ne Banabasi balekalako cindi citaliko, kabakambauka maswi kwakubula buyowa, kabali bashintilila muli Mwami, uyo walesha kwambeti makani ngobali kukambauka alambanga sha nkumbo shakendi nancincine, mubingashilo ne bishikukankamanisha mbyobalikwina. **4** Nomba bantu ba mumunshi balapansana, bambi balaba kulubasu lwa Bayuda, nabambi kulubasu lwa batumwa. **5** Popelapo bantu bamishobo naimbi ne Bayuda pamo ne batanganishi babo balapangana shakubapensha ne kubapwaya mabwe batumwa. **6** Batumwa mpobalanyumfweco, balafwambila ku Lusitala ne ku Debe, mucishi ca Lukoniya ne mumisena ya shinguluka. **7** Balakambauka Mulumbe Waina kopeloko. **8** Ku Lusitala kwallkuba muntu naumbi mulema myendo walikubula kwenda mwalaermenwa. **9** Muntuyo walikanyumfwа Paulo mpwalikwamba. Paulo walamulangishisha, mpwalabona lushomo ndwalikukute muntuyu Iwakwambeti ngausengulwa, **10** walamba mwakubilikisha maswi, "Olola myendo yakobe, imana." Popelapo muntuyo walaculukila mwilu ne kutatika kwendenda. **11** Makoto abantu mpobalabona calensa Paulo, balabilikisha mu mulaka wabo wa Cilukoniya, "Balesa balafumu kwilu balesa kulinjafwe mucimo cabantu." **12** Neco Banabasi balamupa lina lya lesa wabo Zeu, nendi Paulo balamupa lina lya lesa wabo Hemesi, pakwinga ewalikutanguna kwamba. **13** Ng'anda njobalikupaililamo Zeu, yalikuba kunsa pepi ne munshi. Shimilumbo wakendi walesa pacishinga, walela ng'ombe ne maluba. Muntuyu pamo ne likoto lyabantu balikuyanda kubenga mulumbo kubatumwa. **14** Nomba Paulo ne

Banabasi, mpobalanyumfweco, balatwamuna byakufwala byabo, ne kufwambila pakati palikoto. Walabilikisha ne kwambeti, **15** "Amwe mobantu mulayandanga kwinsa cani pano? Njafwe bantu eti ncomubele! Tulamukambaukilinga Mulumbe Waina, kwambeti mushiye bintu mbuli ibi byabula ncito, konkelani Lesa tuyumi walalenga kwilu, cishi capanshi, Iwernje ne byonse bilimo. **16** Mucindi cakunyuma, Lesa walasuminisha bantu bamishobo yonse kwinsa cilicose mbuli ncobalayandanga. **17** Nsombi uliya kuleka kulinshila bukamboni mubintu byaina mbyalikwina. Ukute kumupa mfula kufuma kwilu, necindi cakwambeti mbuto shiseme bisepo. Lesa ukute kayi kumupa byakulya bingi byamishobo mishobo ibyo bikute kukondwelesha myoyo yenu." **18** Nambi Paulo walamba maswi awa, calamuyumina kwambeti abakanishe kubenga mulumbo wakubalemeka. **19** Kwalesa Bayuda nabambi balafumina ku Antiokeya mucishi ca Pisidiya ne baku Ikoniy. Balanyengelela likoto lya bantu basa kwambeti babukile Paulo, balamupwaya mabwe ne kumukwekveshela kunsa kwa munshi, pakwinga balayeyeti lafu. **20** Nomba beshikwiya balesa ne kumushinguluka, walapunduka ne kubwelela kayi mumunshi umo. Mpobwalaca Paulo ne Banabasi balaya ku Debe. **21** Paulo ne Banabasi mpobalapwisha kukambauka Mulumbe Waina ku Debe kusa, ne kusandulako bantu kwambeti bashome muli Yesu, balabwelela ku Lusitala, ne ku Ikoniy, ne ku Antiokeya mucibela ca Pisidiya. **22** Balabayuminisha beshikwiya kwambeti, batwallile kushoma mwangofu kabatataya lushomo Iwabo. Balabambileti, "Kwambeti tukengile mu Bwami bwa Lesa, twelela kupita mumapenso ang." **23** Pa mubungano uliworse balabikapo bamakulene. Mpobalapwisha kupaila ne kulikanisha kulya cakulya, balababika mumakasa a Mwami uyo bonse ngobalashoma. **24** Balapitilila mucishi ca Pisidiya ne kushika ku Pamfuliya. **25** Balakambauka maswi a Lesa ku Pega, panyuma pakendi balaya ku Ataliya. **26** Kufuma uko balatanta bwato kuya ku Antiokeya. Uku enkobalabikwa mumakasa a Lesa pakutatika ncito iyi njobalapwishi. **27** Mpobalashika ku Antiokeya, balakuwa mubungano wonse pamo, ne kubambila byonse Lesa mbyalensa kupitila mulyendibo, kayi ne Lesa mwalaclawila nshila kubantu bamishobo naimbi kwambeti naboyo bamushome. **28** Paulo ne Banabasi balekala kopeloko cindi citali pamo ne beshikwiya.

**15** Bantu nabambi balafuma ku Yudeya, balesa ku Antiokeya, kabayisha bashoma banabo kwambeti, "Na mubula kupalulwa kwelana ne ncelambanga milawo ya Mose, nkamwelela kupuluka sobwe." **2** Nomba Paulo ne Banabasi baliya kusuminishana ne ciyisho cilico sobwe, neco balatotekeshana nabo cangofu. Lino banse balapangana kwambeti Paulo ne Banabasi ne banse nabambi baku Antiokeya, bakenga ku Yelusalemu kuya kubandika makani awa pamo ne batumwa ne bamakulene bamubungano waku Yelusalemu. **3** Mubungano mpowalabatuma, balapitila ku Foinike ne ku Samaliya, kabaya kwamba mbuli bantu bakunsa mobalikusandukila kuli Lesa. Maswi awa alabakondwelesha beshikwiya bonse. **4** Mpobalashika ku Yelusalemu, balatambulwa cena ne mubungano ne batumwa kayi ne bamakulene. Paulo ne Banabasi, balamba ncito shonse Lesa nshalensa kupitila mulyendibo.

5 Nomba bashoma nabambi bali kabacili mu kalikoto ka Bafalisi, balanyamuka ne kwambeti, "Bantu balafumunga mumishobo naimbi kuba beshikwiya ba Yesu belela kupalulwa, kayi twelela kubambileti bakonke Milawo ya Mose." 6 Lino batumwa ne bamakulene bamubungano, balabungana pamo kwambeti babonepo cena pa nkaniyi. 7 Mpobalambishana pankaniyi kwacindi citali, Petulo walemana ne kutatika kwambeti, "Mucinshi cena mobanse bame kwambeti, Lesa walansala kaindi pakati penu kwambeti njenga kuya kukambauka Mulumbe Waina, kubantu bamishobo naimbi kwambeti banyumfwe ne kushoma. 8 Lesa uyo ukute kwinshiba cena myoyo ya bantu, walalesha kwambeti bantu ba mishobo naimbi labatambulu pakubapa Mushimu Uswepa, mbuli ncalatupa afwe. 9 Lesa ulya kupusanyapo pakati pabo ne njafwe, pakwinga lushomo lwalaswepesa myoyo yabo. 10 Nipacebo cini ncemulamwelekeshelelenga Lesa, pakubabika lijoko panshingo beshikwiya, iyo bamashali betu bakulukulu, nambi afwe tobene ndyetalwalilwa kulimanta? 11 Nkacelela kubeco sobwe, twashoma kwambeti cilatupulushunga twense pamo ne ndibo ni Luse Iwa Mwami Yesu." 12 Bonse mu mubunganowo balamwena tonto, kabanyumfwa Banabasi ne Paulo ncebalikwamba pabingashilo ne bishikukankamanisha mbyalikwina Lesa pakati pabantu bakunsa, kupitila mulyendibo. 13 Mpobalapwisha kwamba, Jemusi walambeti, "Mobanse bame, kamunyumfwani. 14 Shimon iatwambili cena mbuli Lesa pakutatika, ncalanuka bantu bamishobo naimbi, kupatulapo nabambi kuba bantu bakendi mwine. 15 Awa maswi alasuminishananga ne maswi abashinshimi bakulukulu, mbuli ncalembwa mu Mabala a Lesa kwambeti, 16 "Ibi byakapwa ninkabwewe, kayi ninkebake ng'anda yalawa ya Dafeti. Byapwaika ninkabibake ne kubibambulula cena. 17 "Ninkenseco kwambeti bantu nabambi bapacishi capanshi naboyo balangaule Mwami Lesa, uku ekwambeti bantu bamishobo yonse mbondalasala kwambeti babe bakame. 18 Ici encalambanga Mwami Lesa uyo walayubulula ibi kufuma kumasuba akunyuma." (aiōn g165) 19 Jemusi walapitilisha kwambeti, "Kwelana ne kuyeya kwakame, afwe katutabatwika mitolo bantu bakunsa balasandukilinga kuli Lesa. 20 Caina tubalembelle kalata kwambeti kabatalyanga bantu byasafwana, byabengwa milumbo ku tulesa twakubumba. Balo kabatensanga bufule, kabatalyanga nyama yalifwila, kayi kabatalyanga milopa. 21 Pakwinga Milawo ya Mose, yatalatika kubelengwa ne beshikwiyyisha mu manda akupailiilo a Bayuda mu munshi uliwonse, pa busuba buli bonse bwa Sabata kufumina kubyaka byakunyuma." 22 Popelapo batumwa ne bamakulene, pamo ne mubunganano wonse, balasuminishana kwambeti basalepo bantu beti batumwe pamo ne Paulo ne Banabasi kuya ku Antiokeya. Balasalapo Yudasi, walikukwiweti Basabasi, ne Sailasi, batuloba babilo aba balikukute bulemu pakati pabashoma. 23 Kalata njebalabapa yalikwambeti. "Mobanse, afwe batumwa pamo ne bamakulene bamubungano, tulamupanga mitende amwe mobanse baku Antiokeya, baku Siliya, ne njamwe baku Kiliikiya omwashoma muli Mwami Yesu, amwe bantu bakunsa. 24 Tulanyumfu kwambeti bantu nabambi bamulikoto lyetu bafumina kuno, besa uko kwisa kumupensha ne kumufulunganya bongo ne ciyisho cabo. Abo ntafwe twabatuma sobwe. 25 Lino

mpotwabungana twense, twasuminishana kusalapo bantu ne kubatuma uko kuli njamwe. Nibakese pamo ne Paulo ne Banabasi bantu mbotusuni. 26 Abo balabenga buyumi bwabo kusebensela Mwami Yesu Klistu. 27 Ecebo cakendi tulatumu Yudasi ne Sailasi, kwambeti bese bamwambile ne mulomo myotulalembe mukalata. 28 Kuyeya kwetu kulelana ndendende ne Mushimu Uswepa, kwambeti katutamutwika mitolo naimbi yalema sobwe, nsombi milawo ilayandikinga iyi; 29 Kamutalyanga nyama njebalatwalilinga milumbo tulesa twakubumba, kamutalyanga milopa, nambi nyama yalifwila, kayi kamutensanga bufule. Na muyamuke ku bintu ibi nimwinse cena. Kamushalani cena." 30 Basa mbobalatuma balaya ku Antiokeya uko nkobalabunganya mubunganano wonse ne kubapa kalata isa. 31 Mpobalaibelinga kalata isa balakondwa, pakwinga mwalikuba maswi alabayuminisha. 32 Yudasi ne Sailasi balikuba bashinshimi, alabayuminisha banse, balamba nabo kwacindi citali ne kubekalika myoyo pansi. 33 Mpobalekalako nsondo shing'ana, beshikwiya baku Antiokeya balalayana ne kwambeti, bende mulumuno pa kubwelela kuli balabatuma. 34 Nomba nendi Sailasi walashalita. 35 Paulo ne Banabasi balekala ku Antiokeya, kabeyisha ne kukambauka maswi a Mwami ne banabo bangi. 36 Mpopalapita cindi, Paulo walambila Banabasi kwambeti, "Katubwelela twenga tubone bantu mbotwakambukila maswi a mwami Yesu mu minshi yonse na balekalangeconi." 37 Banabasi walikuyandeti bamantilile pamo Yohane Maliko. 38 Nomba Paulo nkaklikuyandeti benga pamo ne Yohane, pakwinga mpobalikuba ku Pamfuliya walabwela combenyuma, ne kubashiya ncito kaitana ipwa. 39 Popelapo balatotekeshana caipa cakwinseti balapansana. Banabasi ne Maliko balatanta bwato ne kuya ku Saipulasi. 40 Nendi Paulo walasala Sailasi ne kuya pamo, banse mpobalabapailila kwambeti Lesa abape colwe, balanyamuka. 41 Naboyo balapitila ku Siliya neku Kiliikiya kabaya kuyuminisha bantu mu mibunganano.

**16** Paulo mpwalashika ku Debe, walaya ne ku Lusitala, uko kwalikuba shikiya naumbi, lina lyakendi Timoti. Banyina balikuba Bayuda bashoma Lesa, baishi balikuba bagiliki. 2 Banse baku Lusitala ne baku Ikonika balikumulumba Timoti. 3 Neco Paulo walikuyanda kumumanta kwambeti bendenga pamo. Nomba Bayuda bonse balikwikala uko balikwinshibeti baishi Timoti ni Bagiliki, Paulo walamupulala Timoti. 4 Mpobalikuya kupita mu minshi balikuya kubenshibisha bashoma kwambeti, bakonkele milawo yalabikwa ne batumwa, pamo ne bamakulene ba mubunganano wa mu Yelusalemu. 5 Neco mibunganano ya bashoma yalaba ne lushomo Iwayuma, busuba ne busuba bantu balatatika kufulilako. 6 Paulo ne banendi balapitilila cimpansha ca Fuligiya ne Galatiya, pakwinga Mushimu Uswepa walabakanisha kukambauka maswi a Lesa mucimpansha ca Asiya. 7 Mpobalashika kunyinsa yacishi ca Misiya, balayanda kwingila mucimpansha ca Bituniya, nsombi Mushimu wa Yesu walabakanisha. 8 Neco balapitilila Misiya ne kuya kushika ku Tulowa. 9 Cindi ca mashiku Paulo walabona cimbonimboni camuntu waku Makedoniya, kali wemana ne kusengeti, "Kamutampukilani ku Makedoniya kuno, mwise mutunyamfwe." 10 Pacindi copeleco

Paulo mpwalabona muntu mucimbonimboni, twalilibambila bulwendo bwakuya ku Makedoniya, pakwinga twalenshibeti Lesa layandeti twenga akukambauka Mulumbe Waina ku bantu baku Makedoniya. 11 Kufuma ku Tulowa twalenda mubwato kululama ku nsumbu ya Samotilase, mpobwalaca mumene twalapitilila mpaka twalashika ku Niyapholi. 12 Kufuma ku Niyapholi, twalaya ku Filipi, munshi unene wa mucibela ca Makedoniya, walikwendeleshewa ne mfulumende ya Ciloma. Twalekala masuba angi mu munshi uwu. 13 Pabusuba bwa Sabata twalapulilako kunsa kwamunshi ne kuya ku mulonga uko nkotwali kuyeyeti kuli musena mpobakute kupailila Bayuda. Twalekala pansi katubandika ne batukashi balikuba babungana kopeloko. 14 Pakati pabo palikuba mutukashi naumbi, lina lyakendi Lidiya. Kucomwabo niku Tiyatila, ncito yakendi yalikuba yakulisha bikwisa byafubeluka. Walikuba mutukashi wali kupaila Lesa, neco Lesa walamucalula moyo wakendi kwambeti anyumfwishishe ne kushoma ncalikwamba Paulo. 15 Lidiya ne bamung'anda yakendi mpobalabatishiwa, walatusengeti, "Mbuli ncemulabono kwambeti nkute lushomo muli Lesa, katuyani kung'anda kwakame muye mwikale nenjame," Walatukakatisha neco twalaya. 16 Cindi nacimbi mpotwalaya kumusena nkobalikupailila, twalakumanyako mutukashi musebenshi walikuba wekatwa ne mushimu waipa wakulaluka. Kufumina muncito yakendi ya kulaluka, baleli bakendi balikucanamo mali angi. 17 Uyu mutukashi walikukonkela Paulo pamo ne njafwe, kabilikisheti, "Bantu aba ni basebenshi ba Lesa Mukulene Wapita Byonse! Balamukambaukilinga nshila yalupulusho." 18 Uyu mutukashi walikwinseco kwa masuba angi. Neco Paulo calamucima, walacebuka ne kuwambila mushimu waipa, "Mulina lya Yesu Klistu, ndakwambilinga omushimu waipa, fuma mu muntuyu." Pacindi copeleco mushimu waipa walapulamo. 19 Baleli bamutukashuyu, mpobalabona kwambeti nteti abacaninenga mali, balekata Paulo ne Sailasi, ne kubakwekveshela kumusena wa makwebo, kubomboloshi. 20 Mpobalashika nabo kubeshi kombolosha, balambeti, "Aba bantu ni Bayuda, balapenshe bantu mu munshi mwetu muno. 21 Baleyishinga miyambo byabula kusuminishiwa, kayi nkatwelela kwitambula nambi kwikonkela afwe Baloma." 22 Likoto lyalikupapo lyalatatika kuma Paulo ne Sailasi, beshikombolosha milandu nabo ebalapesheti bantu batwamune byakufwala bya Paulo ne Sailasi ne kubambileti, babakwapule bikoti. 23 Mpobalabakwapula bikoti tunkanda twingi, balabawala mujele ne kwambila mulonda wajele kwambeti abalame cena. 24 Neco pacebo camaswi awa, mulonda wajele walabacalila mucipinda camukati mujele, ne kubapinka myendo yabo pakati pa minkulu ibili. 25 Pakati pa mashiku Paulo ne Sailasi balikupaila, ne kwimbila nyimbo shakutembaula Lesa, bakaili banabo balikunyumfwako. 26 Mwakutengashila kwalaba mukunkumo wangofu, cakwinseti lulindi lwa ng'anda ya jele yonse lwalatenkana, bisasa byonse byalashonkauka, ncetani nshebalikuba basunga kaili uliyense shalalaka pansi mbwee. 27 Mulonda wajele usa mpwalapashamuka, ne kubona bisasa bya jele byonse byashonkauka, walayeyeti bakaili bonse balafwambamo. Walapulisha cibeshi kwambeti alishine. 28 Paulo walabikisheti, "Kotalishina! Twense motuli munu!" 29 Mulonda usa walambila naumbi kwambeti alete lampi, walafwambila

mukati katutuma njenjenje, ne kuya kuliwala pamyendo ya Paulo ne Sailasi. 30 Walabapulisha kunsa ne kubepusheti, "Nkambo! Nicani ncetinyinse kwambeti mpuluke?" 31 Balo balamukumbuleti, "Koshoma muli Mwami Yesu, obe ne ba mung'anda yakobe nimukapuluke." 32 Balamukambaukila maswi a Mwami, pamo ne ba mung'anda yakendi. 33 Nekukabetti calikuba cindi camashiku, walabamanta ne kuya kubasuka bilonda. Popelapo mulonda usa ne ba mung'anda yakendi balabatishiwa. 34 Panyuma pakendi, walaya nabo kung'anda yakendi, kuya kubapa cakulya. Mulonda uyu ne bonse ba mung'anda yakendi balakondwa cebo ca kushoma Lesa. 35 Mpobwalaca, beshikombolosha balatuma bashilikali kuya kumwambila usa mulonda wajele kwambeti, "Basungulule abo bantu benga." 36 Usa mulonda wajele walamwambila Paulo kwambeti, "Beshikombolosha balatumu maswi akwambeti tumusungulule. Neco, kamupulani, kamuyani mulumuno." 37 Paulo walabambila bashilikali abo, kwambeti "Batuukwapula bikoti bantu bangi kabebelela, kwakubula kutombolosha nanshi, kakuli afwe tobene Loma, kayi batuwa mujele. Inga lino balayandanga kutupulishconci kampunampuna, nkacelela kubeco sobwe! Kamuyani mubamble balamutumu bese batupulishis bene." 38 Basa bashilikali balaya kubambilisa beshikombolosha maswi awa. Mpobalanyumfweti Paulo ne Sailasi ni bene Loma, balatina. 39 Neco beshikombolosha balesa kuli kelela kuli Paulo ne Sailasi. Panyuma pakendi balabapulisha mujele, ne kubasengeti bafumemo mu munshi uwo. 40 Paulo ne Sailasi mpobalapula mujele, balabwelela ku ng'anda kwa Lidiya, nkobalakabonana ne banabo. Panyuma pakubayuminisha, balafuma mu mushi.

**17** Paulo ne Sailasi pakuya balapitila mu minshi ya Amfipoli ne Apoloniya, balashika ku Tesalonika uko kwalikuba ng'anda yakupaililamo ya Bayuda. 2 Kwelana ne cinga ncalikukute Paulo, walengila mung'anda yakupaililamo ne kubandika nabo makani amu Mabala a Lesa kwa nsondo shittatu. 3 Walabasansulwila cena makani amu Mabala a Lesa, ne kubalesheti Mupulushi Walaiwa usa welela kupenga ne kupundushiwa kubafu. Paulo walambeti, "Yesuyu ngondamukambaukilinga e Mupulushi Wasalwa ne Lesa." 4 Nabambi balashoma ne kukonkela Paulo ne Sailasi. Naboyo Bagiliki bangi balikumbilibila Lesa, pamo ne batukashi bangi bayampuwo naboyo balashoma. 5 Nomba Bayuda nabambi balanyumfwa minyono, neco balayungaula bantu bamalofwa balikwendanowa munshila, bantu abo pamo ne Bayuda ebalatatika mipyopyongano mu munshi umo. Balabundumukila ne kuya kutoba ng'anda ya Yasoni, kuya kulangaula Paulo ne Sailasi, kwambeti babapulise mung'andomo ne kubaleta ku bantu. 6 Mpobalanyala pakubula kucanako Paulo ne Sailasi, balekata Yasoni pamo ne bashoma nabambi ne ku bakwelanya kubatwala kubendeleshi bamu munshi, uko nkobalabikisheti, "Basa bantu baletenga mipyopyongano kulikonde, lelo balesa kumunshi kwetu, 7 Yasoni labatambulu. Mbyobalenshinga bonse nkabyekatana ne milawo ya mwami waku Loma sobwe, balambangeti kuli Mwami naumbi lina lyakendi Yesu." 8 Maswi awa alakalalisha likoto lya bantu pamo ne bendeleshi bamu munshi. 9 Nomba Yasoni ne banendi basa mpobalalipila mali angi a mulanduwo,

bendeleshi ba munshi balabasungulula. **10** Mpokwalashipuluka mansailo, banse balatuma Paulo ne Sailasi ku Beleya. Mpobalashikowa balengila mu ng'anda yakupaililamo ya Bayuda. **11** Bayuda balikuba ku Beleya balikukute myoyo ishikuyanda kunyumfwishisa, kupita bantu baku Tesalonika. Pakwinga balo balatambula maswi a Lesa ne moyo umo, kayi busuba ne busuba balikubwelulukamo mu Mabala a Lesa kwambeti babone na nicakubinga ncambanga Paulo ne Sailasi. **12** Neco Bayuda bangi balashoma. Kayi ne batukashi ba Cigiliki ne batuloba bangi bayampuwo nabo balashoma. **13** Nomba mpobalanyumfwa Bayuda baku Tesalonika basa, kwambeti Paulo lakambaukunga maswi a Lesa ku Beleya, nakoyo balayako ne kutatika kuyungaula bantu kwambeti batatike mipyopyongano. **14** Pacindi copeleco banse balatuma bantu nabambi kwambeti bashindikile Paulo ku Iwenje. Nomba Sailasi ne Timoti balashallia ku Beleya. **15** Bantu basa balamushindikila Paulo balashika nendi ku Atene. Panyuma pakendi balabwelela ku Beleya, ne kuya kwambila Sailasi ne Timoti kwambeti Paulo layandangeti bamukonke bwangu bwangu. **16** Cindi Paulo ncalikupembelela Sailasi ne Timoti ku Atene, walapenga mumoyo pakuboneti munshi wonse walikuba wesula ne tumbwanga ntobali kukambilila. **17** Lino Paulo walabandika ne Bayuda mung'anda ya kupaililamo pamo ne bantu bamishobo naimbi balikukambilila Lesa. Kayi walabandika ne bantu mbwalikukumanya pamusena wa makwebo busuba ne busuba. **18** Bantu ba mano nabambi bamulikoto yalikukwiwi Epikuleya, neba Siotyiki, balatotekeshana ne Paulo, nabambi balikwambeti, "Inga mbutuma iyi yapamulomo cisa ilelekeshenga kwamba cani?" Nabambi kayi balikwambeti, "Uyu lanyumfwikingeti lakambaukunga sha balesa bensu mbotuteshi kuno." Balikwambeco pakwinga Paulo, walikukambauka Mulumbe Waina ulambanga sha Yesu ne shakupunduka kubafu. **19** Neco balamutwala Paulo ku nkuta yalikukwiwi Aleopagi ne kumwambileti, "Mutusansulwile awfe cishikunyumfika sha ciyisho calinolino ici ncomuleyishinga. **20** Pakwinga bintu nabimbi mbyomulatwyishinga, nkatura tubinyumfwapo, neco tulayandanga kubinshiba cena." **21** Bantu bonse balikwikala mu Atene, pamo ne bensu, balikukute cinga cakutaya cindi cabu, ne kuyandowa kutonda tonda ne kunyumfwa bintu byalinolino. **22** Paulo walemana pakati pa nkuta ya Aleopagi ne kwambeti, "Amwe bantu bene Atene, ndabononga kwambeti mwashimpa cena mu kukambilila kwenu. **23** Pakwinga pacindi ncondendananga mu munshi wenu uwu, ndabona misena ingi njomukute kupaililamo, pa nteme napambi mpomukute kupaililapo palembwa cisa, 'Kuli Lesa wabula kwinshibikwa. Epeloyo ngomukute kukambilila kamutamwinshi, endiye ngondamwambilinga pacino cindi. **24** Uyo endiye Lesa walalenga cishi ne bintu byonse bilimo, e Mwami lendeleshenga kwili ne cishi capanshi. Neco nkakute kwikala mu manda ebakwa ne bantu sobwe. **25** Cakubinga paliya bantu ncobelela kumusebensela ne makasa abo, pakwinga paliya ncabulilwa. Endiye Lesa ukute kutupa buyumi ne muya ngotukute kuyoya, pamo ne bintu byonse. **26** cakutanguna Lesa walalenga muntu umo, kufuma mu muntu umo ngwalalenga, emwalafuma mishobo yonse ya bantu, kwambeti bekalenga kulikonse pacishi

pacapishi. Walababambilimo cindi ca buyumu bwabo kayi ne nyinsa ya misena yabo. **27** Walenseco kwambeti bantu bakamulangaule, mpani ngabamwinshiba mukumulangaula. Nsombi Lesa nkalipo kutali ne njafwe twense sobwe." **28** Mbuli muntu naumbi ncalambeti, endiye ukute kutupa ngofu sha kuba ne buyumi, shakwenda kayi kuba mbuli ncetubube. Mbuli bakalaka maimbo benu ncobalalembeti, ne njafwe tobana bendi. **29** Pakwinga tobana bendi Lesa, nkatwelela kuyeyeti bulesa bwakendi bwakoshana ne kambwanga kagolide nambi ka silifa nambi ka libwe lyapangwa cena ne mano a muntu. **30** Kaindi Lesa walikubalekelela bantu bintu byaipa mbyobalikwina, pakwinga nkabalikumwinshiba, nsombi lino labambilng bantu kulikonde kwambeti basanduke. **31** Lesa wasalapo busuba bumo, bwa kwisakombolosha bantu pacishi capanshi mubululami, kuitila mu muntu uyo ngwalasala. Ici walacibonesha ku bantu bonse, pakumupundusha kubafu muntuyo. **32** Nabambi bantu mpobalanyumfwa makani akupunduka kubafu ngalikwamba Paulo, balamuseka. Nsombi nabambi balambeti, tulayandanga kwambeti ukese busuba nabumbi kwisa kutwambila makani awa. **33** Popelapo Paulo walafumako ku nkuta. **34** Nabambi bantu balakonkela Paulo balashoma. Pakati pa bantu abo palikuba Diyonisiya, wa mulikoto lyankuta ya Aleopagi, pamo ne mutukashi lina lyakendi Damalisi, ne nabambi.

**18** Panyuma pa bintu ibi, Paulo walafuma ku Atene nekuya ku Kolinto. **2** Uko nkwalacana Muyuda naumbi, lina lyakendi Akula, uyo walasemenwa ku Pontasi. Walikuba mwensu walafumina ku Italiya, walesa pamo ne Pulisia mukashendi, cebo ca mwami waku Loma Kilaudiyo, uyo walabika mulawo wakwambeti Bayuda bonse bafume ku Loma. Lino Paulo walaya kubabona. **3** Pakubona kwambeti aba bantu balikukute incito mbuli njalikukute Paulo, yakutunga matente, walekala ne kusebensela nabo pamo. **4** Paulo walikwamba ne bantu ku ng'anda yakupaililamo ya Bayuda, pa busuba bwa Sabata bulibonse, kelekesha kusandula Bayuda ne Bagili kwambeti bashome Mulumbe Waina. **5** Sailasi ne Timoti mpobalashika kufuma ku Makedoniya, Paulo walalibengowa kuncito ya kukambauka, ne kwinshila bukamboni ku Bayuda kwambeti Yesu e Mupulushi Walaiwa usa. **6** Nomba pacebo cakwambeti balamutoteka, ne kumusampula, Paulo walapansana nabo ne kupampamuna lusuko ku byakufwala byakendi, ne kubambileti, "Mulalishinshi mobene! Ame ndemuyawu. Kufuma lelo ndenga kukambauila bantu bamishobo naimbi." **7** Popelapo walabashiya ne kuya ku ng'anda ya muntu naumbi, lina lyakendi, Tito Yusito, uyu muntu wali kuyandishisa kukambilila Lesa, ng'anda yakendi yalikuba yabambana ne ng'anda ya kupaililamo. **8** Mutangunishi wa ng'anda ya kupaililamo, Klisipo pamo ne ba mung'anda yakendi balashoma muli Mwami Yesu. Bantu bangi baku Kolinto balanyumfwa makani alikwamba Paulo, balashoma ne kubatishowi. **9** Mwami Yesu walabonekela kuli Paulo mucimbonimboni busuba nabumbi cindi ca mashiku, ne kumwambileti, "Kotatina, pitilisha kukambauka, kayi kotacileka, **10** pakwinga ame ndi pamo ne njobe. Paliya muntu eti akulwane ne kukulinga, pakwinga muno mu munshi muli bantu bakame bangi." **11** Paulo walekala kopoloko kabeyisha

bantu maswi a Lesa kwacaka cimo ne myenshi isanu ne umo. **12** Pacindi Galiyo ncalikuba Mwendeleshi wa cimpansha ca Akaya, Bayuda balamwilkata Paulo, ne kumutwala ku nkuta. **13** Balambeti, "Muntuyu layungaulunga bantu kwambeti bakambililenga Lesa mu nshila yapusana ne Milawo yetu." **14** Nomba Paulo katanambapo cilicconse, Galiyo walabambilila Bayuda eti, "Ne mulambeti muntuyu lataluku mulawo, nambi kwambeti lepishili munendi, nshinga ne ndawomboloshu mulandu wenu amwe Bayuda. **15** Nomba ndacaneti ninkani ilambangowa shamaswi ne maina, kayi ne milawo yenu, mwelela kulibonena mobene. Ame ndamukanini pimbi!" **16** Mpwalamba maswi awa, walabatandanyapo pa nkuta. **17** Kufumapo, bantu bonse balekata Sositene, mutanganishi wa ng'anda yakupaililamo ya Bayuda, ne kumumina pantangu pa bomboloshi. Galiyo kabonako, nsombi paliya ncalensapo. **18** Paulo walalayana ne banse ba ku Kolinto, panyuma pa kwikalako masuba ang. Walatanta bwato pamo ne Akula ne Pulisila mukashendi, ne kuya ku Siliya. Paulo kacili ku Kenkeleya katanatanta bwato, walacesa mishishi kubonesheti lakwanilishi lumbilo lwakendi ndwalensa kuli Lesa. **19** Mpobalashika ku Efenso, Akula ne Pulisila mukashendi balashala. Paulo kacili kopeloko walengila mu ng'anda yakupaililamo ya Bayuda ne kubandika nabo. **20** Balamusenga kwambeti ekaleko nabo kwa masuba angiko, nsombi nendi walakana. **21** Walabalaya ne kubambileti, "Lesa akampa cindi ninkese." Mpwalambeço walatanta bwato ne kufumako ku Efenso. **22** Paulo mpwalashika ku Kaisaleya, walaya kayi neku Yelusalemu kuya kupa mitende mubungano. Kufuma uko walaya ku Antiyokeya. **23** Panyuma pakwikalako kacindi, walaya kuitana mubibela bingi bya bimpansha bya Galatiya ne Fuligya, kaya kuyuminisha beshikwiya bonse. **24** Ku Efenso kwalesa Muyuda walasemenwa ku Alekisandiliya, lina lyakendi, Apolo. Walikuba muntu muya mukutonda, kayi walikwainshiba cena Mabala a Lesa. **25** Uyu muntu waleyishiwa nshila ya Mwami, kayi walikuba muntu wakangwabu, walikwamba ne kwiyisha mwabuya makani a Mwami Yesu. Nsombi walikwibishowa sha lubatisho Iwa Yohane. **26** Walikwamba kwakubula buyowa mu ng'anda yakupaililamo ya Bayuda. Pulisila ne Akula mpobalamunyfwa balamumanta ne kuya kumusansulwila cena mwabuya nshila ya Lesa. **27** Apolo mpwalikuyanda kuya ku Akaya, banse balamuyuminisha ne kulembela kalata ku banse ba ku Akaya kwambeti bamutambule cena. Mpwalashika walabanyamfwilisha bonse balikuba bashoma kuitila mu luse Iwa Lesa. **28** Pakwinga Apolo walikubatoteka mwangofu ne kubakoma Bayuda pamenso abantu, kubashinina kuitila mu Mabala a Lesa, kwambeti Yesu endiye Mupulushi Walaiwa usa.

**19** Apolo mpwalikuba ku Kolinto, ecindi nendi Paulo mpwali kapita mu bimpansha bingi byacishi, mpaka walakashika ku Efenso, nkwalacana beshikwiya nabambi. **2** Walabepusheti, "Mpomwalashoma muli Mwami Yesu, sena mwalatambula Mushimu Uswepa?" Balo balakumbuleti, "Afwe nkatuna tunyumfwapo eti kuli Mushimu Uswepa sobwe." **3** Kayi Paulo walabepusheti, "Inga nilubatisho Iwamushobo cini ndomwalatambula?" Balo balakumbuleti, "Lubatisho Iwa Yohane." **4** Paulo walambeti, "Yohane walikubatisha bantu balikushiya bwipishi bwabo, kayi walikubambilila bantu kwambeti

bashome uyo walikwisa panyuma pakendi, uyo e Yesu." **5** Beshikwiya basa mpobalanyumfweco, balabatishiwa mulina lya Mwami Yesu. **6** Paulo mpwalabika makasa palyendibo, Mushimu Uswepa walesa, balatatika kwamba milaka yabula kwishibikwa uko, balatatika kushinshima. **7** Bantu abo balikuba likumi ne bibili. **8** Kwa myenshi itatu, Paulo walikaya kung'anda yakupailiamo ya Bayuda. Walikubandika ne bantu sha makani a Bwami bwa Lesa, kwakubula buyowa kwambeti bashome. **9** Nomba nabambi balayumisha myoyo yabo gwa! Nkabalayanda kushoma mbyalikumbambilisa sobwe, balatatika kucobola nshila ya Mwami Yesu pamenso abantu bangi. Neco Paulo walabashiya ne kumantapo abo bashoma. Busuba ne busuba Paulo walikubandika ne bantu mung'anda yakwiyishilamo ya Tilano. **10** Kubandika ne bantu kulico kwalamumantila byaka bibili, cakwinseti bantu bonse bekala mu Asiya, Bayuda ne Bagiliki balanyumfwa maswi a Mwami Yesu. **11** Lesa walikwina bishikukamanisha binene kuitila muli Paulo. **12** Bitambala ne bikwisa mbyalikusebensesha Paulo, bantu babitwala ku balwashi babo, balwashi balikusengulwa kayi ne mishimu yaipa yalikupula mu bantu. **13** Nabambi Bayuda balikwendenda kabaya kupulisha mishimu yaipa, balekesha kusebensesha lina lya Mwami Yesu bapulishanga mishimu yaipa. Balikwambeti, "Mulina lya Yesu ngwalakambaukunga Paulo, ndarmwambilishinga pulani!" **14** Abo balikwinseco ni bana basanu ne bibili, ba Sikeva, Mukulene wa Beshimilumbo Bacyuda. **15** Nomba mushimu waipa walakumbuleti, "Yesu ndimwinshi, nendi Paulo ndimwishi, inga amwe njamwe bani?" **16** Popelapo muntu usa walikukute mishimu yaipa, walabaulukila ne kubafwankanya bonse. Walabakoma ne kubakwamauna byakufwala byabo, cakwinseti balafwambamo mung'andomo matakosa kabali balingwa. **17** Ici calanyumfwika kubantu bonse, Bayuda ne Bagiliki balikwikala ku Efeso, bonse balesulilwa nebuyowa. Neco lina ya Yesu lyalumbaishiwa. **18** Bantu bangi balikushoma muli Yesu, balikwisa kulyambilla bene pamenso abantu bwipishi mbobalikwina. **19** Nabo bantu bangi balikwina sha bung'anga, balabunganya mabuku abo, ne kwatenta bantu bangi kabebelela. Mpobalasankanya mulo wa mabuku alatentwa, balacaneti ni makumi asanu a bina bya mali amuwayawayaya asilifa. **20** Cebo ca ibi bintu byangofu byalikwinshika, bantu bangi balanyumfwa maswi a Mwami Yesu kayi alamwaikila ne kukula. **21** Mpobyalenshika bintu ibi, Paulo walayeya kuya ku Yelusalemu, kuitila ku Makedoniya ne ku Akaya. Walambeti, "Ndakafuma ku Yelusalemu, ndelela kuya ku Loma." **22** Neco walatuma Timoti ne Elasito ku Makedoniya, batuloba bibili balikumunyamfwilisha. Nendi Paulo walashalila kwa kacindi kang'ana mu cimpansha ca Asiya. **23** Epacindici mpokwalatatika kuba minyungwe inene ku Efenso, cebo ca Nshila ya Mwami Yesu. **24** Kwalikuba muntu naumbi walikukute ncito yakupanga tuntu twa silifa lina lyakendi Demetiliyo. Walikupanga tukoshano twasilifa twa ng'anda yakupaililamo Atemi lesa wabo mutukashi, kayi basebenshi bakendi balikucanamo mali ang muncito iyi. **25** Uyu Demetiliyo walabunganya basebenshi bakendi, ne bantu nabambi balikukute ncito mbuli ya kendi, ne kubambileti, "Mobaname, mucinshi cena kwambeti, buble bwetu bulafumunga muncito iyi. **26** Mulabononga ne kulinyumfwila mobene bintu mbyalenshinga

Paulo uyu. Lambangeti balesa bakubumba ntebo balesa sobwe. Neco, bantu bangi balashomo mbyalanyengelelenga bantu muno mu Efeso, ne mucimpansha conse ca Asiya. 27 Ndayakamwa pakwinga bantu nibatatike kwamba byaipa pancito yetu iyi. Nteti bambengowa pancito yetu yonka sobwe, nsombi ng'anda ya lesa wetu Atemi nayo nibayisule bantu. Neco bulemu bwakendi lesa uyu nibupwe, lesa uyu ngobakute kukambilila bantu mucimpansha Asiya ne cishi conse!" 28 Bantu balakalala mpobalanyumwa awo maswi, ne kutatika kubilikisheti, "Mukulene ni Atemi waku Efenso!" 29 Popelapo mu munshi monse mwalaba mipyopyongano. Balekata Gayo ne Alisitako, bantu baku Makedoniya balikwenda ne Paulo. Balabakwekweshela ku lubansa Iwamafuka nkobali kusuna kubungana bantu. 30 Paulo mpwalayanda kuya mulikoto iya bantu, beshikwiya balamukanisha. 31 Nabo bendeleshi nabambi baku Asiya, balikuba banendi Paulo, balatuma maswi akumusenga kwambeti katayako ku lubansa Iwa mafuka kwalikuba kwabungana bantu. 32 Balatatika kwambowa cambe ambe, pakwinga balikuba banyongana kayi bangi nkabalikwinshiba ncebalabunganina sobwe. 33 Bayuda nabambi balikuba mulikoto balanyakila Alekisanda pantangu ne kwambeti ewelela kusansulula cena makani, neco Alekisanda walabamweneka bantu ne cikasa, neye walambeti, "Ntebo bayuda balepesheti kube mipyopyongano." 34 Lino bantu mpobalenshibeti ni Muyuda, balabilikisha kabamba maswi amo amo kwa maola abili, kabambeti, "Mukulene ni lesa Atemi waku Efenso!" 35 Pamapwilisho pakendi, mulembi wa mu munshi walabamwenesa bantu ne kubambileti, "Amwe mobene Efeso baname, nibani batacinshi kwambeti munshi uwu wa Efeso ewasunga ng'anda yakendi lesa Atemi mukulene, ne libwe lyatondwa lyalalaka kufuma kwili?" 36 Paliya muntu welela kukana makani awa, neco kamumwenako, kamutengana kwinsa cintu sobwe. 37 Mulalete Gayo ne Alisitako kuno, kakuli paliya cintu ncebalebi mung'anda ya lesa wetu, nambi kumucobola. 38 Neco, na Demetiliyo pamo ne bantu mbwakute kusebensa nabo, balayandanga kupa mulandu muntu naumbi, bomboloshi ba nkuta nkobali, ingabatwalana kuya kwambila makani awa uko pa masuba ngobakute kombolosha. 39 Na pali nacimbi ncemulayandanga, mubungano wa mumunshi wasuminiishiwa ne milawo, kubonapo pankani iyo. 40 Palibi bilenshiki lelo, bendeleshi baku Loma, babinyumfwia ngabatupa mulandu wakuleta mipyopyongano. Paliya mpotwelela kuyubila mulandu sobwe. Kayi paliya muntu welela kusansulula cena cilatele mipyopyongano iyi." 41 Mpwalapwisha kwambeco, bonse walabambileti bamwaike.

**20** Mipyopyongano mpoyalapwa, Paulo walabunganya beshikwiya. Mpwalamba maswi akubayuminisha, walabala walaya ku Makedoniya. 2 Walapitana mubimpansha byonse kaya kuyuminisha beshikwiya, kupitila mukukambauka maswi a Lesa, mpaka walashika ku Gilisi. 3 Uko walekalako myenshi itatu. Mpwalikulambila bulwendo bwa kuya ku Siliya mubwato, walanyumfwia kwambeti, Bayuda balapangananga sha kumushina. Pacebo ico, walayeyeti enga akupitila ku Makedoniya. 4 Paulo walaya pamo ne bantu aba; Sopatulo mwanendi Pailasi waku Beleya ne Alisitako ne Sekunda, ba

ku Tesalonika ne Gayo waku Debe ne Timoti ne Tukiko kayi ne Tulofimo ba micimpansha ca Asiya. 5 Aba balatanguna kushika ku Tulowa, nkobali kutupembelela. 6 Mpobwalapita busuba bwakusekelela shinkwa wabula cishikufumusha, ne njafwe twalanyamuka ne bwato kufuma ku Filipi. Panyuma pa kwenda bulwendo bwa masuba asanu twalashika ku Tulowa, uko nkotwalabacana. Twalekalako masuba asanu ne abili. 7 Lino pa busuba butanshi bwa nsondo, mpotwalabungana pamo kulya mulalilo wakwanukilapo Mwami Yesu, Paulo walatatika kwambila bantu mpaka pakati pa mashiku, pakwinga walikuyanda kufumako mumene mene. 8 Mwalikuba mimuni ingi mucipinda capelu ca ng'anda njetwalikuba twabunganamo. 9 Mutuloba naumbi musepela lina lyakendi Yutika, walikuba wekalila pa cipense, walatatika kushinshila. Pakwinga Paulo walapitilisha kwamba cindi citali, muntuyu walona tulo, walawa pansi kufuma pelu palupingwe Iwabutatu, balacana wafwa. 10 Popelapo Paulo walaseluka pansi, ne kulambala pamubili wa mutuloba uyu, ne kumufukata. Paulo walabambila bantu balikubapo, "Kamutapenga sobwe, ni tuyumi." 11 Kufumapo Paulo walabwelela mucipinda capelu mung'anda. Walalya mulalilo wakwanukilapo Mwami Yesu pamo ne beshikwiya bonse balikubapo. Walabandika nabo cindi citali. Walafumako kumaca lisuba kalili pepi kupula. 12 Usa mutuloba balamutwala kung'anda kucomwabo kali tuyumi ntaa! Neco bonse balekalika myoyo. 13 Popelapo twalatanguna kuya ku Asosi mu bwato. Pakwinga walatwambileti tukakumanine ku Asosi kwambeti nkoti akatantile mu bwato motwalikuba, pakwinga nendi walenda Iwa musansa kuya ku Asosi. 14 Mpwalatucana ku Asosi, walatanta mu bwato motwalikuba ne kuya pamo ku Mitileni. 15 Busuba bwakonkapo twalashika pepi ne Kiyosi. Twalenda mpaka twalashika ku Samo. Busuba bwalakonkapo twalashika ku Miletu. 16 Pakwinga Paulo walayeya kupita kumbali kwa munshi wa Efeso, kwambeti katataya cindi citali mu cimpansha ca Asiya. Walikuba wengana pakwinga walikuyandeti na kacikonsheka, akabenga mu Yelusalemu kabutana bushika busuba bwa Pentekosite. 17 Mpwalikuba pa Miletu, Paulo walatuma muntu ku Efeso kuya kubakuwa bamakulene ba mubungano. 18 Mpobalashika walabambileti, "Amwe mucinshi cena ncendalikwikala ne kusebensa pacindi ncendalikuba pamo ne njamwe, kufuma pa busuba mbondalashika mu cimpansha ca Asiya. 19 Ndalasebensela Mwami Yesu mwakulicepesha, nacimbi cindi ndalikulila misoshi cebo ca masunko ngobalikundetela Bayuda mpobalikupangana sha kushina. 20 Mucinshi kwambeti paliya cintu nacikaba cimo, calikuyandika kumunyamfwia ncndalamusoleka, nsombi ndalakambauka ne kumiyishaa makani alambanga sha Yesu, pabantu bangi kayi ne kung'anda ne ng'anda." 21 Ndalikubacenjesha Bayuda ne bantu bamishobo naimbi, kwambeti belela kusandukila kuli Lesa, ne kushoma Mwami wetu Yesu. 22 Cebo cakunyumfwila Mushimu Uswepa, pacino cindi ndenga ku Yelusalemu, nomba nkandicinshi ceti cikenshike kuli njame. 23 Ncnenjinshowa ni cakwambeti, mu minshi yonse Mushimu Uswepa ulancenjeshengeti, mapensho ne kusungwa mujele kulampembelenga. 24 Nkandasakamananga sha buyumi bwakame sobwe, ncendayandishingga ni kupwisha ncito njalampa Mwami Yesu, kukambauka Mulumbe Waina

ulambanga sha luse ulo luli cipo ca Lesa. **25** Ndala pitana muli njamwe mwense, kanja kukambauka makani a Bwami bwa Lesa, nomba lino ndicinshi kwambeti nteti mukambonepo sobwe. **26** Neco ndamwambili shinga busuba bwalelo, kwambeti na nabambi mulikoto lyenu ili bakonongeke ntewo mulandu wakame sobwe. **27** Pakwinga paliya cintu naba cimo ncendalamusoleka sobwe. Ndalamwambila byonse mbyalayandanga Lesa. **28** Mwelela kulilama cena mobene, ne kulama cena likoto lya bantu abo Mushimu Uswepa ngowalamupeti mubembelenga. Kamwembelanga cena bantu mu mubungano wa Lesa, abo mbwalapulusheti babe bakendi kuitila mu lufu lwa Mwanendi. **29** Ndicinshi kwambeti ame ndakafumapo pa likoto lyenu, baumpe bakalu nibakese pakati penu, beti bakabule nkumbo ne likoto lya bantu bali mu mubungano. **30** Kayi mu likoto lyenu mobene, nimukapunduke bantu beshikwiyisha bya bwepeshi ne kukwelela bangi kulubas kwabo, kwambeti babakonkele. **31** Neco, cetukani! Kamwingashilangeti kwa byaka bitatu ndalikumiwyisha mwense munshi ne mashiku, kandila misoshi. **32** Cakupwililisha, ndamubikinga mu makasa a Lesa, ne mu makani alambanga sha luse Iwakendi, elela kumwibaka ne kumupa colwe ico Lesa ncabikila bantu bakendi bonse. **33** Ndiya ku kumbwapo mali, nambi cakufwala camuntu uliyense sobwe. **34** Mobene mucinshi cena kwambeti ndalikusebensa ne makasa akame, kucana byonse byali kuyandika pabuyumi bwakame ne kunyamfwilishako baname mbondalikuba nabo. **35** Mubintu byonsebi ndalamubonesha kwambeti, kusebensa ne ngofu mbuli ncendalikusebensa, inga tunyamfwako abo balefuka. Cindi conse kamwanukanga maswi ngalamba Mwami Yesu, akwambeti, "Kupa kukute kuleta colwe, kuitila kutambula." **36** Mpwalapwisha kwamba, bantu bonse balikuba pamo ne Paulo, balasuntama ne kupaila kuli Lesa. **37** Bonse bali kaballia mwakompolola mpobalamukumbatila Paulo, ne kumushonshonta pakulayana. **38** Calabapa kungumana ni maswi ngalameti nteti bakamubonepo kayi. Kufumapo balamushindikila kwalikuba bwato.

**21** Mpotalapwisha kulayana, twalafumako twalenda mu bwato ne kulilama ku Kosi. Busuba bwakonkopo twalashika ku Lodi, kufuma uko twalaya ku Patala. **2** Mpotalashika, twalacana bwato bwali kuya ku Foinike, twalatanta ne kuya. **3** Lino mpotalashika pamusena mpotalikukonsha kubona nsumbu ya Saipulasi, twalabembuluka cacukcipiko, mpaka twalashika ku Siliya kucito ca Tulo nkobalalongololamo bintu byalikuba mu bwatomo. **4** Kopoloko twalacanako beshikwiya nabambi mbotwaleka nabo masuba asanu ne abili. Abo balamwambila Paulo, kuitila mu Mushimu Uswepa kwambeti kataya ku Yelusalemu. **5** Mpwalapwa masuba akwikala nabo, twalafumako ne kuitilisha bulwendo bwetu, beshikwiya bonse pamo ne bamakashabo ne bana babo balatushindikila mpaka kunsa kwa munshi. Twalasuntama ne kupaila pa museya mulombe pepi ne Iwenje. **6** Mpotalayana balo balabwelela kumanda kwabo, afwe twalengila mu bwato. **7** Twalapitilisha bulwendo bwetu mu bwato kufuma ku Tulo, ne kushika ku Pitolemasi uko nkotwalapa mitende banse ne kwikalako busuba bumo. **8** Busuba bwakonkopo twalanyamuka

ne kuya kushika ku Kaisaleya. Twalekala kung'anda ya Filipo mukambaushi wa Mulumbe Waina, umo wa batuloba basanu ne babili basa balasalwa kunyamfwilisha mu Yelusalemu. **9** Filipo walikute bana batukashi bashike bana, balikuba bashinshimi. **10** Mpokwalapita masuba ang, kwalesa mushinshimi wala fumina ku Yudeya walikukwiweti Agaba. **11** Walesa kuli njafwe ne kumanta mukopo wa Paulo, ne kulisunga mwine ku makasa ne ku myendo, ne kwambeti, "Mushimu Uswepa, ulambangeti, mwine mukopo uwu, Bayuda bamu Yelusalemu ni bakamusunge mbuli ncendalisungu, ni bakamutwale mu makasa abantu bakunsa." **12** Mpotalanyumfwfa maswi alico, afwe pamo ne bantu balikuba uko, twalamusenga Paulo kwambeti katayako ku Yelusalemu. **13** Nsombi nendi Paulo walakumbuleti, "Mulallishanyanga aconi ne kumpa buyowa? Ndala bimbi, nteko kuya kusungwa konka sobwe, nsombi kuya kufwila kopoloko mu Yelusalemu pacebo ca lina lya Mwami Yesu." **14** Mpotalaboneti tulalilwa kumukanisha, twalamuleka, twalambeti, "Kuyanda kwa Mwami kwinshike." **15** Panyuma pa kwikalako masuba ang'ana, twalalongela bintu byetu ne kuya ku Yelusalemu. **16** Twalaya pamo ne beshikwiya nabambi baku Kaisaleya. Balatashikisha kung'anda ya muntu walikukwiweti Munasoni waku Saipulasi, nkotwalikuba twelela kwikala. Walikuba shikwiya kwa byaka bingi. **17** Mpotalashika mu Yelusalemu, banse balatutambula cena. **18** Busuba bwakonkopo, Paulo ne njafwe twense pamo twalaya kubona Jemusi. Twalacanako bamakulene bamubungano kabali babungana. **19** Popelapo, Paulo walabapa mitende ne kubambila cena bintu byonse Lesa mbyalensa ku bantu bakunsa, kuitila mu ncito yakendi. **20** Mpobalanyumfwfa makani awa balamutembaula Lesa, ne kumwambila Paulo, eti, "Obe mwanse wetu, Paulo, kobona kufula kwa bina ne bina bya Bayuda bashoma muli Mwami, bonse bacinka manungo mu Milawo ya Mose." **21** "Bonse abo balambilweti obe uleyishinga Bayuda bonse bekale mubishi nabimbi kwambeti baleke kukonkela Milawo ya Mose. Kayi bambilweti kabata palulanga bana babo, nambi kukonkela miyambo ya bakulukulu. **22** Aba bantu ni banyumfweti ulesa. **23** Neco, leka tukwambile nceti winse. Kuno kuli batuloba bana abo balalumbila kuli Lesa. **24** Koya nabo batuloba abo ku Nganda ya Lesa, wenga uliswepesha pamo nendibo kwelana ne mwambo. Kufumapo ubalipilile kwambeti baceswe mishishi. Wenseco, bantu bonse nibakenshibeti byonse mbyebambanga pa linjobe ni byakubepa, anu ne njobe ukute kukonkela Milawo ya Mose. **25** Ku bantu ba mishobo naimbi abo balashoma Mwami Yesu, twalabalembela kalata ya kubenshishiba ncetwalasuminishana. Twalasuminishaneti, nkabelela kulya byakulya bikute kupewa milumbo kutumbwanga, nambi kulya milopa, nambi kulya nyama yalifwila ne kutensa bufule." **26** Neco busuba bwakonkopo, Paulo walaya ne batuloba bana ne kuliswepesha pamo nabo. Kufumapo walaya mu Ng'anda ya Lesa kuya kubenshishiba bantu sha bushiku mbweshi bakapwishes kuliswepesha kwabo mpweti akababengele milumbo kuli Lesa batuloba basa umo ne umo. **27** Mpwalikuba pepi kupwa masuba asanu ne abili akuliswepesha, Bayuda nabambi ba kucishi ca Asiya pakumubona Paulo mu Ng'anda ya Lesa, balayungaula likoto lya bantu ne kumwikata Paulo. **28** Balabilikisheti, "Batuloba amwe Baislayeli, kamwisani mutunyamfwe! Uyu emuntu usa

wayanga kwiyisha bantu kuli konse, sha kwipisha bene Islayeli, ne Milawo ya Mose, kayi ne Ng'anda ya Lesa ino. Lalete bantu bakunsa mu Ng'anda ya Lesa, lasafwanya musena waswepa uno." 29 Balambeco pakwinga balabona mutuloba walikukwiweti Tulosimo waku Efenso, kali pamo ne Paulo mu munshi, neco balayeyeti Paulo la mumanta kuya nendi mu Ng'anda ya Lesa. 30 Neco mushi wonse walesula ne mipyopyongano. Bantu bonse balabundumukila kuya kwikata Paulo, ne kumupulisha pansa pa Ng'anda ya Lesa. Pacindico balacala bisasa bya ku Ng'anda ya Lesa. 31 Cindi ncebalii kuyanda kumushina Paulo, makani awa alanyufwika ku mukulene wa bashilikali bonse Baciloma eti mu munshi wonse wa Yelusalemu mulesulu mipyopyongano. 32 Mwa bwangu bwangu mukulene wa bashilikali bonse, walamanta bamakulene ba bashilikali, pamo ne bashilikali nabambi ne kubundumukila ku bantu abo balikwinka mipyopyongano. Mpobalamubona kesa pamo ne bashilikali, balacleka kumuma Paulo. 33 Mukulene wa bashilikali bonse walaya kuli Paulo kuya kumwikata. Walambila bashilikali nabambi kwambeti bamusunge ncetani shibili, lino walepusheti, "Inga muntuyu niyani, kayi nicaniccalensi?" 34 Bantu balatatika kubilikisha kabamba cambe ambe, umo wambeci, naumbi wambeco. Kwalabowa kuyobeka cakwinseti mukulene wa bashilikali bonse walalilwa kucana cine cine calaletolesha mipyopyongano. Neco walambila bashilikali eti bamutwale Paulo kunkambe ya bashilikali. 35 Paulo mpobalamushikisha pa kutantila kuya munkambe yabo, bashilikali balamunyamuna pakwinga bantu balikuyanda kumulya bubesu. 36 Bonse bantu balikumukonkela balikublikisheti, "Mushineni!" 37 Lino bashilikali kabali pepi kumwingisha Paulo munkambe, walambila mukulene wa bashilikali, eti, "Ndasengengeti ndimwambleko cintu nacimbi." Mukulene wa bashilikali bonse walambeti, "Sena ucinshi kwamba Cigiliki?" 38 Anu sena ntobe mwine Injipito usa walaleta mipyopyongano ya kubukila bwendeleshi cisa cindi, ne kutangunina bakapondo myanda makumi ana, kuya nabo mucinskyka?" 39 Paulo walakumboleti, "Ame nde Muyuda, ndalasemenwa mu munshi wa Taliso, munshi wayampuwo mucishi conse ca Kiliikiya. Ndasengenga kwambeti ng'ambeko ne bantu aba." 40 Mukulene wa bashilikali bonse usa walamusuminisha. Lino Paulo walemana pa kutantila ne kutandabula cikasa kubamweneshwa bantu. Mpobalamwena bonse tonto Paulo walamba mu mulaka wa Cihebeli, walambeti,

**22** "Mobantu mwense, banse, ne bamatata, kamunyumfwani kukana mulandu kwakame." 2 Pakunyumfwfa kwambeti Paulo, lambanga mu mulaka wabo, balamwena tonto kwambeti banyumfwishishe cena. Paulo walapitilisha kubambileti, 3 "Ame nde Muyuda, ndalasemenwa mu munshi wa Taliso, mucishi ca Kiliikiya, nsombi ndalakulila muno mu munshi wa Yelusalemu. Ndalikuba shikwiwa wa Gamaliyeli, uyo walanjiyisha mwakukonkela Milawo yalapewa ku bamashali betu bakulukulu. Kayi ndalikuba walibenga kusebensela Lesa, mbuli ncemubele mwense omuli pano. 4 Ndalikupensha bantu balikukonkela nshila ya Mwami Yesu, nabambi ndalikubashinisha. Ndalikwikata batuloba ne batukashi ne kubatwala mujele. 5 Mukulene wa Beshimilumbo, ne bomboloshi ba nkuta ngabasumineti

ndambanga cakubinga. Pakwinga balo ebalampa makalata, akunsuminisha kutwala ku Bayuda balikwikala mu munshi wa Damasiko. Neco ndalaya akubekata bantu bashoma Yesu ne kubaleta ku Yelusalemu, kabali basungwa ncetani kwambeti bese bapewe cisubulo. 6 "Mpondalashika pepi ne munshi wa Damasiko, cindi ca 12 koloko munshi, mumuni unene walafuma kwili walamunikila mponaldikuba. 7 Ndalawa pansi, popelapo ndalanyumfwfa liswi lya kwambeti, 'Saulo! Saulo! Inga ulampenshelenga cani cisa' 8 Ndalepusheti, 'Inga njamwe bani Nkambo,' Walikwamba walankumbuleti, 'Njame Yesu waku Nasaleti ngolapenshenga.' 9 Bantu mbondalikuba nabo baliya kunyumfwfa liswi lya muntu walikwamba nenjame sobwe, nsombi mumuni balaubona. 10 Popelapo ndalepusheti, "Inga nicanicendeleta kwinsa Nkambo? Apo Mwami walambeti, 'Nyamuka, wenga mu Damasiko, nibenga bakwambile byonse Lesa mbyalayandangeti winse.' 11 Ndalashipilwa cebo ca mumuni unene walamunikila cakwinseti balanjikatilila kucikasa bantu mbondalikuba nabo pa kuntwala mu Damasiko." 12 Mu munshi uwu mwaliukuba muntu walikukwiweti Hananiya, muntu wali kukonkela Milawo, ne kukambilila Lesa ne moyo wakendi wonse. Bayuda bonse baku Damasiko balikumupa bulemu. 13 Walemana pepi ne njame ne kwambeti, "Saulo mukwabo, kocaluka meno utatike kubona kayi!" Pacindico copeleco ndalacikonsha kulanga ne kumubona Hananiya. 14 Popelapo walambeti, "Lesa ngobali kukambilila bamashali betu bakulukulu, lakuksala kwambeti winshibe kuyanda kwakendi ne kubona Walulama ne kunyumfwfa liswi lyakendi. 15 Pakwinga nukamubele kamboni pakubambilila bantu bintu mbyowalabona, ne kunyumfwfa. 16 Inga lino ucipecbelela cani? Nyamuka, ubatishiwe kwambeti Lesa akuswepeshe bwipishi bwakobe mpolapailinga Lesa. 17 "Mpondalabwelela ku Yelusalemu, cindi ncondalikupaila mu Ng'anda ya Lesa ndalabona cimbonimboni. 18 Ndalabona Mwami kang'ambileti, 'Fwambana, fuma mu Yelusalemu muno, pakwinga bantu nteti bakunyumfwile bukamboni mbweti wambenga bulambanga sha njame.' 19 Ame ndalambeti, 'Nkambo, bonse bacinshi kwambeti ndalikuya mu mibungano ya Bayuda, kusunga ne kubauma abo bashoma muli njamwe. 20 Kayi mpobalamushina Stefano uyo walikwambilila bantu makani ali pali njamwe, ame ndalikubapo. Ndalasuminishako kwambeti bamushine, kayi njame ndalikuba ndekata mu makasa byakufwala bya kunsa bya bantu abo balikumushina." 21 Lino Mwami walang'ambileti, 'Koya, pakwinga ni nkakutume kutali ku bantu bakunsa.' 22 Bantu bali kabakutika mpaka pacindico ncalamba maswi akuya kubantu bakunsa. Neco balatatika kubilikisheti, "Katumushinani! Nkelela kubapo pacishi capanshi muntuyu sobwe!" 23 Balabilikisha ne kuwala byakufwala byabo bya kunsa mwilu, ne kutukula lusuko. 24 Popelapo mukulene wa bashilikali bonse walabambileti bamutwale Paulo, munkambe ya bashilikali kuya kumukwapula, kwambeti ayubulule ncobayobekelanga bantu bonse. 25 Lino mpobalamusunga kwambeti batatike kumukwipa, Paulo walepusha mushilikali walikwendelesha bashilikali mwanda, walikuba wemana pepi, "Sena mulawo wasuminisha kukwipa bikoti muntu Muloma, kamutana mu mombolosheti mucane mulandu?" 26 Uyu mukulene wabashilikali

mpwalanyumfweco, walaya kwambila mukulene wa bashilikali bonse, ne kumwipusheti, "Inga mulayandanga kwinsa cani? Muntuyu ni Muloma!" 27 Popelapo mukulene wa bashilikali bonse walaya kuli Paulo, kuya kumwipusheti, "Kong'ambilena cena, sena omu Loma?" Paulo walakumbuleti, "Ee." 28 Mukulene wa bashilikali bonse walambeti, "Ame ndalensa kula ne mali angi, kwambeti mbe Mu loma." Paulo walakumbuleti, "Ame nde mu Loma mukusemwa." 29 Cindico bashilikali basa balikuyanda kumwipusha balasonoka. Nendi mukulene wa bashilikali bonse walatina mpwaleshibeti Paulo ni Muloma, kayi bamusunga ncetani. 30 Neco pabusuba bwalakonkopo, mukulene wa bashilikali bonse walikuyanda kwinshiba cena mulandu ngobali kuyanda kumupa Paulo Bayuda, walambila bashilikali kwambeti bamusungulule Paulo, kufumapo walambila beshimilumbo bamakulene ne bendeleshi ba nkuta bonse kwambeti babungane. Neco balamwimanika Paulo pantangu pabo.

**23** Paulo walabalangishisha bendeleshi ba nkuta, walambeti, "Bataloba mwense, banse bame. Ame ndekala ne buyumi bwalulama ne miyeyo yaloma pamenso a Lesa ne kukwanilisha incito shakame nshendelela kwinsa kushikila lelo pano." 2 Hananiya, Mukulene wa Beshimilumbo mpwalanyumfweco, walambila balikuba bemana pepi ne Paulo kwambeti bamume lupaka pa mulomo. 3 Paulo walamwambila Hananiya, "Lesa lakakumunga obe olubumbu Iwashibululwa bulongo utuba! Obe ncowekaliloko ni kwambeti ung'omboloshe kwelana ne Milawo, kayi njobe ulatalukunga Milawo pa kwambila bantu eti bangume!" 4 Nomba bantu balikuba pepi ne Paulo balamwambileti, "Hat! Ulatukananga Mukulene wa Beshimilumbo wa Lesa!" 5 Paulo walakumbuleti, "Mobanse bame, nkandacishibangeti ni Mukulene wa Beshimilumbo. Pakwinga Mabala a Lesa alambangeti, 'Kotamba maswi ayipa pa mwendeleshi wa bantu bakobe sobwe.'" 6 Paulo mpwalaboneti nabambi balikuba Basaduki, nabambi balikuba Bafalisi, walabilikisheti, "Mobanse bame, ame nde Mufalisi, mwana wa Bafalisi! Ndomboloshewanga cebo ca kupermelela nkonkute kwa kwambeti bafwa ni bakapunduke." 7 Mpwalamboco, palaba kutanyumfwana pakati pa Bafalisi ne Basaduki. Popelapo balapansana. 8 Pakwinga Basaduki bakute kwambeti kuliya kupunduka, kuliya mungelo, nambi mushimu. Balo Bafalisi bashoma byonse bitatu. 9 Neco kutanyumfwana kwalakonempa, pakwinga beshikwiyisha Milawo ya Mose balikuba kulubasu lwa Bafalisi balemana ne kutotekeshana cangofu, ne kwambeti, "Afwe paliya ncetulacana caipa mu muntuyu! Mpani mushimu, nambi mungelo walamba nendi." 10 Makoto abantu abili alatotekeshana cangofu, cakwinseti mukulene wa bashilikali bonse walatineti mpani ni bamushine Paulo. Neco walambila bashilikali bakendi kuya kumufunyapo Paulo pa bantu, ne kumutwala mu nkambe ya bashilikali. 11 Pabusuba bopelobo cindi ca mashiku, Mwami Yesu walemana pepi ne Paulo ne kumwambileti, "Yumisha moyo! Mbili ncolambeleko kamboni muno mu Yelusalemu, anu neku Loma welela kumbeleko kamboni." 12 Mpobwalaca, Bayuda nabambi balabungana pamo, kupangana cakumwinshila Paulo. Balalumbila pamenso a

Lesa kwambeti nteti balyepo cakulya, nambi kunwapo ciliconse mpaka bamushine Paulo. 13 Bantu abo balapangana sha kumushina Paulo balikuba baptitilia makumi ana. 14 Mwa bwangu bwangu balaya kuli beshimilumbo bamakulene, ne bamakulene Baciyuda, ne kubambileti, "Tulalumbili tobene kwambeti, nteti tulyepo cintu ciliconse mpaka tukamushine Paulo. 15 Neco amwe, pamo ne bendeleshi ba nkuta bonse, muye mumusenge mukulene wa bashilikali bonse kwambeti amulete kuno Paulo. Mu mubepeti mulayandanga kunyumfwishisa cena ncalensa. Kabatana bashika nendi kuno, awfe tulalibambilu ku mushina." 16 Nomba muntuwendi Paulo mutuloba, walanyumfwfa nshebali kupangana. Mwa bwangu bwangu walaya munkambe ya bashilikali kuya kumwambila Paulo. 17 Popelapo Paulo walakuwa mukulene wa bashilikali mwanda, ne kumwambileti, "Koya nendi mutuloba musepela uyu kuli mukulene wa bashilikali bonse, ukute maswi akumwambila." 18 Mukulene wa bashilikali mwanda, walamutwala mutuloba musepela kuli mukulene wa bashilikali bonse, ne kumwambileti, "Paulo usa ngotwasunga langa lankuwu ne kunsengeti ndete mutuloba uyu kuli njamwe, ukute maswi akumwambila." 19 Mukulene wa bashilikali bonse usa walamwikata kucikasa ne kuya nendi pa lubasu, ne kumwipusheti, "Nimakani cini ngolayandanga kung'ambilila?" 20 Nendi mutuloba usa walambeti, "Bayuda nabambi balapanganeti bakese kulinjamwe lilo, kwisa kumusengeti mukamusungulule Paulo kuli bendeleshi ba nkuta, nibakabepeti balayandanga kunyumfwishisa ncobele mulandu wakendi. 21 Kamutaka banyumfwila sobwe, pakwinga kuli batuloba baptitilia makumi ana, beti bakabenga bamubelamina Paulo pashila. Balumbila pamenso a Lesa kwambeti, 'nteti balye cakulya, nambi kunwa kabatana bamushine Paulo.' Pacino cindi balibambilu kumushina, balapembelengowa ncotimukumbile." 22 Mukulene wa bashilikali bonse walambeti, "Kotambilako muntu naba umo makani awa ngolang'ambiliko." Popelapo mutuloba usa walapulamo, walaya kwabo. 23 Mukulene wa bashilikali walakuwa bashilikali babili bamakulene, ne kubambileti, "Mantani bashilikali myanda ibili ne bashilikali makumi asanu ne abili beshikutanta pama haki, kayi ne bashilikali myanda ibili bamafumo beti benga ku Kaisaleyia, banyamuke cindi ca 9 koloko mashiku. 24 Nendi Paulo mu mutantike pa lihaki, mwenga mu mushikishe cena kuli Mwendeleshi Felekisi." 25 Usa mukulene wa bashilikali bonse walalemba nkalata njalalembamo maswi awa. 26 "Njame Kulodiyasi Lisiyasi, ndalembelenga amwe mwalemekwa ba Felekisi, ndeti mitende. 27 Bayuda balamwikata muntuyu, balikuyanda kumushina. Lino mpondalenshibeti ni mwine Loma, ndalaya ne bashilikali kuya kumufuna. 28 Ndalikuyanda kwinshiba mulandu ngobalamupapa, neco ndalamutwala ku nkuta ya Bayuda. 29 Ndalaacaneti paliya caipa ncalensa ncelela kufwilapo, nambi kusungwa sobwe, pakwinga balikumupa mulandu pa makani a Milawo yabo bene. 30 Mpondalambilweti Bayuda nabambi bapangananga sha kumushina, pacindi copeleco ndalayeya kwambeti ndimutume kuli njamwe. Ndabambilu bonse balikumupa mulandu kwambeti, bakese bakambe kuli njamwe mulandu ngobalamupanga." 31 Basa bashilikali balensa ncobalambilwa. Balamanta Paulo busuba bopelobo mashiku, ne kuya kumushikisha kumunshi

wa Antipatili. 32 Mpobwalaca bashilikali beshikutanta pa mahaki balapitilisha kumushindikila Paulo, bashilikali nabambi balabwelela ku nkambe yabo. 33 Bashilikali beshikutanta pa mahaki mpobalahika nendi ku Kaisaleya, balamupa nkalata Mwendeleshi Felekisi ne kushiya Paulo mu makasa akendi. 34 Mwendeleshi Felekisi mpwalapwa kubelenga nkalata, walepusha Paulo lubasu Iwacishi ndwakute kufumina. Mpwalanyumfweti ukute kufuma ku Kilikiya, 35 walambeti, "Ni nkanyumfwе mulandu wakobe, bakesa balakubepeshenga." Bashilikali walabambileti bamulonde cena mu manda akombokoshela milandu ngalebaka Helode.

## 24 Mpopalapita masuba asanu, mukulene wa beshimilumbo

Hananiya, pamo ne bamakulene Baciyuda, ne nkalakata ya milawo walikukwiweti Tetalasi, balaya ku Kaisaleya. Mpobalahika kuli Mwendeleshi Felekisi, balamubepesha Paulo. 2 Mpobalamkuwa Paulo, Tetalasi walatatika kumubepesheti, "Omwalemekwa! Butanganishi bwenu bwa mano ebulalete lumuno kwacindi citali mubwikalo bwetu, kayi ni bintu bingi bilenshikinga kusumpula cishi cetu. 3 Ibi bintu tulabitambulunga ne makasa abili kuli konse pacindi conse, neco tulamulumbunga. 4 Nsombi nkansuni kumutaila cindi sobwe, ndamusengengeti mubombe moyo, kayi munkututikishe pa makani ang'ana awa ngotulambanga. 5 Twacaneti muntuyu wapensha. Ni shikuleta mipyopyongano pakati pa Bayuda ne mucishi conse capanshi. Kayi ni mutanganishi wa likoto likute kukwiweti, 'Banasaleti.' 6 Kayi wayandanga kusafwanya Ng'anda ya Lesa, neco twalamwikata. Twali kuyanda kumombolosha kwelana ne Milawo yetu. 7 Nomba mukulene wa bashilikali bonse Lisiyasi, walesa ne kwisa kumufunya mwangofu mu makasa etu. 8 Kufumapo, Lisiyasi, walambeti beshikumupa milandu bonse, belela kwisa kuli njamwe. Na mu mwipushe muntuyu ngamulinyumfwila mobeneti milandu yonse njotulambanga ni mucaneti ni yakubinga." 9 Nabo Bayuda balasuminishteti mbyalambanga ni bya kubinga. 10 Mwendeleshi Felekisi, walamucebula Paulo ne cikasa kwambeti ambepo, Paulo walambeti, "Ndicinsheti mwalatatika kaindi kombolosha bantu bamucishici, neco ndakondwa kulfuna pamenso penu. 11 Inga mulicanina mobene kwambeti palapiti masubowa likumi ne abili, mponaldaya ku Yelusalemu kuya kukambilila Lesa. 12 Bayuda aba baliya kuncana mu Ng'anda ya Lesa kantotekeshana ne bantu. Ndiyawa kuleta mipyopyongano mu manda abo akupaililamo, nambi mu munshi wa Yelusalemu. 13 Nkabelela kucikonsha kumulesheti byonse mbyobalambepehenga ni bya kubinga sobwe." 14 "Nsombi ncondasumininga ni kwambeti, ame nkute kukambilila Lesa uyo ngobal kukambilila bamashali betu bakulukulu, kwelana ne 'Nshila iyo njobalambangeti niya bwepeshi.' Ndashoma byonse byalembwa mu Milawo ya Mose, kayi ne byalembwa mu mabuku abashinshimi bakulukulu. 15 Ndapembelelenga muli Lesa, mbuli aba naboyo ncobalapembelelenga, kwambeti bantu bonse balenshinga byaina, ne balenshinga byaipa ni bakapunduke kubafu. 16 Ecebo cakendi ndelekeshenga ne ngofu kwikalabuyumi bwaina pamenso a Lesa ne bantu." 17 "Palapiti myaka ingi mponaldafuma mu Yelusalemu, ndabwelelowa linolino kuleta bipo bya mali

kuli Bayuda baname bakandu, kayi ndaleta milumbo naimbi ya kubenga kuli Lesa. 18 Mpandalikwinseco, empobalancana mu Ng'anda ya Lesa kandi ndapwishi kuliswepesha kwelana ne Milawo ya Mose. Nkandalikubapo ne likoto lya bantu kayi nkapalikubapo mipyopyongano sobwe. 19 Nsombi palikuba Bayuda nabambi baku Asiya, abo banga belela kubapo pano pamenso penu kwambeti bampe mulandu. 20 Mpani nabo aba balipo ngabamwambila na pali mulandu ngobalancana nawo beshinkuta babo mpobalang'ombolosha. 21 Nsombi, pali cintu cimo ncondalamba mponaldalemana pantangu pabo, ndalambeti, ndomboloshewanga ne njamwe lelo cebo cakushometi bafwa ni bakapundushiwe." 22 Popelapo Mwendeleshi Felekisi, walatuntulusha busuba bwakombolosha mulandu wabo, pakwinga walikwinshiba cena makani a Nshila ya Mwami Yesu. Walabambileti, "Ninkapingule mulandu wenu akesa Lisiyasi mukulene wa bashilikali bonse." 23 Walambila mukulene wa bashilikali mwanda, kwambeti amulonde Paulo, kayi amupengonga cindi ca kulikalila mwine, ne kusuminisha banendi kumuletelako bintu bilayandikinga pali endiye. 24 Mpopalapitako masuba ang'ana, Felekisi ne Dulusila mukashendi Muyuda, walesa. Walatuma muntu kuya kumukuwa Paulo, balanyumfwishisha ncalikwamba Paulo sha lushomo muli Klistu Yesu. 25 Lino cindi Paulo ncalikwamba sha bululami, ne sha kulilama kayi ne sha busuba Lesa mbweshakomboloshe bantu, Felekisi walatina. Popelapo walamwambila Paulo, "Pacino cindi koya, ndabona cindi ni nkukwe kayi." 26 Felekisi walikuyanda kupewako mali acishinkamulomo kufuma kuli Paulo. Ecebo cakendi wali kumukuwakuwa. 27 Lino mpopalapita byaka bibili, Polokyo Fesito, walapyana Felekisi pacipuna ca bwendeleshi. Pakuyanda kubakondwelesha Bayuda, Felekisi walamushiya Paulo mujele.

## 25 Mpopalapita masuba atatu kufumina pa busuba

mbwalashika mu cimpansha ca Yudeya, Fesito walafuma ku Kaisaleya walaya ku Yelusalemu 2 Beshimilumbo bamakulene, pamo ne batanganishi Baciyuda, balamwambila Fesito milandu yonse njebalamubepesha Paulo. Balamukombelela Fesito, 3 kwambeti amubweshe Paulo ku Yelusalemu. Balamboco pakwinga balikuyandeti bamushine pakwisa mu nshila. 4 Nomba Fesito walabakumbuleti, "Paulo wasungilwa ku Kaisaleya uko nkondenga linolino apa. 5 Neco, batanganishi benu twenga pamo ne njame ku Kaisaleya kwambeti benga bakamupe mulandu kopeloko na pali ncalensa caipa." 6 Fesito mpwalekalako masuba asanu ne atatu mpani masuba likumi ku Yelusalemu, walaya ku Kaisaleya. Pabusuba bwakonkapo, walengila mu nkute ne kwikala pa cipuna calombolosho ne kutuma bantu kuya kuleta Paulo. 7 Lino Paulo mpwalashika, Bayuda balafumina ku Yelusalemu balamushinguluka ne kwamba makani angi eshikutinsha, nomba baliyawa kucikonsha kupa bukamboni bwesulila. 8 Nomba Paulo pakulifuna walambeti, "Paliya cintu ncondalensa cabula kusuminishiwa mu Milawo ya Bayuda, ndiaywa kwipishapo Ng'anda ya Lesa, nambi kwamba caipa ku Mwami waku Loma." 9 Nomba pakuyandet Bayuda bamusune, Fesito walepusha Paulo, "Sena ngoyanda kuya ku Yelusalemu kwambeti nkoti nkakomboloshele?" 10 Paulo walakumbuleti,

"Ame ndemana kendi pano pa cipuna ca lombolosho Iwa Mwami waku Loma, pano empondelela komboloshewa. Paliya ncendalepishila Bayuda, mbuli ncomwinshi mobene. 11 Lino na pali cintu ncondalensa cabula kusuminishiwa ne Milawo, ico celela kunshinisha ame, nkandakananga kunshinwa sobwe. Nsombi ibi mbyobalambanga na ni bya bwepeshi, paliya muntu welela kuntwala mu makasa abo. Neco ndasengeneti, Mwami waku Loma akawomboloshe mulandu wakame." 12 Fesito mpwalapwisha kufwiyaifiwa pamo ne bamaloba bamano, walamwambileti, "Pakwinga omwine ulasengeti Mwami waku Loma eshakomboloshe mulandu wakobe, anu nukenga ku Mwami waku Loma." 13 Mpopalapita masuba ang'ana, Mwami Agilipa pamo ne Benisi nkash yakendi, balaya ku Kaisaley, kuya kumufwakashila Fesito. 14 Mpobalekalako masuba ang, Fesito walamwambila Mwami Agilipa ncewalikuba mulandu wa Paulo. Walambeti, "Kuli muntu kuno ngwalashiya Felekisi mujele. 15 Mpondalaya ku Yelusalemu, beshimilumbo bamakulene, ne bamakulene Baciyuda, balang'ambila makani a muntuyu ne kusengeti ndimupe mulandu. 16 Nomba ndalabambileti catondwa kuli njafwe Baloma. Pakwinga nkaturukute kupa mulandu muntu uliyense kwakubula kumupa cindi cakulifuna pamenso pa abo balamupanga mulandu. 17 Mpobalesa kuno pamo ne njame, ndiyawa kutaya cindi sobwe, busuba bwalakonkapo, ndalengila mu nkuta ne kwikala pa cipuna ca lombolosho, ne kutuma bantu kuya kumuleta Paulo. 18 Beshikumupa mulandu mpobalanyamuka kutatika kwamba, baliya kwamba milandu yaipa ame njendalikuyeyeti njebalamuletele. 19 Anu alikuba makani ngobali kutotekeshana bene, mbuli mobelela kukambilila Lesa, kayi ne makani a muntu naumbi walafwa walikukwiweti Yesu, uyo Paulo ngwalikwambeti ni tuyumi. 20 Ndalabula mwakucanina makani akubinga pa mulandu uwu, neco ndalepusha Paulo na ngoyanda kuya komboloshewa ku Yelusalemu. 21 Paulo walasenga mwine kuya komboloshewa ne Mwami waku Loma, ne kwambeti bashilikali bamulondenga mujele katanaya ku Loma. Neco ndalambila bashilikali kwambeti bamulondenga mpaka busuba bwa kumutuma kuli Mwami mukulene." 22 Agilipa walambila Fesito, "Ne njame ndayandangeti nkalinayumfwile ndemwine kumuntuyu." Fesito walakumbuleti, "Nimukalinayumfwile mobene lilo." 23 Busuba bwalakonkapo, Agilipa ne Benisi balatambulwa cabulemu ne bantu mpobalikuya kwingga mu nkuta, pamo ne bashilikali bamakulene, ne bantu bayampwo mu munshi. Popelapo Fesito walatuma bashilikali kuya kumuleta Paulo. 24 Mpwalesa Paulo, Fesito walambeti, "Mwalemekwa Mwami Agilipa, ne njamwe muli pamo ne njafwe muno. Uyu muntu ngomulabononga, engobalatongokunga Bayuda bonse bekala kuno, ne ku Yelusalemu, ne kubilkisheti welela kufwa. 25 Nsombi ame pacakame, paliya caipa ncondalacana celela kumuletela lufu. Lino pakwinga walasengeti omboloshewe ne Mwami waku Loma, ndalayeyeti bakamutwale ku Loma. 26 Cakubinga, pano ame ndiyawa cancinencine ncondelela kulembela Mwami, cilambanga sha mulandu wakendi muntuyu. Ecebo cakendi ndamulete muntuyu kuli njamwe, makamaka kuli njamwe Mwami Agilipa, kwambeti mpani ngancana makani akulemba

twamwipusha ipushako. 27 Pakwinga ndalacaneti nkacinyamfwa kutuma kaili, kwakubula kusansulula cena mulandu ngwakute."

**26** Neco Agilipa walambeti kuli Paulo, "Ulasuminishiwa kufifuna omwine." Paulo walatandabula cikasa cakendi ne kutatika kwambeti, 2 "Mobami ba Agilipa, Lelo ndaba ne colwe cakwambeti ndilifune ndemwine pamenso penu pa bintu byonse mbyobalambepeshenga Bayuda. 3 Amwe muvinshi cena miyambo yonse ya Bayuda, ne kutanyumfiana konse. Neco ndamusengeneti munyumfewishhe mwakwikalika moyo ncondambanga. 4 "Bayuda bonse babwinshi cena buyumi bwakame kufumina kubutwanike bwakame. Bacinshi ncondalikwikala kumasuba akunyuma mucishi ca comwetu, kayi ne mu Yelusalemu. 5 Na balyandanga kwamba pamenso penu, ngabasumineti ame kumasuba akunyuma ndalikuba mu likoto iya Bafalisi, bantu bakute kulama cena milawo ya mpaililo yetu, kupita bantu bonse. 6 Ndemana pano lelo komboloshewa, cebo cakupembelela cintu ncalashomesha Lesa kuli bamashali betu bakulukulu. 7 Mikowa yetu yonse ili likumi ne ibili ilapembelelenga kutambula copeleco Lesa ncalashomesha, kupita mukukambiliila munshi ne mashiku. Neco Mobami Mwalemekwa, cebo cakupembelela uku Bayuda balambepeshenga! 8 Ni pacebo cini amwe Bayuda omuli pano, mukute kuyeyeti nkacikonsheke kushometi Lesa ukute kupundusha bafwa? 9 "Pacakame ndenka, ndalikuyeya kucana cakwinka cilicconse, ncendelela kulwanisha kwambeti makani alambanga sha Yesu waku Nasaleti amwene. 10 Ico encendalensa mu Yelusalemu. Ndalapewa ngofu shakwinseco kufuma kuli beshimilumbo bamakulene, ndalasungisha bantu ba Lesa bangi mujele. Mpobali kombolosheweti bashinwe ndalikubapo kayi ndalasuminishako. 11 Tunkanda twangi ndalapesheti bantu aba bacane cisubulo mu mibungano ya Bayuda, ndalelekesha cangofu kwambeti bacileke kushoma muli Yesu. Ndalikuba mukalu cakwinseti ndalikuya kayi ne mu minshi ya mubishi nabimbi kuya kubapensa." 12 "Neco, cebo ca makani awa, ndalaya ku Damasiko kankute makalata alampa ngofu alalemba beshimilumbo bamakulene. 13 Omwalemekwa Mwami, mpotwalikwenda mu nshila cindi ca 12 koloko, ndalabona mumuni kufuma kwilu. Mumuni uwu walikuba wapita kumunika kwalisuba, mpondalikuba ame, pamo ne baname, palamweka mwee! 14 Twense twalawa pansi. Calakonkapo ndalanyumfwa liswi mu mulaka wa Cihebeli lyakwambeti, 'Saul! Saul! Ulampenshelenga cani? Nulilinge omwine pakukatila kulgana ne njame, ulyeti musune lawalanga bibambala bilashikilinga mukatondo nkateya mwineyo.' 15 Lino ndalepusheti, 'Inga njamwe bani Nkambo' Mwami walankumbuleti, 'Njame Yesu ngolapenshenga. 16 Konyamuka! Ndabonekele kuli njobe kwambeti ndikusale, ube musebensi wakame. Ulayandikinga kuba kamboni wa bintu ibi mbyolabono lelo, kayi ne byo mbyoti nkakuboneshenga kumasuba akuntangu. 17 Ni nkakufunenga ku Baislayeli ne kubantu bamishobo naimbi nkoti nkakutumenga. 18 Ukaracalulenga menso kwambeti bakafume mushinshe ne kwingga mu mumuni, kayi bakafumenga mungofu ya Satana kwambeti bese kuli Lesa. Kupitila mu lusromo lwabo muli njame, Lesa nakabalekelele bwipishi bwabo

kwambeti bakabeko ne musena pakati pa bantu basalwa bakendi Lesa.' **19** "Neco, Omwalemekwa Mwami Agilipa, ndiya kukana kunyumfwila ncondalabona mu cimbonimboni calafuma kwilu. **20** Ndalaatanguna kukambauka mu Damasiko, ne mu Yelusalemu ne mu cishi conse ca Yudeya, kayi ne kubantu bamishobo naimbi. Ndabalakambaukila kwambeti basanduke kushiya bwipishi bwabo, basandukile kuli Lesa ne kwinsa bintu bilaleshengeti basanduka cancinencine. **21** Cebo cakukambauka uku, mpobalancana Bayuda mu Ng'anda ya Lesa, balanjikata kabayanda kunshina. **22** Mpaka lelo pano Lesa elanyamfwanga, neco ndemana pano kupa bukamboni ku bantu bonse, balemekwa ne bantususu. Ndambanga bintu byalamba bashinshimi bakulukulu ne Mose, abo balambeti, **23** Wasalwa wakendi Lesa nakapenshewe ne kumushina, nsombi nakabe mutanshi kupunduka ku batu kwambeti, akakambaukile Bayuda ne bantu bamishobo naimbi mu muni walupulusho." **24** Paulo kacamba makani awa akulifuna, Fesito walambila Paulo maswi akucelemuka, "Paulo ulakonyo! Kwiya bintu bingi kula kukonyeshe!" **25** Paulo walakumbuleti, "Ndiya kukonya, Mwalemekwa, Fesito! Makani ngondambanga nakubinga, kayi a mano. **26** Mwami Agilipa, bacinshi ncondambanga, ecebo cakendi ndambanga mwakusunguluka. Ndashoma kwambeti paliya cintu nacikaba cimo ca bintu ibi mbyobalabula kunyumfw, pakwinga makani awa aliya kwinshikila mu musema wasolama." **27** Amwe Bami ba Agilipa, "Sena mwashoma maswi abashinshimi bakulukulu? Ndicinsheti mwashoma." **28** Popelapo Mwami Agilipa walepusha Paulo, "Sena mukacindi kang'anowa obe ulayeyengeti ngaunsandula kuba muklistu ayi?" **29** Paulo walakumbuleti, "Mukacindi kang'anowa nambi cindi citali, ame ndapailinga kuli Lesa kwambeti amwe, pamo ne bonse balanyumfunga maswi awa lelo, ngababeti ncombele, uku nteko kwambeti ne njamwe musungwe ncetani ishi sobwe!" **30** Popelapo, Mwami Agilipa ne Mwendeleshi ne Benisi, kayi ne bantu bonse balanyamuka. **31** Mpobalikufumapo bali kabambeti, "Paliya cintu caipa ncalensa muntuyu ncelela kufwilapo, nambi kusungwa mujebe sobwe." **32** Agilipa walambila Fesito, "Muntuyu nalabula kusengeti Mwami waku Loma akawomboloshe mulandu wakendi, nshinga nolamusungululu kopele kuno."

**27** Mpokwalasuminishiweti twenga ku Italiya mubwato, Paulo pamo ne bakaili nabambi balabikwa mumakasa amukulene wa bashilikali mwanda lina lyakendi Juliyasi, wamulikoto lyalikukwiweti, "Bashilikali ba Mwami waku Loma." **2** Twalatanta bwato bwalafumina ku Adilamitayu bwalikuya ku bito bya mucishi ca Asiya. Twalikuba pamo ne Alisitako walafuma ku Tesalonika mu cimpansha ca Makedoniya. **3** Busuba bwalakonkapo, twalashika ku Sidoni. Juliyasi walamunyumfwila nkumbo Paulo, walamusuminisha kuya kubona banendi kwambeti, bamupengonga bintu bilayandikinga palyendiye. **4** Mpotwalafuma uko, kayi pacebo caciipu calikubako, twalapitila kwalikubula cipupu kunsa kwansumbu ya Saipulasi. **5** Lino panyuma pa kwenda mumbali mulwenje pepi ne cishi ca Killiya ne Pamfuliya, twalashika ku munshi wa Mula mucishi ca Lukiya. **6** Uko mukulene wa bashilikali mwanda, nkwalacana bwato bunene bwalikufuma ku Alekisandiliya bwalikuya ku

Italiya, emwalatutantika. **7** Twalikwenda pang'anapang'ana kwa masuba angi mwakupenga penga kwambeti tushike pepi ne munshi wa Sinido. Lino mpotwalaboneti lukupwe lunene lulafumunga nkotwalikuya, twalalilwa kwenda. Twalapita kulabasu nkotwalashinkillwako ne nsumbu ya Kelete, yalangana ne Salimoni. **8** Twalenda mwa kupengapenga mu mbali mwa nsumbu, mpaka twalashika pamusena walikukwiweti "Bito Byaina," Pepi ne munshi wa Laseya. **9** Twalataya cindi citali mu bulwendo, cakwinseti busuba bwa kulikanisha kulya bwalikuba bulapiti kendi. Cindico calaboneketi nitukumane ne bintu biyosha mu bulwendo bwetu. Neco Paulo walabacenjesheti, **10** "Mobaname, ame ndabonongeti kufuma pano bulwendo bwetu bwakuya kuntangu nitukumane ne bintu biyosha. Bintu bingi nibyonongeke ne kutaika, ntebyo bintu byonka ne bwato sobwe, nsombi ne buyumi bwetu." **11** Nomba nendi mukulene wa bashilikali mwanda, walanyumfwila mukulene wa basebenshi ba bwato ne mwine bwato, kupita maswi ngalamba Paulo. **12** Cito ico nkacalikuba caina kwikalapo cindi ca mupewo. Neco bantu bangi balayeya kufumapo pacito ico, ne kuya pantanguko kwambeti mpani ngabashika kucito ca Foinike, ne kwikalako pa cindico. Cito ici ciliiku Kelete, calangila kumusansa cakumbonshi kayi ne kuniya cakumbonshi. **13** Popelapo cipupu cabomba calafumina kumusansa, calatatika kupupula, neco bantu balayeyeti baptitilishe bulwendo bwabo mpaka kuya kushika ku Foinike. Balacikwela cinshimbi cinene cishikwimanika bwato, ne kutatika kwendela mu mbali mwakuma nsumbu ya Kelete. **14** Nsombi paliya kupita cindi citali sobwe, lukupwe lwalikukwiweti, "Lukupwe lwa kuniya ca kucwe" Lwalikufumina pansumbu lwalakonempa cangofu. **15** Ulu lukupwe lwalesa kuma ku bwato cakwinseti calala kuya kwalikufumina lukupwe. Neco twalabuleka kabuya kuniyakwa ne lukupwe. **16** Twaleshikilwako ne nsumbu ing'ana ya Kauda, mpotwalenda ku lubasu lwa kumusansa. Kopeloko mukupenga penga, twalacikonsa kukwabilila kabwato kang'ana kali kukwelwa ne bwato bunene. **17** Kabwato kang'ana balakakwelela mubwato bunene. Balasunga ntambo bwato bunene kwambeti kabuta pausuka. Balikutineti mpani ngabuya buma pa museya waku Siriti mu mbali mwacishi ca Libya. Neco balalasha byombesho bya mu bwato ne kubuleka kabuya kuselaukowa ne lukupwe. **18** Twalasunkanwa ne lukupwe lwangofu lwalapitilisha kupupula. Mpobwalaca, balatatika kufunya bintu mbyebalikuba bamanta ne kubiwala mulwenje. **19** Pabusuba bwatutatu, balawala mu menshi nabimbi byombesho bya mu bwato. **20** Kwa masuba angi nkotwalikulibona lisuba nambi nyenyensi. Lukupwe lwalapitilisha kupupula cangofu, cakwinseti kupembelela sha kupuluka nkotwalikukute kwalapwa. **21** Bantu mpobalekala masuba angi kwakubula kulya cakulya, Paulo walemana pakati pabo ne kwambeti, "Mobanse bame, nshinga ne mwalanyumfwila maswi ngondalambeti katutafuma pa Kelete, ne tulabulu kutaikilwa bintu bingi cisa. **22** Nikukabeco ndamusengengeti muymishe myoyo, paliya muntu naba umo eshafwe, bwato bonka bweti bonongeke. **23** Ndicinshici, pakwinga lelo mashiku, mungelo wa Lesa uyo kayi e Mwami wakame ngonkute kukambilila langa lesa kuli njame, **24** lambeti, 'Kotatina Paulo! Ulenga kwimana pamenso pa Mwami waku Loma. Lesa munkumbo shakendi elashomesheti nupuluke, pamo

ne bantu bonse mbolinabo mu bulwendobu.' 25 Neco mobanse bame, yumishani myoyo pakwinga ndashometi byonse nibinshike mbuli ncalamba mungelo wa Lesa. 26 Nikukabeco nituye tucinke pansumbu njotuteshi." 27 Mashiku abusuba mbotwalakanishana nsondo shibili kufumina mpolwalatatika lukupwe lwacipupu, twalikatuya kwempauka ne lukupwe palwenje lwa Medeteleniya. Pakati pa mashiku basebensi ba mu bwato bunene balikuyeyeti tuli pepi ne kumutunta. 28 Popelapo balalasha lutambo mu menshi lwalikuba lwasungwako cinshimbi kwakumako, kwambeti babone na nipatali aconi kuya pansi mu menshi apo mpobalikuba. Balacaneti palikuba ntamwa makumi ana kuya pansi. Mpobalendako pang'ana kayi balapima, balacaneti pali ntamwa makumi atatu. 29 Apa balatineti bwato bunene ngabuya buma pamabwe. Neco balalasha binshimbi byalema bishikwimanika bwato bina byalikuba byasungwa kunyuma kwa bwato, balatatika kupaireti kabuca bwangu. 30 Basebensi ba mu bwato balikuyanda kuloboka. Neco balaselusha kabwato kang'ana mu menshi, kababoneketi balabikinga binshimbi bishikwimanika bwato bunene, byalikuba byasungwa kuntangu kwa bwato. 31 Mwabwangu bwangu, Paulo walambila mukulene wabashilikali mwanda, ne bashilikali nabambi mbobalikuba nabo pamo kwambeti, "Na basebensi ba mu bwato muno bafumemo, nteti mupulukepo sobwe." 32 Popelapo bashilikali balatimbulu ntambo shalikuba shasungwako kabwato aki ne kukaleka kakaya kusela pamenshi. 33 Kabutana buca, Paulo walabasenga bonse kwambeti balye cakulya. Walabambileti, "Alakwana masuba likumi ne ana, mwapembelelangowa kwakubula kulya kantu kalikonse. 34 Lino ndamusengeneti kamulyani cakulya kwambeti mube ne ngofu sha kupuluka, nteti mulilingepo sobwe." 35 Mpwalapwisha kwamba Paulo walamanta shinkwa walatembaula Lesa pamenso abantu, walakomonako walalya. 36 Popelapo bonse balaliyuminisha myoyo balatatika kulya. 37 Twense twalikuba mu bwatomo twalikuba myanda ibili, ne makumi asanu ne abili, ne bantu basanu ne umo. 38 Bonse mpobalekuta, balawala bifunta bya museke mu menshi byalikuba bilashala mu bwato kwambeti bupubeko. 39 Mumene mpobwalaca, basebensi bamubwato bunene balabona mutunta nomba balyia kuwinshiba. Mpobalabona cisapa camuseya balayeyeti benga bemanike bwato popelapo na kacikonsheka. 40 Balatimbulu ntambo shekata bishimbi byalema bishikwimanika bwato, ne kubilekela mu menshi, kayi balasungulula ntambo kwalikuba kwasungiliwa bitondo byakunyonena bwato. Balakweleka cikwisa cishi kwikata lukupwe calikuba kuntangu kwa bwato kwambeti lukupwe lubatwalanyenga kuntangu. Neco twalabukuba ne kuya ku cisapa. 41 Nomba bwato bwalakacinka pa museya walikuba mu menshi, popelapo bwalemana. Cimpansha cakuntangu calakapatila mu museya calala kucendesha. Calo cimpansha cakunyuma calapasauka ne mankape alikwisa cangofu. 42 Pacindici bashilikali balapanganeti bashine bakaili bonse, kwambeti kapataba naba umo eshasambe nyambwe kutampukila kutala ne kuloboka. 43 Mukulene wabashilikali mwanda walikuyanda kupulushako Paulo. Pacebo ico walabakanishana ncebalikuyanda kwinsa. Lino walambila bakaili bonse bacinshi kusamba nyambwe kwambeti batangune kuliwala pamenshi

benga kutala. 44 Panyuma pakendi walambila nabambi bonseti baliwale pamenshi, kabali bekatilila ku mapulanga ne bintu nabimbi byalapasauka ku bwato. Umu emotwalatampukila ku mutunta ne kupuluka kwakubula kulilinga.

**28** Mpotwalapuluka ne kushika cena ku mutunta, bantu bakusa balatwambileti, kuno ku mutunta nkumubele nipa nsumbu ikute kukwiweti Melita. 2 Bantu aba balikuba baina myoyo. Balatutambula cena, balatukunkila mulilo pakwinga kwalikuba mpepo cebo ca mfula yali kuloka. 3 Paulo walaya kutema muleye wankuni. Lino cindi ncalabika muleye wa nkuni uwo pamulilo, njoka yabululu yalikubamo mpoyalanyumfwu kulungula, yalasolomokamo ne kumuluma Paulo kucikasa. 4 Bantu ba uko mpobalabona njoka kaili yalelela ku cikasa ca Paulo, balambeti, "Cakubinga muntuyu ni kapondo, nambi wapuluka palwenje, lesa wetu wabululami nkasuni kwambeti uyu muntu ekale ne buyumi." 5 Paulo waisansamwina pamulilo, uliya kulingwapo sobwe. 6 Bantu balikuyeyeti nashimbe, nambi kuwa kwakwina kwalamuka. Nomba mpobalalangila kwacindi citali, ne kuboneti paliya cilenshiki pali Paulo, balambeti, "Ni lesa!" 7 Capepi napo mpotwalikuba, palikuba mabala amutangunishi wapa nsumbu ya Melita walikwiweti Pabulosi. Walatutambula ca makasa abili, twalekala nendi masuba atatu. 8 Baishi Pabulosi balikuba bona kabakolwa bulwashi bwa kulungula mubili, kayi ne cinkumbe. Paulo walaya mu ng'anda mobalikuba, walapaila nekubika makasa akendi palyendibo, popelapo balasengulwa. 9 Panyuma mpocalenshika ici bantu bonse balikukolwa malwashi pansumbu apa, balatatika kwisa kuli Paulo, kayi balasengulwa. 10 Balatulemekesha munshila shingi. Mpotwalengila mu bwato bunene kwambeti twenga, balatubikilamo bintu nabimbi byalikuyandika pa bulwendo bwetu. 11 Panyuma pakwikalako myenshi itatu, twalatanta bwato bunene bwalikufuma ku Alekisandiliya, kuntangu kwa bwato ubu kwalikuba cikoshano ya "Balesa Bampundu." Ubu bwato bunene bwalikuba apa pa nsumbu cindi conse ca mupewo. 12 Mpotwalashika ku munshi wa Sulakusa, twalekala masuba atatu. 13 Kufuma uko, twalenda ne kuya kushika ku munshi wa Legiyamu. Busuba bwalakonkapo, lukupwe lwalatatika kupupula kufumina ku musansa. Pabusuba bwatubibili twalashika pa cito ca Potiyo. 14 Uko twalacanako banse abo balatusengeti, twikale nabo kwa nsondo imo. Twalatatika bulwendo bwetu bwa mapwililisho pakuya kushika ku Loma. 15 Banse baku Loma mpobalanyumfweti tuli munshila, balatucinsha mpaka kushika ku musena walikukwiweti, "Cibansa camakwebo ca Apiya," Kayi ne kumusena kwalikukwiweti, "Manda Atatu Abensu." Paulo mpwalababona, walalumba Lesa kayi walayuminishiwa. 16 Mpotwalashika ku Loma, Paulo balamusuminisha kwikala enka kalonwa ne mushilikali. 17 Mpopalapita masuba atatu, Paulo walakuwa batangunishi ba Ciyyuda kwambeti abandike nabo. Mpobalabungana pamo, Paulo walabambileti, "Baislayeli baname, nikukabeti paliya caipa ncondalensa kuli banse betu, nambi kutoteka miyambo ya bamashali betu bakulu kulu, Bayuda balansungisha mu Yelusalemu, ne kuntwala mu makasa abu Loma. 18 Baloma mpobalanjipusha mipusho kwambeti benshibe makani ncabele, bayanda kunsungulula pakwinga baliya

kucana mulandu ngondelela kufwilapo. **19** Nsombi Bayuda nkabalikuyandeti ame nsungululwe sobwe, ecebo cakendi ndalasengeti Mwami Mukulene wa ku Loma kuno awomboloshe mulandu wakame. Nikukabeco ame ndiya mfundilishi ne bantu bamushobo wakame sobwe. **20** Ecebo cakendi ncondamukuwili kwambeti ng'ambe ne njamwe. Ame ndasungwa ncetani cebo ca muntuyo ngobalapembelelenga Baislayeli bonse." **21** Balo balakumbuleti, "Tuliya kutambulapo makalata kufuma ku Yudeya alambanga makani akobe. Kayi paliya banse betu bafuma uko kwisa kutwambila makani aipa pali njobe sobwe. **22** Nomba tulayandanga kulinyumfwila tobene miyeyo yakobe, pakwinga tucinshi kwambeti kulikonse bantu balambangeti mu likoto mobele nkalilipo cena sobwe." **23** Neco balabamba busuba bumbi bwa kwisa kubandika ne Paulo, Bangi bali kwisa kung'anda nkwalu kwikala. Kufuma mumene mene mpaka mansailo, Paulo wali kubasansululwila ne kubakambauila makani a Bwami bwa Lesa. Walelekesha kubambila makani alambanga pali Yesu kwambeti bashome, pa kubambila byalembwa mu Milawo ya Mose ne mu mabuku alalembwa ne bashinshimi bakulukulu. **24** Nabambi batangunishi balashoma makani ngalikwamba Paulo, nsombi nabambi baliya kwashoma sobwe. **25** Lino nkapalikuba kunyumfwana cena pakati pabo, neco bapalangana Paulo mpwalamba maswi akupwillisheti, "Cakubinga Mushimu Uswepa walamba cena kupitila muli mushinshimi Yesaya, pa kwambila bamashali betu bakulukulu eti, **26** "Koya ku bantu aba ubambleti, kunyumfwaa nimukanyumfwenga, nsombi nteti mukanyumfwishishenga sobwe. Kubona nimukabonenga, nsombi nteti mukabonesheshenga sobwe. **27** Pakwinga bantu aba bayuma myoyo, kayi matwi ashinka, ne menso abo acalika. Necabuleco, ne balalangishisha cena, ne kunyumfwishishisha cena, ne kuba ne myoyo ilayandishishinga kwinshiba kwambeti bashiye bwipishi bwabo, kwambeti Ame ndibasengule." **28** Paulo walapitilisha kubambleti, "Mwelela kwinshibeti beshikukambauka makani a lupalusho lwa Lesa, batumwa ku bantu bamishobo naimbi, pakwinga balo nibakanyumfwe!" **29** Paulo mpwalapwisha kwambeco Bayuda balafulmapo kabaya kutotekeshana cangofu bene bonka. **30** Paulo walekala kwa byaka bibili mu ng'anda njali kusonkela, bonse bantu balikwisa kumubona wali kubatambula cena. **31** Walikukambauka sha Bwami bwa Lesa, ne kubeyisha sha Mwami Yesu Klistu kwakubula buyowa, kayi paliya muntu walelekesha ku mukanisha sobwe.

# Baloma

**1** Njame Paulo musebensi wa Yesu Klistu. Lesa walankuweti mbe mutumwa, kayi ne kunsaeli nkakambauke Mulumbe wakendi Waina. **2** Lesa walashomesha kupa uwu Mulumbwe Waina kupitila mu bashinshimi bakendi, kayi walalembwa mu Mabala Aswepa. **3** Ukute kwamba sha Yesu Klistu Mwanendi, Mwami wetu. Na tulalanga pa buntu bwakendi, walasemenwa mu mukowa wa Dafeti. **4** Nomba twalanga pa kuswepa kwakendi kwabu Lesa, kupunduka kubafu kwakendi kulaleshenga mwangofu kwambeti ni Mwanendi Lesa. **5** Muli Klistu, kayi pacebo ca lina lyakendi, ame ndalatambula colwe cakuba mutumwa, kwambeti nyamfwе bantu ba mishobo yonse kumushoma ne kumunyumfwila Yesu. **6** Nabambi pakati pa abo bantu, njamwe muli ku Loma, omwalakwiweti mube bakendi Yesu Klistu. **7** Neco kayi ndamulembele mwense ba ku Loma, abo Lesa mbwasuni kayi ne kubakuweti babe bantu bakendi. Lesa Bata ne Mwami Yesu Klistu balamuleshe kwina moyo ne kumupa lumuno. **8** Cakutanguna ndalumbunga Lesa wakame kupitila muli Yesu Klistu pacebo ca njamwe mwense, pakwinga pa cishi conse capanshi bantu balambanga sha lusromo lwenu. **9** Lesa nikamboni wakame, ucinsheti ndambanga cancerinencine. Nkute kumusebensela ne moyo wakame wonse, pakukambauka Mulumbe Waina ulambanga sha Mwanendi. Neco Lesa ucinsheti nkute kumuyeya cindi conse mumipailo yakame, **10** nkute kumusenga Lesa kwambeti na kayanda, ncani cindi cakwambeti njise ndimufwakashile. **11** Pakwinga ndayandishishinga kwisa kumubona, kwambeti ndimuyabileko cipo ca Mushimu Uswepa, kayi ne kumuyuminisha. **12** Ncendambanga nikwambeti, lusromo lwakame lukamuyuminishe ndakesa kuli njamwe, kayi ne njamwe lusromo lwenu lukanjuminishe. **13** Lino mobase bame, ndamwinshibishinga kwambeti nkanjeya sha kwisa kwenu, nsombi kushikila lelo kuli bantu bikute kungalisha kwambeti njise kwenu. Ndayandangeti nkese nkapesheti bantu bangi pali njamwe, bakasandukile kuli Klistu mbuli ncendalensa ku bantu ba mishobo naimbi. **14** Pakwinga nkute cikweleti cakukambaukila bantu baiya ne babula kwiya, kayi kuli bakute mano ne mbutuma. **15** Weco cilankakatishinga kwisa akukambauka Mulumbe Waina kuli amwe ba ku Loma. **16** Ame ndashomeshesha Mulumbe Waina, pakwinga engofu sha Lesa shikute kupulusha muntu uliyense washoma, kutatikila ne Bayuda kushikila ku bantu bamishobo naimbi. **17** Uwu Mulumbe ukute kutuyubulwila bantu mobela kubela balulama pamenso a Lesa. Kufuma kumatatikilo kushikila kumapwililisho cilayandikinga nikwambeti bantu bashome. Mbuli Mabala ncalambaneti, "Muntu walulama kuli Lesa kupitila mulushomo nakabe ne buyumi." **18** Lesa layubululunga bukalu bwakendi kufuma kwila kwisa pa bantu baipa kayi babula kululama, kwipa kwabo ekukute kubalisha kwinshiba cancine ncine ca Lesa. **19** Lesa ukute kubapa cisubulo pakwinga bantu byela kwinshibikwa pali Lesa, nabo babinshi, kayi Lesa ewalabayubwila ibi bantu. **20** Pakwinga kufuma pacindi Lesa mpwalalenga cishi capanshi ne lelo pano, bantu bakute kubona bwikalbwa Lesa butaboneke, kayi ne ngofo shakendi shitapu ne bu Lesa bwakendi. Bantu bakute kubinshiba

pakubona bantu Lesa mbyalalenga, neco bantu paliyawa mpobel a kuleyela. (a<sup>10</sup>ios g126) **21** Lesa bamwinshi, nsombi nkakabute kumupa bulemu bwamwelela nambi kumulumba, neco miyeyo yabo yalasanduka kuba yabula ncito, Kayi mumyoyo yabo mwesulowa mushinshe. **22** Nabo bakute kilibona kuba bamano, kakuli bapusa. **23** Mu musena wa kukambilila Lesa wa cindi conse, balatatika kukambilila tumbwanga tutukte kuboneketi muntu ukute kufwa, nambi bikeni nambi banyama, nambi tulyeti bantu bikute kukalaba. **24** Weco Lesa walabaleka kwambeti baptitilishe kwinsha byaipa, ibyo myoyo yabo mbyoilandanga kushikila pakusawanya mibili yabo. **25** Balashiya cancine ncine ca Lesa ne kutatika kushoma bwepeshi. Balatatika kukambilila ne kusebensela bilengwa mucindi ca kusebensela Mulengi, kayi welela kulemekwa kushikila tuyayaya. Amen. (a<sup>10</sup>on g165) **26** Pacebo ca bantu ibi Lesa walabaleka kwambeti bensenga bantu byeshikupa nsoni, bilayandanga lunkumbwa lwa mibili yabo. Nambi batukashi balalula bwikalbwa kona ne batuloba ne kutatika konana bonkabonka. **27** Kayi nabo batuloba balalula bwikalbwa kona ne batukashi ne kutatika kuba ne lunkumbwa lwa konana ne batuloba banabo. Balensa bantu byeshikupa nsoni. Pacebo ici balalitelenga bene cisubulo celela mictio yabo yaipa. **28** Pakwinga balaciboneti nkacelela kuba ne lwinshibo lwasulila lwa ncincencine lwa Lesa, weco nendi Lesa walabaleka ne miyeyo yabo yaipa, yakwina bantu byeshikupa nsoni. **29** Myoyo yabo yalesula ne katalulama kwapusana pusana, mbuli kwipa ne bukuma ne bukapondo ne lukanda. Kayi myoyo yabo yesula ne kubepana ne minyono ne kwinshila banabo byaipa. Kayi ne kunung'unusha, ne bufwishi, **30** kayi ne kwambana kwipa umo ne munendi, neco bakute kupatana ne Lesa, bamatuka beshikutwanga ne kilibonesha. Kayi bakute kuyeya nshila sha kwinsha byaipa, baliya bulemu ku bamashali babo. **31** Nibantu batalisende, babula kushomeka baipa myoyo kayi babula nkumbo. **32** Bawinshi mulawo wa Lesa wakwambeti bantu beshikwina bantu byamushoboyo belela kufwa. Necikabeco nabo ebakute kubinsa, kayi ebakute ne kulumbaisha abo balabinshinga.

**2** Lino obe weshikombolosha banobe, na njobe bani, ulya pakuleyela sobwe. Pakwinga pacindi mpolomboloshonga munobe ukute kulitoteka wenka, pakwinga nenjobe weshikombolosha ukute kubinsa bantu ibyo. **2** Tucinsheti Lesa walulama pakombolosha bantu beshikwina bantu byamushoboyo. **3** Nomba obe muntususu, okute kombolosha bantu bambi beshikwina bantu ibi, pakwina bantu ibi, sena ukute kuyeyeti nukakuleye kombolosha kwa Lesa? **4** Sena ulapublishinga kwina moyo kunene kwa Lesa ne kutakalala bwangu ne moyonteka wakendi? Sena nkocinsheti Lesa lakinshilinga nkumbo kwambeti usanduke kufuma kubwipishi bwakobe? **5** Pakwinga moyo wakobe wayuma kayi nkausanduku, nukatambule cisubulo ca Lesa. Cisubulo ico nicikakuwile pabusuba mboshakaleshe bukalu bwakendi ne kombolosha kwakendi kwalulama. **6** Lesa nakabweshele uliyense kwelana ne incito shakendi. **7** Bantu balapitilishe kwinsha byaina ne balalangaulunga bulemu ne bulemeneno bwa Lesa ne buyumi butapu, balenshingeco, neye Lesa nakabape buyumi

butapu. (aiōnios g166) 8 Nomba bantu bakute kwinsa bintu mbyobasuni ne kukana kwinsa byalulama ne kukonkela byaipa, Lesa nakabape cisubulo mubukalu bwakendi. 9 Mapensho ne makatashe nakabawile beshikwinsa byaipa, kutatikila Bayuda kushikila ne kubantu ba mishobo naimbi. 10 Nsombi Lesa nakabape bulemu ne bulemeneno ne lumuno bonse beshikwinsa byaina, kutatikila Bayuda kushikila ku bantu bamishobo naimbi. 11 Pakwinga Lesa nkakute kusalaula. 12 Bantu ba mishobo naimbi balabula kwinshiba Milawo ya Mose, ne kwinsa bwipishi, naboyo nibakonongeleti bantu babula kwinshiba Mulawo. Nomba abo Bayuda balepisha kabalibensiba Milawo ya Mose nibakomboloshewe kwelana ne Mulawo, 13 Pakwinga bantu balulama pamenso a Lesa ntebo bakute kunyumfwowa Milawo sobwe. Nsombi bakute kwinsa mbuli Mulawo nceulambanga. 14 Naboyo bantu babula kuba Bayuda babula Mulawo, nsombi na balensi mbuli Milawo ncoikute kwamba palwabo bene, bakute kulesheti bakute Milawo mumyoyo yabo, nambi baliya Milawo ya Mose. 15 Bwikalo bwabwo bukute kulesheti Milawo yalembwa mumyoyo yabo. Kayi myoyo yabo ikute kulesheti nicakubinga, pakwinga mengashilo abo nacimbi cindi akute kubatoteka kayi ne kubasuminisha. 16 Mboli Mulumbe Waina ngonkute kukambauka nicikabe mushoboyo pabusuba Lesa mposhakomboloshe bantu kupitila muli Yesu Klistu pali ibyo byasolekwa mbyobakute kuyeya bene. 17 Nomba lino obe ukute kulyambeti o Muyuda wacirkila manungo mu Milawo, kayi ukute kulisumpula muli Lesa wakobe. 18 Ucinski ncalayandanga Lesa kwambeti winse, kayi waleishiwa mu Milawo, kusala byaina nambi byaipa. 19 Washometi njobe mutangunishi wa bantu bashipilwa, mumuni weshikumunikila bantu bali mumushinshe, 20 kayi njobe shikwiyisha baluya ne bantu batacinshi. Washometi mu Milawo muli lwinshibo lwa bintu byancine ncine byonse. 21 Nomba obe shikwiyisha banobe, nican niokute kulyiisha omwine? Obe shikukambauketi, "Kwiba sobwe." Nicani obe ukute kwiba? 22 Nomba uleishingeti, "Nkamwelela kwinsa bupombo." Nicani obe ulenshinga bupombo? Wapela kukambilila tumbwanga, nomba kayi nican ukute kuya mu ng'anda kuya kwibamo tumbwanga? 23 Ukute kulisumpuleti nkute Milawo ya Lesa, nomba nican ulapanga nsoni Lesa pakupwaya Milawo? 24 Mboli Mabala ncakute kwambeti, "Bantu bamishoboyo naimbi bakute kunyansha Lesa pacebo ca njamwe Bayuda." 25 Na ukute kukonka Milawo ya Mose kupalulwa kwakobe kulicena. Nomba na nkukute kukonka Milawo caina kwambeti wikale kwakubula kupalulwa. 26 Nomba na muntu wabula kupalulwa lakonkonga Milawo ya Mose, sena muntuyu pamenso a Lesa nteshakabeti muntu wapalulwa, necikabeti nkpalulwa? 27 Weco muntu wabula kupalulwa ukute kukonka Milawo endiye weshi akamutoteka amwe Bayuda mwapalulwa kayi mukute Milawo yalembwa, nsombi mukute kwipwaya. 28 Bintu ibi bilaleshengeti Muyuda mwine nteyo lalileshenga kubantu eti ni Muyuda sobwe. Kayi kupalulwa kwancine ncine nteko nkobakute kwinsa kumibili sobwe. 29 Neco, Muyuda mwine ni uyo Muyuda mumoyo, kayi kupalulwa kwakendi nikwamumoyo kweshikwinshika ne Mushimu Uswepa, kwakubula Milawo sobwe. Weshikulumba muntu wa mushoboyo nte muntu sobwe nsombi ni Lesa.

**3** Sena mulayeyengeti Bayuda bipita bantu ba mishobo naimbi? Ninga kupalulwa kukute pindu cini? 2 Pali bwinishi bunene pakuba Muyuda, pakwinga pakutanguna Lesa walapa Bayuda maswi akendi kwambeti basungenga. 3 Nomba nabambi pakati pabo nkabalashomeka, sena kubula lushomo kwabo ngakupesheti Lesa abule kushomeka? 4 Sobwe, ico nkacela kwinshika! Lesa abe wakubinga, necikabeti bantu bonse nibandemishibili. Mboli Mabala ncakute kwambeti, "Amwe Lesa, lekani bantu bonse benshibeti mukute kwamba cakubinga, Kayi cindi conse mukute kukaniketi muliya kampenda pakukombolosha." 5 Lino na kwipa kwetu kulaleshengeti Lesa walulama, ngatwambeconi? Sena ngatwambeti Lesa nkalulama pakutupa cisubulo? Ndambanga mbuli bantu nabambi ncobakute kwamba. 6 Sobwe, Lesa nalabula kuba walulama, sena nalakombolosheconi bantu bonse bapacishi capanshi? 7 Nabambi ngabambeti, "Nakubepa kwakame kulaleshenga patuba kushomeka kwa Lesa ne kukanempesha bulemeneno bwakendi, nomba ngaung'ombolosheconi eti nkute bwipishi?" 8 Lino nican ncotwelela kwambileti "katwinsani byaipa kwambeti byaina biboneke?" Cakubinga bantu nabambi balatutukananga pakwambeti, tulamba makani awa. Bantu abo Lesa nakabape cisubulo celela. 9 Nomba lino sena afwe Bayuda twapita bantu ba mishobo naimbi? Sobwe! Tulapandululu kendi kwambeti bonse balepisha, Bayuda pamo ne bantu ba mishobo naimbi. 10 Pakwinga Mabala akute kwambeti, "Paliya muntu walulama, sobwe naba umo kulyi. 11 Kulyi muntu ukute kunyumfwishisha, kulyiawa muntu lalangaulunga Lesa. 12 Bantu bonse basula Lesa, kayi bonse basendama, paliya shikwinsa byaina, sobwe kulyi naba umo. 13 Kwamba kwabo nikwakubepa, kayi kukute kushinisha. Milaka yabo ikute kwamba byakubepa kayi mumilomo yabo mukute kufuma maswi aipa aipa eti mata anjoka. 14 Mumilomo mwabwo mwesula mashingo, mukute kufuma maswi aipa. 15 Nibantu bakute kufwambana kulinga ne kushina banabo. 16 Bakute kononga ne kupensha bantu kulikonde nkobalayi, 17 kayi nkabacinsi kwikala mulumuno. 18 Nkabakute kutina Lesa nambi pang'anu sobwe." 19 "Lino tucinshi kwambeti byonse byambwa mu Milawo ya Lesa, bikute kwamba pali abo balakonkelenga Milawo kwambeti bantu bonse pa cishi capanshi bakabule pakuyubila milandu Lesa njeshakabape. 20 Pakwinga kulyiawa muntu Lesa ngwakute kubona walulama pacebo ca kukonkela Milawo. Mulawo ukute kutulesheti bantu bonse balepisha." 21 Nomba lino nshila ilaboneke yakucaninamo bululami pamenso a Lesa, nteyo yakukonkela Milawo sobwe. Milawo iyo niya Mose ne bashinshimi bakute kuyinshila bukamboni. 22 Nshila bantu njobakute kukaninamo bululami pamenso a Lesa nikushoma Yesu Klistu. Lesa eukute kululamika bantu bashoma Yesu Klistu, pakwinga kulyi bupusano pakati pa bantu bonse. 23 Bantu bonse balepisha, kayi balalilwa kushika ku bulemeneno bwa Lesa. 24 Nsombi kwinamoyo kwakendi Lesa kwabulyo, bantu balulamikwa kupitila muli Klistu Yesu uyo walabalubula. 25 Lesa walamubengeti abe mulumbo kwambeti lufu lwakendi, lulesheti Lesa walulama uliyawa kubapa cisubulo abo balepisha mucindi cakunyuma 26 pacebo cakuba ne moyonteka. Nomba pacindi cino Lesa walabenga Yesu kwambeti aboneshe kululama kwakendi, ne

kwambeti benshibeti nendi walulama, kayi ulyiense washoma Yesu ukute kuba walulama pamenso a Lesa. **27** Nomba sena lino muntu ngolitukumuna? Sobwe, nkela kulitukumuna. Pacebo cini? Sena nipakukonkela Milawo? Sobwe, nsombi kushoma. **28** Neco lino tulabono kwambeti muntu ukute kuba walulama pamenso a Lesa na lashomo, nteko kukonkela Milawo sobwe. **29** Sena Lesa ni Lesa wa Bayuda bonka? Sena ntendiye kayi Lesa wa bantu ba mishobo naimbi? Cakubinga endiye Lesa wa bantu ba mishobo naimbi. **30** Lesa ni umo, neco endiye ukute kululamika Bayuda kuitila mulushomo kayi nabo bantu bakunsa bakute kuba balulama kuitila mulushomo. **31** Sena ici cilambangeti Milawo iliyawa ncito pakwambeti nikupitila mulushomo? Sobwe! Empotulaiyumishinga Milawo.

**4** Nomba twambe cani afwe Bayuda pamushali wetu Abulahamu? Nibyani mbyalacana mubuyumi bwakendi? **2** Na walalulamika ne Lesa kuitila mubintu mbyalensa, nshinga nalaacana pakulitukumunina. Nomba liya kulitukumuna pamenso a Lesa sobwe. **3** Nomba Mabala alambangaconi? Akute kwambeti "Abulahamu walashoma Lesa, kayi mpwalashoma, Lesa walamubona kwambeti walulama." **4** Muntu asebensa ncito, ukute kutambula malipilo. Nomba nteko kwambeti ni cipo sobwe, nsombi tukute kwambeti embyelela kutambula pacebo ca ncito yakendi. **5** Muntu lashomo kwakubula kushimpila mu ncito shakendi ne kushoma muli Lesa, Lesa eukute kumuboneti nimuyawu, ulu elushomo Lesa ndwakute kulangaula kwambeti abe walulama pamenso akendi. **6** Nendi Dafeti walamba copeleco pacindi mpwalambeti ukute colwe uyo Lesa ngwalasuminishti walulama kwakubula pacebo cabintu mbyalensi. Walambeti, **7** "Bakute colwe bantu Lesa bwalekelela bwipishi bwabo, Abo mbwalashimanya bwipishi bwabo, **8** Ukute colwe muntuyu Mwami ngweshakabule kubelengela bwipishi bwakendi." **9** Sena colwe ici nica bantu bapalulwa bonka nambi ne babula kupalulwa? Sobwe naboyo babula kupalulwa nikwabo. Pakwinga Mabala ngotulambapo alambangeti, "Abulahamu walashoma Lesa, lino mpwalashoma walacanika kwambeti walulama pamenso a Lesa." **10** Nomba ibi byalenshika lilyoni? Sena nipacindi mpwalapalulwa nambi katana? Nkabyalenshika mpwalapalulwa sobwe nsombi nkatana apalulwa. **11** Kupalulwa kwalenshika panyuma pakendi, kwambeti cikabe cishibisho cebo calushomo lwakendi nambi nkalikuba wapalulwa, nsombi walacanika kwambeti walulama pamenso a Lesa mpwalashoma. Neco Abulahamu nimushali wabo bonse bashoma Lesa, kayi Lesa ukute kumubona kuba muntu walulama nambi nkapalulwa. **12** Kayi ni mushali wa bonse bapalulwa, kutamba bonka bapalulwa mumubili monka, nsombi uyo ukute kukonka citondesho ca lushomo lwa mushali wetu Abulahamu nkatana apalulwa. **13** Abulahamu ne bashikulu bakendi balatambula cishomesho cawkambeti cishi capanshi nicikabe cabu. Balatambula cishomesho ici, nteko kuitila mukukonkela Milawo sobwe, nsombi pacebo ca kululama kulafumunga mulushomo. **14** Neco na cishomesho ca Lesa nicikapewe kuli balakonkelenga Milawo, ekwambeti lushomo lulyiawa ncito kayi ne cishomesho ca Lesa nicabulyo. **15** Milawo ikute kuleta bukalu bwa Lesa, nsombi kwabula Milawo kulyiawa kayi ne kwipwaya. **16** Neco cishomesho calapewa kuitila mulushomo, kwambeti cibe cipo ca Lesa ncalalaya kuli bonse

bashikulu ba Abulahamu ntebo bonka balakonkelenga Milawo, nsombi ne kuli bashoma mbuli Abulahamu ncalensa, pakwinga Abulahamu ni mushali wetu twense. **17** Pakwinga Mabala alambangeti, "Ndakubiki kwambeti ube mushali wa mishobo ingi ya bantu." Cishomesho ici Abulahamu walacitambula kuli Lesa ngwalikuba washoma. Endiye Lesa ukute kubwesheba buyumi kubantu bafwa, kayi kuitila mu maswi akendi ukute kupesheti bintu byabulapo bibepo. **18** Lesa walambeti, "bashukulu bakobe nibakafulo." Neco nendi walapitilisha kushoma ne kukabeti nkabyalikuba bintu byeshibikwa, weco nendi walaba mushali wa mishobo ingi ya bantu. **19** Byaka byakendi byalikuba byakwana pepi mwanda. Nomba lushomo lwakendi lulyi kulefuka nambi mubili wakendi walabeti wafwa cebo cakucekula. Neye Sala walikuba wayuma palibunda. **20** Nendi ulyi kutaya lushomo kayi nkalacitonshanya cishomesho ca Lesa sobwe, nsombi walapitilisha kushoma ne kulumbaisha Lesa. **21** Walashomeshesha kwambeti Lesa nakacikonshe kwinsa bintu mbyalamushomesha. **22** Weco, mbuli maswi a Lesa ncalambilingeti, "Les a walamubona kuba walulama." **23** Mabala alambangeti, "Les a walamubona kwambeti walulama," Nkalambanga shakendi enka sobwe. **24** Nsombi alambanga kayi pali njafwe tweshi tukacaniketi twalulama pakushoma Lesa, uyo walapundusha Yesu Mwami wetu kubafu. **25** Yesu walabengwa kwambeti afwe pacebo ca bwipishi bwetu, kayi walapunduka kubafu kwambeti tube balulama pamenso a Lesa.

**5** Nomba lino pacebo ca kushoma tulaba balulama pamenso a Lesa, ekwambeti tweekala mu lumuno ne Lesa kuitila muli Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu. **2** Uyo nendi endiye walatucalwila nshila, kwambeti na tulashomo tukenshipe kwina moyo kwa Lesa, umo emotwekalikana lino. Neco twakondwa pakupembelela kwetu kwambeti tukatambule bulemeneno bwa Lesa. **3** Nteco conka ici sobwe, tukute kukondwa mumapensho etu. Pakwinga tucinsheti mapensho akute kwiyisha kutatyompwa, **4** kutatyompwa kukute kuleta bwikalobo bwasuminishti ne Lesa, kayi bwikalobo bwasuminishti bukute kuleta kupembelela. **5** Kupembelela uku nkakukute kutunyumfwisha nsoni sobwe, pakwinga Lesa walatupa Mushimu Uswepa ukute kwisusha moyo yetu ne lusuno lwakendi. **6** Pacindi mpotwalikuba mubwipishi kayi katuli twabula ciliconse, pacindi Lesa ncalabambilimo Klistu walafwila. **7** Nicapatalli muntu kufwila muntu walulama. Nambi kwambeti muntu yumisha moyo mpaka kufwila muntu waina. **8** Nsombi nendi Lesa watulesheti uttusuni, pakwinga pacindi mpotwalikuba mubwipishi Klistu walatufwila. **9** Weco, pakucanika kwambeti njafwe balulama pamenso a Lesa, cebo ca milopa yakendi Yesu Klistu, nendi nakatupulushe ku bukalu bwa Lesa. **10** Afwe twalikuba balwanli ba Lesa, nsombi lufu lwa Mwanendi elwalatubwesha mubwanse nendiye. Neco mpotuli banendi Lesa twashoma kwambeti nakatupulushe kuitila mubuyumi bwa Klistu. **11** Nsombi nteco ici conka sobwe, tukute kukondwa pacebo ncalensa Lesa kuitila mu Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu uyo walapesheti tubweshe mubwanse ne Lesa. **12** Bwipishi bwalesa mucishi capanshi kuitila mu muntu umo, neco bwipishi bwalela lufu ulo lwalashika ku muntu ulyiense, pakwinga bonse balepisha. **13** Bwipishi bwalikubapo pacishi capanshi

Lesa katana abikapo Mulawo. Nomba, pabula Mulawo, bwipishi bwa muntu nkabubelengwa sobwe. **14** Nsombi kufuma kucindi ca Adamu kushikila cindi ca Mose, lufu lwalikwendelesha bantu bonse. Lwalikuba ne ngofu pali abo balabula kwipisha mbuli Adamu, uyo walapwaya Mulawo wa Lesa. Adamu walikuba citondesho ca uyo walesa panyuma pakendi. **15** Nomba nkawelela kukoshanisha cipo cabulyo ca Lesa ne bwipishi bwa Adamu sobwe. Pakwinga bantu bangi balafwa pacebo ca muntu umo walepisha, nsombi kwinamoyo kwa Lesa nikunene, kayi cipo cabulyo calapewa kubantu bangi kupitila muli mukwina moyo kwa muntu umo, Yesu Klistu. **16** Kayi palikupusana pakati pacipo ca Lesa ne bwipishi mbwalensa muntu umo. Usa muntu umo mpwalepisha Lesa walamombolosha pakumupa cisubulo. Nsombi cipo ca kwina moyo kwa Lesa nica kwambeti bantu bakute kuba balulama nambi bwipishi bwabo bwanga bunene. **17** Pacebo ca bwipishi bwa muntu umo, bwendeleshi bwa lufu bwabala palipone. Nsombi ncalensa muntu umo Yesu ncinene. Pakwinga bonse betibakatambule cipo cinene ca kwina moyo kwa Lesa pamo ne bululami bwakendi, nibakabe ne buyumi ne kuba bami kupitila muli Klistu. **18** Neco, mbuli bwipishi bwa muntu umo ncobwalapesheti lombolosho ne cisubulo ca Lesa cise pa bantu bonse, neco kayi incito ya muntu walulama yalaleta bululami ku bantu bonse ne kubapa buyumi. **19** Pakwinga mbuli bantu bangi ncobalasanduka kuba baipa pacebo ca kutanyumfwila kwa muntu umo, nicimo cimo bantu bakute kuba balulama, pacebo ca kunyumfwila muntu umo. **20** Lesa walapa Milawo kwambeti bantu benshibe kufula kwa bwipishi bwabo. Nsombi bwipishi mpobwalafula, nakoyo kwina moyo kwa Lesa lwalakonempa. **21** Nec mbuli bwipishi ncobwali kwendelesha ne kupesheti kube lufu pakati pabo, calikuba celela kayi kwambeti kwinamoyo kwa Lesa kwendelesha pakuleta bululami ku bantu ne kubashikisha ku buyumi butapu muli Yesu Klistu Mwami wetu. (aiōnios g166)

**6** Nomba lino ngatwambaconi? Sena tupitilishe kwikal mubwipishi kwambeti kwinamoyo kwa Lesa kukanempe? **2** Sobwe! Afwe twalabeti twafwa pakwamba sha ngofu sha bwipishi pali njafwe. Ngatupitilishaconi kwikal mubwipishi? **3** Sena nkamucinshi kwambeti twense afwe twalekatana pamo ne Yesu Klistu kupitila mulubatisho lwakendi, kayi twalabatishwa pamo mu lufu lwakendi? **4** Weco pakubatishwa twalabeti twalafwa ne kubikwa mumanda pamo nendiye, kwambeti mbuli Yesu ncalapunduka kubafu ne ngofu shabulemeneno bwa Bata, nenjafwe twikale ne buyumi bwalinolino. **5** Na tulaba pamo ne Klistu mu lufu lwakendi, nicimo cimo ne kwambeti nitukabe pamo nendiye pakupunduka kubafu, mbuli ncalapunduka. **6** Neco tucinsheti buntu bwetu bwakaindi bwalapopwa pa lusanda pamo ne Klistu, kwambeti ngofu sha bwikal bwa bwipishi shifwe, kwambeti tubule kuba basha ba bwipishi. **7** Pakwinga na muntu lafu, ekwambeti lasunguluwa ku ngofu sha bwipishi. **8** Nomba na twalafwa pamo ne Klistu, twashoma kwambeti nitukabe ne buyumi pamo nendiye. **9** Tucinsheti Klistu walapunduka kubafu, kayi nteshi akafwepo. Lufu lulyapu ngofu pali endiye. **10** Kufwa kwakendi kwalikuba kwa kulekana ne bwipishi, kayi walafwa kamo konka. Lino buyumi mbwakute cino cindi ni

buyumi bwekatana ne Lesa. **11** Nenjamwe mulibone kubeti bafwa pakwamba shangofu sha bwipishi pali njamwe, nsombi bakute buyumi kuli Lesa, pakwikatana pamo ne Klistu. **12** Weco kamutasuminisha bwipishi kwambeti bwendelesha mibili yenu ikute kufwa, kayi mutakomwa ne lunkumbwa lwaipa lwa mibili yenu. **13** Mutayaba cilama ciliconse ca mibili wenu ku bwipishi, kwambeti cisebense incito itendelana ne bululami. Amwe muliyabe kuli Lesa mbuli bantu balikuba bafwa, nsombi lino bakute buyumi. Kayi tuyabe mibili wenu wonse kuli Lesa kwambeti usebense ncito yalulama. **14** Lino bwipishi nteshi bukabe ne ngofu palinjamwe, pakwinga cilendeleshenga buyumi bwenu nteyo Milawo sobwe nsombi kwina moyo kwa Lesa. **15** Nomba nicani lino? Sena tubenga beshikwinka bwipishi pakwinga cilendeleshenga buyumi bwetu nteyo Milawo, nsombi kwina moyo kwa Lesa? Sobwe! **16** Lino mucinsheti mwaliyaba kuba basha bamuntu ne kumunyumfwila ekwambeti njamwe basha ba muntuyo ngomulanyumfwilinga, namuba basha kubwipishi nditu nimukafwe. Nsombi na mulaba basha beshikunyumfwila Lesa ni mukabe balulama pameno a Lesa. **17** Katumulumbaishani Lesa. Amwe kaindi mwalikuba basha ba bwipishi, nsombi lino mulanyumfunga ne myoyo yenu yonse cakubinga ca lwiyo ndomwalatambula. **18** Mwalasungululwa ku bwipishi, nomba lino mulaba basha babululami. **19** Ndiamwambili mukoshano uyu wa busha kwambeti mutualilwa kunyumfwishisa bintu ibi. Kaindi mwalikulyabeti mube basha ba bintu byaipa ne nshila shaipa. Neco lino kamuliyabani kwambeti mube basha babululami kwambeti mube baswepa myoyo. **20** Pacindi mpomwalikuba basha ba bwipishi, nkamwalikuyeyako sha bintu Lesa mbyakute kwambeti byabululami. **21** Nomba mwalacanapo cani pakwinka bintu bilamupanga nsoni cino cindi? Pakwinga bintu bisa mapwililisho akendi ni lufu. **22** Nsombi lino mulasungululwa kubwipishi, kayi njamwe beshikusebensela Lesa. Cakucanapo pa bintu ibi nikulibenga kuli Lesa kayi nacimbi cakucanapo ni buyumi butapu. (aiōnios g166) **23** Nomba malipilo a bwipishi ni lufu. Nsombi cipo ico Lesa ncakute kupa, nibuyumi butapu mukwikatana pamo ne Klistu Yesu Mwami wetu. (aiōnios g166)

**7** Mobanse, ndambanga ne njamwe, pakwinga mwense muwinshi mulawo. Mucinsheti Milawo ikute kwendelesha muntu acibanga tuyumi. **2** Mwacilesho, milawo ilambangeti, mutukashi webwa wasungwa kumulume pacindi conse mulume acibanga tuyumi. Nomba mulume afwa, mutukashi usa ukute kusunguluka ku milawo ya cikwati. **3** Weco, na mutukashi wenda ne mutuloba naumbi ibendi kacili tuyumi, ukute kwambweti nimupombo. Nomba ibendi afwa, mutukashi ukute usunguluka ku Milawo ya cikwati, neco ebwa ku mutuloba naumbi liya kwinsa bupombo sobwe. **4** Nicimo cimo nenjamwe mobanse. Pakwinga lino njamwe cilama ca mibili wa Yesu Klistu. Mpwalafwa ne njamwe mwalafwa nendi pamo, mwalasungululwa ku Milawo, neco lino njamwe bakendi uyo walapunduka kubafu kwambeti tucikonshe kusebensela cena Lesa. **5** Pakwinga pacindi mpotwalikwikala mubwikalo bwakusemwa nabo, lunkumbwa lwakuyanda kwinsa bintu byaipa lwalikuboneka mu Milawo byalikusebensa mumibili yetu, nomba ibyo ebyalaleta lufu. **6** Nsombi lino twasungululwa ku Milawo. Twabeti

twalafwa ne kulekana ne Milawo iyo yalikutusunga busha. Lino Mushimu Uswepa ulatunyamfwanga kusebensela Lesa munshila shalinolino, nshila yakaindi yakukonkela Milawo yalembwa twaileka. 7 Lino ngatwamba aconi? Sena twambeti Milawo yaipa? Sobwei! Milawo eyalandesheti njishibe bwipishi. Pakwinga Milawo neyalabula kwambeti utakumbwa ca munobe, nendalabula kwinshiba kwipa kwa lunkumbwa Iwakame. 8 Pacebo ca Mulawo uyu, bwipishi bwalacana pakwingilila mulinjame mbuli lunkumbwa lwa bintu byapusana pusana. Pakwinga kwabula Milawo, bwipishi nkabwelela kubapo sobwe. 9 Ame kaindi ndalikwikalwa kwakubula Mulawo, nsombi pacindi mpontalatatika kwinshiba Milawo, popelapo bwipishi bwalatatika ukonempa mubuyumi bwakame. 10 Nomba ame ndalabeti ndafwa. Lino Milawo yopeleyo yalikuyandika kuleta buyumi kulinjame, nomba eyalantwala ku lufu. 11 Pakwinga bwipishi bwalacana pakwingilila pacebo ca Milawo yalambepa ne kunshina. 12 Mwakutatonshana, Milawo ya Mose yonse yaswepa, kayi mulawo uliwonse waswepa walulama kayi waina. 13 Sena ekwambeti cintu caina ici ecalanshinisha? Sobwei! Nsombi bwipishi ebwalanshina pakusebensesha cintu caina calandetela lufu, kwambeti bwikalo bwa buntu bwakame bwaipa bubonekele pantangalala. Kupitila mu Milawo, bwipishi bukute kuboneketi bwaipa ciyosha! 14 Tucinsheti Milawo ya Mose ni Lesa walamupa. Nsombi ame njame muntu wavyompwa, kayi wolishiwa eti musha kubwipishi. 15 Nkankute kwinshiba mbyonkute kwinsa. Pakwinga nkakute kwinsa bintu mbyonsuni kwinsa, nsombi bintu mbyondapelia, embyonkute kwinsa. 16 Nsombi na nkandayandanga kwinsa byaipa mbyonkute kwinsa, ekwambeti ndasuminishinga kwambeti Milawo isa yaina. 17 Neco bintu bikute kwinshika, ntame nkute kubinsa, nsombi nibwipishi buli mukati mwakame. 18 Ndicinsheti mulinjame nkamukute kwikala bintu byaina. "Ndambanga pa bwikalo bwa buntu bwakusemwa nabo." Nambi nkute kuyanda kwinsa bintu byaina, nkankute kubinsa. 19 Nkankute kwinsa byaina ibyo mbyonsuni, nsombi nkute kwinsa byaipa ibyo mbyontasuni. 20 Nandenshinga bintu mbyontasuni, ekwambeti ntame ndabinshinga nsombi nibwipishi buli mukati mwakame. 21 Neco nkute kuboneti uwu mulawo ukute kulwana mukati mwakame pakwinga pacindi ncondayandanga kwinsa byaina, byaipa bikute kabilu nenjame. 22 Moyo wakame ukute kukondwa ne Milawo ya Lesa. 23 Nsombi mukati mwakame nkute kubona mulawo naumbi ukute kulwana mu mubili wakame, mulawo uwo eukute kulwana kayi ne miyeyo yakame, mulawo wopeloyu ulansandulu kuba musha wa mulawo wa bwipishi uli mulinjame. 24 Ndemucangu amel Niyani eshampulushe kufuma mumubili uwu ulantwalanga ku lufu? 25 Tulumbaishe Lesa! Endiye eshampulushe kupitila muli Yesu Klistu Mwami wetu. Neco ame mu miyeyo yakame yonse nkute kusebensela Milawo ya Lesa, nsombi bwikalo bwakame bwakusemwa nabo bukute kusebensela mulawo wa bwipishi.

8 Neco, lino bonse abo bekatana pamo ne Yesu Klistu baliyapo mulandu, ni bayawu. 2 Pakwinga mulawo wa Mushimu Uswepa uyo weshikutupa buyumi mukwikatana ne Yesu Klistu ulansungululu kufuma ku mulawo wa bwipishi ne lufu. 3 Lesa walensa ibyo Milawo ya Mose njoyalabula kucikonsha kwinsa,

pakwinga bwikalo bwabantu bwalikuba bwapendamina ku byaipa bwalabatyompwesa. Neco, walombolosha bwipishi bwa buntu mpwalatuma Mwanendi uyo walesa kakute mubili eti wetu afwe otwalepisha, kwambeti ne mubili wopelovo akakome bwipishi. 4 Lesa walensa bintu ibi, kwambeti bululami ubo Milawo ya Mose ncoyalikuyanda cinshike mwakupwililila muli njafwe. Lino afwe nkatalakonkelenga cilayandanga bwikalo bwaipa bwabantu bwakusemwa nabo, Nsombi cilayandanga Mushimu Uswepa. 5 Bantu balanyumfwilinga bintu bilayadanga bwikalo bwaipa bwa buntu bwa kusemwa nabo, bakute kubika myoyo pa bintu bilayandanga bwikalo bwa buntu bwakusemwa nabo. Nabo balanyunfwilinga Mushimu Uswepa bakute kubika myoyo pa bintu bilayandanga Mushimu Uswepa. 6 Nomba kubika moyo pa bintu bya pa bwikalo bwaipa bwa buntu bwakusemwa nabo kukute kuleta lufu, nsombi kubika moyo pa bintu bya ku Mushimu Uswepa kukute kutwala ku buyumi ne lumuno. 7 Bantu bakute kubika myoyo pa bwikalo bwaipa bwabantu bwa kusemwa nabo, bakute kupelana ne Lesa. Bantu balico nkabakute kukonkela Milawo ya Lesa, kayi kwamba cakubinga, nkabela kwikonkela. 8 Nomba bantu babika myoyo pa bwikalo bwaipa bwa buntu bwakusemwa nabo bulico nkabela kukondwelesha Lesa. 9 Neco amwe nkamulensingha bintu bilayandanga bwikalo bwaipa bwa buntu bwakusemwa nabo, nsombi mulenshinga bilayandanga Mushimu Uswepa, na cakubinga Mushimu wa Lesa ulekalanga mulinjamwe. Na muntu liyawa Mushimu wa Yesu Klistu, ekwambeti nteyo wakendi Klistu. 10 Lino na Yesu Klistu wikala mulinjamwe, nambi mubili wenu ukafwe pacebo ca bwipishi, nsombi mushimu wenu nukabe ne buyumi, pakwinga Lesa lamubono eti mwalulama. 11 Nomba lino Mushimu wa Lesa, uyo walapundusha Yesu kubafu ekala mulinjamwe, popelapo uyo walapundusha Klistu nakape buyumi mibili yenu ikute kufwa kupitila mu mushimu wakendi uli mulinjamwe. 12 Neco mobanese, tukute nkongole, nsombi nkongole yakendi nteyo yakwambeti twikalenga mubuyumi bwakwina bintu bilayandanga bwikalo bwaipa bwa buntu bwakusemwa nabo sobwe. 13 Pakwinga na mulakonkelenga bwikalo bwaipa bwa buntu bwakusemwa nabo, nimukafwe. Nsombi na kupitila mu Mushimu Uswepa mushina lunkumbwa lwa bwikalo bwaipa bwa buntu bwakusemwa nabo, nimukabe ne buyumi. 14 Abo bonse bakute kutanguninwa ne Mushimu wa Lesa ebana ba Lesa. 15 Pakwinga Mushimu Lesa ngwalamupa nkakute kumusandula basha, kwambeti mubenga ne buyowa sobwe. Nsombi Mushimuwo ukute kumusandula kuba bana ba Lesa, kayi mu ngofu shakendi, pakupaila tukute kwambeti, "Abba! Ta!" 16 Mushimu Uswepa eukute kwinshila bukamboni ne mushimu wetu kwambeti tobana ba Lesa. 17 Lino na njafwe bana ba Lesa, nitukatambule bileleko mbyabambilila bantu bakendi, kayi afwe pambo ne Klistu nitukatambule ibyo Lesa mbyalamubambilila. Pakwinga tulanyumfunga byeshikubaba pambo ne Klistu, nenjafwe nitukatambule bulemeneno pambo nendiye. 18 Ame ndabononga kwambeti mapenso ayo ngotulakumananga nawo cindi cino nkaelana ne bulemeneno bwa Lesa mbwalabamba mbweshakatuboneshe kuntangu. 19 Byonse mbyalalenga bilapembelelenga mwakuyandishisha kwambeti Lesa aleshe bana bendi patuba. 20 Pakwinga Lesa walasandula bilengwa kuba byabula ncito, kutambeti byalayanda

kwambeti kubeco sobwe, nsombi kwalikuba kuyanda kwa Lesa. Nomba nabyoyo bilapembelelenga ici, **21** cakwambeti busuba nabumbi nabyoyo bilengwa bikasunguluwe ku busha bwa kubola ne kutambula bulemeneno ne kusunguluka kwa bana ba Lesa. **22** Tucinsheti kushikila lino bilengwa byonse bilatongelenga, cebo ca bishikubaba eti mutukashi pacindi cakendi ca kutumbuka. **23** Nomba ntebyo bilengwa ibi byonka bilatongelenga sobwe. Nsombi nenjafwe otukute Mushimu Uswepa uwo euli cipo cakutanguna Lesa ncalatupa, tulatongelenga mu myoyo, pakupembelela kwambeti Lesa atutambuleti bana bakendi, ne kupulusha mibili yetu. **24** Cakubinga Lesa walatupulusha cebo cakupembelela kuli ico, nomba na tulapembelelenga bintu mbyotulabononga, uko nteko kupembelela sobwe. **25** Nomba na tulapembelelenga bintu mbyotwalaabula kubonapo ne meno, tukute kupembelela camoyonteka. **26** Nicimocimo, nawo Mushimu Uswepa ukute kutunyamfwilisha, afwe otwatyompwa, tutacinshi nemotwelela kupailila. Weco Mushimu Uswepa eukute kutupaililako mukutongela kwetu kutambiki. **27** Nomba Lesa uyo ukute kulanga bili mukati mwa myoyo ya bantu, ukute kwinshiba Mushimu Uswepa ncolayeyenga, pakwinga Mushimu ukute kubasengelako bantu ba Lesa kwelana ne kuyanda kwa Lesa. **28** Kayi tucinsheti pabintu byonse bikute kwinshika Lesa ukute kwendesha bintu byonse munshila yakwambeti bintu byende cena kuli abo bamusuni, mbwalakuwa kwelana ne kuyanda kwakendi. **29** Pakwinga bantu abo Lesa mbwalasalila limo, nendi walabapatulila limo kwambeti babe mbuli Mwanendi, kwambeti nendi abe mwanamukulene mumukowa. **30** Lesa nkalabapatulowa, nsombi kayi walabakuwa. Kayi nkalabakuwowa, nsombi embwalabalulamika. Neco walabayabilako bulemeneno bwakendi. **31** Lino ngatwamba cani pali byonse ibi? Na Lesa uli kulubasu Iwetu, niyani welela kutulwana? **32** Cakubinga nkela kuba Lesa, uyo walabula kumukanisha Mwanendi, Lesa walabenga Mwanendi cebo canjafwe. Sena ngawailiwa kutupa bintu byonse kwabulyo? **33** Nomba niyani wela kubapa mulandu bantu Lesa mbwalasala? Abo mbwakute kuboneti baliya mulandu nibayuwa! **34** Weco lino paliyawa muntu wela kubombolosha kwambeti bakute mulandu. Sobwe nte Yesu Klistu uyo walafwa, nambi twamboweti uyo walapunduka kubafu, uyo uli kucikasa cakululyo kwa Lesa, endye ukute kutusengelako pamenso a Lesa. **35** Nomba lino nibani bela kutulekanisha ku lusuno lwa Klistu? Sena nimapensho, nambi buyumuyumu, nambi kupenshewa, nambi nsala, nambi bukandu, nambi byeshikuyosha, nambi lufu? **36** Pakwinga Mabala akute kwambeti, "Pacebo ca njarmwe busuba buli bonse bakute kuyanda kutushira. Pamenso pabo tulyeti mbelele shillenga akushinwa." **37** Nsombi byonsebi twabikoma kupwilila pacebo ca uyo walatusuna. **38** Neco ndicinshi mwakutatonshanya kwambeti paliya cintu cela kutulekanisha ku lusuno Iwakendi. Lufu nambi buyumi, nambi bangelo, nambi bendeleshi, nambi bintu bilipo lino, nambi ibyo byeshi bikaboneke kuntangu, nambi byangofu bilibyonse, **39** nambi byakwili ne byapansi, nambi kantu nakambi kalikonse kalalengwa, nteshi kakanakulekanishe ku lusuno lwa Lesa, ulo ndotukute mukwikatana pamo ne Yesu Klistu Mwami wetu.

**9** Lino ndambanga cakubinga ame ndewakendi Yesu Klistu, kayi nkandabepenga sobwe. Mengashilo akame alatangununwanga ne Mushimu Uswepa ulanyinshillinga bukamboni kwambeti 2 ndetelwa mumoyo. Kayi cilambabanga kwakutalekesha 3 pacebo ca bakwetu, bantu ba mushobo wakame. Nendalakondwa kwambeti pamusena wabo ame nendalaba washinganwa, walekana kuli Klistu. **4** Balo e Baislayeli, Lesa mbwalasala kwambeti babe banabendi, kayi walababonesha bulemeneno. Lesa walapangana nabo, kayi nekubapa Milawo. Walabeisha mwakukambiliila, kayi balatambula ncalabashomesha. **5** Nabo nibashikulu ba bamashali betu bakaindi, kayi Klistu Mupulushi walaiwa usa ni wa mumushobo wabo twamba sha buntu bwakendi. Lesa lendeleshenga byonse alemekwe cindi conse. Ameni. (aiōn g165) **6** Lino nteko kwambeti Lesa nkalasunga ncalashomesha sobwe. Pakwinga ntebo bonse beshikusemwa mu mushobo wa Baislayeli kwambeti ni bantu ba Lesa sobwe. **7** Nambi kwambeti bashikulu bonse ba Abulahamu nibana ba Lesa. Nsombi Lesa walambila Abulahamu kwambeti, "Bana ba Isaki bonka endibo beshi bakakwiwi bashikulu bakobe." **8** Lino nte bana bonse ba Abulahamu belela kukiwiwi ebana ba Lesa sobwe. Bashikulu bendi bancinencine ni bana abo bonka balasemwa kwelana ne cishomesha ca Lesa. **9** Lesa walashomesha mpwalambeti, "Pacindi celela ninkabwele, kayi Sala nakabe ne mwana mutuloba." **10** Lino nteco ici conka sobwe. Bana babili ba Lubeka basa mushali wabo walikuba umo, mushali wetu Isaki. **11** Nambi bana abo nkabatana basemwa, kayi katana ainsapo caina cilicose nambi caipa, Lesa walayandeti kuyanda kwakendi nkwalasalilimo muntu uliyense kwinshike. Walensa ibi kutamba pacebo ca ncito shabo, nsombi pacebo cakwambeti Lesa walamukuwa. **12** Neco Lesa walambila Lubeka eti, "Mukulene nakasebensele kanike." **13** Pakwinga Mabala alambangeti, "Yakobo ndalamusuna, nsombi ndalapela Esau." **14** Lino ngatwambeconi? Sena ngatwambeti Lesa nkalulama? Sobwe, nkawtela kwambeco. **15** Pakwinga nendi walambila Mose eti, "Ninkenshile nkumbo muntu uliyense ngonsuni kumwinshila nkumbo, ninkanyumfwile luse uyo ngonsuni kumunyumfwila luse." **16** Neco cilayandikinga nteco muntu ncasuni, nambi bintu muntu mbyakute kwelesha kwinsa, nsombi cilayandikinga ni nkumbo sha Lesa. **17** Mbili ncotukute kubelenga mu Mabala kwambeti Lesa walambila mwami waku Injipto kwambeti, "Ndalakubika kuba mwami, kwambeti mulinjobe ndeshe ngofu shakame, kayi nekwambeti lina lyakame linyumfwile pacishi conse capansi." **18** Neco tukute kuboneti Lesa ukute kwinshila inkumbo muntu uyo ngwasuni kwambeti amwinshile nkumbo, kayi ukute kusandula muntu uliyense kuba muntu wayuma moyo na kayanda. **19** Lino naumbi ngaunijipusheti, "Na cilico, inga nipacebo cini Lesa ncakute kubapela mulandu bantu? Niyani wela kukanisha Lesa ncalayandanga kwinsa?" **20** Nsombi obe muntu, njobe bani kwambeti ngototekeshana ne Lesa? Sena nongo ngaipusha shikwibumba, "Nomba mulamumbu aconi mushobo uwu?" **21** Sena shikwibumba nkela kubumba nongo shibili ne bulungo bopelobo naimbi iba yakusebensesha cindi capalubasu naimbi iba ya masuba onse? **22** Lesa encabele. Walayanda kulesha bukalu bwakendi, kayi ne kuyandeti ngofu shakendi shinshibike,

nsombi walapitilisha kwikalika moyo pa bintu byali kwinsa bantu mbwalakalalila, kayi balikuba belela konongeka. **23** Kayi Lesa walayanda kwambeti bulemeneno bwakendi bunene bwinshibike palinjafwe, nomba nendi walatwinshila nkumbo, ne kutubambilimo kwambeti tutambule bulemeneno bwakendi. **24** Weco afwe njafwe mbwalakuwa Lesa, kutambeti kufuma ku Bayuda bonka sobwe, nsombi kufuma kayi mu bantu ba mishobo naimbi. **25** Mbuli Lesa ncalambanga mulibuku lya mushinshimi Hosiya, "Abo balikubula kuba bantu bakame, nindibakuweti 'Bantu bakame.' Mushobo uyo ngondalikubula kuyanda, nibakabe 'Bantu mbbonsi.' **26** Kayi kumusena uko enkobalambilweti, 'Ntamwe mushobo wakame,' Kopeloko ni bakakwiweti 'Bana ba Lesa tuyumi.'" **27** Nendi Yesaya mushinshimi walolobesha pakwamba sha Baislayeli kwambeti, "Nambi Baislayeli bafuli eti museya wa ku mulonga, nsombi bang'anowa ebeshi bakapuluke." **28** Pakwinga Mwami nakomboloshe milandu ya bantu bonse ba pacishi capanshi, kayi nakense copeleco mwakufwambana. **29** Ici cili mbuli kayi Yesaya ncalamba kaindi kwambeti, "Mwami wangofu shonse nalabula kutushilako bashikulu nabambi, nshinga nitwalalobeti Sodomu ne Gomola." **30** Lino ngatwambaconi? Ngatwambeti bantu bamishobo naimbi, abo balikubula kushako mano shakuba balulama pamenso a Lesa, balatambula bululami pakushoma. **31** Kakuli Baislayeli abo balikwelesha kuba balulama pamenso a Lesa pakusunga Milawo ya Mose, balalilwa. **32** Nomba nipacebo cini? Nipacebo cakwambeti balikuyanda kuba bantu balulama pamenso a Lesa, kutamba pakushoma, nsombi pakushoma ncito shaina. Neco balalisuntula pa libwe lyalikulisuntulapo bantu, **33** mbuli Mabala ncalambaneti, "Kamubonani ame ndabikinga mu Siyon libwe ilyo lyeshi bakalisuntulengaponga bantu. Libwe lyacandanshi ilyo lyeshi likabawishe. Nomba uyo wamushoma nteshakabe ne nsoni." Sobwe.

**10** Mobanse cintu nconcute kuyandishisha ne moyo wakame wonse, kayi kusenga kwakame kuli Lesa nikwakwambeti Baislayeli baname bakapuluke. **2** Ndamusomeshenga kwambeti nabo nibantu balibenga pa mulimo wa Lesa, nsombi kulibenga kwabo nkakwashimpa pa lwinshibo. **3** Nkabainshi nshila Lesa, njakute kubulamikilamo bantu pamenso akendi, nsombi balelekesha kulilulamika bonka, kwakutakonka nshila iyo Lesa njakute kululamikilamo. **4** Yesu Klistu ewalikuba mapwililisho a Milawo ya Mose, kwambeti ulyiense lashomonga akacanike walulama pa meno a Lesa. **5** Kwamba sha bululami bukute kukanika mukunyumfwila Milawo, Mose mu Mubala walambeti, "Uliyense lakonkelenga Milawo nakabe ne buyumi." **6** Nsombi Mabala alambaneti, twamba sha bululami bukute kubapo pakushoma nibwa kwambeti, "Utamba mumoyo wakobeti, 'Niyani eshakenga Kwiilu.'" Uku ekwambeti Klistu aseluke. **7** Kayi utamba mu moyo eti, "Niyani eshakenga kucishi ca bantu bafwa, ekwambeti akupundusha Klistu kubafu? (Abysos g12) **8** Ncecilambanga nikwambeti, "Maswi nkalipo kutali sobwe, nsombi ali pamulomo pakobe, ne mumoyo wakobe." Awa emaswi akushoma ayo ngotukute kukambauka. **9** Na ulasuminishinga ne mulomo wakobe kwambeti Yesu ni Mwami, kayi na washoma mumoyo wakobeti Lesa walamupundusha kubafu nukapuluke. **10** Pakwinga na muntu lashomo ne moyo

wakendi, ukute kuba walulama pamenso a Lesa, kayi na lasuminishi ne mulomo wakendi ukute kupuluka. **11** Pakwinga Mabala akute kwambeti, "Muntu ulyiense washoma, nteshi akanyumfwfe nsoni." **12** Neco paliya kupusana pakati pa Bayuda ne bantu ba mishobo naimbi, pakwinga Lesa endiye Mwami wabonse, kayi eukute kuleleka bonse bakute kumusenga. **13** Mbuli Mabala ncakute kwambeti, "Uliyense eshakasenge mulina lya Mwami nakapuluke." **14** Nomba bantu ngabamukuweconi Mwami kwambeti abanyamfwfe na nkabamushoma? Nomba ngabashomaconi na baliya kunyumfwsha sha endiye? Lino ngabanyumfwaconi na paliya lakambaukunga? **15** Nomba bantu ngabakambaukaconi na kuliya labatumu? Pakwinga Mabala akute kwambeti, "Nicintu cakondwelesha kubona beshikumbauka Mulumbe Waina kabesa." **16** Nsombi nte bonse balautambula Mulumbe Waina. Mbuli mushinshimi Yesaya ncalambeti, "Mwami, nibani balashoma mbyotwalakambauka?" **17** Neco lushomo lukute kwisa kupitila mukunyumfwila Mulumbe Waina, kayi kunyumfwila Mulumbe Waina ukute kwisa kufuma mukambauka sha Klistu. **18** Sena nicakubinga nkabalanyumfw maswi awa? Sobwe, kunyumfwila balanyumfwila nditu. Mbuli Mabala ncalambaneti, "Liswi lyabo lyalanyumfwika pa cishi capanshi conse, maswi abo alashika ku mapwililisho a cishi." **19** Kayi indepushunga, Sena Baislayeli nkabalanyumfwishisha maswi ayo? Mose ewalakumbula mwipusho uwu. Walambeti, "Nindimunyumfwishe munyono ne mushobo wabula kuba wancinencine, nindimupesheti mukalalile mushobo wa bantu baluya." **20** Nendi Yesaya walambapo mwangofu, eti "Balancana bantu abo balikubula kunangaula. Ndalabonekela ku bantu abo balikubula kwipusha sha njame." **21** Nsombi kuli Baislayeli ndalambeti, "Busuba bonse ndalatambika makasa akame kumushobo wa bantu balikubula kunyumfwila kayi beshikumbukila."

**11** Lino indepushungeti, "Sena Lesa walataya bantu bakendi?" Sobwe, nkacela kwinshika pakwinga ne njame nde mu Islayeli, umo wa bashikulu ba Abulahamu, kayi wamukowa wa Benjamini. **2** Lesa nkalabakana bantu bakendi abo mbwalasala kaindi. Mucinsheti mu Mabala muli maswi ayo mushinshimi Eliya ngalikudanda lila Lesa eti ababoneshe bukalu bwakendi Baislayeli? Pakwinga walambeti, **3** "Mwami, bantu aba balashina bashinshimi benu ne kuwisha nteme shenu. Ndashala ndenka, lino nerjame balandanga kunshina" **4** Lino Lesa walamukumbula aconi? Walambeti, "Ndalibikila bantu bakwana myanda makumi asanu ne abili abo batana bapaiililapo Baala, lesa wabundengamano usa." **5** Lino encocibe ne cino cindi. Kulashala Baislayeli bang'anwa abo Lesa mbwalasala mu kwina moyo kwakendi. **6** Neco, na walabasala mu kwina moyo kwakendi, lino nte pacebo ca bintu mbyobalensa. Necalaba mushobo uyo kwina moyo kwakendi ne kwalabula kuba kwinamoyo kwancinencine sobwe. **7** Aconi lino? Baislayeli nkabalacanapo mbyobalikuyanda. Nsombi bantu bang'anowa abo Lesa mbwalasala ebalabicana. Bashala bonse balashinka matwi ku maswi a Lesa, **8** Mbuli Mabala ncakute kwambeti, "Lesa walabapa moyo wakuta nyumfwishisha bintu, nomba kushikila lino nkabakute kubona nambi kunyumfwfa." **9** Lino Dafeti ukute kwambeti, "malyala abo abe kose ne liliiba lyabo, kayi bawé

panshi ne kupewa cisubulo. 10 Menso abo apofole kwambeti bacileke kubona, kayi misana yabo ikonkomane cindi conse mu mapenso abo." 11 Ndepushunga, "Sena Bayuda balalisuntula ne kuwila limo kwakubula kayi kupunduka?" Sobwe. Nsombi pacebo ca bwipishi bwabo lupulusho Iwalashika kuli bantu ba mishobo naimbi, kwambeti Bayuda babenshile minyono. 12 Na bwipishi bwa Bayuda bwalaleta bwinishi bwingi ku bantu pacishi capanshi conse, neco kayi na kwalilwa kwabo kwalala bwinishi bwingi ku bantu ba mishobo naimbi. Nomba nikukabeconi Bayuda bonse beti bakapuluke bakasankana pamo ne bashoma bashobo naimbi, ekwambeti colwe nicikakonempe nditu. 13 Lino ndambilinga njamwe mobakunsa. Pacebo cakwambeti ndalatumwa ku bantu bamishobo naimbi, neco, nkute kutwanga pancito iyi. 14 Kayi nkute kuyandeti ndibapeshe bufuba bantu bamushobo wakame, ne kupulushapo nabambi pali endibo. 15 Nomba na bantu bapacishi conse capanshi bakabweshiwa kayi mu bwanse ne Lesa pacebo ca kubabika pambali Bayuda, nomba nicikabe aconi nendi akabatambula kayi? Nibakabeti bantu bafwa balapunduku kubafu. 16 Na muntu upa Lesa cimpansha ca shinkwa cakutanguna, ekwambeti shinkwa wonse niwa Lesa. Kayi na muntu upa Lesa muyanda wa citondo ekwambeti ne misampi yonse niya Lesa. 17 Amwe bantu bakunsa njamwe mulyeti misampi yacitondo cama olivi camucisuwa, mwanungwako ku citondo cabyalwa camaolivi. Nomba lino mulamanta musena wa misampi isa yalatimbulwako. Pacebo ici, mulatambulungonga ngofu sha mumiyanda ya citondo cakubyala ca maolifi, okwambeti cilyeti Bayuda. 18 Weco mutabanyanshanga sobwe abo balakwempulwako mbuli misampi isa. Nomba ngamulitukumuna aconi? Amwe njamwe kamusampi owa. Ntamwe mwekata miyanda sobwe, nsombi miyanda endyo yamwkatilila. 19 Nomba amwe ngamwambeti, "Cakubinga misampi isa yalakwempulwa kwambeti banjikatanishepo ame." 20 Cakubinga, nabo balakwempulwako pakwinga nkabalashoma, nomba amwe cebo cakushoma, lino nimwikale pubusena ubo, nsombi kamutatwangilapo, lino kamubani ne buyowa. 21 Lesa nkabalalekowa Bayuda abo balyeti misampi ya citondo yancinencine. Sena lino mulayeyengeti nakamuleke amwe? 22 Kamwinshibani kwambeti Lesa ni wankumbo, nsombi kayi nimukal. Ku bantu abo balawa wakalala, nsombi kulinjamwe ukute inkumbo, na mupitilisha kwinsa bintu byela kuleta nkumbo shakendi. Namubula kwinseco nenjamwe nakamukwempule. 23 Nomba na abo Bayuda basanduka nekutatika kushoma Klistu, nakabanungeko kicitondo. Pakwinga Lesa ukute ngofu shakubanungako kayi. 24 Nomba amwe bantu ba mishobo naimbi mulyeti misampi ya citondo ca ma olivi camucisuwa, Lesa walamukwempula kicitondo calamusema, nekumununga kicitondo ca ma olivi cakubyala. Lino na cilico, sena lino ngawaliwa kunungako ku citondo cama olivi cakubyala misampi iyo yalakwempulwa? Bayuda balyeti citondo ca maolifi cakubyala, neco capuba kwambeti Lesa ainungeko misampiyo kayi. 25 Nomba lino mobanse bame, pali casolekwa ncondayandangetii mucinshibe, kutineti ngamulibona kuba bamano, nicakwambeti kuyuma myoyo kwa Baislayeli nteti kukapitilile nsombi nikukapwe mpaka cindi cibelingelo ca bakunsa beti bakenshibe Lesa cikakwane. 26 Popelapo bonse Baislayeli nibakapuluke. Mbili

mabala ncalambangeti, "Mupulushi nakafumine ku Siyon, nakafunye bwipishi bonse bwa bashikulu bendi Yakobo bonse. 27 Ninkapangane nabo cipangano copeleci ndakabafunyinapo bwipishi bwabo." 28 Pacebo cakukana Mulumbe Waina, Bayuda balaba balwani ba Lesa, kwambeti amwe bantu bamishobo naimbi mucaninepo bwinishi. Nsombi na Lesa walabasala, nabo nibansebendi basunika pacebo ca bamashali babo bakaindi. 29 Pakwinga Lesa nkakute kushinta mano na lakuwu muntu ne kumupa colwe. 30 Kaindi amwe bamishobo naimbi nkamwali kumunyumfwila Lesa, nsombi lino Lesa lamwinshilinga inkumbo pacebo ca kutanyumfwia kwa Bayuda. 31 Weco naboyo Bayuda nkabalanyumfwilinga Lesa pacino cindi, nsombi nipacebo cakwambeti naboyo bakatambule nkumbo sha Lesa pacindi cayandika, nkumbo nshomulatambulu. 32 Pakwinga Lesa walasandula bantu bonse kuba basha cebo ca kutanyumfwia, kwambeti nendi abanyumfwile nkumbo bonse. (eleēsē g1653) 33 Buboni bwa lesa nibunene cikamba. Mano akendi nkakumu ne Iwishibo Iwakendi nkawishibiki. Nomba niyani welela kunyumfwishisha kombolosha kwakendi? Kayi niyani welela kwishiba nsilia shakendi? 34 Mbili Mabala ncakute kwambeti, "Niyani welela kwinshiba miyeyo ya Lesa, niyani welela kumupa mano?" 35 "Nomba niyani walamupapo kantu Lesa kwambeti nendi amubweshele kantu ako?" 36 Pakwinga endiye walabilenga byonse, kayi byonse nibiyumi kuptitila mungofu shakendi, Kayi mpobili cebo ca endiye. Bulemeneno bube bwakendi cindi conse. Amen. (aiōn g165)

**12** Neco mobanse, pakwinga Lesa latwinshili nkumbo shinene shilicisa, ndamusengeneti mulibenge mobene kuba cipo ciyumi kuli Lesa, yalibenga ku ncito yakendi kayi yakondwelesha Lesa. Yopeleyi enshila yancinencine yakukambilamo Lesa. 2 Kamutalibika mubwikalo bwaipa bwa bapacishi capanshi, nsombi lekani Lesa asandule buyumi bwenu bonse, pakumupani miyeyo ya linolino. Neco nimucikonshe kwinshiba Lesa mybalayandanga, kayi nimwinshibe bintu byaina, byaloma kayi byeshikukondwelesha Lesa. (aiōn g165) 3 Pacebo ca cipo cakwina moyo kwakendi, Lesa walankuwa kwambeti mbe mutumwa. Ndamwambilinga mwense kwambeti kamutalibona kuba bamano kuptita momubelele. Kayi miyeyo yenu ibe yalicepesha, kwelana ne lushomo Lesa ndwalapa ulyiense pakati peru. 4 Mubili umo wa muntu ukute bilama bingi, nomba cilama ciliconse cikute incito yaco. 5 Copeleco ne njafwe nambi tobangi, njafwe mubili umo, bekatanishiwa pamo muli Klistu, kayi twense umo ne umo ukute lubasu Iwakendi, njafwe bilama byekatana. 6 Tukute bipo byapusana pusana mbuli Lesa mwalatuyabila mu kwina moyo kwakendi. Na cipo cetu nicakwamba mulumbe ulafumunga kuli Lesa, tucisebenseshe cena kwelana ne lushomo lwetu. 7 Na cipo cetu nicakusebensa, tusebense cakubinga. Na nicakuyiisha, twiyishe cangofu. 8 Na nicakuyuminisha nabambi, tubayuminishe cangofu. Shikuyabila banendi bintu mybakute ayabe ne moyo wonse. Mutanganishi, asebense incito shakendi mwakulibiliika. Shikulesha nkumbo kubantu bambi, aleshe mwakukondwa. 9 Lusuno lube Iwancine ncine. Mupelane ne bintu byaipa ne kubika myoyo pakwina byaina. 10 Musunanenga umo ne munendi ne moyo wonse, kayi mwinsenga kupikishana pakupana bulemu pakati peru. 11 Kamusebensani

cangofu, kamutaba batolo. Sebenselani Lesa mwakulibenga ne moyo wenu wonse. **12** Kamubani bakondwa pa kupembelela kwenu. Kamutatetukanga cindi ca mapenso, kayi mupailenga cindi conse. **13** Mubengenga bintu byakunyamfwilisha ba klistu banenu babulilwa, kayi kamutambulanga bensu mwakukondwa. **14** Sengani Lesa kwambeti abaleleke abo bakute kumupensha. Ee, sengani kwambeti abaleleke, kamutabashingana sobwe. **15** Kamukondwani nabo abo balakondwaga, kayi lilani nabo abo balalilinga. **16** Munyumfwanenga cena, kayi mutualitukumunanga, nsombi mwikatanenga nabo bantu bulyo. Mutualibonanga bamano. **17** Muntu amwinshila caipa kamutambweshela caipa. Kamweleshani kwinsa ibyo bantu bonse mbyobakute kuboneti byaina. **18** Na ngacikonsheka kamwikalani mulumuno ne bantu bonse. **19** Mabanse bame kamutabweshela caipa, nsombi balekeni. Bukalu bwa Lesa endibo bweshi bukabape cisubulo. Pakwinga Mabala akute kwambeti, "Kubweshela ni kwakame, ninkabape cisubulo, lambangeco Wangofu Shonse." **20** Nomba kayi mbuli Mabala ncalambanga, "Na mulwani wakobe lanyumfu nsala mupe cakulya. Na lanyumfu nyotwa, obe mupe menshi akunwa. Wenseco nukabeti ulamubiki makalangasha amulilo pamutwi wakendi." **21** Kamutaleketi byaipa bimukome nsombi komani byaipa pakwina byaina.

**13** Muntu uliyense anyumfwilenga bendeleshi bamfulumende, pakwinga kuliwaya bwendeleshi bwalabula kufuma kuli Lesa. Lino bendeleshi balipo balabikwapo ne Lesa. **2** Neco muntu lakananga kunyumfwila bendeleshi bamfulumende, lakananga bubambo bwalabikwapo ne Lesa. Neco beshikwinseco nibakatambule cisubulo. **3** Pakwinga bendeleshi nkabakute kutinwa ne bantu abo beshi kwinsa bintu byaina, nsombi abo beshikwina bintu byaipa. Sena ulayandanga kuba muntu utatini mwendeleshi? Winsenga byalulama, neco nendi nakakulumbaishe, **4** pakwinga nendi ni musebenshi wa Lesa lamwinshilinga byaina. Nsombi na ulenshinga byaipa ube ne buyowa pakwinga ukute ngofu shakukupa cisubulo. Nendi ni musebenshi wa Lesa shi kuleta bukalu bwa Lesa pali shikwina byaipa, pakumupa cisubulo. **5** Weco kamubanyumfwilanga bendeleshi, kutambeti kutinowa bukalu bwa Lesa, nsombi pacebo ca kwambeti nawo mengashilo alasuminishi kwinseco. **6** Weco ncomukute kubengela misonko, pakwinga bendeleshi bakute kusebensela Lesa pancito ilico. **7** Mupeni uliyense ncalayandanga, musonko kuli beshikusonkesha, lipilani musonko wenu kayi ne wabintu nabimbi mbyomukute. Lemekeni belela kulemekwa, kayi pani bulelu abo belela kupewa bulelu. **8** Mutaba ne nkongole kumuntu uliyense, nsombi ya kusunanowa umo ne munendi. Usuni munendi ekwambeti lakonko byonse ibyo Milawo ya Lesa ncoikute kwamba. **9** Pakwinga Milawo ikute kwambeti, "Utensa bupombo, utashina, utaiba, utakumbwa camunobe." Neco milawo yonse iyi pamo ne naimbi yonse yabikwa mu mulawo uyu wakwambeti, "Usunenga muntu munobe mbuli ncolisuni omwine." **10** Na muntu usuni muntu munendi, nkela kumwinshila caipa sobwe. Weco uyo usuni munendi, ekwambeti lasungu byonse ibyo Milawo ya Lesa ncoikute kwamba. **11** Kamwinsani ibi pakwinga cindi cilashiki cakwambeti mupunduke kufuma mutulo. Pakwinga lupalusho

luli pepi kupita pacindi mpotwalatatika kushoma. **12** Mashiku ali pepi kupwa, nako kumaca kuli pepi. Lino katushilekani ncito sha mashiku, tufwale byensho byakulwanisha cindi ca munshi. **13** Minshilo yetu ibe yalulama, mbuli bantu bakute kwenda munshi. Kamutaya kumalyalya aminyungwe nambi kukolewa, nambi bufule nambi byasafwana, nambi nkondo kayi nambi minyono. **14** Mwami Yesu Klistu abe censho cenu cankondo. Lino kamutakonkela bwikal bwaipa bwa kusemwa nabo kayi mutakomwa ne lunkumbwa lwaipa lwa kumubili.

**14** Mutambulenga cena muntu watyompwa mu lusromo, kayi kamutatotekeshananga nendi pa miyeyo yakendi. **2** Bantu nabambi bashoma kwambeti kuliya catonda pa cakulya cilicose. Nomba naumbi watyompwa mulushomo ukute kulyowa byamatewu. **3** Abo bakute kulya byonse kabataryansha abo batali. Neco abo bakute kulya byamatewu kabatombolosha abo beshikulya byonse, pakwinga Lesa walamutambula mwense. **4** Nomba obe njobe bani kwambeti womboloshe musebenshi wa mwine? Nimwami wakendi mwine eshakamomboloshe nalacikonsho nambi laliwa ncito yakendi. Neco nakacikonshe pakwinga mwami ngaumunyamfwilisha kucikonsha. **5** Bantu nabambi bakute kuyeyeti busuba nabumbi bwapita masuba nambi, kayi nabambi bakute kuyeyeti masuba onse elana. Neco uliyense welela kulisila mwine mumoyo ncetela kwinsa. **6** Abo bakute kutonda busuba nabumbi, bakute kwinseco kwambeti balemekeshe Mwami. Abo bakute kulya byonse, bakute kwinseco kwambeti balemeke Mwami, pakwinga bakute kulumbanya Lesa pacebo ca cakulya ico. Abo batali nabimbi bakute kwinseco kwambeti balemeke Mwami, kayi bakute kulumba Lesa pakwinseco. **7** Kuliya naba umo pakati petu ukute kuba ne buyumi pacebo cakendi enka, nambi kufwila pacebo cakendi mwine. **8** Twaba ne buyumi, buyumi ubo nibwa Mwami, na tulafu tukute kufwila Mwami. Weco nambi tuba ne buyumi nambi tufwa, njafwe bantu ba Mwami. **9** Pakwinga Klistu walafwa ne kupunduka kwambeti abe Mwami wa bantu bafwa ne bayumi. **10** Nomba nicani ulombokoshonga mwanse? Nomba obe nenjobe nicani ulanyanshanga mwanse? Twense nitukemane pameno a Lesa kwambeti atomboloshe. **11** Pakwinga Mabala akute kwambeti, "Mwami lambangeti, cakubinga pakuba Mwami muyumi, ndambangeti, bantu bonse nibakansuntamine ne kusuminisheti njame Lesa." **12** Neco muntu uliyense pakati petu nakalyambilile kuli Lesa bintu ibyo mbyalensa. **13** Lino katushilekani komboloshana. Nsombi mwelela kushako mano kwambeti mutensa cintu cilicose cela kutyompwesa mu nambi kumwipishila mwanse. **14** Kwikatishana kwakame ne Mwami Yesu cakubinga kulandeshengeti kuliwaya cakulya celela kwipisha muntu pameno a Lesa pacebo cakwambeti lacikumu. Nsombi na naumbi uyeyeti ico cakulya ngacimwipisha, kuli uyo nendi ngacimwipisha nditu. **15** Na upuntwisha mwanse pakulya cakulya ncolalinga camushobo uliwonse, ekwambeti nkolenshinga mwa kusunana. Utamononga mwanse ne cakulya cakobe, uyo Klistu ngwalaifwila. **16** Mutasuminisheti bantu nabambi bambeti byaipa bintu ibyo mbyomukute kuboneti byaina. **17** Pakwinga Bwami bwa Lesa cinene nte cakulya nambi cakunwa sobwe, nsombi bululami, lumuno ne kukondwa, webyo Mushimu

Uswepa mbyakute kupa. **18** Uliyense lasebense selenga Klistu mushoboyo, ukute kukondwelesha Lesa, kayi ukute kuba muntu wasuminishiwa ne bantu nabambi. **19** Neco lino katulangaulanga bantu byeshi kuleta lumuno kunyamfwana ne kuyuminishana pakati petu. **20** Lino cakulya citononga mulimo wa Lesa. Byakulya byonse byasuminishiwa kulya, nsombi caipa kulya byakulya byela kupuntwisha banetu. **21** Caina kutalya nyama, kutanwa waini nambi kutensa cintu ciliconce ico cela kupuntwisha mwanse. **22** Lino ikatisha mbyowashoma pakati pali njobe ne Lesa. Ukute colwe muntuyo tuyawu na lenshi mbyainsheti byalulama. **23** Nomba na muntu ulya cakulya mwakutonshanya ekwambeti Lesa lamombolosho kendi kwambeti lepishi, pakwinga bantu mbyalenshinga nkabyekatishana ne bantu mbyashoma kwambeti nkabyaina. Neco, cintu ciliconce muntu ncalenshinga ceshi kutotekeshanya ne cintu ncashoma ni bwipishi.

**15** Afwe otukute lusomo lwangofo tubayuminishenga batyompwa kutatula mikuli yabo. Katatalikondweleshangatobene. **2** Uliyense pakati petu akondweleshe mwanse wendi, kayi ne kumwinshila byaina kwambeti ayume mu lusomo lwakendi. **3** Pakwinga Klistu nkalalikondwelesha enka sobwe, nsombi mbuli Mabala ncakute kwambeti, "Matuka a bantu beshikumutukana, alashiki palinjame." **4** Pakwinga byonse byalalembwa mu Mabala, byalalembweti bitwiyishe kwambeti tube ne kuperbelela kupitila mukuba ne moyo nteka, ne kutuyuminisha. **5** Lesa ukute kupa bantu ngofu sha kutatyopwa ne kuyuminisha myoyo yabo, amunyamfweni kwambeti pabe lwikatano pakukonka citondesho ca Klistu Yesu, **6** kwambeti ne moyo umo mwense mulumbaishe Lesa Baishi Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu. **7** Kamutambulananga mbuli Klistu ncalamatambula, kwambeti Lesa alemekwe. **8** Pakwinga ndamwambilinga cakubinga, Klistu walaba musebensi wa Bayuda, kulesha kwambeti Lesa washomeka, pakukwanilisha bantu Lesa mbyalabashomesha bamashali babo bakaindi kwambeti, **9** bantu bamishobo naimbi bakonse kumulemekesha Lesa pacebo cankumbo shakendi. Mbuli Mabala ncakute kwambeti, "Weco ninkamulumbaishe pakati pa bantu ba mishobo naimbi, ninkembile inyimbo sha kulumbanya lina lyenu." **10** Kayi Mabala alambilishingeti "Amwe bantu ba mishobo naimbi kamukondwani pamo ne bantu ba Lesa." **11** Kayi alambeti, "Amwe mwense ba mishobo naimbi, kamulumbaishani Mwami, bantu ba mishobo yonse bamulumbaishe." **12** Nendi mushinshimi Yesaya walambeti, "Umo wa bashikulu ba Jese nakese. Nakese akwendelesha bantu bamishobo naimbi, nomba naboyo nibakalangilenga pali endiye." **13** Lesa ukute kutupa kuperbelela esushe myoyo yenu ne kukondwa ne lumuno pakumunyamfwila, kwambeti kuperbelela kwenu kukonempe ne ngofu sha Mushimu Uswepa. **14** Mobanse bame, ame ndashometi njamwe bantu bakute lwinshibo lwapitilila, kayi mukute kupana mano. **15** Nomba munkalata iyi bantu nabimbi ndamulembe mwakutatina, kwambeti ndimwanushe bantu ibyo. Ndalembe mushoboyo pakwinga Lesa ewalampa colwe, **16** pakunsaleti mbe musebensi wa Klistu Yesu ku bantu ba mishobo naimbi. Walampa ncito yakukambauka Mulumbe Waina wa Lesa mbuli shimilumbo, kwambeti bantu ba mishobo naimbi

babeti mulumbo ngwalayandanga wabengwa kuli Lesa kupitila mu Mushimu Uswepa. **17** Neco pakwikatana pamo ne Klistu Yesu, ndatwangillinga pa ncito njondasebense selenga Lesa. **18** Nteshi ng'ambepo bantu nabimbi sobwe, nsombi byonka ibyo mbyalensa Klistu Yesu pakunsebensesha, kwambeti nyamfwе bantu ba mishobo naimbi kukonkela Lesa. Bantu ibi ndalabinsa ne maswi akame ne ncito shakame, **19** kupitila mubishibisho ne bishikukankamanisha byangofu bishikwinshika ne ngofu sha Mushimu Uswepa. Ndakambauka Mulumbe Waina ulambanga sha Klistu mwakulibenga pabulwendo bwakame bonse kufumina ku Yelusalemu mpaka ku cibela ca Iluliko. **20** Kuyandishisha kwakame cindi conse, nikwakwambeti nkambauke Mulumbe Waina kubusena uko lina lya Klistu nkoltitana linyumfwikapo. Nkandayandanga kwibaka palulindi ndwalatatika muname. **21** Pakwinga Mabala ambeti, "Bantu abo balabula kwambwilapo sha Lesa, nibakamubone. Abo balabula kunyumfwia sha endiye, nibakanyumfwishishe." **22** Pacebo ici ndatalilwa kwisa kwenu tunkanda twingi. **23** Kwa byaka bingi ndayandishishangeti nshike kopeloko. Nomba lino, mpondapwishi ncito mubibela ibi, **24** ndayandanga kwisa akumubona ndakayanga ku Sipaniya. Ninkakondwe kubonana nenjamwe kwa masuba angiko, panyuma pakendi ndayandangeti mukanyamfwilisheko kupitilisha bulwendo bwakame. **25** Nomba lino ndenga ku Yelusalemu akunyamfwilisha bantu ba Lesa. **26** Pakwinga mibungano ya kubibela bya ku Makedonia ne ku Akaya balibenga kunyamfwia bantu bapenga pakati pa bantu ba Lesa bali ku Yelusalemu. **27** lya yalikuba miyeyo yabo kwambeti bense bantu ibi, nsombi kayi celela kwambeti nabo banyamfwie bapensi. Bayuda balayabana bieleko byabo ne bantu ba mishobo naimbi, weco nabo belela kunyamfwilisha Bayuda bantu ibyo mbyobalatambula. **28** Neco lino ndapwisha ncito yakame iyi, ne kubapa mali onse alabengwa, ninkapitile kuli njamwe pakuya ku Spaniya. **29** Ndicinsheti ndakesa uko ninkese ne bieleko bingi bya Klistu. **30** Lino ndamusengenga mobanse, kupitila muli Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu, kayi ne lusuno ulo Mushimu Uswepa ndokute kupa, kwambeti mwikatishane nenjamwe pakumpailila kuli Lesa ne myoyo yenu yonse. **31** Mumpailileko kwambeti Lesa ankabililie, kwambeti kantawila mumakasa a bantu batashomo bali Muyudeya. Kayi mupailileko bantu ba Lesa bali ku Yelusalemu kwambeti bakatambule ne makasa abili bantu byabengwa mbyondatumwa kwambeti nkabatwalile. **32** Neco, Lesa asuminishi, ninkashike kwenu mwakukondwa, kayi pakupumwina ninkabenga wasunguluka nenjamwe. **33** Lesa uyo ukute kupa lumuno abe nenjamwe mwense. Amen.

**16** Ndamutumininga Febe, mutukashi uyo musebensi munetu wakumubungano wa ku Kenkeleya. **2** Mumutambule mulina lya Mwami, mbuli bantu ba Lesa ncobela kutambulana. Weco mununyamfwilishe bantu bilibyonse mbyabulilwa pakwinga nendi uyu walanyamfwia bantu bangi pamo njamwe. **3** Mubapeko mitende ba Plisika ne Akwila basebensi baname ba Klistu. **4** Aba nabo balikuba balibenga kushinwa kwambeti bapuluses buyumi bwakame. Ntame ndenka ndabalumbanya, nsombi mibungano yonse ya ku bishi bya bantu ba mishobo naimbi. **5** Mubapeko mitende bantu abo

balakumananga mung'anda yabo. Kayi mumpeleko mitende muname Epayonetasi walikuba mutanshi kushoma muli Klistu mucibela ca ku Asiya. Mumpeleko mitende muname ngonsuni Epayonetas. **6** Mitende kuli Maliya, uyo wamusebenselanga cangofu. **7** Mitende kuli Andloniko ne Yunia, Bayuda baname abo balikuba pamo nenjame mujele. Nabo aba baya impuwo pa batumwa, nomba nabo ebalayambilila kuba ba Klistu. **8** Mitende kuli Ampiliyato, muname wasunika muli Mwami. **9** Mitende kuli Ulbano, musebensi muname pamilimo ya Klistu, kai ne kuli Stakisi, uyo ngosunishi. **10** Mitende kuli Apelesi, mu Klistu washomeka usa. Mitende ku mukowa wa Alistobulo. **11** Mitende kuli Helodiyo, Muyuda muname. Mitende kuli baklistu ba mumukowa wa Nalikiso. **12** Mitende kuli Tulufena ne Tulufosa batukasahi, abo bakute kusebensa incito ya Mwami mwangofu. Mitende kuli Pelusi mutukashi usa wasunika walensa bintu bingi pakusebensela Mwami. **13** Mitende kuli Lufusi, wenshibikwa pa mulimo wa Mwami. Mitende kuli banyina abo balansungeti mwanabo. **14** Mitende kuli Asunkilito, Filegoni, Heremis, Patolobasi, Helimasi ne baklistu bonse abo mbobali nabo pamo. **15** Mitende kuli Filologo ne Juliya, ne Naliya ne mukwabo mutukashi, ne Olumpa pamo ne bantu bonse ba Lesa abo mbobali nabo pamo. **16** Mupane mitende umo ne munendi kulesha lusuno lwenu lwa ncinencine. Mibungano yonse ya Klistu kuno ilamupanga Mitende. **17** Ndamusengena mobanse, kamucenjelani nabo bantu abo beshi kumupansanya ne kupepushanya mulushomo bakute kwiyisha bintu byapusanako nebyo mbyomwalayishiwa. Kamubaleyani, **18** pakwinga bantu ba mushobo uyu nkabakute kusebensela Klistu Mwami wetu, nsombi bakute kusebenselowa kwanda kwa myoyo yabo. Pakwinga kupitila mu maswi ngobakute kwamba mwabuya, bakute kubepa bantu bayawo. **19** Bantu bonse balanyumfwa sha kulibenga kwenu. Pacebo ici ndakondwa pa kulibenga kwenu. Nsombi ndandanga kwambeti mube bamano pa bantu byaina, nomba musonokeko kubintu byaipa. **20** Neco Lesa ukute kupa lumuno, calinolino nakononge ngofu sha Satana kwambeti mukamukome. Kwina moyo kwa Mwami Yesu kube nenjamwe. **21** Timoti musebensi muname lamupanga mitende. Naboyo bene Lusiya ne Jasoni ne Sosipatalo kayi ne Bayuda baname naboyo balamupanga mitende. **22** Ame Telitiyo ndalembenga nkalata iyi kwelana ne bintu ibyo Paulo mbyalang'ambilanga, ndamupanga mitende mulina lya Mwami. **23** Gayo nendi uyo lansungunga ame pamo ne mubungano wonse munganda yakendi lamupanga mitende. Elasitosi weshi kusunga mali mu mumunshi wonse pamo ne kwato muklistu munetu balamupanga mitende. **24** Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu amuleleke mwense. Ameni. **25** Tumulumbi Lesa! Nendi ukute ngofu shakutuyuminisha mulushomo kwelana ne Mulumbe Waina ngonkute kukambauka sha Yesu Klistu. Kwelana ne kuyubululwa kwa bintu byalikuba byasolekwa kwacindi citali. (aiōnios g166) **26** Nomba lino cancincinene cilayubululwa ne kwinshibikwa kupitila mu malembo abashinshimi. Lesa wacindi conse walabambila kwambeti balembe bintu ibi kwambeti mishobo yonse yelela kushoma cakubinga ne kukonkela Lesa. (aiōnios g166) **27** Kuli Lesa enka uyo wamano onse, kube

bulemeneno kupitila muli Yesu Klistu kushikila cindi conse. Amen. (aiōn g165)

# 1 Bakolinto

**1** Njame Paulo walakwiwa kuba mutumwa wa Klistu Yesu kwelana ne kuyanda kwa Lesa. Ndili pamo ne mukwetu Sositeme. **2** Tulalembelenga njamwe mubungano wa bantu bashoma Lesa bali mu Kolinto, Lesa walamusala kuba bakendi muli Yesu Klistu kayi, ne kuba baswepa pamo ne bantu bonse bali mumisena yonse, abo bonse balakunga pa Lina lyu Mwami Yesu Klistu Mwami wabo nenjafwe eMwami wetu. **3** Kwina moyo ne lumuno lwa Lesa Ishetu ne Mwami Yesu Klistu bibe palinjamwe. **4** Cindi conse ndalumbunga Lesa wakame cebo canjamwe pa kwina moyo kwakendi nshalamulesha muli Klistu Yesu. **5** Pacebo cakuba muli Klistu, Lesa lamuleleke mubintu byonse mbuli mung'ambilo ne Iwinshibo. **6** Makani alambanga sha Klistu alabonekele kuba ancine ncine mulinjamwe. **7** Pacebo cilico, paliya cipo naba cimo ncemwabula pacino cindi mpomulapembelelenga kwisa kwa Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu. **8** Lesa nakamuyuminishe mpaka kumapwililisho kwambeti pabusuba bwakwisa Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu mukacanike babula kampenda. **9** Lesa washomeka pakwinga endie walamukuweti mube pamo mu Mwanendi Yesu Klistu Mwami wetu. **10** Lino ndamusengenga mobanse mu Lina lyu Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu kwambeti kamusuminishananga kapatabanga kupansana pakati peru, kamunyumfwananga cakupwililila, muyeyo umo, ne nshila imo yakwinshilamo bintu. **11** Pakwinga nabambi bansebendi Kuloyi balang'ambileti mualondolonga. **12** Ncendambanga nici, ulyense palinjamwe lambanga shakendi, umbi lambangeti, "Ame ndakonkelenga Paulo." Naumbi lambangeti, "Ame ndakonkelenga Apolo." Naumbi lambangeti, "Ame ndakonkelenga Petulo." "Kayi naumbi lambangeti, ame ndakonkelenga Klistu." **13** Sena Klistu layabaniki? Sena ni Paulo walapopwa pacebo cenu? Sena mwalabatishiwa mulina lyu Paulo? **14** Ndalumbunga Lesa kwambeti paliya naba umo mulinjamwe ngondalabatisha, ame ndalabatishowa Klispo ne Gayo. **15** Neco paliya wela kwambeti walabatishiwa mu lina lyakame. **16** Nabambi mbondanukako mbondalabatisha ni Stefano ne bakashendi ne banabendi, nkandanukunga kwambeti ndalabatishapo nabambi. **17** Pakwinga Klistu ulyi kuntumapo kuya kubatisha, nsombi kuya kukambauka Mulumbe Waina. Nteko kukambauka kwakulipa maswi amano sobwe, pakwinga ndenseco, ngofu sha lufu lwa Klistu palusanda ngashiyeyelwa kuba shabulyo. **18** Makani alambanga sha lufu lwa Klistu palusanda nabulyo kulyabo balataikinga, nomba kulinjafwe tulimunshila yakupulushiwa ningofu sha Lesa. **19** Pakwinga Lesa mu Mabala akendi lambangeti, "Ninkononge mano abantu balalibonongeti bacenjela kwambeti buchenjeshi bwa bacenjela nkabutenshika." **20** Inga lino bantu ba mano balalibikinga papeyo? Inga bantu baiya bintu bingi balibikinga papeyo? Inga bantu balatangalanga cebo cakuba nemanu apacishi ca pansi nabo balikupeyo? Pakwinga Lesa latuleshe kwambeti mano abantu nabulyo! **(aiōn g165)** **21** Mu mano a Lesa, bantu bapacishi capanshi calabalila kumwinshiba Lesa kupitila mu mano abo, pakwinga makani ngotulakambaukunga ngobalabononga bantu kuba abulyo, Lesa

walakondweti apulushilemo abo bashoma muli endie. **22** Bayuda balyandanga kubona bishikukankamanisha, kakuli balo Bagiliki balyandanga kubona bintu byamano. **23** Nomba awfe tulakambaukunga Klistu walapopwa palusanda, makani awa kuli Bayuda nicesemyo, kubantu bakunsa balo nabulyo. **24** Nsombi Bayuda nambi bantu bakunsa abo mbwalakuwa Lesa, bacinshi cena kwambeti Klistu ningofu, kayi emano a Lesa. **25** Pakwinga ico cilabonekengeti buluya bwa Lesa, capita mano abantu. Kayi ico cilaboneshenga kuba cabula ngofu kuli Lesa, cikute ngofu kupita sha bantu. **26** Mobanse bame, kamuyeyani ncemwalikuba mpwalamukuwa Lesa, abo balikuboneka bamano kubantu, kayi bangofu nambi abo balasemwa kubantu balemekwa, nibang'ana pakati peru. **27** Neco Lesa walasala bintu ibyo bantu mbyobakute kuyeyeti nibya buluya, kwambeti bipe nsoni bantu ba mano, ne kusala bintu byabula ngofu kwambeti bikape nsoni abo balabonekengeti bakute ngofu. **28** Kayi Lesa walasala bintu byabula kulemekwa nambi byabula mpuwo kwambeti abo bakute kuboneka balemekwa babe babulyo pacebo ca bintu byabo bya bula kumutwi. **29** Neco paliya muntu wela kulisumpula pamenso a Lesa. **30** Lesa mwine ewalayanda kwambeti amwe mube pamo muli Klistu nendi abe mumano etu, walatutwala pamenso a Lesa mubululami, walatuswepesha ne kutusungulula. **31** Neco mbuli Mabala a Lesa ncalambangeti, "Uyo layandanga kulisumpula alisumpule kwelana ne ncälensa Mwami."

**2** Nomba ame mpondaesa kuli njamwe mobanse, nkandalasebensesha maswi abuya, pakumukambaukila maseseke a Mulumbe wa Lesa. Nkandalibonesha kucenjela sobwe. **2** Pakwinga mpodalikuba nenjamwe ndiya kuyeyapo kumwambila cintu nacimbi sobwe, nsombi shalufu Iwakendi Klistu Iwapalusanda. **3** Nkandalikuba nengofu pasa mpondaesa, neco ndalikantutuma cebo cabuyowa. **4** Mu maswi akame mpodalikukambauka ndiyakusebensesha maswi a kumunyengelela mano abuntu, nsombi ndalabonesha ngofu sha Mushimu Uswepa. **5** Ndalensecu kwambeti kamutashoma mano amuntu, nsombi ngofu sha lesa. **6** Nomba tulambanga bintu bya mano kubantu bakute lushomo. Nikukabeco nkatalambanga mano amuntu, nambi mano abendeleshi bamucishi cino capanshi abo balipepi kupwa. **(aiōn g165)** **7** Nsombi mano a Lesa alikuba asolekwa engotulambanga, Lesa ngalabambilalimo katanabumba cishi kwambeti nenjafwe tukabe nebulemu bwa Lesa. **(aiōn g165)** **8** Pakati pa bendeleshi bamucishi capanshi paliya nabaumo walikwinshiba mano awa, pakwinga nebalikwayinshiba mpani nebalabula kumupopa palusanda Mwami Walemekwa. **(aiōn g165)** **9** Mbuli Mabala ncalambangeti, "Ibyo muntu mbyatanabonapo nambi kubinyumfwapo, ibyo muntu mbyatanayeyapo kwambeti nibikenshike Lesa embalabambilabu bantu bamusuni." **10** Nomba kuli njafwe Lesa walabiyubulula kupitila mu Mushimu Uswepa, pakwinga Mushimu Uswepa winshi byonse nambi miyeyo ya Lesa yabushishi. **11** Sena pali muntu wela kwinshiba ncälaleyengya munendi? Sobwe! Nsombi mushimu wakendi laciyejengya. Neco paliya wela kwinshiba bintu bya Lesa nsombi Mushimu wa Lesa mwine. **12** Nomba awfe tukute kwinshiba bipo mbyalatupa Lesa, pakwinga nkatakute

kuyeya, nambi kwinshiba bintu mbuli ncobakute kwinshiba bantu balatambula mushimu wacishi capanshi. Nsombi Lesa ewalatupa Mushimu wakendi kwabulyo kwambeti utunyamfwilishenga kwinshiba. 13 Kayi nkatalukambaukunga maswi amano abuntu sobwe, nsombi maswi alafumunga kuli Mushimu Uswepa, tukute kusansulula bintu bya kumushimu kuli abo bakute Mushimu Uswepa. 14 Muntu wabula Mushimu wa Lesa nkela kutambula bintu bya Mushimu wa Lesa. Pakwinga kulyendiye nibyabulya, kayi nkela kubinshiba sobwe, pakwinga muntu welela kubinshiba pa kunyamfwina ne Mushimu Uswepa. 15 Muntu ukute Mushimu Uswepa ngaucikonsha kwinshiba bwikaloo bwaina ne bwaipa bwabantu byonse, kayi paliya wela kumubeteka. 16 Mboli Mabala a Lesa ncalambangeti, "Niyani wela kwinshiba miyeyo ya Lesa niyani wela kumwambila cakwinsa?" Nomba afwe tukute miyeyo ya Klistu.

**3** Cakubinga mobanse bame, ndiya kwamba nenjamwe mboli bantu bakute Mushimu Uswepa, nsombi pakwamba nenjamwe, ndalikumuboneti bantu bakumibili, nambi batwanike muli Klistu. 2 Ndalamupa mukupa wakunwa, nteco cakulya cayuma yuma sobwe, pakwinga mwaliakumutana mushika pacimo cakulya, nambi pacino cindi nkamuna mushika pacimo cakulya cayuma yuma. 3 Pakwinga bwikaloo bwenu bulyeti bwikaloo bwabantu bamucishi capanshi, neco pakati penu pali munyono ne kutanyumfwana, sena ici nkacilaleshengeti bwikaloo bwenu bucili bwikaloo bwa bantu bapa cishi capanshi, kayi mucikonkela bwikaloo bwa bantu bamucishi capanshi? 4 Amwe mukute kwambeti, "Mulakonkelenga Paulo," Banenu bakute kwambeti, "Balakonkelenga Apolo," Sena mwapusana ne bantu bulyo? 5 Inga Apolo niyani? Paulo niyani? Twense tobasebensi ba Lesa balamubonesha nshila ya kushoma muli Yesu Klistu. Uliyense lasebensenga ncito Mwami njalamupa. 6 Ame ndalabyala mbuto isho nshaletilila menshi Apolo, nsombi Lesa ewalashikulisha. 7 Mulabono kwambeti shikubyaloo ne shikwtilila menshi paliya ncobabelepo, nsombi Lesa eukute kushikulisha. 8 Neco paliya kupusana pakati pali shikubyaloo ne shikwtilila menshi, pakwinga Lesa nakape cilambo muntu uliyense kwelana nencito njalikwinsa. 9 Afwe tobasebensi ba Lesa, amwe njamwe libala lyakendi, kayi njamwe ng'anda ya Lesa. 10 Kupitila munkumbo nshalampa Lesa, ame pakuba shikwibaka wabuya ndalemba ne kubamba cena pakwibaka kwambeti naumbi muntu aibakepo, nsombi uliyense acenjele mwalebakilinga. 11 Pakwinga paliya muntu wela kutala ne kwimba lulindi pambi, kushiya apo patalwa kendi, apo patalwa ni Yesu Klistu. 12 Palulindi apo patalwa muntu ngawibakapo ne mabwe a golide nambi asilifa nambi mabwe abeka beka nambi bitondo nambi mwila nambi ne matete. 13 Nomba pabusuba bwakwisa Klistu, incito sha muntu uliyense nishikabonekele, pabusuba ubo mulilo nukayubulule incito isho patuba tuu! Uwo mulilo nukelekeshe mushobo wa ncito shamuntu uliyense. 14 Na incito sha muntu shikabule kupywa ne mulilo, uyo walebakapo nakapewe cilambo. 15 Lino na incito sha muntu shikapye ne mulilo okwambeti nendi nakataikilwe byonse, nomba kupuluka kwa muntuyu nikukabeti layokolwa mumulilo. 16 Sena nkamucishi kwambeti njamwe ng'anda ya Lesa, kayi Mushimu wakendi ukute kwikila

mulijamwe? 17 Neco na muntu wononga ng'anda, ya Lesa nendi Lesa, nakamononge muntuyo, pakwinga ng'anda ya Lesa yaswepa kayi ng'andeyo njamwe. 18 Kamutalibepanga, napali muntu lalibonongeti ukute mano mubwikalo bwa pano pacishi capanshi, kabani muluya, kwambeti abe wamano ancine ncine. (aiōn g165) 19 Kuli Lesa, mano apano pacishi capanshi nabulyo, pakwinga Mabala a Lesa alambangeti, "Lesa ukute kubekata bamano mubumaluku bwaboo." 20 Kayi Mabala alambangeti, "Mwami ucinsheti manjeyaulwa abantu bamano nabulyo." 21 Neco muntu katalituna pacebo ca bantu banendi, pakwinga bintu byonse nibyenu. 22 Nambi Paulo nambi Apolo nambi Petulo nambi cishi capanshi ne buyumi nambi lufu nambi bintu bilipo lelo kayi ne bintu byeti bikese kuntangu byonse nibyenu. 23 Nomba nenjamwe mobakendi Klistu, nendi Klistu niwa Lesa.

**4** Neco, mobantu amwe kamutubonangeti basebenshi ba Klistu bapewa kwendelesha ne kukambauka makani amaseseke a Lesa. 2 Cilayandikinga kuli bantu bapewa ncito iyi nikuba bashomeka ku Mwami wabo. 3 Nambi mung'ombolosha nambi komboloshewa kunkuta iliyonse yabantu, cakubinga nicakwambeti ndiya naco ncito, nkandela kulyombolosha ndemwine. 4 Nkandayeyengeti pali ncondalepisha, nsombi nkandambangeti ndiya kampenda sobwe, nsombi Mwami Lesa mwine ambeteke. 5 Neco kamutombolosha muntu uliyense cindi celela nkacitana cishika. Kombolosha kwakumapwililisho kwela kwinshika Mwami akesa, neco lakayubululunga byonse byasolekwa mu mushinshe nekubika patuba miyeyo yabantu, Lesa nakalumbaishe muntu uliyense kwelana nencito shakendi. 6 Neco mobanse ndambanga makani awa pali njame ne Apolo, ndambangeco pacebo cenu kwambeti mwiye kulinjawfe ncolapandululunga mwambo ulambangeti, "Konkani cena bintu byalembwa." Ndayandanga kwambeti mucileke cinga cakulisumpula ne kusulana pakati penu cebo cakwambeti mobambi mulakonkelenga umo nekusumpula naumbi. 7 Niyani walamupa ngofu shakulisumpula? Nicani ncomukute ico ncemwabula kupewa ne Lesa? Na mwalensa kupewa, inga kulisumpula kwenu kulafumunga kupeyo? 8 Mulekutu kendi? Sena mulaba babile kendi? Sena mulaba bami kendi, afwe katutana? Ee ndayandishishinga kwambeti mube bami, mpani ingatumantamo lubasu lwakombolosha pamo mu bwami. 9 Ame ndacibonongeti Lesa walatubika kuba batumwa mwabula kwelela, tulyeti bantu basungwa balenga akufwa, tulasekwanga ne bonse mucishi, bangelo nebantu. 10 Tulabanga bashilu cebo ca Klistu, nsombi amwe Klistu lamupa mano. Afwe tulabulu ngofu kayi tulapelwa, amwe mulaba nengofu nebulemu. 11 Mpaka lelo tulanyumfunga nsala, tuliya menshi akunwa, tulafwalangowa masankunya, tulomwanga, kayi tuliya pakwikala. 12 Tulasebensenga cangofo, kayi bantu batubepesha tukute kubasengela kuli Lesa kwambeti abaleleke, twacana mapensho tukute kwikalika cali. 13 Muntu atutukana tukute kumukumbula mwabulemu. Lelo tulabonekengeti ndala shapacishi capanshi nambi bintu mbyobasula bantu. 14 Nkandalembenga kwambeti ndimunyumfwishe nsoni sobwe, nsombi ndayandanga kumulesha cakwinsa, pakwinga mobana bame mbonsuni. 15 Inga kuba beshikwiyisha bangi bela

bamwiyisha makani a Klistu, nsombi mulya bameshenu bangi, ame ndalabeti Ishenu mubwikalo bwenu muli Klistu, cebo cakwambeti ndalamukambaukila makani a Klistu Yesu. 16 Neco ndasengenga kwambeti mukonkele ncondenshinga. 17 Ecebo cakendi ncendalatumina Timoti kuli nijamwe mwaname mubwikalo bwa ciklistu ngonsuni washoma Lesa, nakese akamwanushe shabwikalo bwakame muli Klistu bwelana ne nconkute kwiyisha mumibungano yonse ya bantu ba Lesa. 18 Nabambi balatatiki kulisumpula eti ame nteti nkesecho uko. 19 Nsombi na Mwami ansumunishe ndesanga uko linolino, neco ndakesoko, ninkepushe sha makani ngobalambanga, kayi nengofu isho nshobalasebenseshenga abo balalismulpulanga. 20 Pakwinga Bwami bwa Lesa nkabulipo mumaswi onkowa sobwe, nsombi mumicito yangofu. 21 Lino nicani ncemulayandanga? Sena nkese ne musako nambi nkese ne lusuno ne moyo wakulicepesha?

**5** Cakubinga kulambwangeti pali bupombo buyosha bulenshikinga pakati penu, nambi bakunsa nkabana bacinsapo. Ndanyumfu kwambeti mutuloba naumbi lononga ne banyina bakucanamo. 2 Nomba amwe mulatwanganga! Sobwe mwela kungumana, nekumufuna pakati penu muntu wenseco. 3 Nikukabeti ame nkandiko uko, nsombi moyo wakame uli kendi nenjamwe nditu, pacakame ndamomboloshu kendi muntu uyo walenseco eti nkondi. 4 Neco mwakabungana pamo mu lina lya Mwami Yesu, moyo wakame nukabenga nenjamwe, kayi nengofu sha Mwami wetu Yesu nishikabengaponga. 5 Muyabenji muntuyo kungofu sha Satana kwambeti mubili wakendi wonongeke, nsombi mushimu wakendi ukese ukapuluke pabusuba bwa Mwami. 6 Neco kutwanga kwenu nkakwaina, mwishi cena maswi alambangeti, "Tushikufutumusha tung'ana mwatubika mubunga bwakandilwa ne menshi bukute kufutumuka bonse." 7 Funyani cishikufutumusha cakaindi kwambeti mube baswepa cakupwillilia. Kayi nimukabeti bunga bwakandilwa ne menshi abula cishikufutumusha, cakubinga ndicisheti ncomubele. Pakwinga Klistu Mwana mbelele, Pasika wetu walabengwa mulumbo pacebo cetu. 8 Ecebo cakendi nkawetela kusekelelela Pasika wetu ne shinkwa ukute cishikufutumusha cakaindi, cishikufutumusha cabwipishi nekwipa moyo. Anu katuskelelani Pasika ne shinkwa wabula cishikufutumusha, nemoyo waloma kayi wancine ncine. 9 Mukalata njondalamulembela ndalamwambileti kutekala pamo ne bantu bapombo. 10 Nkandambangeti kamutakumananga nabo bantu bamucishi, nambi bapombo nambi bakuma nambi bakabwalala nambi bakute kukambilila tumbwanga sobwe, pakwinga na kacilico amwe ngamwina kufumamo mucishi capansi. 11 Nomba lino ndamulembelenga kwambeti kamutekalanga ne muntu ukute kulibandeti ni muklistu kakuli ni mupombo nambi mukuma nambi ukute kukambilila tumbwanga nambi utekata mulomo nambi cakolwa kayi nambi kabwalala, muntu ulico nkamwela nekulya nendi pamo sobwe. 12 Nteyo ncito yakame kombolosha bantu babula lushomo, neco sena ntebo bali mumubungano wa bantu ba Lesa mbomwelela kombolosha? 13 Abo balikunsa Lesa nakabomboloshe, mbili Mabala a Lesa ncalambangeti "Kamumufunyani muntu waipa pakati penu."

**6** Na umo pakati palinjamwe ukute mulandu ne muklistu munendi, nican i kutwalana kunkuta yabantu bakunsa? Inga kutakuwa bantu ba Lesa kwambeti bese bapwishes makani awo. 2 Sena nkamucishi kwambeti baklistu endibo beti bakomboloshe bantu bonse? Nomba lino na amwe nimukomboloshe bantu bonse, sena nkamwela kucikonsha kombolosha milandu ing'ana ing'ana ilico? 3 Sena nkamucishi kwambeti nitukomboloshe bangelo? Inga kulyeconi ne bintu byabuyumi bwa pano pacishi capansi? 4 Neco, nakamuli mwakobana mumakani alico, sena ngamwatala kubomboloshi bakute kunyanshiwa nemubungano wabantu ba Lesa kwambeti benga bamomboloshe? 5 Ndambilinga nsulo kwambeti ndimunyufwishes nsoni, sena pakati penu paliya ukute mano uyo welela kombolosha baklistu banendi? 6 Nipacebo cini muklistu lapanga mulandu muklistu munendi nekutwalana kunkuta, caipapo kayi, mulatwalananga ku nkuta yabantu bakunsa kuya kombolosha? 7 Pakupana milandu palwenu mobene cilaleshenga kwambeti mulalilwa kendi nditu. Sena nkamwela kwipishilwa? Sena nkamwela kwibilwa? 8 Nomba amwe mulepishilinga bantu ne kubebila, nsombi caipishishapo kayi, mulebilinga ne baklistu banemu! 9 Sena nkamucishi kwambeti babula kululama nteti bakatambule Bwami bwa Lesa? Kamutabepwa nebantu baule nambi beshikukambilila tumbwanga nambi bapombo nambi bakute lunkumbwa Iwakona cilicose 10 nambi bakabwalala nambi bakuma nambi bacakolwa nambi batungushi kayi nambi bakapondo. Paliya umo wa bantu aba eshi akatambule Bwami bwa Lesa. 11 Nabambi mulinjamwe encomwalikuba, nsombi lino mwala swepesewa, mwala sanduka kuba bantu ba Lesa, mwala balulama pameno pa Lesa kuitila mu Lina lya Mwami Yesu Klistu, kayi ne mu Mushimu wa Lesa wetu. 12 Ame nganjinsa bintu bingi, nsombi ntebyo byonse byela kunyamfwilisha sobwe. Byonse ngandibinsa, nomba nteti nkabe musha kulibyo sobwe. 13 Cakulya nicishikwingila mulibunda, nalyo libunda nilishikutambula cakulya. Nsombi Lesa nakabipwishes byonse bibili. Mubili wamuntu ntewo wakutwala kubupombo, pakwinga emubili wa Mwami, kayi endye mwine mubili. 14 Pakwinga Lesa walamupundushe kubafu Mwami Yesu, nenjafwe nakatupundushe kubafu mungofu shakendi. 15 Mucishi cena kwambeti mibili yenu nibilama bya mubili wa Klistu, neco sena ngamanta cilama camubili wa Klistu nekuya kupamankanya pamo ne mubili wa mutukashi mufule? Nkacela kwinshika! 16 Mpani nkamucishi kwambeti mutuloba lapamankanya mubili wakendi kumutukashi mufule bakute kuba mubili umo. Mabala a Lesa alambanga mwakutasoleka kwambeti "Babilii nibakabe mubili umo." 17 Nomba uyo nendi lapamankanya ne Mwami ukute kuba pamo nendi mu mushimu. 18 Bulekeni bupombo. Bwipishi bonse muntu mbwakute kwinsa nkabukute kukumya mubili wakendi, nsombi mufule ukute kusamfwanya mubili wakendi mwine. 19 Sena nkamucishi kwambeti mubili wenu eng'anda ya Mushimu Uswepa uwo ukute kwikala mulinjamwe ngomwalapewa ne Lesa? Ecebo cakendi nkamulipo pacenu mwenga moba Lesa, 20 uyo walamula ne mulo wapelu, neco sebensehansi mibili yenu mwabulemu.

**7** Lino ndakumbulunga makani ngomwalanjipusha mukalata yenu. Ee, caina mutuloba kubula kweba. 2 Nomba

pacebo cakufula kwabupombo, anu mutuloba ulyiense abe ne mukashendi enka, nendi mutukashi abe nemulume wakendi enka. 3 Mutuloba akwanilishe ncito njabela mutuloba mung'anda, nendi mutukashi akwanilishe ncito njabela mutukashi mung'anda. 4 Mukashi liya ngofu pamubili wakendi sobwe, nsombi mulume eukute ngofu. Nendi mulume liya ngofu pamubili wakendi sobwe, nsombi mukashendi eukute ngofu. 5 Kamutakanishanga mibili yenu mung'anda. Ee ngacibeco namunyumfwana kwinseco kwa kacindi kang'ana, kwambeti mushe mano kukupaila. Panyuma pakendi ingamupitilisha kuyabilana mibili kwambeti Satana katamwelekeshani pacebo cakutekata myoyo kwenu. 6 Ncendambanga nikumusuminishowa, nteko kumutinga panshing sobwe. 7 Ninganyanda kwambeti bantu bonse nshinga nibalyeti njame, nomba Lesa walapa muntu ulyiense cipo cakendi, naumbi cipo camushobo uyu, kayi naumbi cipo camushobo usa. 8 Lino kuli babula kweba ne bamukalubingi, ndambanga ndeti bapitilishe kwikala bonka mbuli ame ncondekalanga. 9 Nomba nankabela kucikonsha kulukanisha lunkumbwa lwabo, anu kabebari pakwinga caina kweba kupita kupenga nelunkumbwa. 10 Kuli bantu bebana, mulawo ngondamupanga wabula kuba wakame nsombi ulafumunga ku Mwami nuwu, mukashi kataleka mulume. 11 Na umuleka mulume, kekalani mushike mpani ngaubweshana nemulume. Neye mulume kataleka mukashendi. 12 Kuli nabambi nteye Mwami lambanga nsombi njame. Muklistu weba mukashi wakunsa, nomba namukashi usumina kupitilisha kwikala nemulume, mulume katamuleka mukashendi. 13 Cimocimo mukashi muklistu webwa kumulume wakunsa, nomba uyo mulume usumina kupitilisha kwikala ne mukashendi, mukashi katamuleka mulume. 14 Pakwinga mulume wakunsa ukute kuba waswepa kuli Lesa cebo ca mukashendi Muklistu. Nendi mukashi wakunsa ukute kuba waswepa cebo camulume Muklistu. Necalabula kubeco, nshinga bana benu nebabula kuba baswepa, nomba lino mbuli ncicibile, bana benu bakute kuba baswepa. 15 Nomba nawakunsa layanda kuleka muklistu, amuleke. Palico muklistu mutuloba nambi mutukashi wasunguluka. Lesa walamukuwa kwambeti mwikale ne buyumi bwa lumuno. 16 Obe mukashi muklistu ucinshi econi kwambeti nukamupuluse mulume? Nenjobe mulume muklistu ucinshi econi kwambeti nukamupuluse mukashobe? 17 Nikukabeco lekani ulyiense ekale mubwikalo mbwalapewa ne Mwami Yesu, mbuli ncomwalikuba Lesa mpwalamukuwa. Iyi emilawo njonkute kwiyisha mumibungano yonse. 18 Namuntu lakwiwa ne Lesa kaliwapalulwa kendi, katasoleka kubeti nkopalulwa. Nicimocimo namuntu nkali kuba wapalulwa pacindi Lesa mpwalamukuwa katapalulwa sobwe. 19 Nambi muntu wapalulwa nambi wabula kupalulwa paliya cilipo sobwe. Nsombi cilayandikinga ni kunyumfwila Milawo ya Lesa. 20 Muntu ulyiense apitilishe kwikala mbuli ncalkuba cindi ncalkwiwa ne Lesa. 21 Sena mwalikuba basha cindi ncalamukuwa Lesa? Kamutapenga! Nomba na mukuteko colwe ca kusunguluka sebenseshani colwe cilico. 22 Pakwinga muntu walikuba musha cindi Mwami ncalamukuwa, muntuyo kuli Mwami wasunguluka. Cimocimo uyo walikuba wasunguluka cindi Mwami ncalamukuwa nimusha wakendi Klistu. 23 Lesa walamuula ne mulo wapelu, neco kamutabanga basha babantu.

24 Mabanse ulyiense apitilishe kwikala pamenso pa Lesa kwelana mbuli ncalkuba cindi ncalamukuwa Lesa. 25 Lino kwamba pa makani abatana beba ne kwebwa ngomwalalemba, ndiya mulawo wa Mwami sobwe. Nsombi ndamwambilinga kwelana ne kuyeya kwakame pakuba muntu washomeka muluse lwa Mwami. 26 Pakuyeya shamakatasho alipeci kwinshika, ndayeyengeti caina muntu apitilishe kwikala mbuli ncabele. 27 Sena ukute mukashi? Kotelekesha kumuleka. Sena njobe nkungulume? Kotelekesha kweba. 28 Nomba na uyanda kweba paliya kwipisha kulipo sobwe. Kayi namulindu uyanda kwebwa neye paliya kwipisha kulipo sobwe. Nomba bantu bali mucikwati nibakacane mapensho mubuyumi bwabo, neco ndayandangeti kamutakacana mapensho alico. 29 Ncondamwambilinga mobanse nicakwambeti, cindi cilashala nicifupi. Neco kufuma cindi cino batuloba bali mucikwati babeti nkabeba, 30 kayi abo balalilinga babeti nkabalalilinga, kayi abo balakondwanga babeti nkabalakondwanga, kayi abo balaulunga bintu bekaleti baliya bintu mbyobalaula, 31 abo balasebenseshenga bintu byapacishi pano, kabatabika myoyo yabo mubantu ibyo. Pakwinga cishi cino capanshi mbuli ncocilabonekenga nteti cikale cindi citali sobwe. 32 Lino ndayandishingga kwambeti mube basunguluka kubishi kuyakamwisha. Nkungulume ukute kusha mano kubantu bya Mwami, pakwinga lelekeshenga kumukondwelesha Mwami. 33 Nomba mutuloba ukute mukashi ukute kusha mano kubantu byapacishi capanshi pano kuyeya cakumwinshila mukashendi kwambeti abe wakondwa. 34 Neco ukute kaliwekata pabili. Kayi nendi mutukashi wabula kweba nambi mulindu nendi ukute kaliwasha mano kubantu bya Mwami, pakwinga ukute kuyanda kulibenga kumubili ne kumushimu. Nomba mukashi webwa ukute kusha mano kubantu bya pano pacishi kuyeya ncelela kumwinshila mulume kwambeti abenga wakondwa. 35 Ndambangeco kuyanda kumunyamfwila, nteko kumicalila byakwina sobwe. Ncondayandanga nikwambeti mwinsenga bintu byonse mwalumbuluka, kwambeti mulibengenga cakupwilili pakusebensesla Mwami. 36 Na naumbi uyeyeti nkalenshinga cintu caina pakukanisha mwanendi mulindu kwebwa kumutuloba wa mumamikila, kayi uboneti mwanendi lapiti pamushimba wakwebwa, mulekeni ense ncailyeyenga, liya kwipisha sobwe, ngabebana. 37 Nomba na mutuloba uyeya mwine kwakubula kumukakatisha, kayi na miyeyo yakendi ifuma pansi pamoyo wakendi kwambeti nkasuni kumweba mulinduyu, kayi na ngacikonsha kwikata moyo wakendi, muntuyu neye lenshi cena. 38 Neco mutuloba lebe mulindu ngwalikuba wamamikila lenshi cena, nomba neye utasuni kweba lenshi cena kuitapo. 39 Mukashi wasungwa ku mulawo wacikwati mulume acibanga muyumi. Na mulume uluma bulongo, mukashi wasunguluka kwebwa ku mutuloba ulyiense lamukondo, nomba uyo mutuloba wela kuba muklistu. 40 Kuyeya kwakame nikwambeti ngawikala cena kuitapo naubula kwebwa. Ndayeyenga kwambeti nenjame nkute Mushimu wa Lesa.

**8** Lino, ndambanga ncemwalalemba pa byakulya bishikubengwa kutumbwanga. Nicakubinga kwambeti twense tukute mano nomba mano akute kutwangisha bantu. Nsombi lusuno lonka elukute kwibaka. 2 Muntu lalibonongeti ukute Iwishiwo, usa muntu nkana uba ne Iwishiwo Iwakwinshiba

bintu mbuli mwelela kubinshibala. 3 Nomba muntu usuni Lesa ukute kwishibikwa ne Lesa. 4 Lino ng'ambe makani a byakulya bishikubengwa kutumbwanga. Tucishi kwambeti tumbwanga tulemanininga cintu cabulapo, tucishi kwambeti kuli Lesa umowa. 5 Nabambi bakute kwambeti kwilu nambi pansi pano, pali bintu mbyobakute kukuweti balesa. Ee pali balesa bangi nebami bangi, 6 nomba kuli njafwe kuli Lesa umowa, Bata, abo balalenga bintu byonse kayi engotwekalila. Kayi kuli njafwe kuli Mwami umowa Yesu klistu, uyo ngwalasebensesha Lesa pakulenga bintu byonse kufumina mulyendiye afwe tukute buyumi. 7 Nomba ntebo bonse bacishi cancine ncine ici. Nabambi baleshibila kukambilila tumbwanga, mpaka lelo abo bantu balyanga byakulya bishikubengwa kutumbwanga, bakute kabacinski kwambeti byabengwa kutumbwanga. Cebo cakubula Iwinshibo lwa kupansanya caipa ne caina bakute kuyeyeti byakulya bilabasofwanya. 8 Nicancinencine, cakulya nkacela kututwala pepi ne Lessa, nambi tulya, kayi nambi tubula kulya byakulya nabimbi paliyi cilipo. 9 Nomba cenjelani kusunguluka kwenu pakwinka bintu, pakwinga ngaciba ceshikupesha bantu kwipisha kuli abo bakute Iwinshibo lung'ana. 10 Twambeti muntu ukute Iwinshibo lung'ana, ukubona obe okute Iwinshibo kolyela mung'anda yakukambililamo tumbwanga, sena ici nteti akacibone kuba caina kwambeti neye alye cakulya cishikubengwa kutumbwanga? 11 Neco uyo ukute Iwinshibo lung'ana mwanse wakobe ngwalafwila klistu nukapesheti akataike cebo ca njobe. 12 Neco mulepishilinga Yesu Klistu pacindi mpomulepishilinga baklistu banenu abo bakute Iwinshibo lung'ana Iwakwinshiba caina ne caipa. 13 Ecebo cakendi nacakulya ciba nsuntu kumuklistu muname nteti nkalyepo nyama tubili kayi. (aiōn g165)

**9** Sena ntame muntu wasunguluka? Sena ntame mutumwa? Sena ndiya kumubona Mwami wetu Yesu? Sena ntame bisepo byancito yakame ya kusebensesha Mwami? 2 Nikukabeti nabambi nkabalanjeyelengeti ndemutumwa, kuli njamwe ndemutumwa nditu, pakwinga kuba baklistu kwenu nibukamboni bwa kwambeti njame mutumwa. 3 Ecisa ncekute kubakumbula bantu bakute kuyanda kumpita pansi kumano. 4 Sena nkandeleta kupewa cakulya ne cakunwa? 5 Nambi sena, nkatwelela kumanta bamakashetu pamo nenjafwe twayanga pa bulwendo mbuli batumwa nabambi kayi ne bakwabo Mwami Yesu ne Petulo ncebaktee kwinsa? 6 Nambi sena, ame ne Banabasi njafwe twenka otwelela kulisebensela kwambeti tucane mbyotwabula mubuyumi bwetu? 7 Sena, pali mushilikili ukute kulifolesha mwine? Sena, pali mulimi wela kubyala cishango ncela kubula kulyako bisepo, nomba kataliko bisepo? Sena, pali muntu utanuko mandili kung'ombe nshasuwa? 8 Nkandambangowa kufumina mngofu sha buntu sobwe, sena Milawo ya Lesa njalapa Mose nkailambanga cimocimo? 9 Tukute kubelenga mu Milawo ya Mose ilambangeti, "Kotamusunga matomo kumulomo musune lalyataulunga pamulunda wamasanse amaila." Sena Mose mpwalambeco walikwambowa makani akusamalila ng'ombe shonka? 10 Sena nkaklikubikapo nerjafwe? Cakubinga walalembela afwe, pakwinga mulimi neweshikulupula maila, bonse bela kupermebeleti

bakayabaneko pabishango. 11 Afwe otwalabyala bintu byaina bya kumushimu pakati peru, sena caipa kumwambileti mwelela kutunyamfwa bintu mubuyumi bwetu bishikufuma kulinjamwe? 12 Na bantu nabambi belela kutambula bintu bya mushoboyo kufuma kulinjamwe, inga afwe sena nkatwelela kubapita pakutambula bintu? Nomba tulya kusebensesha ngofu isho. Nikukabeco, twalapita mu makatashe onse kwambeti katutabika nsuntu munshila yabantu kutatambula Mulumbe Waina ulambanga makani a Klistu. 13 Sena, nkamucinshi kwambeti balasebensesha mu Ng'anda ya Lesa bakute kulyako byakulya bya mu Ng'anda ya Lesa? Kayi abo bakute kutwala panteme pakubengela milumbo, sena naboyo nkabakute kumantako lubasu pa milumbo? 14 Kwelana neco, Mwami walabika mulawo kwambeti abo balakambaukunga Mulumbe Waina bela kutambulako bintu bilayandikinga pabuyumi bwabo. 15 Nomba ame ndiya kusebensesha ishi ngofu. Kayi nkandalembenga kwambeti ndishibensesha sobwe. Caina kwambeti mfwa kupita muntu naumbi kundamuna cintu ncondatwangilingaponga. 16 Na ndakambaukunga Mulumbe Waina nkandela kulisumpula sobwe, pakwinga Mwami ewalampa mulawo wakukambauka. Nomba ngaba malele kulinjame nambula kukambauka Mulumbe Waina. 17 Na ndasebensenga mwakuyandishisha ninkatambule cilambo. Nomba na ndasebensenga cakutayanda okwambeti endenshingowa ncito njalampa Lesa. 18 Inga cilambo cakame nican? Cilambo cakame nicakwambeti ndakambaukunga Mulumbe Waina kankambaukunga kwabulyo mwakutulipilisha, nikukabeti ndalikuba ndelelela kutambula kantu pakukambauka Mulumbe Waina. 19 Pakwinga ndasunguluka, ntame musha wamuntu ulyiense sobwe, nsombi ndalalibika kuba musha wabantu bonse kwambeti nsandule bantu bangi. 20 Mpandalikuba ne Bayuda ndalikwikaleti Muyuda kwambeti ndibasandule. Nsombi nikukabeti ame ntame shikukonka Milawo Lesa njalapa Mose, ndalikwikaleti beshikukonka Milawo, kwambeti ndibasandule. 21 Cimocimo, pakuba ne bantu bakunsa ndalikubeti muntu wakunsa uteishi Milawo Lesa njalapa Mose kwambeti ndibasandule. Uku nteko kwambeti nkankute kunyumfwila milawo ya Lesa sobwe. Nsombi ndanyumfwilinga milawo ya Klistu. 22 Kuli bantu balushomo Iwabula kuyuma, ndalikubeti muntu ukute lushomo Iwabula kuyuma, kwambeti ndibasandule. Ku bantu bonse ndalikwikaleti mbuli ncobabete kwambeti nakacikonsheka mpulushepo nabambi munshila iliyonse. 23 Byonsebi ndabinshinga cebo ca Mulumbe Waina kwambeti nkamanteko lubasu mu colwe ca Mulumbe. 24 Sena nkamucinshi kwambeti pakute kuba bantu bangi bakute kupikishana kufwamba lubilo, nsombi umowa eukute kutambula cilambo? Nenjamwe munshila ilico, kamufwambani kwambeti mukatambule cilambo. 25 Uliyense lafwmabanga lubilo lwa kupikishana alikanishe mubintu byonse, kwambeti akafwalikwe munshini wamaluba ukute kunyana papita kacindi kang'ana. Nomba afwe cilambo ncotitukatambule nteticikapwe sobwe. 26 Ecebo cakendi ndafwambanga cakulanga kuntang. Ndakoshana ne muntu wishicena kuwala makofi, nkankute kuwala makofi mulukupwe. 27 Nkute kupensha mibili wakame ne kuukoma kwambeti, ame ndalakambauka kubantu nabambi kantakacanika kubamuntu wabula kwelela kumantamo lubasu.

**10** Mabanse bame ndayandanga kwambeti mwanuke bintu byalenshikila bamashali betu bakulukulu abo balikukonkela Mose. Bonse balatampuka lwenje lufubela kabali batanguninwa ne likumbi. **2** Bonse balabatishiwa mulikumbi ne mulwenje kulesheti balikukonkela Mose, **3** bonse balalya cakulya ca ku mushimu. **4** Kayi bonse balanwa cakunwa cakumushimu cimo, mulibwe lya candanshi lyakumushimu ilyo lyalkuya nabo pamo. Ilyo libwe lyacandanshi ni Klistu. **5** Nikukabeco Lesa nkakuba wakondwa nebantu nabambi pakati pabo ecebo cakendi balafwa kayi bitumbi byabo byalikuba mbwée mucinyika. **6** Byonsebi byalikuba bitondesho bishikutucenjesha awfe, kwambeti katutabanga ne lunkumbwa lwaipa mbuli ndobalikukute. **7** Katutakambilangwa tumbwanga mbuli ncobalikwina nabambi. Mbuli ncecalembwa mu mabala, "Bantu balekala pansi kulya ne kunwa, balemana ne kushana kwasunsa bukome." **8** Katutensanga bupombo mbuli nabambi ncobalikwina, ico calashinisha bantu bakwana bina makumi abili ne bitatu pabusuba bumo cebo cabupombo. **9** Katutamukalishanga Klistu mbuli ncobalensa nabambi abo balalumwa njoka ne kufwa. **10** Katutabanga bantu beshikutongauka mbuli ncobalikuba nabambi abo mbwalashina mungelo. **11** Byonsebi byalenshikila bamashali betu kwambeti bibe bitondesho kuli nabambi. Byalalembwa kwambeti nerjafwe tucanepo Iwiyi. Pakwinga tulipepi kucindi cakumapwlilisho acishi. (aiōn g165) **12** Uyo layeyengeti washimpa mulushomo, asheko mano kwambeti katawa. **13** Misunko njomulakumananga nayo nkayashiyanapo ne misunko njobalakumanapo nayo bantu nabambi. Nsombi Lesa washomeka, neti akasuminishe kwambeti musunkwe kupitilila pangofu shenu. Neco mwakasunkwanga Lesa nakamupe ngofu ne kumbambila nshila yakupulukilamo. **14** Mabanse bame mwasunika, kamutantamukani kukukambilila tumbwanga. **15** Ndambanga kulinjamweti bantu bakute mano. Mulyomboloshe mobene pabintu ibi mbyondamba. **16** Sena, twanwanga nkomeshi yakulumbaisha pamulalilo wa Mwami, nkakutute kuyabana milopa ya Klistu? Kayi twakomaunanga shinkwa ne kulya, sena nkakutute kuyabana mubili wa Klistu? **17** Pali shinkwa umo, awfe twense nambi tobangi, tuli mubili umo. Pakwinga twense tukute kuyabana mushirkwa umo. **18** Kamubonani ncobakute kwinsa Bayuda, abo bakute kulyako bintu bikute kubengwa milumbo, abo bakute kulyako milumbo, sena nkabakute kumantako lubasu pancito yapanteme pakubengela milumbo? **19** Sena apa ndapandululunga cani? Sena ndambangeti milumbo ikute kubengwa kutumbwanga ikute ncito? Nambi sena ndambangeti kambwanga kakute ncito? **20** Sobwei Ncondambanga nici, iyo milumbo njobakute kubenga bantu bakunsa ikute kutambulwa nemishimu yaipa, nteko kuli Lesa sobwe. Neco nkansuni kwambeti mwikatanenga ne mishimu yaipa. **21** Nkamwela kucikonsha kunwina munkomeshi ya Mwami, uku kayi kamunwina mu nkomeshi ya mishimu yaipa. Nkamwela kucikonsha kulyela pa tebulu lya Mwami, uku kayi kamulyela patebulu lyamishimu yaipa. **22** Sena tulayandanga kwambeti Lesa abe ne bufuba? Sena mulayeyengeti tukute ngofu kumupita Lesa? **23** Nikukabeti twasuminishiwa kwinsa bintu byonse, nomba nteko kwambeti byonse byaina. Twasuminishiwa kwinsa bintu byonse, nomba nteko kwambeti byonse bikute

kunyamfwa. **24** Muntu kataliyandilanga enka bintu byaina, nsombi ayandileko banendi bintu byaina. **25** Mwasunguluka kulya nyama illyonse njobalolishinga pamusena wa makwebo kwakubula kwipusha mipusho yakumya kulushomo ndomukute. **26** Pakwinga Mabala a Lesa alambaneti, "Cishi capanshi nebintu byonse bilimo nibya Lesa." **27** Na muntu wakunsa umukuwa kuya kulya cakulya, amwe mwasmusina kuya, kamuya mulye ciliconce nceti enga amupe. Kamutaya mwipushe mipusho yakumya kulushomo ndomukute. **28** Nsombi namwine umwambileti, "Nyama iyí yanga yabengwa kutumbwanga," Nyama ilico kamutailya sobwe, pakwinga lamwambili mwine. **29** Nteko kwambeti njamwe mwelela kupenga mumoyo sobwe, nsombi uyo lakwambili. Naumbi ngawipusheti, "Nipacebo cini kusunguluka kwakame ngakufwekelewa nemuntu lapengenga mwine mu moyo? **30** Nandalumbunga Lesa pacakulya, muntu ngaunyanshila cani pacakulya ncondatambulunga mwakulumba Lesa?" **31** Neco, nambi mulalinga nambi mulanunga nambi mulenshinga ciliconce kacibani cishikulemekesha Lesa. **32** Bwikalo bwenu bube bwaina butaleti nsuntu ku Bayuda, nambi kubantu bakunsa, kayi ne kumubungano wa bantu ba Lesa. **33** Kamwinsanga mbuli ncondenshinga. Nkute kwelekesha kukondwelesha bantu pabintu byonse. Nkankute kuyanda bintu byonka byaina kwakame sobwe, nsombi nkute kuyanda bintu byaina ku bantu bonse kwambeti bakapuluke.

**11** Lino konkelani, ame mbuli nerjame ncondakonkelenga Klistu. **2** Ndamulumbunga pakwinga mulanganukunga mubintu byonse, kayi mulakonkelenga biyisho mbyondalamushiyila. **3** Nomba ndayandanga kwambeti mwishibeti Klistu endiye mutwi wa mutuloba ulyense. Neye mutuloba endiye mutwi wa mutukashi, neye Lesa endiye mutwi wa Klistu. **4** Na mutuloba pa kupaila nambi pa kushinshima kaliwalifweka kumutwi ukute kunyansha mutwi wakendi. **5** Neye mutukashi pakupaila nambi pa kushinshima kali wabula kulifweka kumutwi ukute kunyansha mutwi wakendi. Uliya kupusana ne mutukashi ngobalacese munkunyu. **6** Na mutukashi ubula kulifweka kumutwi, cilicena kucesa mishishi yakendi. Pakwinga nicansonni mutukashi kucesa munkunyu nambi kucesa mishishi, neco, wela kulifweka kumutwi. **7** Mutuloba nkayayandikinga kulifweka kumutwi pakwinga ukute kulesha cimo ne bulemu bwa Lesa. Kakuli mutukashi neye ebulemu bwa mutuloba. **8** Pakwinga mutuloba ulyia kupangwa kufuma kumutukashi, nsombi mutukashi endiye walapangwa kufuma kumutuloba. **9** Kayi mutuloba ulyia kulengwa cebo ca mutukashi sobwe, nsombi mutukashi endiye walalengwa cebo camutuloba. **10** Neco, cebo ca bintu ibi ne cebo cabangelo, mutukashi alifweke kumutwi kwambeti cibe cilescho ca bulemu mbwakute. **11** Mubuyumi bwetu muli Lesa, mutukashi nkela kubako kwabula mutuloba nambi mutuloba kubako kwakubula mutukashi. **12** Mbuli mutukashi ncalapangwa kufuma kumutuloba, neye mutuloba ukute kusemwa kufuma kumutukashi. Ibi byonse byalafuma kuli Lesa. **13** Lino, kamulyomboloshani mobene na ngaciboneka cena kwambeti mutukashi apailenga kuli Lesa nkali wabula kulifweka kumutwi. **14** Sena, bwikaloo bwa buntu bwetu nkabukute kutwiyisheti cikute kupa nsoni mutuloba akutenga mishishi itali? **15** Nsombi

kumutukashi neye ebulemu Lesa mbwalapa mutukashi mishishi itali itali kwambeti imufwekenga kumutwi. **16** Na pali muntu layandanga kutoteka pamakanu awa, afwe nambi mibungano ya Lesa tulya mwambo naumbi wampaililo wapita uwu sobwe. **17** Lino, ncondayandanga kumulailila nteti mukondwe naco. Pakwinga mibungano yenu ilabanga yaipa kayi nkayaina. **18** Cakutanguna ndanyumfungeti mwabungananga pamo mumubungano mulasalulananga. Ndashoma kwambeti mpani makani awa nakubinga. **19** Nkandatonshanyanga sobwe, pela kuba kupsana miyeyo pakati penu kwambeti abo balenshinga calulama baboneke. **20** Neco mukute mwabungananga pamo nkamukute kulya cakulya ca mansailo ca Mwami sobwe. **21** Pakwinga mukute kulya kwakusalana cakwinseti nabambi bakute bashala babula cakulya, kakuli nabambi bakute kwinsa kukolewa. **22** Sena mulyi manda enu uko nkomelela kulyela nekunwinina? Sena mulayandangowa kupesha nsoni mubungano wa Lesa, nekunyalisha abo bantu balabulunga cakulya? Mulayandanga ng'ambeconi? Ndimulumbi sena? Pa bantu ibi nkandelela kumulumba sobwe. **23** Ciyisho ncondalatambula ku Mwami encondalamupa kwambeti busuba busa mansailo, Mwami Yesu mpwalayabwa walamanta shinkwa, **24** mpwalalumbaisha Lesa ne kukomona walambeti "Uwu emubili wakame ngondabengele njamwe. Kamwinsanga ici kuba cakunganukilapo." **25** Kayi copeleco mpobalapwisha kulya walamanta nkomeshi ya waini nekwambeti "Nkomeshi iyi ecipangano ca linolino cilapangwa nemilopa yakame. Cibe cakunganukilapo cindi conse mwawanga." **26** Pakwinga cindi conse mwalyanga shinkwa nekunwina munkomeshi iyi, mukute kukambauka shalufu Iwa Mwami mpaka cindi nceti akeso. **27** Ecebo cakendi na muntu ulyiene ulya shinkwa uwu nekunwina munkomeshi ya Mwami munshila yabula kwelela, lepisilinga mubili nemilopa ya Mwami. **28** Neco muntu ulyiene katana ulya shinkwa nekunwina munkomeshi iyi alicencete mwine abone naweleta. **29** Pakwinga na bantu kabalya shinkwa nekunwina mu nkomeshi cakuteshiba mubili wa Klistu nceulapandululunga, bakute kuliwila lombolosh. **30** Ecebo cakendi bantu bangi pakati penu balatyompwanga kayi balakolwanga nabambi bafwa. **31** Na katulicenceta, nkawela kwingsila mulombolosh lulico sobwe. **32** Neco Lesa ukute kutupa cisubulo, kwambeti twiye kuba ne mano kwambeti, katutakacanika nemulandu pamo nebantu bacinka manungo pabintu byapa cishi capansi. **33** Neco, mobanse bame, batuloba ne batukashi, cindi ncomulabungananga pamo kulya Mulalilo wa Mwami kamupembelanga banenu. **34** Uliyiene lanyumfunga nsala alyele limo cakulya kung'anda kwakendi kwambeti kamutaliletela cisubulo cindi ncomulabungananga pamo. Bantu nabimbi mbyondabulu kwamba ninkese nkabyambe ndakesa.

**12** Pacino cindi, li nkansuni kwambeti mubule kuba ne Iwinshibo pa bipo bya Mushimu Uswepa. **2** Mucishi cena kwambeti kamutana mwinshiba Lesa mwalikuba mwataika munshila shingi, kayi mwalikupailila tumbwanga tutacikonsho kwamba. **3** Ecebo cakendi ndamwambilingeti kulyi muntu ukute Mushimu wa Lesa wela "kushingana Yesu." Kayi muntu wabula Mushimu Uswepa nkela kwambeti "Yesu eMwami." **4** Pali bipo

bya Mushimu Uswepa byapusana pusana bikute kupewa kufuma ku Mushimu Uswepa umo. **5** Pali nshila shapsanapusana shakusebenselamo, nsombi ni Mwami umo wa kusebensela. **6** Pali ncito shakusebenselamo shapsana pusana, nsombi ni Mwami umo ukute kupa ncito kubantu bonse. **7** Mushimu Uswepa ukute kubonekela munshila yopeleyo ku muntu ulyense, kwambeti byonse bantu binyamfwenga bantu bonse. **8** Mushimu Uswepa ukute kupa muntu cipo cakwamba mwamano, kumuntu naumbi Mushimu Uswepa ukute kumupa cipo calwinshibo nekupa mano bantu. **9** Mushimu Uswepa wopelowo ukute kupa bantu nabambi cipo cakuba ne lusromo, nabambi ukute kubapa cipo ca ngofu shakusengula. **10** Nabambi ukute kubapa ngofu shakwinsa bishikukankamanisha, kuli nabambi ukute kubapa cipo cakushinshima. Kuli nabambi ukute kubapa Iwinshibo Iwa kupusanya pakati pabintu bilafumunga ku Mushimu Uswepa ne bantu bilafumunga kumbi. Kuli nabambi ukute kubapa cipo cakwamba milaka yapusana pusana yabula kwishibikwa, kayi nekupa nabambi cipo ca kusansulula iyo milaka. **11** Mushimu Uswepa wopelowo eukute kwinsa bantu byonsebyo. Ukute kupa muntu ulyiene cipo camwelela kumuyabila. **12** Klistu ulyeti mubili ukute bilama bingi. Nikukabeti bilama nibingi nsombi mubili ni umo. **13** Nambi njafwe Bayuda nambi bakunsa, basha nambi babula kuba basha nsombi twense twalatambula lubatisho mu Mushimu Uswepa umo kwambeti tube mubili umo. Lesa ewalatupa twense Mushimuwo kwambeti tunwe. **14** Cilama cimo nkacela kupanga mubili, mubili wapangwa ne bilama bingi. **15** "Na mwendo wambeti pakwinga ntame cikasa nkandipo cilama ca mubili, neco nkacela kupesheti cibule kuba lubasu lya mubili. **16** Na litwi lyambeti pakwinga ntame linso, neco nkandipo cilama camubili" Ico nkacela kupesheti cibule kuba cilama ca mubili, sena ngacibeco? **17** Na mubili wonse newalaba linso, inga muntu nakute kunyumfweconi? Nambi niwalaba litwi, inga muntu nakute kunyumfweconi lyema? **18** Lino mbuli ncocibe, Lesa mwine ewalapanga bilama mu mubili byapusana pusana kwelana nekuyanda kwakendi. **19** Nkapela kuba mubili na bilama byonse kabili cilama cimo. **20** Bilama ni bingi nsombi mubili ni umo. **21** Neco linso nkayela kwambila cikasa eti nkandikusunipo, nawo mutvi nkawela kwambila mwendo eti nkandikusunipo. **22** Paliya cela kwinsika na bilama nabimbi bikute kuboneketi biliya ncito bibulako kumubili. **23** Bilama mbyotukute kuboneti biliya ncito embyotwela kupa bulemu kupita byonse. Bilama bikute kupa nsoni embyotukute kufweka. **24** Bilama bikute kuboneka cena nkakute kubifweka. Lesa walapamankanya pamo bilama byamubili kwambeti bipe bulemu bulayandikinga. **25** Walenseco kwambeti mubili kautapansana, nsombi kwambeti cilama ciliccone cisebenselelengen cinendi. **26** Cilama cimo canyumfwa kubaba, bilama byonse bikute kunyamfwa kubaba. Cilama cimo capewa bulemu, byonse bikute kukondwa. **27** Mwense njamwe mubili wa Klistu ulyiene nicilama camubili uyu. **28** Lesa walabika bantu mu mubungano wa bantu ba Lesa cakutanguna walabika batumwa, kukonkapo walabika bashinshimi, pakupwililisha walabika beshikwiyisha. Walabika bantu nabambi balikuba nengofu sha kwinsa bishikukankamanisha, nabambi bakute ngofu shakusengula ne kunyamfwa nabambi, kayi nekuba batanganishi nambi kwamba milaka yabula kwishibikwa. **29**

Bonse nkabela kuba batumwa, bonse nkabela kuba bashinshimi, bonse nkabela kuba beshikwiyisha, bonse nkabela kuba nengofu shakwinka bantu bishikukankamanisha. **30** nambi kusengula, kayi bonse nkabela kuba nengofu shakwamba milaka yabula kwishibikwa, nambi kuba nengofu shakusulula bantu bilambwanga. **31** Amwe kamubikani myoyo yenu pabipo bilayandikinga. Lino ndimulesheni nshila yaina kupita shonse.

**13** Nambi kandikikonsha kwamba milaka ya bantu nambi mulaka ngobakute kwamba bangelo, nomba na kandi ndabula lusuno ndakoshaneti mulangu nambi ngoma ilayobekenga. **2** Nambi ndalapewa cipo ca kwamba mulumbe wa Lesa nambi ndalapewa cipo ca kwinshiba bantu byonse ne kwinshiba byasolekwa. Nambi kankute lushomo lunene lwa kwinseti ngaryamuna milundu nekwitwala pamusena naumbi nakandi ndabula lusuno paliya ncombele. **3** Nambi buboni bwakame bonse ndibuyabila bapensi nambi nduyaba mubili wakame kwambeti bantu bautente pamulilo, nomba kandi ndabula lusuno paliya cakame cilipo. **4** Lusuno lwekalikana kayi lwaiaa kwine, luliya munyono, nkalukute kulisumbaisha nambi kulikonempesha sobwe. **5** Lusuno luliya minyungwe, nkaluliyanda kayi nkalukalala nambi kusunga cintu kumoyo. **6** Nkalukondwa ne bantu byabula kululama, nsombi lukute kukondwa ne cancine ncine. **7** Lusuno lukute kulekelela byonse, lukute kupa lushomo, nkalutyompwa bwangu, lukute kupita mu makatasto alabangilingeti mulilo. **8** Lusuno nteti lukapwe, bushinshimi nibukapwe, kwamba mu milaka yabula kwishibikwa nikukapwe, nawo mano a bantu nakapwe. **9** Kwinshiba bantu ne kukambauka kwetu nkakwesula. **10** Neco cakwana cakashika ico cabula kukwana nicikapwe. **11** Mpondaikuba mwana, kwamba, micto ne kuyeya kwakame kwalikubeti kwakanike. Lino mponda kula mushimba bantu byonse bya ku butwanike ndalabileka. **12** Bantu mbyotulabononga cino cindi eti mucilola nkabilabonekenga cena. Nomba pacindico nitukabibone cena. Pacino cindi kwinshiba kwetu nkakwesula, nsombi pacindico nitukanyumfwishishe cena mbuli Lesa ncanjinshi cena. **13** Pa cino cindi pali ibi bantu bitatu, lushomo, kupembelela ne lusuno. Nomba pali ibi bitatu lusuno elwapitapo.

**14** Kamucinkani manungo mukuba ne lusuno, kayi mubike moyo pa bipo bya Mushimu Uswepa makamaka pa cipo ca kushinshima. **2** Abo beshikwamba mu milaka itanyumfwiki nkabakute kwamba kubantu, nsombi balo bakute kwamba ne Lesa pakwinga paliya muntu ukute kunyumfwia nambi kwinshiba ncobalambanga. Ngofu ya Mushimu Uswepa eikute kuyubulula byasolekwa. **3** Nsombi neye lambanga mulumbe wa Lesa ukute kwambila bantu eti bantu bayuminishiwe ne kubakondwelesha. **4** Abo bakute kwamba mu milaka yabula kwishibikwa bakute kulinyamfwia bene, nomba balo bakute kwamba mulumbe wa Lesa bakute kunyamfwia mubungano wa bantu ba Lesa. **5** Ingankondwa kwambeti mwense ngamuba necipo cakwamba milaka yabula kwishibikwa, nomba ncondayandishishinga nicakwambeti mwense mube necipo cakwamba mulumbe wa Lesa. Pakwinga muntu lambanga mulumbe wa Lesa wapita muntu lambanga mumilaka yabula kwishibikwa pabula muntu naumbi lasansululunga ncalambanga kwambeti mubungano wa

bantu ba Lesa unyamfwie. **6** Nomba lino mobanse bame, nilunyamfo cini ndwenga mucana na ame ndesa uko ntatika kwamba mumilaka njomuteshi? Pallya lunyamfo ndomwela kucanapo sobwe, nsombi nandamuletele bantu ibyo Lesa mbyalayubululu nambi bishi kupa lwinshibo, Lesa mbyalampeti ndibyambe nambi ciyisho cimbi. **7** Nicimo cimo bantu byabula buyumi mbuli kankobe nambi kalumbu muntu nkalalilishinga na ubula kupusanya ndilishilo, inga lanyumfunga ngawishibeconi lwinshibo lulembilwanga? **8** Na lalilishinga tolompita ubula kulilisha maswi eshikunyumfwika cena, niyani wela kulibambila kulwana nkondo? **9** Ni cimo cimo ne njamwe, ni muntu cini wela kunyumfwia ncomulambanga na nkamulambanga maswi alanyumfwikinga cena, maswi enu nakengangowa mulukupwe. **10** Mwakubula kutonshanya sobwe, pali milaka ingi pacishi capanshi, nikukabeco mulaka uliwonse ukute ncolapandululunga. **11** Na kantawishi mulaka ngwalambanga uyo lawambanga, kwakame nimwensu kuli njame, nenjame ndemwensu kulyendiye lambanga. **12** Nomba pakwinga mulayandishishinga bipo bya Mushimu Uswepa elekeshani kubisebensesha, makamaka bipo bishi kuyuminisha mubungano. **13** Ecebo cakendi muntu lambanga mu mulaka wabula kwishibikwa apaile kwambeti, apewe cipo ca kusansulula mulaka ngwalambanga. **14** Na ndapailinga mu mulaka wabula kwishibikwa, Ee mushimu wakame ulapailinga, nomba mano akame paliya ncalenshinga. **15** Na ncecebeleco, inga ninyinseconi? Lino nampaile ne kwimbila ne mano akame. **16** Na kamulumba Lesa ne mushimu wenu wonka, inga muntu ngomuli nendi utacishi cili mu mushimu wenu ngawambeconi eti, "Amen" Ku mupailo wenu wa kulumbaisha Lesa kakuli nkacishi ncomwambanga. **17** Nambi mupailo wenu kuli Lesa kauli waina nomba bantu nabambi nkacela kubanyamfwia sobwe. **18** Ndalumbunga Lesa pa kumpa kwinshiba kwamba milaka ingi kupita amwe. **19** Neco, ningasalapo kwamba maswi asanu alanyumfwikinga cena kwambeti nijyishe bantu mu mubungano wa bantu ba Lesa kupita kwamba maswi angi mumulaka wabula kwishibikwa, ici ngaciba cena. **20** Mobanse bame, kamutayeyangeti batwanike. Ee pa bantu byaipa kamubani eti batwanike batacishi caipa, nomba mukuyeya kamubani bamakulene. **21** Mu Mabala a Lesa mwalembwa maswi alambangeti "Ninkambe ku mushobo uwu kuitila mu bantu beshikwamba milaka yabula kwishibikwa, Kayi ne pa milomo ya bantu bensu. Nikukabeco, nteti bakanyumfwie ncalambanga Lesa wa Ngofu shonse." **22** Neco kwamba mu milaka yabula kwishibikwa bakute kukushoma ni bantu babula lushomo, ntebo bakute lushomo sobwe. Kukambauka Maswi a Lesa bakute kukushoma ni bantu bakute lushomo, ntebo babula lushomo sobwe. **23** Na bantu bonse babungana pamo mu mubungano batatika kwamba mu milaka yabula kwishibikwa, nomba bantu bensu kayi nambi bantu abo babula lushomo, sena nkabela kwambeti mulakonyo? **24** Nomba na mwense kamushinshima muntu wabula lushomo nambi utacishi wingilamo nakanyumfwishishe maswi kayi nakamwikate nekwinshiba bwipishi bwakendi, kayi nakamubeteke maswi opelawo ngalanyumfu. **25** Mulumbe wa Lesa nukalete patuba byonse byasolekwa mu moyo wakendi, nakasuntame ne kulumbaisha Lesa ne kusuminisheti Lesa

mpwali pakati peru. 26 Mobanse bame, ncendapandululunga nici, mwabungananga pamo pa kupaila, muntu naumbi inga kakute Iwimbo, naumbi ciyisho cakwambeti aiyishe, naumbi inga kakute kantu nkalamuyubulwili Lesa. Naumbi inga kakute maswi akwamba mu mulaka wabula kwishibikwa, naumbi inga kacikonsha kupandulula maswi awo alambwanga. 27 Kapataba bantu beshikwamba milaka yabula kwishibikwa mwabungananga pamo batipitila pababili nambi batatu pacindi cimo sobwe. Kamupananga cindi cakwamba kayi pabe muntu lapandululunga cilambwanga. 28 Na paliya lapandululunga, uyo lambanga amwene tonto ambenga mwine mu moyo wakendi Lesa nanyumfwenga. 29 Kakuba bantu babili nambi batatu abo Lesa mbwalapa mulumbe wakwamba nabambi babetekenga bintu mbyobalambanga. 30 Nomba na uyo wekala mu mubungano latambulu mulumbe kufuma kuli Lesa uyo wambanga acileke. 31 Mwense ninga mwamba mulumbe wa Lesa na kamwambapo umo ne umo, kwambeti mwense mwiye kayi tuyuminishiwe. 32 Kayi bipo bya kwamba mulumbe wa Lesa byelela kwendeleshewa ne bashinshimi. 33 Pakwinga Lesa nte Lesa wa minyungwe sobwe, nsombi niwa lumuno. Kwelana mbuli cilenshikinga mu mibungano ya bantu ba Lesa yonse ya bantu baswepa, 34 batukashi babenga bamwena mumibungano yabantu ba Lesa, pakwinga nkabelela kupewa cipuna ca ncito mu mibungano ya bantu ba Lesa, neco babenga balibombelesha cabulemu, mbuli milawo ya Mose ncoilambanga. 35 Na kabayanda kunyumfwishisha cena, caina kwambeti benga kwipusha balume babo kung'anda, pakwinga cikute kupa nsoni mutukashi kwambapo mumubungano. 36 Sena Maswi a Lesa alafumina kuli njamwe, nambi alashika kulinjamwe mwenka? 37 Na pali muntu layeyengeti ni mushinshimi, nambi kwambeti ukute cipo ca Mushimu Uswepa, asumine bintu ibi mbyondamulembe, pakwinga endibyo Mulawo wa Mwami. 38 Nomba na pali muntu utasuni kushako mano, Lesa nendi nakamusule. 39 Neco mobanse bame, kamulangaulani mulumbe ulafumunga kuli Lesa mwabuya, kamutakanishanga abo bashoma kwambeti kabatambanga mu milaka yabula kwinshibika. 40 Cilayandikinga nicakwambeti bintu binshikenga munshila yeleta kayi yalumbuluka.

**15** Pacino cino cindi mobanse bame, ndayandanga kumwanushako Makani Aina ngondalamukambaukila. Mwalatambula cena pakwinga epashimpa lushomo lwenu. 2 Lesa nakamupulushe ne Mulumbe Waina uwu, na kamusunga cena maswi akendi ngondalamukambaukila. Na mubula kwinseco, lushomo lwenu ingaluba Iwabulyo. 3 Ame ndalatambula makani alayandikinga, awo ngondalamwambila mbuli ncandalambilweti, Klistu walaflwa bwipishi bwetu mbuli ncecalembwa mu Mabala a Lesa. 4 kwambeti batamubika mumanda, nomba Lesa walampundusha pabusuba bwa butatu mbuli Mabala Lesa ncalambanga. 5 Kayi palikuba makani akwambeti walabonekela kuli Petulo ne kuli batumwa likumi ne babili. 6 Kayi walabonekela kuli beshikwiya bakendi bapita myanda isanu, bangi bacili bayumi lelo necikabeti nabambi bafwa. 7 Pacindi nacimbi walabonekela kuli Jemusi ne kuli batumwa bonse. 8 Nomba pamapwilisho walabonekela kulinjame ondyeti mwana ngobalayambakanya.

9 Ame njame mung'ana pabatumwa bonse, kayi nkandeleta nekukwiweti mutumwa sobwe, pakwinga njame ndalikupensha mubungano wa Lesa. 10 Nomba cebo ca kwambeti Lesa waina moyo, lelo nenjame ndemutumwa. Kwina moyo kwakendi ntelo kwabulyo sobwe, kayi ndalimbikila kusebensa ncito kupita batumwa nabambi, nomba ntame ndalikusebensa sobwe, nsombi ni kwinamoyo kwa Lesa. 11 Neco ncandalikukambauka nambi ncobalikukambauka nabambi, nsombi twense tulakambaukunga Mulumbe umo umo uwo ngomulashomonga. 12 Lino, pakwinga mulumbe wetu niwakwambeti Klistu walapunduka kubafu, inga nipacebo cini nabambi mulinjamwe ncobela kwambileti bafwa nteti bakapunduke? 13 Pakwinga na bafwa nteti bakapunduke, ekwambeti nendi Yesu uliya kupunduka kubafu. 14 Anu na Klistu uliya kupunduka kubafu, ncotulakambaukunga nicabulyo, kayi nekushoma kwenu nikwabulyo. 15 Pelu palico, ingacileshti afwe tulabepenga Lesa, pakwambeti Lesa walapundusha Yesu kubafu. Na ncakubinga kwambeti bafwa nteti bakapunduke, anu Lesa uliya kumupundusha Yesu kubafu. 16 Neco, na bafwa nteti bakapunduke, anu neye Yesu uliya kupunduka sobwe. 17 Kayi na Lesa uliya kumupundusha Yesu, okwambeti lushomo lwenu muli Klistu nilwabulyo, kayi mucili pansi pangofu yabwipishi. 18 Kayi ngacipandululeti abo balafwa kabali bashoma muli Yesu, bafwa kufwililila. 19 Na kumepbelela kwetu muli Klistu nikwabuyumi bwacino cindi conka, ekwambeti afwe ingatuba ne nsoni kupita bantu bonse mucishi capanshi. 20 Nomba cakubinga ncakwambeti, Lesa walampundusha Klistu kubafu kuba citondesho cakwambeti, uliyense eti acafwe nakapundushiwe kubafu. 21 Mbuli lulu ncolwalesa pacebo ca muntu umo, cimocimo nekupunduka kubafu kwalesa pacebo ca muntu umo. 22 Mbuli Adamu ncatalatulela lulu twense, nenjafwe twense Klistu nakatupundushe kubafu. 23 Nomba Lesa nakapundushenga muntu uliyense pacindi cakendi camwelela. Cakutanguna Lesa walapundusha Klistu cisepo citanshi, kayi Klistu akesa nakapundushe abo bashoma muliendiy. 24 Popelapo mapwilisho acishi nakashike, Klistu akakoma bendeleshi batashimu yaipa bonse, bulelo bonse ne ngofu shonse nakatwale Bwami mumakasa a Lesa Baishi. 25 Neco Klistu welela kwendelesha bulelo kushikila cindi Lesa ncoti akakome balwani bakendi, ne kubabika pansi pamyyendo yakendi Klistu. 26 Mulwani wakupwilisho eti akomwe ni lulu. 27 Mabala a Lesa alambangeti, "Lesa labiki bintu byonse pansi pa myendo ya Mwana muntu." Paliya kutonshana nditu pamaswi akwambeti, "bintu byonse" Nkabilasankanyangaponga Lesa mwine uyo labikinga bintu byonse kuli Klistu. 28 Neco bintu byonse byakabikwa mubwendeleshi bwa Klistu, nendi nakalibike pansi pa bwendeleshi bwa Baishi abo balabika bintu byonse pansi palyendiye, kufumapo Lesa nakendeleshe kwakupwililila kucindi cacindi. 29 Ingalino, cileyconi kubantu abo balabatishwanga pacebo ca bantu bafwa? Nicani ncobela kwinsa? Na ncakubinga kwambeti Lesa nkelela kupundusha bafwa, mbuli bantu ncobalambanga, inga nipacebo cini bantu ncobalabatishwanga cebo cabafwa beti bakabule kupundushiwa? 30 Nipacebo cini afwe ncotulabikilinga buyumi bwetu mumapensho cindi conse? 31 Mobanse bame, ame ndalangananga nelufu busuba ne busuba. Nomba ndambilishinga

kulitura kwakame palinjamwe, nikulitura kwa buyumi bwetu muli Klistu Yesu, kayi ecilampanga kwambeco. **32** Lino na ndalalwana ne bantu abo bela kwambweti nibanyama kuno ku Efenso, kupitila mumiyeo ilafumunga kubantu, inga ndalacanapo cani? Neco na bafwa nteti bakapunduke, anu caina kwinsa mbuli ncobakute kwambeti. "Katulyani ne kunwa. Pakwinga lilo nitukafwe." **33** "Kamatubepwa. Cinga cakwenda pamo ne bantu bakute bwikaloo bwaipa cikute kwipisha bwikaloo bwaina." **34** Cangamukani! Shiyani bwikaloo bwenu bwaipa. Ndambanga cakumupa nsoni pakwinga mobambi nkamumwishi Lesa. **35** Naumbi muntu ngawipusheti, "Inga bafwa nibakapundukeconi? Nibakabe ne mibili ilyeconi?" **36** Uku nikwipusha kwakutabila! Mukute mwafumbika nseke mubulongo, nkaikute kumena kaitana ibeti ilabolo. **37** Kayi nkamwela kubyala nseke shamenia kendi, nsombi inseke shine, na ni shamaila nambi shacishango camushobo uliwonse. **38** Lesa eukute kupa mbuto imo ne imo mibili, kwelana ne kuyanda kwakendi. **39** Munyemfu wabintu byonse bikute buyumi nkawakoshana sobwe, bantu bakute munyemfu umbi, banyama bakute umbi, nasho inswi shikute munyemfu umbi. **40** Pali mibili yakwilu, kayi neya pacishi capanshi, nabo bulemu bwa mibili yakwilu bwapusana ne bulemu bwa mibili yapacishi capanshi. **41** Lisuba nkalyakoshana ne mwensi, nawo mwensi nkawakoshana ne nyenyenshi, nasho nyenyenshi nkashakoshana sobwe. **42** Umu emoti ikabele mibili pakupunduka kubafu. Mibili ngotukute kubika mumanda ukute kuya kubola, nomba wapundushiwa nteti ukabole sobwe. **43** Pakubika mibili mumanda ukute koli waipa, kayi wabula ngofu, nomba pakupunduka nukabe wabeka! Ukute ngofu! **44** Mibili ukute kubikwa mumanda ni mibili wabantu, pakupunduka nukabe mibili wa mushimu. Nditu na pali mibili wabantu, anu nawo mibili wa mushimu nkoli. **45** Pakwinga Mabala a Lesa alambangeti, "Adamu muntu mutanshi walalengweti abe muyumi" Nomba Adamu wakupwililisha emushimu ukute kupa buyumi. **46** Neco, tulabono kwambeti ntewo mibili wa mushimu wela kutanguna, nsombi usa mibili wabantu, wakonkapo ni mibili wa mushimu. **47** Muntu wakutanguna walikuba wapacishi capanshi, kayi walabumbwa kufumina kubulongo, muntu walakonkapo walafumina kwili kumayoba. **48** Mibili muntu wakutanguna walabumbwa kufumina kubulongo ncalikuba encobabele bapacishi capanshi, mibili uyo wakwilu kumayoba ncabele encobabele nabo bakwilu. **49** Lino mibili ncotwakoshana ne uyo walabumbwa kufumina kubulongo, kayi nitukakoshane ne uyo walafuma kwili kumayoba. **50** Mobanse bame, cintu ncondambanga nicakwambeti, muntu ukute mibili wa munyemfu ne milopa nkela kwingsila mu Bwami bwakwili sobwe, nambi cikute kufwa, kuba citabolo. **51** Nyumfwani cancine ncine casolekwa, nteti tukafwe twense. **52** Pakwinga tolompita yakalila twense nitukashinte popelapo, mibili kukapula kwa linso. Pakwinga tolompita yakalila bafwa nibakapunduke, nteti tukafwepo kayi twense nitukashinte. **53** Pakwinga mibili ikute kubola yela kuba itabolo. Cikute kufwa cela kushinta kuba citafu. **54** Ici cakenshika kwambeti, cikute kubola cakashinta kuba citabolo, kayi ceshikufwa cakashinta kuba citafu, popelapo Mabala a Lesa nakakwanilishiwe alambangeti, "Lufu lulalobo kayi kukoma kulashiki. **55** Obe lufu inga kukoma kwakobe

kukupeyo? Obe lufu inga ngofu shakobe shilikupeyo?" (**Hadès g86**) **56** Lufu lwalafuma kubwipishi, nabo bwipishi bwalafuma ku mulawo. **57** Nomba tulalumbunga Lesa latupanga ngofu shakukoma kupitila muli Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu! **58** Neco, mobanse bame, kamwimanani ncili. Sebensani ncito ya Mwami cindi conse, pakwinga mucisheti ncito ya Mwami njemulenshinga nteyo yabulyo sobwe.

**16** "Lino kwamba sha makani a kubenga mali akunyamfwilisha baklistu banetu bali mu Yudeya, ndambangeti mwinse mbuli ncondalambila mibungano ya mucimpansha ca Galatia." **2** Uku okwambeti sondo ne sondo muntu uliyense abikenga pambali mali kwelana mbuli ncabele mwine pang'anda, kwambeti kakutakaba kubenga ne kubunganya mali cindi ncotinkese kwenu uko. **3** Lino ndakashika, nkacane mwasaala bantu beshi bakatwale bipo byenu ku Yelusalemu pamo ne makalata alabapandululunga. **4** Na cikayandika kwambeti nenjame nkenga, ninkenga pamo nabo. **5** Pakwisa uko ninkapitile ku Makedoni pakwinga enkondayeyenga kuya kupitila. **6** Ninkekale nenu kwa cindi citali, mpani cindi ca mupewo conse, kwambeti mukanyamfweko bintu bilayandikinga mubulwendo ndakafumanga uko ne kuya kulikonse nkoti nkayande kuya. **7** Nkansuni kumufwakashila kwakacindi kang'ana sobwe, nsuni kwambeti na Lesa akasuminishe nkekaleko kwacindi citaliko. **8** Kuno ku Efenso ninjikaleko mpaka cindi ca Pentekosite. **9** Pakwinga kuno incito ilakonempe nikukabeti kuli bantu bangi bantotekenga. **10** Na Timoti akese uko mukamatambule cena kwambeti katakanyumfwu buyowa, pakwinga neye lasebensenga incito ya Mwami iyo njondasebensenga. **11** Kamutakaleka bantu nabambi pakati peru kumunyansha sobwe, mukamunyamfw mubulwendo bwakendi bwakwisa kuno kulinjame mulumuno, pakwinga ndamupembelelenga kwisa kuno. **12** Ndelekeshe tunkanda twingi kumuyuminisha mwanse wetu Apolo kwambeti amufwakashile pamo ne banse nabambi, nomba nkasuni pacino cindi, nakese akacana cindi. **13** Kamubani bantu babangamana cindi conse, bemana cituloba mu lusromo. Kamubani babula buyowa bakute lusromo Iwayuma nta! **14** Bintu byonse myomulenshinga, binshikenga mulusuno. **15** Mucishi cena kwambeti Stefano pamo neba mung'anda yakendi ebalatanguna kulesha lusromo muli Klistu cimpansha ca Akaya. Balibenga kusebensela baklistu banaboo, neco ndamusengenga mobanse bame, **16** kamunyamfwilani batangunishi balico, ne bantu bonse balasebensenga cangofu pamo nendibo. **17** Ndakondwa kubonet Stefano, Fotumato, ne Akayasi balesa kuno, cilabeti mwense nkomuli. **18** Kwisa kwabo kulantontosha moyo, mibili ncobalamutontosha myoyo ne njamwe. Kamushako mano ne kubalemeka mubintu myobalamwambilinga bantu aba. **19** Mibungano ya bantu ba Lesa ya mucimpansha ca Asiya ilamupanga mitende. Akula ne Prisila pamo ne baklistu bakute kubungana mu ng'anda yabo balamupanga mitende mu Lina Iya Mwami Yesu uyo latwkatanyanga pamo. **20** Banse bonse kuno balamupanga mitende. Kamupanani mitende yakasala. **21** Kamutambulani mitende njondalembenga ndemwine ame Paulo. **22** Na pali muntu utasuni Lesa, muntuyo abe washinganwa. Ee! Kamwisani linolino Mwami. **23** Kwina moyo kunene kwa

Mwami Yesu kube nenjamwe. **24** Lusuno lwakame lube kuli  
bonse bashoma Klistu Yesu.

## 2 Bakolinto

**1** Kalata ilafumunga kuli njame Paulo walasalwa ne Lesa kuba mutumwa wa Klistu Yesu ndi ne mukwetu Timoti, ndalembelenga ku mubungano wa bantu bashoma Lesa bali mu Kolinto ne kubanze bonse bali mucibela ca Akaya. **2** Inkumbo ne lumuno lwa Lesa Ishetu ne Mwami Yesu Klistu bibe ne njamwe. **3** Katumulumbaishani Lesa Baishi Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu Lesa wankumbo, Lesa ukute kutontosha mu nshila iliyonse, **4** ukute kututontosha twaba ne mapenso kwambeti ne njafwe tucikonshe kutontosha banetu bali mu mapenso amushobo uliworse, pakwinga ne njafwe Lesa latutontoshonga. **5** Nambi tulakumananga ne mapenso angi pacebo ca Klistu, kayi tulatontoshewanga kupilila muli Klistu. **6** Mapenso ngotulakumananga nawo alamupanga katonto kwambeti mupuluke, na awfe katutontoshewa ne njamwe mwela kutontoshewa kwambeti, mucikonshe kwakoma mapenso awo ne njafwe ngotulakumananga nawo. **7** Neco kupembelera kwetu nkotukute muli njamwe nkakulatenkananga sobwe, pakwinga tucisheti mulakumananga ne mapenso akoshana ne ngotulakumananga nawo, ne njamwe ni mukacane kutontoshewa, **8** mobanse bame, tusuni kwambeti mwinshire lipensho ndyotwalakumana nalyo mu cimpansha ca Asiya lyalikuba linene kayi lyalatulemena cakwinseti twalapwilwa mano. **9** Cakubinga mu myoyo yetu twalikunyumfweti tulatambulu kendi lombolosho lwakufwa. Ici calenshika kwambeti tuleke kulishoma tobene, nsombi kwambeti tushome Lesa uyo ukute kucikonshe kupundusha bafwa. **10** Walatufuna mu mapenso alikuyanda kututwala kulufu, kayi nakatufune, ndashoma kwambeti na tuloshomo nakatufune, **11** mbuli ncomukute kutunyamfwa mu mipailo yenu, neco mipailo yabantu bangi pali njafwe nikakumbulwe ne Lesa, kayi Lesa nakatuleleke. Bantu bangi nibakalumbaishe Lesa. **12** Lino pali cintu cilatupanga kulilumbanya tobene pakwinga miyeyo yetu ilatupanga bukamboni bwa kwambeti kulikonde nkotwalapita, makamaka pakati penu, tulensi bantu byalulama, kayi munshila yashomeka kwelana ne luyando lwa Lesa. Nkatwali kutanguninwa ne mano a muntu sobwe, nsombi lwalikuba luse lwa Lesa. **13** Makalata ngotulamulembelenga nkashupa kwabelenga ne kwanyumfwishisha, nomba ne kukabeco mulanyumfwishishingowa mbasu imo pa bantu mbyotulamulembelenga, **14** nomba ndashoma kwambeti ku masuba akuntangu nimukanyumfwishishe. Pabusuba mbweshakese Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu, mwense nimukalilumbaishe cebo ca njafwe, ne njafwe tukalilumbaishe cebo ca njamwe. **15** Cebo cakushoma kulico, ndayeyanga kwambeti ndimufwakashile nanshi, kwambeti mukapewe colwe mankanda abili. **16** Ndayeyanga kwisa kumufwakashila ndakayanga ku Makedoniya kwambeti, pakufuma uko mukanyamweko bantu bilayandikinga mu bulwendo bwakame bwa kuya ku Yudeya. **17** Sena mulayeyengeti mpodalikuyeya sha kumufwakashila ndalikuyeyeti mwana wabula mano? sena ndilyeti muntu walisuna pakwina bantu, uyo wela kwambeti "Ee" Kayi eti "sobwe" Pacindi cimocimo? **18** Mbuli Lesa

ncatabepe bantu, ncendalamulaya nkacalikuba cakusankanya maswi akwambeti "Ee" Nambi "Sobwe." **19** Pakwinga Klistu Yesu Mwanendi Lesa uyo ngotwalikukambauka ame ndekali Paulo, nambi Sailasi ne Timoti, nkalikuba wakwambeti "Ee" Nambi "Sobwe" Kuli njamwe, nsombi walikuba cindi conse "Ee" Wa Lesa. **20** Nambi malayano a Lesa afula aconi mulyendiye onse akute kuba "Ee" Ecebo cakendi ncotukute kwambileti, "Ameni" Pacindi ncotukute kulumbanya Lesa. **21** Lesa eukute kulengesha kwambeti awfe ne njamwe tube bayuminina nta muli Klistu, kayi ewalatutuma. **22** Ewalatubika cando cakendi cakushomesha, kayi mumoyo wa muntu umo ne umo walatupa Mushimu Uswepa kubeti cishomesho ca bantu byeti bikese. **23** Nomba Lesa ampe cisubulo na ame nkandambanga cancerincine, capesha kwambeti mbule kwisa ku Kolinto nicakwambeti kantakamukansa kayi. **24** Nkatulamukakatishinga bantu mbyomwela kushoma sobwe, pakwinga tucishi kwambeti mukute lushomo lwayuma. Neco njafwe basebensi banenu pacebo ca kukondwa kwenu.

**2** Ici ecebo cakendi ncondayeya mu moyo kwambeti nkantakamunyumfwisha nsoni ndakesa **2** Pakwinga na ndimunyumfwisha nsoni, paliya wela kunsangalasha, nsombi bopele bantu abo mbondanyumfwishi nsoni. **3** Ndalamulembela kalata kumwinshibheti ndakesa kumufwakashila nkantakanyumfwa nsoni ku bantu abo bela kunsangalasha, pakwinga ndashoma kwambeti ndabanga wasangalala ne njamwe mukute kuba bantu basangalala. **4** Pakulemba kalata isa nkandalikuba wakondwa sobwe ndalikuba watatilwa mumoyo, ndalikulila misoshi. Nteko kwambeti munyufwe nsoni, nsombi kwambeti mwinshire kukonempa kwa lusuno ndonkute pali njamwe. **5** Muntu uyo walensa cabula kwelela uliya kwipishila ame sobwe, nsombi walanyumfwisha nsoni mobambi. "Nomba nkansuni kuyumisha makani a muntu uyo walepisha." **6** Ni cintu caina kuboneti bantu bangi balasuminishana sha cisubulo celela ncobela kumupa **7** Nomba lino mulekeleleni muntu uyo kufuma pansi pa moyo wenu ne kumuyuminisha, kwambeti bumba kabutamumina. **8** Neco ndamusengengeti mu mulesheti mulamuyandanga cancerincine. **9** Ndalamulembela kalata isa kumusunka nsulo kwambeti mbone na mukute kunyumfwa mu bantu byonse. **10** Muntu ngomulalekelele cilubo calensa ne njame ndela kumulekelela napali kantu nakambi pameno a Klistu cebo canjamwe, **11** kwambeti Satana katatupita pansi pakwinga mingalato yakendi yonse tuyinshi. **12** Lino mpandalashika mu munshi wa Tulowa kuya ukambauka Mulumbe Waina ulambanga sha Klistu, ndalabona kwambeti Mwami walancalwila cishinga cinene cancito. **13** Nomba ne kukabeco ndiya kukondwa pakwinga mukwetu Tito ndiya kumucanako, neco ndalalayana nabo banse ne kuya ku Makedoniya. **14** Nomba katulumbani Lesa pakwinga mukuba pamo ne Klistu, Lesa walatubika pamo pamulongo walikoto liendenga lya bantu bakondwa balakomo. Latusebenesengwa kwambeti Klistu aishibikwe mucishi conse mbuli bwema bulanunkilinga konse konse. **15** Pakwinga awfe njafwe bwema bwanunkila cena pa meno pa Lesa bulambanga sha Klistu, ubo bulanyumfwikinga kubantu beti bakapuluke nebantu beti bakataike. **16** Kuli abo beti bakafwe njafwe bwema

bwaipa bulafumunga kulufu bukute kutwala kulufu, nomba kuli abo beti bakapuluke njafwe bwema bwaina bulafumunga kubuyumi nekututwala kubuyumi. Neco niyani wela kusebensa ncito ya mushobo uyo? 17 Pakwinga nkatwelaneti bantu nabambi abo bakute kukambauka maswi a Lesa ne muyeyo wakuyanda kulyelapo. Nomba afwe pakuba bantu batumwa ne Lesa tukute kwamba cancine ncine pamenso akendi, pakwinga twashoma muli Klistu.

**3** Sena tutatike kulumbaisha? Sena twise uko ne makalata eshikutusansulula, mpani tumante makalata alico kufuma kuli njamwe mbuli ncobalenishinga bantu nabambi? nkacela kubeco sobwe! 2 Pakwinga amwe njamwe kalata yetu yalembwa mu myoyo yetu iyo yela kubelingwa ne kwinshibikwa ne bantu. 3 Ni cintu ceshibikwa kwambeti Klistu mwine ewalambema kalata iyo ne kwitura kuitila muli njafwe. Nkayalembwa ne inki sobwe, nsombi ne Mushimu Uswepa wa Lesa tuyumi, kayi nkayalembwa pa mabwe sobwe nsombi mu myoyo ya bantu. 4 Tulambeoco pakwinga tukute lusromo muli Lesa kuitila muli Klistu. 5 Afwe paliya ncotukute ico cela kutupa ngofu sha kusebensa ncito iyi. Sobwe, ngofu nshotukute nisha Lesa. 6 Nsombi nendi eukute kutupa ngofu shakwambeti tube basebensi ba cipangano ca lino lino ico cabula kubambwa ne Milawo yalembwa, nsombi ne Mushimu Uswepa pakwinga Milawo yalembwa ikute kuleta lufu, Mushimu Uswepa ukute kupa buyumi butapu. 7 Milawo yalikuba yabeswa pa mabwe, mpoyalapewa kuli Mose yalabonesha bulemu bwa Lesa. Bulemu bwa Lesa ebwalalengesha cinsa ca Mose kumweka nambi cindi ncobwalikuya kushimangana, Baislayeli balikabacikute buyowa kulangana ne cinsa ca Mose. Lino na Milawo ishikuleta lufu yalesa ne bulemu bulico, 8 ekwambeti ncito ya Mushimu Uswepa wa Lesa nikabe yabulemu bwapita Milawo, sena nteco cakubinga? 9 Na Milawo ishikuleta lufu yalikuba ne bulemu bulico, ekwambeti bululami bwelakuba nebulemu bwapitapo. 10 Cakubinga, bulemu bwa cipangano ca kaindi nkabulabonekengeti ni bulemu bwakubinga sobwe, pakwinga bulemu bulipo lino bwapitapo. 11 Nicakubinga Milawo yalikukute bulemu ubo bwalashimangana. Nomba bulemu bwa cipangano calino lino nibunene, pakwinga nteti bukashimanganepo sobwe. 12 Cebo ca kupembelela kwamushobo uyu, ekulatwambishinga kwakubula buyowa. 13 Nkatulipo eti Mose walalifwekelela cikwisa pamenso kwambeti, bana Baislayeli kabatabona bulemu cindi ncobwalikushimangana. 14 Nomba manjeyaulwa abo acalilwa pakwinga kushikila pacindi cino, cikwisa cisa cicili cafwekelela manjeyaulwa abo babelenganga cipangano cakaindi. Cikwisa cikute kufwekulwa muntu aba muli Klistu. 15 Ee, mpaka pacino cindi cikwisa cisa cicibafekelela kumoyo babelenganga Milawo yalalembwa ne Mose. 16 Cikwisa cisa cikute kufumapo na muntu lasandukili kuli Mwami. 17 Lino Lesa ni Mushimu, pali Mushimu wa Lesa pali kusunguluka. 18 Neco, twense tulabononga bulemu bwa Mwami Lesa ne cinsa cabula kufwekwu cikwisa, tulyeti cilola cikute kubonesha bulemu bwa Mwami Lesa. Twaleshanga bulemu bulico tukute kushinta nekubeti endiye, kayi tukute kufuma mubulemu ubu kuya mubulemu nabumbi bwapitapo.

**4** Lesa munkumbo shakendi latupa ncito, neco nkawtewa kubwela munyuma sobwe. 2 Nomba tulakana kwinsa bintu bikute kuleta nsoni bikute kwinshika kwakutabonako muntu naumbi, kayi nkatulabepenga nambi kupindimuna maswi a Lesa, tukute kwamba cakubinga pa meno a Lesa kwambeti muntu ulyiense abe wasunguluka ku moyo kutuboneti twashomeka. 3 Nambi mulumbe wetu wafwekelelwa, wafwekelelwa kubantu bafwa ku mushimu. 4 Satana lesa lendeleshenga cishi capanshi washipisha manjeyaulwa abantu babula lusromo kwambeti kabatabona mumuni wa mulumbe wa bulemu wa Klisttu, uyo ukute cimo ca Lesa. (aiōn g165) 5 Nkatula kambaukunga tobene, nsombi makani alambanga sha Klistu Yesu kwambeti eMwami wetu, afwe tobasebensi benu cebo ca Klistu. 6 Lesa ewalambeti, "mumuni kaumunika mu mushinshe" Ni Lesa umo umo lalengeshenga kwambeti mumuni umunikile mu myoyo yetu, kwambeti twinshibe bulemu bwakendi ubo bulamunikinga pa meno a Klistu. 7 Nomba afwe tulyeti nongo umo mwabikwa buble, kulesha kwambeti ngofu nshotukute ntesho shetu tobene nsombi shilafumunga kuli Lesa. 8 Tukute kupenshewa munshila shingi, nomba nkakutute kukomwa, tukute kupwilwa mano nomba nkakutute kutyompwa. 9 Tukute balwani bangi nsombi Lesa nkela kutushiya twenka. Nambi batuwantaula nsombi nkabela kutushina sobwe. 10 Cindi conse lufu lwa Yesu tukute kwenda nalo mumibili yetu, kwambeti nabo buyumi bwakendi bubonekele mu mibili yetu. 11 Pakwinga afwe tobayumi tukute kubwelela pepi ne cilindi cebo ca Klistu, kwambeti buyumi bwetu bubonekele mu mibili yetu iyi ikute kufwa. 12 Neco afwe tulasumini kutingana ne lufu, kwambeti amwe mukacane buyumi. 13 Mabala a Lesa kwambeti, "Ndalamba pakwinga ndalashoma, kuitila mumushimu umo umo walushomo twalamba pakwinga twalashoma." 14 Pakwinshiba kwambeti Lesa walampundusha Yesu kubafu, anu ne njafwe nakatupundushe mbuli ncalamupundusha Mwami Yesu, ne kututwala afwe pamu njenjamwe kulyendiyekwinga tweekatana nendi. 15 Conseci cilenshikinga cebo canjamwe. Cilenshikinga kwambeti nkumbo sha Lesa shishike kubantu bangi. Neco bantu bangi nibakalumbaishe Lesa. Ici nicikalete bulemu bwingi kuli Lesa. 16 "Neco nkakutute kutyompwa, nikukabeti mibili yetu ilabolonga cindi conse, muntu wamukati nendi latambulunga ngofu busuba ne busuba. 17 Pakwinga mapensho etu nakacindi kang'an'a, alatubambilngu bulemu butapu bwapita mapensho onse. (aiōnios g166) 18 Nkatulalanganga pa bintu bilabonekengeta ne meno sobwe, nsombi pa bintu bitaboneke ne meno. Pakwinga bintu bilabonekengeta ne meno bikute kuita, nomba bintu bitaboneke niyacindi conse. (aiōnios g166)

**5** "Tucinshi cena kwambeti mibili yetu yapacishi capanshi pano, mushakasa uwu wakapwaika, nitukafwale mibili njatubambilisa Klistu kwilu, ng'anda yabula kwibakwa ne makasa abantu, ng'anda yacindi conse. (aiōnios g166) 2 Tulatongelenga mu ng'anda iyi njotulekalangamonga, pakwinga tulayandishishinga kwambeti Lesa akatwikalike mu ng'anda yetu ya kwilu. 3 Twakafwala nteti tukacanike matakoshwa sobwe, 4 Pakwinga cino cindi ncotuli mu mushakasa uwu tulatongelenga cebo ca kulemenwa mikuli, nomba nteko kuyanda kufulula nsulo uwu mushakasha sobwe, nsombi kwambeti twakafwala ng'anda yetu

ya kwili mibili iyi ikute kufwa ikaminwe ne buyumi. 5 Lesa mwine elatubambilu kushinta uku nekutupa Mushimu Uswepa kuba cishomesho cabyonse mbyatubambilu. 6 Neco cindi conse twashometi twacibanga ne mibili iyi yabuntu, Mwami Yesu Klistu ukute kacili kutali nenjafwe." 7 Pakwinga tulendenga mu lusromo, ntebyo bintu mbyotulabononga ne meno. 8 Ndambaneti, tukute lusromo lwakwambeti inga twifulula mibili iyi ne kuya kwikala pamo ne Mwami. 9 Kupita bintu byonse, tulelekeshenga kumukondwelesha Mwami Yesu, nambi pacindi ncotucili twekala pepi nendiye, nambi katuli. 10 Pakwinga twense nitukabonekele kuli Klistu kwambeti atomboloshe. "Muntu uliyense nakatambulenga kwelana ne ncito nshainsanga mu buyumi bwakendi, shaina nambi shaipa." 11 Neco caina kutina Mwami Lesa, ecebo cakendi tulabayuminishinga bantu kwambeti bese kuli Lesa. Lesa utwinshi cena, kayi ndashoma kwambeti ne njamwe mutwinshi cena. 12 Nkatulalituntunga sobwe, nsombi tulelekeshenga kumupa citondesho cela kumutwangisha cebo ca njafwe, kwambeti mukacikonshe kubakumbula abo balalumbanya muntu ncalaleshenga kunsa kuptita kwishiba muntu ncabele mukati mu moyo. 13 Neco na twafulungana mano, twafulunganina Lesa. Na tulabonekenga bantu bakute mano, npacebo cenu. 14 Lusuno lwa Klistu lulatutanguninga, pakwinga lino tucinsheti muntu umo walafwila bantu bonse, uku ekwambeti bonse balamantamo lubasu mu lufu lwakendi. 15 Klistu walafwila twense, kwambeti abo bakute buyumi kabatayandangowa kulkondwelesha bonka, nsombi bakondweleshenga uyo walafwa ne kupunduka ku bafu cebo ca endibo. 16 Pacino cindi katulekani kombolesha bantu, kuptila mu mano abuntu bwetu. Nambi kaindi twalikuyeya sha Klistu kwelana ne mano abuntu onka, nsombi pacino cindi nkawela kwinseco sobwe. 17 Neco lino uyo muntu lalipamankanya kuli Klistu laba cibumbwa ca lino lino, cakaindi cilapiti, laba walino lino. 18 Lesa ewalenseci kwambeti kuptila mu lufu lwa Klistu, afwe twaikuba balwani tube banendi, ne kutupa ncito yakuleta bantu nabambi kulyendiye kuba banendi. 19 Ncotulapandululunga nicakwambeti Lesa labambanga bwineshi pakati pali njafwe nendiye, kuptila muli Klistu. Lesa wafuta bwipishi bonse pakutupa mulumbe ngotulamwayanga weshi kuleta lumuno. 20 Afwe njafwe tulamwimanininga Klistu, kayi Lesa lamusengenga kwambeti munyumfwe mulumbe ngotulakambaukunga. Tulambanga makani a Klistu kayi ne kumusengeti mubweshane ne Lesa 21 Klistu nkakuba ne bwipishi sobwe, nomba Lesa walamutwika bwipishi bonse bwa bantu kwambeti kuptila mulyendiye tucane bululami bwa Lesa.

**6** Mu ncito iyi njotulasebense selenga pamo ne Lesa tulamusengenga kwambeti tambulani nkumbo sha Lesa, kamutaleka nkumbo sha Lesa shibe shabulyo sobwe. 2 Kamunyumfwani Lesa ncalambanga, "Lino mpocalashika cindi caina cakulesha nkumbo ndalanyumfwani, mpobwalashika busuba bwa kumupulusha ndalamunyamfwani" Kamunyumfwani! cino ni cindi ca kumunyamfwani. Kamunyumfwani! lelo ni busuba bwa kupuluka. 3 Nkatusuni kwambeti muntu naumbi acanepo mulandu pa ncito yetu, ecebo cakendi ncotulekeshenga kwambeti katutabika nsuntu ku muntu uliyense. 4 Nsombi

kwambeti mu bintu mbyotulenshinga tulilesheti tobasebensi ba Lesa pakupitilisha kuba ne lusromo nambi tuba mu makatasho ne mubuyumyumu. 5 Kumwa, kubikwa mu jele ne mu miyungwe. Twalalema kusebensa cakwinseti nkawali kona nambi kuba ne cindi ca kulya. 6 Kayi kuptila mu buyumi bwetu bwabula kampenda, twashometi njafwe basebensi ba Lesa pakuba baswepa myoyo ne Iwishibo Iwetu lunene, kayi ne kwikalika moyo kwetu, mwankumbo nshotukute mu Mushimu Uswepa kayi ne mulusuno Iwancine ncine, 7 mu mulumbe wetu wancinencine ne mungofu sha Lesa. Byensho byakulwanisha ne byakulicingilila mbyotukute mu makasa ni bululami. 8 Bantu bakute kutupa bulemu kayi ne kutusebanya, bakute kututukana ne kutulumba, ne kutwambeti tobandemi shibili nsombi ntafwе bandemi shibili sobwe, Afwe tukute kwamba cancinencine. 9 Tulyeti bantu babula kwishibikwa, nsombi twaya lulumbi kuli bonse, tulyeti bantu bafwa, nsombi mutubweni tobayumi, nambi batupensha munshila liyonse, nkabela kutushina sobwe. 10 Cindi conse twakondwa nambi katupenshewa, tukute kuboneka bakandu, nsombi tukute kupa buble bantu bangi, tukute kuboneketi paliya ncotukute, nsombi twakwana mu bintu byonse. 11 Amwe Bene Kolinto, afwe tulamba cakutasoleka, kumoyo kwetu kwatuba tuu. 12 Afwe ntafwе tulaleke kumusuna sobwe, nsombi njamwe mulaba ne Iusuno Iwontola kuli njafwe. 13 Pacino cindi ndambanga kuli njamwe mbuli ncondela kwamba ku bana bame, ndamusengenga kwambeti "Ne njamwe kamuleshani Iusuno Iwenu kulinjafwe." 14 Kamutekatishananga ne bantu babula lusromo, inga muntu walulama ngawikatana ne muntu waipa munshila cini? nambi mumuni ngawikatana ne mushinshe munshila cini? 15 Inga Klistu ngawikatanaconi ne Satana? nambi muntu walulama ngawikatanaconi ne muntu wabula kululama? 16 Sena pali kunyumfwana pakati pa Ng'anda ya Lesa ne tumbwanga? Pakwinga njafwe Ng'anda ya Lesa tuyumi, pakwinga Lesa lambaneti, "Ninkekale pakati pabo ne kwenda nabo pamo. Ninkabe Lesa wabo, nabo nibakabe bantu bakame." 17 Neco Mwami Lesa lambaneti, "Kamubayamukani pansonani nabo. Kamutakumya cintu casafwana cilicose, mwenseco ame ninkamatambule, 18 ninkabe mushali wenu, nenjamwe nimukabe bana bame batuloba ne batukashi, lambangeco Mwami Lesa wa ngofu shonse."

**7** Mobanse bame, pakuba ne malayano awa, katuliswepeshani tobene kushiya bintu byonse bikute kusafwanya mibili ne myoyo yetu, katubani bantu baswepa mu mikalilo yetu kayi tutine Lesa. 2 Kamututambulani ne myoyo yenu yasunguluka. Tuliya kwipishilapo muntu naba umo sobwe, tuliya kunyengelelapo muntu, nambi kumubepa. 3 Nkandambaneti ndimusebanye sobwe, mbuli ncondambapo kendi kwambeti afwe tumusuni cindi conse katuli tobayumi cino cindi nambi tufwa. 4 Amwe mulapanga moyo wakame kukondwa mu makatasho onse ngotulacananga, ame ndapitilishinga kuba wakondwa. 5 Pakwinga mpotwalashika ku Makedoniya twaikuba twalema. Makatasho alikuba mbwee kulikonde, balwani balatupensha kayi twalaba ne buyowa mumyoyo. 6 Nikukabeco, Lesa ukute kuyuminisha bantu bapenga mu myoyo walatuyuminisha pakututumina Tito kuno nkotubele. 7 Nteko kwisa kwakendi konka

kwalatuyuminisha sobwe, nsombi maswi akendi akwamba mbuli ncomwalamuyuminisha. Walatwambila kwambeti mwalikuyanda kumbona, kayi ne kungumana kwenu ne kwambeti mwalikuba mwalibambilila kuncingilisha, neco pacino cindi ndakondwa. **8** Kalata njondalemba yalamupa kungumana, nomba ame ndiya kunyumfwa nsoni sobwe, ee pakutanguna ndalanyumfwa nsoni, kayi ndabonongeti makani alikuba mu kalata iyo alamungumanika kwa kacindi kang'ana. **9** Nomba lino ndakondwa nsombi nteko kukondwa cebo cakwambeti makani akame alamungumanika, nsombi cebo cakwambeti kungumana kwenu kulaengesheti mushiye bwipishi. Neco Lesa ewalalengesha kungumana uku, neco paliya caipa ncotwalensa kuli njamwe. **10** Pakwinga kungumana kukute kukondwelesha Lesa kukute kushinta buyumi ne kuleta lupulusho. Ee cakubinga nkacela kuleta nsoni, nomba kungumana kwabula kwa bu Lesa kukute kutwala kulufu. **11** Kamubonani lino Lesa ncalensi pakungumana kwenu, mulaba bantu balayandishisha kuba babula mulandu, mwalikuba mwalakalala kayi mwalikuba ne buyowa palico calenshika, mwalikuyanda kumbona kwambeti ndimupe mulandu wamwelela uyo muntu walensa cilubo. Lino mu makani awa onse mulacaniketi muliya mulandu sobwe. **12** Neco mpondalalemba kalata isa ndiya kwilembela cebo ca uyo muntu walensa cilubo, nambi cebo ca uyo walepishilwa sobwe, nsombi ndalailembela kwambeti ndimuleshe cakutamusoleka pa meno a Lesa, kwambeti kulibenga kwenu nikunene. **13** Ico ecebo cakendi calatuyuminisha. Nomba nteco ico conka sobwe, twalayuminishiwa kubona Tito ncalikuba wakondwa ne ncomwalamusangalasha. **14** Ndalamulesha kukondwa kwakame ne njamwe muliya kumpa nsoni, tuliya kumubepapo sobwe, nicimo cimo kulumbaisha nkotwalumbaisha Tito kulailesheti nikwakubinga. **15** Lusuno Iwakendi pali njamwe lulenga kukanempa pa kwanuwa ncomwalikuba mwalibambilila kwinsa byonse mbyali kumwambila, kayi ne ncomwalamutambula mwakulicepesha ne bulemu. **16** Ndakondwa kayi ndamushoma ne kucinka manungo muli njamwe.

**8** Mobanse betu, tulamwibishinga sha nkumbo sha Lesa moshalasebense mu mibungano ili mucimpansa ca Makedoniya. **2** Pakwinga balapita mu makatasho angi, nomba mukukondwa kwabo balapa kwakutandabula makasa nikukabeti balikuba bakandu. **3** Ndamwambilinga ca lusinisho ndeti balabenga kuptitila pa mwelo ngobalikuyeyela, kwakubula kukakatishiwa. **4** Balapitilisha kutusenga camoyo umo, kayi ne kutupapatila cikambeti tubapeko colwe cakubenga bipo byakutwala kubantu ba Lesa baku Yudeya. **5** Balabenga kuptitila mwelo ngotwakuyeyela. Cakutanguna balaliyaba ku Mwami kayi ne kuli njafwe mbuli Lesa ncalikuyanda. **6** Twalamuyuminisha Tito kwambeti iyi ncito njalamutatikisha yakubunganya bipo byankumbo amunyamfwilishe kwipwiliwisha. **7** Mulenshinga cena kuptita uliyense, mukute lusromo Iwayuma, mulambanga cena kayi mwishi bantu bingi. Mwalibambilila kulibenga, kayi nenjafwe mutusuni. Lino bengani mwakutandabula makasa kuptita uliyense. **8** Nkandamupanga mulawo wakumukakatisheti encomwela kwinsa sobwe, ndelekeshengowa kuyanda kubona lusuno lwenu ncelubele kwelenkanya ne nabambi ncebalaleshe.

**9** Mucinshi kwambeti Mwami Yesu Klistu walatunyumfwila luse pakushiya buble bwakendi ne kwisoba mukandu kwambeti mube babilo. **10** Muyeyo wakame niwakwambeti mupwishe ncemwalatatika caka capwa, pakwinga caka capwa mwanga batanshi mukwintsa ne mukuliyaba mu ncito iyi camoyo umo. **11** Neco kamupwishani kubenga kwelana ne ncemwalayandishisha pakutatika kayi mupwishe cena. **12** Lesa ukute kukondwa ne bipo byakubenga ne moyo umo, bipo bantu mbyebela kukonsha kubenga, kutali mbyebatakonsko. **13** Nkandambangeti kuli nabambi cibe cintu capuba, kwenu cibe cintu calema sobwe nsombi pabe kwelana. **14** Nsombi ndayandangeti bintu mbyemukute binyamfwilishe abo babula, kwambeti naboyo bakaba nabyo bakamunyamfwilishe kwambeti pabe kwelana. **15** Mboli Mabala ncalambangeti, "Muntu ukute bingi nkabikute kumufulila, kayi muntu ukute bing'ana nkabikute kumucepela sobwe." **16** Ndaluimbunga Lesa pakumulama cena Tito pakwinga wamusakamaneti ncetwamusakamana. **17** Nkacalikubowa cebo cakumupapatilet eze uko, nomba neye walikuyandishisha kwisa kumunyamfwilisha. **18** Lesanga pamo ne mwanske naumbi ukute mpuwo yaina mu mibungano yonse, mpuwo yakukambauka Mulumbe Waina. **19** Uyu muntu walasalwa ne mibungano kwambeti endenga pamo ne njafwe mu bulwendo bwakuleta bipo byankumbo byeti bikalete bulemu ku Mwami, kayi ne kwambeti bileshti twayandishisha kunyamfwilisha nabambi. **20** Nkatusuni kwambeti muntu uliyense atongaukepo pabipo mbyetulale tengoko. **21** Nsombi tulayandanga kwinsa cela kukondwelesha Lesa ne bantu. **22** Pabantu babili abo balesanga uko tulashipo mwanske naumbi neye ngotulabono kwambeti layandishisha kwisa kunyamfwilisha, neye wamushoma. **23** Tito emuname ngotulasebense selenga pamo kumunyamfwilisha amwe. Naboyo babili basalwa ne mibungano balaletenga bulemu kuli Klistu. **24** Neco mobanse, balesheni lusuno lwenu Iwancine ncine kwambeti mibungano ibone ne kwinshibeti tukute cebo cakutwangila.

**9** Lino kwamba sha bipo byakunyamfwilisha bantu ba Lesa nkandela kumulembela. **2** Pakwinga ndicinsheti mukute moyo wakuyandishisha, kayi ndabambilila mwakukondwa bashoma bali ku Makedoniya kwambeti, amwe mwekala mu cimpansa ca Akaya mwanga mwalibambilila kwa caka cakabumbulu. Kuliyaba kwenu mukubenga bipo kulayuminishi bangi kwambeti naboyo babenge bipo. **3** Encendatumininga Tito ne banendi babili kuli njamwe, ndayandangeti mulibamble mbuli ncendalamulaya. Ici nicinshile bukamboni kwambeti nkotwalikuba balubila pakumulumba. **4** Pakwinga bantu ba mucimpansa ca Makedoniya balakesanga pamo ne njame uko ku Kolinto, bakacaneti nkamwalibambilila nitukanyumfwe nsoni pakuboneti ncito yakubenga bipo ilamwalili. Ne njamwe nimukanyumfwe nsoni kupita afwe. **5** Encendayeyeleti ntume Tito ne banendi kwambeti babe ne njamwe kwacindi nkantananjisa. Babunganyine limo bipo mbyomwalalaya pakwinga ncindi caina cakubenga mwakuyandishisha, nteko kwakukatishi sobwe. **6** Kamwanukani maswi akwambeti, "mbuto shing'ana shikute kupa butebushi bung'ana, nomba mbuto shingi shikute kupa buteshi bunene." **7** Uliyense asuminishane ne moyo wakendi, abenge bipo mwakubula kung'ung'uta nambi kukakatishiwa

sobwe. Lesa usuni bantu bakute kubenga mwakuyandishsha. 8 Lesa ngaumupa byapitilila mbyemulayanda kwambeti cindi conse mucane mbyemulayanda, kayi ngamuba ne bintu bingi byakwana muncito iliyonse yaina. 9 Mbali Mabalal ncalambangeti, "Lesa lamwaya bipo byakendi ku bakandu, Bululami bwakendi nkabupu." (aiōn g165) 10 Lesa eukute kupa balimi mbuto kwambeti bonse bacane cakulya. Nakamusankashilepo palibyo mbyemukute kwambeti mukonshe kupa abo babulilwa. 11 Nakamupe bingi kwambeti mupitilishe kuyabilä banenu cindi conse. Neco bantu bangi nibakalumbe Lesa twakabatwalila bupe bwenu. 12 Incito njemulensingha nteyo yakunyamfowa bantu ba Lesa mubintu mbyebalayandanga sobwe, nsombi ilapeshengeti bangi balumbaishhe Lesa. 13 Pakwinga iyi ncito ilabapanga bukamboni bwa luse lwenu lwancine ncine, neco balo nibakalumbanye Lesa cebo cakunyamfwa kwenu pakusuminisha Mulumbe Waina. Nibakenseco cebo cakusunguluka kwenu pakuyabana nebantu bonse. 14 Pakuba ne lusuno lunene balamupaililinga cebo cankumbo shenu shingi isho Lesa nshalamupa 15 Katulumbaishani Lesa cebo ca cipo cakendi cela kubula kupandululwa ne maswi ali onse.

**10** Mulina lya Yesu Klistu wa moyonteka kayi wabomba moyo, ame ndekali Paulo ngobakute kwamba bantu nabambi eti ndemuyowa ndabanga ne njamwe, nomba ndabula buyowa ndabanga kutali, lino kamunyamfwani. 2 Kamutankakatisha kuba wayuma moyo ndakesa, pakwinga ndashometi ngandibaymina moyo abo bakute kwambeti tukute kwinseti bantu bamucishici. 3 Ee, nicakubinga nambi tukute kwikala mucishici, nsombi nkatakute kulgwanu nkondo yakusebensesha byensho byacishi sobwe. 4 Byensho byetu byakulwanisha ntebyo bya mucishi, nsombi ni byensho bya Lesa, byangofu mbyetukute kusebensesha kukulumuna malinga ashimpa, tukute kupwaya ntota shabwepeshi. 5 Tukute kuwisha pansi bantu bilibyonse bikute kushinkilisha Iwinshibo Iwa Lesa, tukute kusunga busha miyeyo ya ntota kwambeti inyumfwile Klistu. 6 Kayi panyuma pakuboneti lushomo lwenu lulayumu nta, nitukalibamble kupa cisubulo uliyense labulunga kunyamfwila. 7 Amwe mukute kubona bantu mbuli ncobilabonekenga kunsa. Sena mulayeyengeti njamwe mwenka mulakonkelenga Klistu? Ishibani kwambeti twense tulakonkelenga Klistu mbuli bonse ncebalenshinga. 8 Nambi ntwange mwakupitilila malile abwendeleshi mbwalatupa Mwami Klistu Yesu, nikwambeti twibake lushomo lwenu nteko kulupasula sobwe. 9 Nkandamuyoshonga ne makalata akame. 10 Mobambi mulambangeti, "Makalata akame alema kayi nangofu, nomba ndabanga pakati penu ndemutolo kayi maswi ngonkute kwamba aliya ncito." 11 Abo bantu bela kwinshibeti paliya bupusano bulipo pakati pa makalata akame ne ncenkute kwamba ndabanga pakati penu. 12 Afwe nkatasakamana, nambi kulyelenkanya kulyabo balalismulungwa. Nomba batabila! Pakwinga bakute kulpimina palwabo bene, kayi ne kulyelenkanya palwabo bene. 13 Nomba afwe kutwanga kwetu nkakwaptitilila malile, nsombi kuli mukati mwa malile a ncito njalatupa Lesa iyo yasankanyapo amwe. 14 Nkatulatwanganga mwakupitilila sobwe, pasa ntenjafwe twalamuletela mulumbe ulambanga sha Klistu.

15 Nkatulatwangilinga ncito yalasebensa bantu nabambi kubeti njafwe twalaisebensa. Nsombi na mube ne lushomo Iwayuma ndashoma kwambeti nitukikonshe kubashikila bantu bangi uko nkomwekala. Pakwinga eciutu cinene ncetulayandanga. 16 Neco nitukikonshe kukambauka Mulumbe Waina kubishi nabimbi bili kunsa kuli njamwe, uko nkotwela kubula kutwangila ncito njalasebensa muntu umbi. 17 Mabalal alambangeti, "Layandanga kutwanga atwangile muli Lesa" 18 Ngamutwanga mobene, nsombi kulumbwa kulayandikinga ni kulumbwa ne Mwami.

**11** Ngankondwa namundekelako nambi ndemuluya, ndashometi mulandekelele kendi! 2 Nkute bufuba pali njamwe mufuba bwabulesa, amwe mulyeti mutukashi mulindu ngondatwalanga ku mulume umo Klistu. 3 Nomba nkute buyowa mpani nenjamwe manjeyaulwa enu abola cakwinseti ngamuleka kuyeya sha Klistu, ngamuyungaulwa mbuli Eva ncalayungaulwa nebucenjeshi bwanjoka. 4 Pakwinga pacino cindi na uliyense lesanga uko kakambauka sha Yesu wabula kuba Yesu ngotwalakambauka, nambi amuletelani mushimu wapusana ne uwo ngomwalatambula, nambi mulumbe wapusana ne ngomwalatambula, amwe mukute kumutambula. 5 Nkandayeyengeti ndipanshi ku "batumwa benu balalibonongeti nibapel." 6 Ee, ngakantacishi kwamba cena, nsombi nkute mano akwishiha bintu, kayi ici tulacibiki pantangalala kuli njamwe cindi conse, mumikalilo iliyonse. 7 Mulumbe wa Lesa ngondalikukambauka kulinjamwe walikuba wabula malipilo. Ndalalbwesha pansi kwambeti amwe musumpulwe, sena kwinseco ame ndalepisha? 8 Cindi ncendalikusebensa pamo nenjamwe, mibungano imbi eyalikunyamfwilisha ng'amboweti ndalikubeti ndababilinga kwambeti ndicikonshe kumunyamfwilisha. 9 Nambi pacindi mpontaldi kuyanda lunyamfo ndiyakumutatisha, pakwinga baklistu balafuma ku Makedoniya balandetela bantu byalikuyandika pabuyumi bwakame. Mbali ncendabula kumutatisha pakutanguna, nteti nkabepo mutolo kulinjamwe. 10 Pakuba ne cancine ncine ca Klistu mukati mwakame paliya nabaumo eti akacikonshe kumweneka kutwanga kwakame mu cimpansha ca Akaya. 11 Sena ndambangeti nkandimusu? Lesa ucisheti amwe ndimusu! 12 Nimpitilishe kwinsa cilicose ncendenshinga kwambeti kantabashiyila munya "batumwa bandemishibili" Basa balayandanga pakutwangila balambangeti naboyo balasebensenga ncito yelana neyettu. 13 Pakwinga abo bantu ntebo batumwa bancinge ncine, nibatumwa bandemishibili, basebenshi batashomwa. Balabonekengeti batumwa ba Klistu. 14 Kayi ici nteco cakukankamana naco, pakwinga neye Satana ukute kilibonesheti mungelo wa mumuni. 15 Neco ngacimubelaconi censu na basebenshi bakendi kababoneketi balenshinga calulama? Pamapwilisho nibakatambule celela micito yabo. 16 Ndabweshengaponga kwamba, kapataba muntu layeyengeti ndapusa. Na encemulayeyenga ngansumineti ndapusa kwambeti ntwange pang'ana. 17 Ee, ncendambanga nteco ncela kuyanda Mwami Klistu kwambeti ndicambe, munkani yakutwanga ndambangeti ndapusa. 18 Na nabambi balatwanganga cebo ca ncito njebalensa mucishi, nenjame ngantwanga. 19 Amwe omwacenjela nomba kayi njamwe

mulatambulunga bapusa. 20 Mukute kulekelela bantu bakute kumupanga busha, nambi kumulyela masuku pa mitwi, nambi kumuteyakose nambi kilitunta nambi kumunyansha ne kumuma mpaka pa meno. 21 Nkute nsoni pakusumineti twalikukute buyowa pakwinseco. Nomba na muntu kayanda kutwanga pa cintu nacimbi nenjame ngantwanga, nsombi kwinseco nako nikupusa. 22 Sena balalituntungeti ni Bahebeli? nenjame nde Muhebeli. Sena balalituntungeti ni Baislayeli? nenjame nde Muislayeli. Sena balafuma mucikombo ca Abulahamu? nenjame enkondalafuma. 23 Sena nibasebensi ba Klistu? Ame kwambeco ndanyumfwikingeti ndapusa, nsombi ndemusebensi waina ndalasebensa cangofo kubapita balo. Ndalaungwa mujele tankanda twangi, ndalakwapulwa bikoti tankanda twangi, ndalikuyanda kufwa munshila shingi. 24 Tunkanda tusanu Bayuda balankwapula minyansu makumi atatu ne isanu ne ina. 25 Ba Loma balankwapula bikoti tankanda tutatu, balwani bakame balampwaya mabwe kankanda kamo. Ndalaanika mumapenso a kupasukilwa bwato pamensi tankanda tutatu, ndalenda mushinso wa pamensi munshi ne mashiku. 26 Tunkanda twangi munyendo shakame ndalacana mapenso ayosha apa milonga, kubakapondo. Kumushobo wakame wa Bayuda ne kubantu babula kuba Bayuda. Muminshi mwalikuyosha, mucisawa mwalikuyosha, palwenje palikuyosha, banse bame bandemishibili balikuyosha. 27 Yalikuba ncito yalemesha, tankanda twangi kwalilwa kona, ndalikunyumfwa nsala ne nyotwa, kubula cakulya, pakona nambi kutontola necakufwala. 28 Kayi kwakubula kwamba bingi, ame ndalikuba ndayakamwa ne mibungano yonse busuba buli bonse. 29 Niyani watyompwa? ame kandi ndabula kunyumfwa kutyompwa kwakubula nenjame kutyompwa. Niyani latanguninwanga mubwiipishi ame kantanyumfwa kwipilwa mumoyo? 30 Na ntwanga, kutwanga kwakame ngakuleshowa kutyompwa kwakame. 31 Lesa Baishi Mwami wetu Yesu uyo wela kulemekeshewa cindi conse! Eucisheti nkandabepenga. (aiōn g165) 32 Pacindi ncendalikuba ku Damasiko, kapacili Mwami Aleta mwendelesi wamunshi wa Damasiko, walabika bashilikali pacishinga ca lilinga kwambeti bambona bansunge. 33 Nomba ndalaselukila pacibwanko ca lubumbu lwa lilinga kandi mumutanga, neco ndalapuluka mukanwa mwa nkalamu.

**12** Nambi ntwanga, paliya cikute kucanika mukutwanga sobwe, nomba lino ndayandanga kwamba sha bimboni mboni mbyalanjubululwila Mwami. 2 Ndanukungaponga umo muntu walamantwa kwili ku makumbi abutatu byaka likumi ne bina bilapitipo. Nomba nkandicishi cena na cintu cilico calenshika kacili mumubili, nambi walikuba mumushimu, Lesa mwine eucishi. 3 Kayi ndabweshengaponga kwamba ndeti muntuyu walaya mu Paladaiso, nomba kayi nkandicishi cena mpani calikubowa cimboni mboni, Lesa mwine eucishi. 4 Kayi kopeloko ku Paladaiso walanyumfwa bintu byela kubula kunyumfwa maswi, bintu byela kubula kwambwa ne mulaka wamuntu. 5 Neco uyu muntu nampe kutwanga, nteti ntwangue pacakame sobwe, nsombi pa kutyompwa kwamubili wakame. 6 Na ndayandanga kutwanga ntekó kwambeti ndapusa sobwe, pakwinga ndambanga cakubinga. Nomba nteti ntwangue pakwinga nkandayandangeti naumbi ambe bintu

bingi palinjame mbyalabono kandibinsa kayi ne kunyumfwa mbyendambanga. 7 Pacino cindi ndayandanga kwamba sha bintu biyosha mbyendalabona, pakwinga ndalapewa cintu cilyeti munga ceshi kubaba mumubili, ico calikubeti mutumwa wa Satana walatumwa kulinjame kwisa kunkolwesha kwambeti ndicileke kutwanga. 8 Ndalapaila mankanda atatu kumusenga Lesa kwambeti acifunyemo. 9 Nomba walankumbuleti, "Ulayandikinga nkumbo shakame, pakwinga ngofu shakame nishinene pacindi ncolatyompwa." Neco ndakondwa nekutangala cebo ca kutyompwa kwakame kwambeti nyumfwe ngofu sha Klistu shilantabilishinga. 10 Ndatintila kukutyompwa ne kumatuka ne mubuyumu yumu ne kupenshewa kayi ne makatasho cebo ca Klistu. Pakwinga nkute kunyumfwa ngofu pacindi ncendanyumfunga kutyompwa. 11 Ndensingeti muntu wapusa, nsombi njamwe mulampushikingeco. Njamwe mwela kulesha kushomeka kulinjame, kwambeti nambi paliya ncembele nkandipo pansi cikamba kulyabo "batumwa benu bapelu." 12 Bikankamanisho ne bingashilo byangofu byalikulesheti nde mutumwa ndalikubinsa pakati pernu mwamoyo nteka. 13 Nicani ncendalenshila mibungano naimbi ico ncendalabula kumwinshila? Kwamboweti muliya kunyamfwilisha mali? Nanico kamundekelakelo! 14 Lino ubu nibulwendo bwacitatu mbondilibambilga kumufwakashila, nomba nteti nkasengepo cilicose kulinjamwe sobwe. Pakwinga ndayandanga njamwe ntewo mali enu sobwe. Ee, bana nkabela kulangawila bintu Ishabo, nsombi Ishabo ewela kulangawila bintu banabendi. 15 Ngankondwa kubenga bilibyonse byenkute kubikapo ne njame kwambeti ndimunyamfweni. Na ame ndimusuna cikamba, sena amwe ngamunsuna pang'a. 16 Kayi ngamusuminishteti ndiya kubapo mutolo kulinjamwe sobwe. Nomba naumbi ngawambeti ndalikumufukanya bongo ne kumwikata nkola ya bwepeshi. 17 Munshila ilyeconi? Sena basa bantu mbondalikutuma kulinjamwe, pali naumbi walamubepapo? 18 Ndalamusenga Tito kwambeti ese akamuwakashile pamo ne muklistu naumbi. Neye Tito ulyia kumubepapo sobwe, Sena twense nkawtali kwinsa bintu mumushimu umo nekukonkela nshila imo imo? 19 Mpani mulayeyengeti kwangowa kultabilisha tobene cindi conseci Sobwe! Tulambanga mbuli Klistu ncela kuyandetitwambe pamenso pa Lesa. Mabanse bame, cilicose ncetulenshinga nicakumunyamfwilisha. 20 Nkute buyowa pakwinga ndayeyengeti ndakesa ninkacaneti mwapusanako nencondalikuyandetit mube, nenjamwe nimukacaneti ndapusana ne ncemulayandangetit mbe. Ndayeyengeti ninkacanowa kamulondola nekwinshilana bufuba, kupyay myoyo, kulyianda, butungushi, kutukanishana kulisumpula nekubula lumuno mu bwikalo bwenu. 21 Nkute buyowa cebo cakwambeti cindi nceti nkayande kwisa Lesa nakambweshe pansi pakati pernu. Pakwinga mucipitilisha kwinsa bintu byabula kululama, mbyemwabula kuleka byeti bikandilishe pabantu bangi balepisha batana baleka lunkumbwa, bupombo kayi nebufule ne cendo cabu caipa.

**13** Ubu ebulwendo bwakame bwacitatu kwisa uko. Mabala a Lesa alambangeti, "Malandu ulyiwose ushininkishiwe ne bakamboni babili nambi batatu." 2 Mpondalesa uko mubulwendo bwakame bwacibili ndalamucenesha kwambeti ninkape cisubulo ulyiense labulunga kuleka bwipishi. Nambi

ndikuno kutali nenjamwe nsombi ndamucenjeshenga cimocimo. **3**  
Nimukabe nebukamboni bwesulila mbomulayandanga kwishibeti  
Klistu lambanga kupitila muli njame. Nsombi ukute ngofu  
shakendi pakati peru! **4** Nambi walaboneketi wabula ngofu  
mpwalikupopwa pa lusanda, nsombi cino cindi nimuyumi  
kupitila mungofu sha Lesa. Neco nenjafwe tukute tuliya  
ngofu muli endiye, nsombi nitukabe ne buyumi pamo nendiye  
kupitila mungofu sha Lesa, pakusebensa ncito yetu pakati  
peru. **5** Kamulicencetani mubone namuli mu lushomo.  
Panyuma pa kulinicetana mobene nimuboneti Klistu uli muli  
njamwe. Nomba na mucaneti Klistu nkalipo mulinjamwe,  
mwishibeti mulalilwa. **6** Nomba ndashometi mucisheti ntafwe  
beshikwalilwa sobwe. **7** Tulapailinga kuli Lesa kwambeti mucileke  
kwinsa byaipa, nteko kwambeti twapaileco afwe tuboneketi  
balulama sobwe, nsombi nikwambeti amwe mwinse caina,  
nambi afwe tucaniketi tulalilwanga. **8** Twense katutalwananga  
ne cancine ncine sobwe, nsombi katucikonkelanga. **9**  
Twakondwa nambi tuliya ngofu, nsombi amwe mukute  
ngofu. Neco tulapailingeti mubebakwana mulushomo. **10**  
Ndalembelengalimo ibi bintu kantananjisa uko kwambeti  
kantakaboneka kuba wayuma moyo. Ndakasebenseshenga  
ngofu shakame sha bwendeleshi nshendalapewa ne Mwami.  
Ndalapewa ishi ngofu shabwendeleshi kwambeti ndimunyafwe  
ntesho shakumulyataula sobwe. **11** Pacino cindi mobanse  
bame ndeti kamutangalani, kamwinsani byaina, kamusamalani  
mbyendamwambili. Nyumfwanani ne kwikala mulumuno  
mwense. Lesa walumuno ne lusuno abe nenjamwe. **12** Panani  
mitende nekushonshotana kwaswepa. **13** Bantu bonse ba  
Lesa balamupanga mitende Ndapailinga ndeti Mwami Yesu  
Klistu amubele nkumbo nekumuleleka. **14** Inkumbo sha Mwami  
Yesu Klistu ne lusuno lwa Lesa kayi ne Mushimu Uswepa bibe  
nenjamwe mwense.

# Bagalatiya

1 Njame Paulo mutumwa, ndiya kusalwa ne bantu nambi kupitila mu muntu sobwe, nsombi ndalasalwa ne Yesu Klistu, kayi ne Lesa Bata balamupundusha kubafu. 2 Ame pamo ne baname abo bali pamo nenjame, tulamupanga mitende mibungano ya mucibela ca Galatiya. 3 Kwina moyo ne lumuno lwa Lesa Bata ne Mwami Yesu Klistu lube nenjamwe. 4 Yesu walaliyaba pacebo cakwambeti atulubule ku bwipishi bwetu, kayi walatupulusha kufuma kubuyumi bwaiipa bwacino cindi. Walensa bintu mbyalikuyanda Lesa Ishetu. (aiōn g165) 5 Bulemeneno butapu bube kuli Lesa cindi conse. Amen. (aiōn g165) 6 Ndakankamananga pakuboneti mulapatukunga kufuma kuli Lesa walamukuwa kwelana ne kwina moyo kwa Klistu, mulatatiki kukonka mulumbe naumbi, 7 mulumbe ngomulakonkelenga nte mulumbe waina sobwe. Nsombi kuli bantu nabambi balayandanga kumufulunganya pakusandula Mulumbe Waina ulambanga sha Klistu. 8 Nomba ulyense, nambi njafwe nambi mungelo lafumu kwilu wisakumukambaukila Mulumbe Waina wapusana ne ngotwalamukambaukila, uyo ashinganwe. 9 Mbuli ncotwalambapo kendi kayi ndabweshengaponga kwambeti muntu ulyiene weshi akamukambaukile mulumbe wapusana ne Mulumbe Waina ngotwalamwambila, uyo abe washinganwa. 10 Sena pakwamba bintu ibi ndayandangeti bantu bansuminishe? Sobwe, nsombi kwambeti Lesa ansuminishe. Sena ndayandanga kwambeti nkondwelesha bantu? Nendalikuyanda kukondwelesha bantu, nendalabula kuba musebensi wa Klistu. 11 Mobanse, kamuleka ndimwamble, Mulumbe Waina uyo ngonkute kukambauka nkaukute kufuma kubantu sobwe. 12 Nkandalautambula kufuma kubantu sobwe, kayi kuliya muntu walaniyisha, nsombi ni Yesu Klistu mwine ewalanjubulwila Mulumbe uwu. 13 Mwalanyumfwa bwikalbo bwakame bwakaindi mpodalikuba mumpaililo ya Ciuda. Ndalikuba muntu walikupensha mubungano wa Lesa kwakubula inkumbo, kayi ndalikuyandishisha kuwonongelalimo. 14 Ndalikupita baname bangi balikuba bamushimba wakame pakwina bintu bya mpaililo ya Ciuda, kayi ndalikuba walibenga pakukonka miyambo ya bashali betu. 15 Nsombi Lesa walampatula kantana nsemwa, kayi mukwina moyo kwakendi walankuweti ndimusebensele. Lino mpwalayanda 16 kundesha Mwanendi kwambeti njenga akukambauka Mulumbe Waina ulambanga sha endiye kubantu bamishobo naumbi, ndiya kuyapo kumuntu naumbi kwambeti ampeko mano. 17 Kayi nkandalayapo ku Yelusalemu kuya kubona balatanguna kuba batumwa kantana mba umo wa endibo. Nsombi ndalaya ku Alabiya kayi ne kubwelela ku Damasiko. 18 Mpopalapita byaka bitatu ndalaya ku Yelusalemu akunyumfwa makani kuli Petulo, ndalekalako masuba akwana likumi ne asanu. 19 Nkandalabonapo mutumwa naumbi, nsombi enkowa Jemusi mukwabo Mwami. 20 Ncondalembenga nicakubinga, kayi neye Lesa ucinshi kwambeti nkandabepenga sobwe. 21 Kufumapo ndalaya ku cibela ca ku Siliya ne ku Kilikiya. 22 Pacindi ico bantu ba mumibungano ya ku Yudeya nkabalikunjishiba ame sobwe. 23 Balikunyufwowa mbyobali kwamba bantu eti, "Usa

muntu walikupensha lakambaukunga lushomo ndwalelesha kushina!" 24 Neco balalumbaisha Lesa pacebo ca njame.

2 Mpopalapita byaka likumi ne bina ndalabwelela ku Yelusalemu pamo ne Banabasi kayi ne Tito. 2 Ndalabwelelako cebo cakwambeti Lesa walandesheti ndelela kuya. Pamubungano wa batangunishi wa palubasu ndalapandulula Mulumbe Waina ngonkute kukambaukila bamishobo naumbi, ndalenseco pakwinga nkandalikuyandeti mulimo wakame ngondenshinga pacindi cino nambi ngondalensa kumasuba akunyuma ube wabulyo sobwe. 3 Weco muname Tito necikabeti walikuba mu Giliki nkalakakatishiweti apalulwe sobwe. 4 Nambi kwalikuba nabambi bantu balikuyandeti apalulwe. Aba bantu balesa kababoneketi banse. Nsombi balesa kwena mubushishi kwambeti babone kusunguluka kwetu mukwikatana ne Klistu. Balikuyanda kutusanduleti tube basha, 5 nsombi tuliya kubanyumfwilapo nambi kwakacindi kang'anowa, pakwinga twalikuyanda kumubambilila kjesulila kwancinencine kwa Mulumbe Waina. 6 Nomba kwamba sha basa mbobali kwambeti ebatangunishi, nkandicinshi na balikuba batangunishi nambi sobwe, ame ndiya naco ncito. Lesa nkakute kulanga kunsa sobwe, batangunishi aba nkabalampapo mano sobwe. 7 Necikabeco balabona kwambeti Lesa walampa mulimo wa kukambaukila Mulumbe Waina kubantu bamishobo naumbi mbuli Petulo ncalapewa mulimo wa kukambaukila Bayuda. 8 Pakwinga Lesa epeloye walatuma Petulo mutumwa kuli Bayuda, ewalampa ncito pakuntuma ku bantu bamishobo naumbi. 9 Lino Jemusi ne Petulo kayi ne Yohane, aba ebalikuboneketi batangunishi mumubungano, balikwinsheti Lesa ewalampa ncito yapalubasu iyi. Neco balatupa mitende ame ne Banabasi mwakwikatana makasa, kulesha kwambeti tobamo. Neco twalasuminishanya kwambeti ame ne Banabasi nitusebenselenga kubantu bamishobo naumbi nabo basebenselenga pakati pa Bayuda. 10 Nomba balatusenga kwambeti katutaleka kuyeyelako bapensi bali pakati pabo. Ici ecintu ncendayandangeti nyinse ne moyo wonse. 11 Lino pacindi Petulo mpwalesa ku Antiyokeya ndalamutoteka pameno abantu pakwinga walikuba walubila. 12 Pakwinga kabatana bashika bantu mbwalatuma Jemusi, Petulo walikalya ne baklistu ba mishobo naumbi, nsombi abo mpobalashika walacileka kulya nabo baklistu bamishobo naumbi, pakwinga walikutina baklistu ba Ciuda abo balikuyandeti baklistu bamishobo naumbi bela kupalulwa. 13 Kayi nabambi baklistu ba Ciuda naboyo balatatika kwinsa bintu byabula kwelela bya kwena pamo ne Petulo, neye Banabasi walawila kulubasu lwaba bantu balikwina bintu bya mushoboyu. 14 Lino mpodalabona kwambeti nabo nkabalenshinga cakubinga kwelana ne calembwa mu Mulumbe Waina, ndalambila Petulo pameno abantu bonse kwambeti, "Omuyuda obe, nsombi ulekalangeti muntu wamushobo umbi, eti ntobe Muyuda sobwe. Lino ngokakatishewoni bantu bamishobo naumbi kwambeti bekalangeti Bayuda?" 15 Cakubinga njafwe Bayuda kukusemwa, kutambeti bantu bamishobo naumbi basa bakute kwambewti nibepishi. 16 Neco tucinsheti muntu ukute kululamikwa ne Lesa kupitila mukushoma Yesu Klistu, kwakubula kukonka Milawo ncoilandanga. Nenjafwe twalashoma muli Klistu Yesu kwambeti

tulamikiwe pamenso a Lesa, kwakubula kukonka Milawo ncoilayandanga. Pakwinga paliya muntu welela kululamikiwa ne Lesa cebo ca kukonkela Milawo. **17** Nomba lino na afwe pakwelesha kuba balulama pamenso a Lesa mwakwitatana ne Yesu Klistu, tucaniketi tobeshi bwipishi eti bantu bamishobo naimbi, sena lino ekwambeti Klistu elalengeshengeti bantu basebenselenga bwipishi? Sobwe nambi pang'ana. **18** Lino na ntatika kwibaka pa bantu bya milawo ya Mose njendalapwaya kendi, ekwambeti ngancanika ne mulandu. **19** Milawo eyalandesa kwambeti ndelela kufwa, neco ndalafwa kwambeti mfumemo mubwendeleshi bwa mulawo ne kwambeti buyumi bwakame bonse ndelela kusebensela Lesa. **20** Ndalapopwa pamo ne Klistu palusanda. Neco buyumi ubu mbonkute ntebo bwakame, nsombi ni Klistu uyo wekala mulinjame. Buyumi ubu buli mulinjame, ndemuyumi kupitila mu lushomo muli Mwanendi Lesa uyo walansuna kayi walayaba buyumi bwakendi pacebo ca njame. **21** Nkandakananga kwina moyo kwa Lesa. Nomba na muntu ululamikwa ne Lesa pakukonkela Milawo ekwambeti Klistu walafwila pabula.

**3** Kupusa amwe ba Galatiya, niyani walamulowa? Pacindi mpotwalamukambaukila sha Yesu Klistu twalamulesha patuba pamenso enu sha lufu lwakendi palusanda. **2** Lino ndamwipushunga mwipusho umo, sena mwalatambula Mushimu Uswepa pakukonkela Milawo, nambi kupitila mukukonkela Mulumbe Waina? **3** Nomba nikupusa kwamushobo cini uku? Pakwinga mwalatatika ne Mushimu Uswepa, lino nican mulayandanga kupwisha mu ngofu shenu? **4** Sena mwalatambula bantu byonse ibi kwabulyo? Ndashoma kwambeti nkacalikuba cabulyo. **5** Sena Lesa ukute kumupa Mushimu wakendi ne kwinsa bantu byeshikankamanisha pakati penu pacebo cakwambeti mukute kukonkela Milawo? Nambi ni pacebo cakwambeti mukute kushoma Mulumbe Waina? **6** Lino kamubona Abulahamu, mbuli Mabala ncakute kwambeti, "Walashoma Lesa, neco Lesa walamuboneti walulama kipitila mulushomo lwakendi." **7** Neco, kamwinshibani lino kwambeti banabendi Abulahamu ni bonka bantu bakute lushomo. **8** Lino Mabala alabonena limo kwambeti Lesa nakululamike bantu bamishobo naimbi kipitila mulushomo. Neco Mabala alambililalimo Abulahamu Mulumbe Waina uwu kwambeti, "Kupitila mulinjobe Lesa nakaleleke bantu bamishobo yonse." **9** Abulahamu walashoma, neco Lesa walamuleleka. Copeleco, lino ulyiense lashomonga mbuli Abulahamu nakalelekwe. **10** Bantu bonse bakute kubika mano abo mu Milawo, buyumi bwabo bwashunganwa. Pakwinga Mabala akute kwambeti, "Uliyense utakonko bantu byonse byalembwa mulibuku lya Milawo ukute bwikalbo bwashunganwa ne Lesa." **11** Neco censhibikwa kendi kwambeti kuliya muntu wela kululamikwa pamenso a Lesa kipitila mu Milawo pakwinga Mabala kayi akute kwambeti, "Abo bonka balululamikwanga pamenso a Lesa kipitila mukushoma ebeshi bakabe ne buyumi." **12** Lino Milawo yapusana ne lushomo pakwinga Mabala akute kwambeti, "Muntu ulyiense ukute kwinsa bantu byonse Milawo ncoikute kwamba nakabe ne buyumi." **13** Yesu walatupulusha kufuma kukushunganwa ne Milawo pakusanduka washunganwa pacebo canjafwe. Pakwinga Mabala akute

kwambeti, "Washunganwa ulyiylene lapopwanga pa citondo." **14** Yesu walensa mushoboyu kwambeti colwe Lesa ncalashomesha Abulahamu cikapewe ku bantu bamishobo naimbi kupitila mukukatana ne Klistu, kwambeti kipitila mulushomo tutambule Mushimu Uswepa uyo Lesa ngwalatushomesa. **15** Mobanse nindimupandwili bantu ibi mumukoshanyo wa masuba onse. Bantu babilu na balapangana ne kusuminishanya pacintu cimo, kuliya muntu welela kupwaya cipangano ico nambi kubikilako maswi alionse. **16** Neco Lesa walashomesha Abulahamu ne mbuto yakendi. Mabala ncakute kwambeti, "Mbuto shakendi", Kupandululeti bantu bangi, nsombi imbuto imo yonka uyo e Klistu. **17** Ncondapandululunga nici, Lesa walapangana ne Abulahamu ne kumushomesheti nakabambe cipangano ici ne kucisunga. Panyuma pamyaka myanda ina ne makumi atatu mulawo walapewa kuli Mose, mulawo uwu nkawalashimanganya cipangano cisa ncalashomesha. **18** Na Lesa upa colwe muntu pacebo cakwambeti muntu uyo lakonkelenga Milawo, ekwambeti nkelakupewa colwe cebo ca cipangano sobwe. Nsombi Lesa walaleleka Abulahamu pacebo cakwambeti Lesa walamushomesha. **19** Nomba lino Milawo ikute cebo cini? Lesa walaibikilako kwambeti aboneshe bantu bwipishi bwabo kushikila cindi cakwambeti imbuto ya Abulahamu njalamushomesha isa yakesa. Lesa walapa Milawo kipitila mu bangelo ne muntu shikuba pakati. **20** Nomba lino shikuba pakati nkalayandikinga na pali muntumowa, Lesa uli enka. **21** Sena ekwambeti Milawo ya Mose ikute kutoteka bishomesho bya Lesa? Sobwe. Pakwinga na bantu balatambula Milawo ikute kupa buyumi ekwambeti nshinga nebalululama pamenso a Lesa kipitila mukukonkela Milawo. **22** Nomba Mabala akute kwambeti, cishi capanshi conse cilendeleshewanga ne bwipishi. Neco cipo ico calashomesha ne Lesa pacebo ca kushoma muli Yesu Klistu cikute kupewa kuli balashomonga. **23** Nomba Lushomo kalutana lushika, Milawo yalikuba yatusungeti bakaili kushikila cino cindi cakwambeti lushomo ulu luyubululwe. **24** Neco Milawo yalikutwendelesha kushikila cindi Yesu mpwalesa kwambeti tululamikwe pamenso a Lesa kipitila mulushomo. **25** Lino pakwinga cindi ca lushomo cilashiki, Milawo nkailatwendeleshenga sobwe. **26** Nikupitilowa mulushomo, mwense mwalasanduka kuba bana ba Lesa, pakwitatana pamo ne Yesu Klistu. **27** Mwalabtishiwa kipitila mukukatana pamo ne Klistu kayi mwalabeti mwalafwala buyumi bwa Klistu. **28** Neco kuliwaya kupusana kulipo pakati pa Bayuda ne bantu bamishobo naimbi, pakati pa basha ne basungululwa, kayi ne pakati pa batuloba ne batukashi, mwense mobamo mukukatana ne Klistu Yesu. **29** Na njamwe bakwendi Klistu ekwambeti mobana ba Abulahamu, belela kukatambula cishomesho ncalalaya Lesa.

**4** Lino ncendambanga nici, mwana welela kupyana buboni bwa baishi acibanga kanike, nkapanapo ne musha sobwe, necikabeti buboni bonse nibwakendi. **2** Mwana uyo welela kunyumfwila abo balamulelenga, ne balalamanga buboni bwakendi kushikila ku cindico baishi ncobalabamba. **3** Nicimo cimo nenjafwe twalikuba basha ba mishimu ikute kwendelesha cishi conse, katutana tushimpa mu mushimu. **4** Nsombi cindi mpocalakwana, Lesa walatuma Mwanendi.

Mwanoyo walasemwa kuli mutukashi, Walekala ne buyumi bwa kunyumfwila Milawo ya Mose, 5 kwambeti alubule bantu abo balikuba basha ku Milawo, kwambeti tusanduke kuba bana ba Lesa. 6 Pakuyanda kumulesheti njamwe bana ba Lesa, walatutumina Mushimu wa Mwanendi kwisa mumyoyo yetu, neco mushimuyo ukute kubilikisheti, "Abba! Ta!" 7 Neco lino nkocilipo musha sobwe, nsombi mwana. Lino pakwinga njobe Mwanendi, Lesa nakape buboni bwakendi ubo mbwalabambilila bana bakendi. 8 Mumasuba akunyuma, nkamwalikwinshiba Lesa, weco mwalikuba basha ba tumbwanga twabula kuba Lesa. 9 Lino mumwinshi Lesa, nambi ng'amboweti Lesa eumwinshi. Nomba nicani mulabwelelenga ku tumishimu tuledeleshenga cishi conse twabula ngofu nambi ncito? Nicani muciyanda kuba basha bato kayi? 10 Mukute kubikila mano kukusunga masuba, myensi, cindi ne byaka. 11 Nkute buyowa bwakwambeti mulimo ngondalamusebensela ngoba wabulyo. 12 Ndamusengenga mobanse bame kwambeti mube mbuli njame, pakwinga ame ndilyeti amwe. Muliwaya kunjishila cintu caipa sobwe. 13 Mbuli ncomwinshi, pacindi mpontalatatika kumukambaukila Mulumbe Waina, ndalikuba mulwashi. 14 Necikabeti malwashi ayo alikubeti kweleshewa kwenu, nsombi nkamwalankana nambi kunsebanya. Neco mwalandambuleti ncomwela kwinshila mungelo lafumu kwili. Mwalandambuleti ncomwela kutambula Yesu Klistu. 15 Mwalikuba mwakondwa! Nomba nicani cilenshiki? Inga njinshila bukamboni kwambeti ne calicikonsheka ne mwalandolobola nansi meno enu nekumpa. 16 Sena lino ndaba mulwani wenu pakumwambila cakubinga? 17 Bantu nabambi balaleshenga kumusuna pakumunyamfwilisha, nomba miyeyo yabo nkayaina sobwe. Ncebalayandangowa nikumupansanya nenjame, kwambeti nenjamwe mubasune mbuli ncobamusuni. 18 Caina kuba nempapa na miyeyo niya bintu byaina masuba onse, kutambowa pacindi mpundi nenjamwe. 19 Mobana bame, ndilyeti mutukashi lanyumfunga kubaba pakutumbuka, nenjame ndaryumfunga kubaba pacebo canjamwe kushikila mu bwikalilo bwa Klistu bwikalikane mulinjamwe. 20 Nendalakondwa kuba nenjamwe pacindici mpani nendalashinta maswi akame, pakwinga mulampwishi mano. 21 Amwe omulandanga kuba basha ba Milawo, kamung'ambila. Sena nkamulanyumfwishishinga Milawo ncoilambanga? 22 Mabala alambaneti, Abulahamu walikuba ne bana batuloba bibili, umo walasemwa kumutukashi musha, naumbi walasemwa kumutukashi wasunguluka. 23 Uyo mwana wa mutukashi musha walasemwa mbuli bana bonse ncobakute kusemwa. Nsombi mwana naumbi usa wa mutukasahi wasunguluka walasemwa pacebo ca cishomesho ca Lesa. 24 Lino ibi bintu bili mbulyeti mukoshano. Batukashi babilo basa balemaninenga bipangano bibili. Mutukashi shikusema bana basha ni Haga uyo lemaninenga cipangano ca pa mulundu wa Sinai. 25 Hagala lemaninenga mulundu wa Sinai wa kucishi ca Alabiya, ulakoshananga ne Yelusalemu wa masuba ano, uli mubusha pamo ne bantu bakendi. 26 Nsombi Yelusalemu wakwili wasunguluka kayi ebamanyetu. 27 Pakwinga Mabala akute kwambeti, "Kondwa obe omutukashi utaseme, imbila ngululu, olobesha mwakondwa, obe ovalabula kunyumfwapo kubaba pakutumbuka. Bana ba mutukashi wasulwa ni bangi kupita bana ba mutukashi

ukute mulume." 28 Lino amwe mobanse, njamwe bana ba Lesa pacebo ca cishomesho cakendi mbuli cisa calenshika kuli Isaki. 29 Pacindi copeleco mwana uyo walasemwa mbuli ncebakute kusemwa bantu bonse walikupensha naumbi usa walasemwa mu ngofu ya Mushimu wa Lesa, kayi ncimo cimo ne masuba ano. 30 Nomba Mabala alambangeconi? Alambaneti, "mutandanyeni mutukashi musha uyu pamo ne mwanendi. Mwana wa mutukashi musha nkela kupyana buboni bwa baishi, pamo ne mwana wa mutukashi wasunguluka sobwe." 31 Neco mobanse bame, ntafwe bana ba mutukashi musha, nsombi njafwe bana ba mutukashi wasunguluka.

**5** Klistu walatulubula kwambeti tube basunguluka nditu. Lino kamwimana cituloba mukusunguluka kwenu, kayi kamutasuminanga kusungwa mubusha. 2 Lino kamunyumfwishisha, ame Paulo ndamwambilingeti mwasumina kumupalulwa ekwambeti Klistu liyawa ncito kuli njamwe napacepe sobwe. 3 Kayi ndabweshengaponga kwambila muntu ulyense wapalulwa, kwambeti welela kukonkela Milawo yonse ya Mose. 4 Amwe mwense muleleshenga kuba balulama pakukonkela Milawo iyo, mulaifunu mwenga kuli Klistu. Neco mulaba kunsa kwa kwinamoyo kwa Lesa. 5 Lino awfe kupembelela kwetu nikwakwambeti Lesa nakatululamike, ico encotulapembelelenga mungofu sha Mushimu Uswepa ulasebensenga kupitila mu lushomo lwetu. 6 Pakwinga pacindi mpotwekatana ne Klistu Yesu, kupalulwa nambi kutopalulwa byonse biliyawa ncito, cilayandikinga nikwambeti muntu abe ne lushomo ulo lukute kusebensa kupitila mu lusuno. 7 Mwalikwinsa cena. Nomba walamukanisha niyani kukonka cancinencine? Nomba walacikonsha aconi kumukanisha? 8 Ibi bintu walabinsa nteyo Lesa walamukuwa sobwe. 9 "Tweshikufufumisha tung'anowa tukute kufufumusha shinkwa ense." 10 Ndashometi pacepo ca kwikatana ne Mwami nteshi mukabe ne miyeyo yapusana ne yakame. Nsombi muntu ulyense lamufulunganyanga nambi niyani, Lesa nakamupe cisubulo. 11 Nomba ame mobanse bame, na mpitilisha kukambauketi kupalulwa kulayandikinga, nomba ndapengelenga can? Makani awa nali akubinga ekwambeti kukambauka kwakame sha lusanda Iwa Yesu nshinga ne kulabulunga kukalishowa Bayuda. 12 Ngankondwa kwambeti abo balamufulunganyanga kabatabowa bapalulwa, nsombi kwambeti babelimo ngomwa. 13 Lino amwe mobanse, Lesa walakuweti mube bantu basunguluka. Nsombi kamuchenjela kwambeti kusunguluka kwenu kakutaba mwakuyubila bwikalolo bwenu bwa lunkumbwa lwakuyanda kwinsa byaipa. Nsombi amwe kamunyamfwananga mulusuno. 14 Pakwinga Milawo ya Lesa yonse yalabikwa mu Mulawo umo usa wakwambeti, "Usune munobe mbuli ncolisuni omwine." 15 Nomba na mutatika kulingana ne kulumana, mbuli banyama, cjenjeli ngamupwa kushinana. 16 Lino ncondambanga nici, lekani Mushimu Uswepa wendeshe buyumi bwenu, mwenseco nteshi mukakonkele bintu bya lunkumbwa Iwa bwikalolo bwaipa bwa kusemwa nabo. 17 Pakwinga bwikalolo bwaipa bwa kusemwa nabo bukute kuyanda bintu Mushimu Uswepa mbyotasuni, kayi mbyosuni Mushimu Uswepa, bwikalolo bwaipa bwakusemwa nabo nkaubisuni. Ibi bintu bibili byapelana cakwinseti nkamwela

kwinsa bintu mbyomulandanga. 18 Nsombi na Mushimu Uswepa eulamutanguninga nkamwela kubapo basha ba Milawo ya Mose sobwe. 19 Lino bintu bya bwikalao bwaipa bwakusemwa nabo bikute kubonekela patuba. Bintu ibyo nibi; Bufule ne kwinsa byaipa, ne kutalikanisha 20 ne kukambilila tumbwanga ne buloshi ne kusatana ne kupsana ne minyono ne kupyia moyo ne kulisuna ne kutekatishana ne kusalululana 21 ne kukumbwila ne buacakolwa ne kwinsa byaipa pa malyalya kayi ne bintu nabimbi. Neco ndamucenjeshenga mbuli ncondalensa kendi, kwambeti bantu bakute kwinsa bintu byamushoboyu ntshi bakatambuleko Bwami bwa Lesa sobwe. 22 Nomba bisepo bya Mushimu Uswepa nibi; Lusuno ne kukondwa ne lumuno ne moyonteka ne kwina moyo ne kwina ne kushomeka, 23 ne kubomba moyo kayi ne kulikanisha. Kuliyawa mulawo wela kubikanisha bintu ibi. 24 Abo bantu bakendi Yesu Klistu, bapopa pa lusanda bwikalao bwaipa bwakusemwa nabo pamo ne mbyokute kuyanda, kayi ne lunkumbwa lwaipa lonsse. 25 Mushimu Uswepa walatupa buyumi, neco katulekani wendeleshe buyumi bwetu. 26 Katutaba beshi kulitukumuna, nambi beshikukalalishana, nambi ba minyono umo ne munendi.

**6** Mobanse bame, na umo pakati penu uwila mubwipishi bulibonse, amwe omulatangununwanga ne Mushimu Uswepa mwelela kumunyamfwa muntuyo mwakubombelela kwambeti abwele munshila yabululami. Lino mwelela kuboneshesha cena pakwinga nenjamwe ngamwelekesewa ne byaipa. 2 Kamunyamfwananga kunyamuna mikuli yamapenso, neco munshila yopeleyo nimukakonshe kukonkela Mulawo wa Klistu. 3 Na muntu lalibononga buntu kupita banendi, kakuli paliya mwabelele, lalibepengowa mwine. 4 Uliyense welela kulyombolosha enka minshilo yakendi kwambeti na yaina, ngaulilumbaisha pa bintu mbyalensi kwakubula kwelanika ne bintu mbyalensi muntu naumbi. 5 Pakwinga muntu uliyense welela kulinyamwina mukuli wakendi. 6 Muntu leyinga maswi a Lesa, ayabileko uyo lamwiyishinga bintu byaina byonse mbyakute. 7 Mutualibepa, nkacakonsheka kupushika Lesa. Bintu muntu mbyalashanga embyoshakatebule. 8 Na muntu walabyala mubintu byeshikukondwelesha bwikalao bwaipa bwakusemwa nabo nakatebule lufu. Na walabyala mubintu byeshikukondwelesha Mushimu Uswepa, nakatebule buyumi butapu. (aīōnios g166) 9 Neco katutalema kwinsa bintu byaina, pakwinga pacindi celela nitukatebule na tubula kulefuka. 10 Weco lino cindi conse twaba ne cindi twelela kwinshila muntu uliyense bintu byaina, makamaka banse betu baklistu. 11 Kamubona malemba anene ngondamulembelenga ne cikasa cakame. 12 Bantu balelekeshenga kumukakatisheti mupalulwe, balayandangeti bakaliboneshe mubintu byakumubili. Balenshingeco kwambeti batakapenshewa cebo calusanda lwa Klistu. 13 Pakwinga bonse abo bakute kupalulwa nkabakute kukonkela Milawo, nsombi bakute kuyandeti amwe mupalulwe kwambeti batwangilepo pakusumina kupalulwa. 14 Nomba nkandela kutwangila pacintu nacimbi ciliconse sobwe, nsombi palusanda lwa Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu lonka. Pakwinga nendi walafwa palusanda. Neco bintu byonse byapanshi pano bilyeti byafwa kuli njame, kayi ne njame ndilyeti ndafwa ku bintu

byapanshi pano. 15 Neco kupalulwa nambi kutapalulwa paliyawa mobibelele, cilayandikinga nicakwambeti Lesa ape mutu buyumi bwalinolino. 16 Lesa abape lumuno kayi abenshile nkumbo bantu bakendi bonse balakonkelenga nshila yopeleyi. 17 Lino pakupwilisha ndambangeti kakutaba mutu shikumpensha, pakwinga mibata ili pamubili wakame ilaleshengeti njame wakendi Yesu. 18 Neco mobanse kwina moyo kwa Mwami Yesu Klistu lube nenjamwe mwense. Amen.

# Baefenso

**1** Njame Paulo, mutumwa wa Klistu mwakuyanda kwa Lesa. Ndalembelenga bantu ba Lesa bali ku Efenso bashomeka mubuyumi bwabo bwekatana ne Klistu. 2 Kwinamoyo ne lumuno bibe nenjamwe kufuma kuli Lesa, Bata ne Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu. 3 Katulumbaishani Lesa baishi Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu. Pakwinga mukwkatana pamo ne Klistu, Lesa walatupa colwe ciliconce ca mushimu kufuma Kwilu kupertila mu Mushimu Uswepa. 4 Lesa katanalenga cishi walatusalila limo cebo cakwkatana pamo ne Klistu kwambeti tukabe bantu bakendi baswepa babula kampenda. Cebo ca lusuno lwakendi. 5 Lesa walabambilalimo kwambeti tukabe banabendi kupertila muli Yesu Klistu, pakwinga ecalamukondwelesha kayi encalikuyanda mwine. 6 Katulumbaishani Lesa cebo ca bulemeneno ne kwina moyo kwakendi nkwalatupa kupertila mu Mwanendi ngwasuni. 7 Kupertila mu lufu lwakendi, Lesa walatusungulula kayi tukute kulekelelwa bwipishi. Cakubinga kwinamoyo kwa Lesa nikunene, 8 nkwalatupa kupertila mu mano ne Iwinshibo lwakendi. 9 Lesa walensa ciliconce ncalikuyanda ne kuyubulula kuli njafwe bubambo bwakendi bwalikuba bwasolekwa mucindi cakunyuma mbwalikuba wasalilalimo kwambeti bukwanilishiwe muli Klistu. 10 Lino cakashika cindi celela ca bubambo ubu, Lesa nakabike pamo bantu byonse mubwendeleshi bwa Klistu, bantu bya kwilu ne bantu bya pacishi capansi. 11 Bantu byonse nibikenshike kwelana ne mwine Lesa ncalayeyenga, kayi Lesa ewalatusala kuba bantu bakendi pakwkatana pamo ne Klistu kwelana ne kuyanda kwakendi kufuma pacitatiko. 12 Neco, awfe twalatanguna kuba ne kupembelela kulico muli Klistu, katulumbaishani bulemeneno bwa Lesa. 13 Kayi nenjamwe mwalaba bantu ba Lesa kufuma pa cindi ncomwalanyumfwa mulumbwe wancinencine, Mulumbwe Waina walamuletela lupulusho. Mwalashoma muli Klistu, nendi Lesa walasuminisha pakubikapo cando cakendi palinjamwe ca Mushimu Uswepa ngwalamulaya, 14 Pakwinga Mushimu Uswepa engwalabenga Lesa, ecitondesho ca kwambeti nitukatambule colwe ico ncalalaya kupa bantu bakendi, lino tukute kwamba mu lusromo kwambeti Lesa nakalubule bantu bakendi. Neco katulumbaishie bulemeneno bwakendi. 15 Pacebo ici, kufuma pacindi ncendalanyumfwa sha lusromo lwenu muli Yesu Mwami wetu kayi ne lusuno ndomukute ku bantu ba Lesa. 16 Cindi conse ndalumbanya Lesa pacebo canjamwe mu mipailo yakame, nkankute kuluba kwambapo sha njamwe sobwe. 17 Ndapailinga ne kusengeti Lesa wa Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu, Ishetu wabulemeneno amupe mushimu kwambeti mube ne mano ne kunyumfwishisha cena bintu mbyalayubulunga Lesa kwambeti mumwishihe cena. 18 Ndapailingeti myo yenu icaluke ibone cena mumuni, kwambeti mukenshipe cena kwambeti kupembelela nkwalamukwili Lesa nicani, ne kwinshiba kwina kwabulemu ne colwe ico Lesa ncalashomesha bantu bakendi. 19 Kayi nicakubingeti mwinshibe ngofu shakendi shabula cakwelanikako isho shilasebensengwa muli njafwe otwashoma. Ishi ningofu shabula cakwelanikako. 20 Iso Lesa nshalasebensesha pakumupundusha Klistu kubafu nekumwikalika ku cikasa cakendi cakululyo Kwilu. 21 Klistu

Wekala pacipuna cabulemu capita bendeleshi bonse bamu makumbi, batanganishi bonse bakute ngofu kayi ne bami bonse. Ukute lina lyalemekwa kupita maina onse alipo pacino cindi nambi eti akabeko cindi cilesanga kuntangu. (aiōn g165) 22 Lesa walakoma bantu byonse nekubibika pansi pa bwendeleshi bwa Klistu kayi walamubika pelu pa bantu byonse kwambeti abe mutwi wa mubungano. 23 Mubungano emubili wa Klistu, kayi ewesulilwa ne Klistu, uyo ukute kwisusha bantu byonse cakupwililila.

**2** Mumasuba akunyuma mwalikuba mwafwa ku mushimu cebo cakutanyumfwila Lesa kayi ne bwipishi bwenu. 2 Pakwinga pa cindico mwalikukonkela nshila shaipa sha cishici, mwalikunyufwila mwendeleshi mukulene wa mishimu yaipa wa mumpepo, mushimu waipa uwo eukute kwendeleshenga bantu batanyumfwila Lesa. (aiōn g165) 3 Cakubinga twense twalikubeti endibo kayi twalikwina bantu kwelana ne bwikal bwaipa bwakusemwa nabo. Kwinsa bantu bilayandanga mibili ne manjeyaulwa etu. Mu bwikal bwetu bwakusemwa nabo bulico twalikuba twelela kutambula cisubulo ca Lesa celela bantu bonse. 4 Nomba luse lwa Lesa nkalupu kayi lusuno lwa Lesa ni lunene. 5 Nambi twalikuba twafwa ku mushimu cebo ca bwipishi bwetu, Lesa walatuletela buyumi pamo ne Klistu. Ni kwina moyowa kwa Lesa ekwalamupulusha. 6 Pakwkatana pamo ne Klistu Yesu, Lesa walatantika pamo ne Klistu kucishi ca kwilu kwambeti tukabeteke pamo nendiye. 7 Lesa walenseci kwambeti bantu benshibe kukonempa kwa kwina moyo kwakendi kutambiki kupertila mulusuno lwa Lesa ndwalatulesha muli Klistu Yesu. (aiōn g165) 8 Pakwinga Lesa niwankumbo walamupulusha, cebo cakumushoma. Nte mungofu shenu mobene nsombi ni cipo ca Lesa. 9 Muntu nkakute kupuluka pacebo ca ncito shakendi, kutineti ngaulitunta. 10 Lino Lesa ewalatubamba mbuli ncetubele, neco pakwkatana ne Klistu Yesu walatubambilia buyumi bwa ncito shaina isho nshalatubambilalimo kushinsa. 11 Kamwanukani ncemwalikuba. "Amwe mwalasemweti bantu ba mishobo naimbi, nkamwalikuba bapalulwa" Mbuli ncebalikumukuwa Bayuda abo balikulibandeti "bapalulwa." Kupalulwa uko bantu nkobalikwina pa mibili yabo. 12 Pa cindi cisa mwalikuba patali ne Klistu, mwalikuba bantu bakunsa, nkamwalikuba bantu basalwa ne Lesa. Nkamwali kukute lubasu mumapangano Lesa ngalapangana ne bantu bakendi ayo alikuba ebakwa pa malayano. Mwalikwikala pa cishi capansi kwakubula ciliconce ca kupembelela, nkamwali kumwishiha Lesa sobwe. 13 Nomba pacino cindi mpomwekatana ne Klistu, amwe mwalikuba patali ne Lesa, mwalesa pepi nendiye cebo ca lufu lwa Klistu. 14 Pakwinga Klistu mwine ewalatupa lumuno pakubaleta pamo Bayuda ne bantu bam. Mpwalilibenga walamwaya lubumbu lwalikupatansanya ne kutupelanya. 15 Yesu walaishikisha kumapwililisho milawo yonse ya Ciyuda ne malailile ne miyambo yonse ya Bayuda kwambeti pa mishobo ibili isa apangepo mushobo umo wekatana nendiye wela kuleta lumuno. 16 Lufu lwakendi lwalapwisha kupelana kwalikuba pakati pa mishobo ibili isa kwambeti apange kuba mibili umo, pakwinseco walabaleta bonse pepi kuli Lesa. 17 Neco, Klistu walesa kukambauka Mulumbwe Waina wa lumuno

kuli njamwe bamishobo naimbi omwalikuba patali ne Lesa, kayi ne ku Bayuda abo balikuba kendi pepi nendiye. **18** Pakwinga lino kuitila muli Klistu twense, Bayuda ne bantu bamishobo naimbi ngatucikonsha kushika pa meno a Lesa Bata mu Mushimu Uswepa umowo. **19** Neco, amwe bantu bamishobo naimbi ntamwe bantu bakunsa, nambi bensu sobwe. Amwe lino mulaba baneshi pamo ne bantu ba Lesa, mulaba banabendi Lesa. **20** Nenjamwe mulebakwa palulindi Iwalebakwa nebatumwa ne bashinshimi, nomba nendi Klistu elibwe lya nkokola ya ng'anda. **21** Ewatabilisha ng'anda yonse ne kwikonempesha kwambeti ibe Ng'anda ya Swepa ya Mwami. **22** Pakwikatana pamo ne Klistu nenjamwe mulebakwanga pamo ne banenu bashoma Lesa kwambeti mube musena mwela kwikala Lesa kuitila mu Mushimu.

**3** Pacebo ici, ame Paulo encondasungilwa mujele, cebo cakusebensela Klistu Yesu. Ndamupaililinga kuli Lesa amwe bantu bamishobo. **2** Ndashometi mwalanumfweti Lesa mukwina moyo kwakendi walampa ncito yakukambauka mulumbwe wakendi kulinjamwe. **3** Ndamulembele mwakufumfwipisha mbuli Lesa ncalayubulula kuli njame mano akendi asolekwa. **4** Mwabelenga ncondalembe ni mwinshire Iwishiwo Iwakame Iwasolekwa alambanga sha Klistu. **5** Mu masuba akunyuma bantu nkabali kwambilwapo awa mano asolekwa, nomba cino cindi Lesa layubululunga kuli batumwa ne bashinshimi bakendi kuitila mu Mushimu Uswepa. **6** Ico casolekwa nicawkambeti kuitila mu Mulumbe Waina, bantu bamishob naimbi pamo ne Bayuda nabo belela kutambulako colwe ca Lesa, pakwinga naboyo ni bilama bya mubili umo, kayi belela kumantamo lubasu mu malayano ngwalabamba Lesa kuitila muli Klistu Yesu. **7** Ndalaba musebenshi wa Mulumbe Waina kuitila mu cipo cabulyo cakendi capalubasu ico Lesa ncalampa kuitila mu kusebensa kwangofu shakendi. **8** Ame ndemung'ana kuitita bantu ba Lesa bonse, nsombi Lesa walampa colwe ca kukambauka Mulumbe Waina ku bantu bamishobo naimbi ulambanga sha buboni butapu bwa Klistu, **9** kayi ne kwambeti bantu bonse benshipe bubambo bwakendi nceti busebense, ubo Lesa walabumba bintu byonse mbwalikuba wasoleka kwa byaka bitabelengeke. (aiōn g165) **10** Pa cino cindi layandangeti, kuitila mu mubungano, ne bangelo abo balendeleshenga kayi bakute ngofu Kwi, benshipe mano a Lesa apusanapusana. **11** Lesa walenseco kwelana ne bubambo bwakendi bwacindi conse mbwalakwanilisha kuitila muli Klistu Yesu Mwami wetu. (aiōn g165) **12** Mukwikatana pamo ne Klistu, kayi kuitila mulushomo Iwetu mulyendiye, twasunguluka kumushikila Lesa kwakubula kutonshanya. **13** Neco ndamusengengeti kamutatayompwa cebo ca mapensho ngondamupengelenga, kupenga kwakame ni kwambeti mucanemo bwinishi. **14** Pacebo ici ndasuntamanga kuli Lesa Bata, **15** uko mukowa wonse wa kwili ne pa cishi ca pansi nkokute kucana lina lyancinencine. **16** Ndapailinga kuli Lesa kwambeti kufuma mu buboni bwakendi bwacindama amupe ngofu kuitila mu Mushimu wakendi kwambeti tuyume mu myoyo yenu. **17** Kayi ndapailingeti kuitila mu lusromo ndomukute, kwambeti Klistu ekale mu myoyo yenu. Kayi ndapaiti mube ne miyanda yashimpa mulusuno kayi mwibake

buyumi bwenu bonse mulusuno, **18** kwambeti amwe pamo ne bantu bonse ba Lesa, mucikonse kwinshire kukonempa ne kutalimpa ne mushimba ne kuya pansi kwalusuno lwa Klistu. **19** Ee, ndapailingeti mulwinshire lusuno Iwakendi Klistu Iwapita mano onse abantu, kayi kwambeti Lesa esushe cakupwililila buyumi bwakendi mulinjamwe. **20** Lino bulemeneno bupewe kuli Lesa uyo, kuitila mu ngofu shakendi shilasebensenga muli njafwe, wela kutupa conse ncetwela kusenga nambi kuyeyapo. **21** Mubungano upe bulemeneno Lesa kuitila muli Klistu Yesu mu misemano yonse kucindi ca cindi. Ameni. (aiōn g165)

**4** Ecebo cakendi ame, ndasungwa mujele cebo ca kusebensela

Mwami Yesu, ndamusengengeti mwende mubuyumi kwelana ne Lesa ncalamwambila pacindi ncalamukuwa. **2** Cindi conse kamubani balicepesha babomba moyo, bekalika cali. Leshani lusuno Iwenu pakulekelelana umo ne munendi. **3** Kamwinsani cilicose ncemwela kukonsha kwambeti musunge Iwkatano ndomulapewanga kufuma mu Mushimu Uswepa uwo ulamwikatanyanga mu lumuno **4** Pali mubili umo kayi pali Mushimu Uswepa umowa, nako kupembelela ni kumo uko Lesa nkwalamukwila. **5** Kuli Mwami umowa, lusromo lomo kayi ne lubatisho lumowa. **6** Kayi kuli Lesa umowa Isetu twense, Mwami wa bonse, uyo ukute kusebensa kuitila muli bonse kayi uli mu bantu bonse. **7** Umo ne umo wanjafwe walatambula cipo camwelela capalubasu kwelana ne mwelo Klistu ngwakute kupa. **8** Mbili Mabala ncalambangeti, "Lino mpwalatanta Kwi kukakumeko walamantilila bakaili bangi ne kupa bipo ku bantu." **9** Inga awa maswi akwambeti, "Walatanta" Alapandululunga cani? Maswi awa alapandululungeti walaseluka nanshi pacishi capansi. **10** Neco uyo walaseluka pacishi capansi endiye walatanta Kwi Kumayoba, kwambeti acanikenga kulikonse pa cindi conse. **11** Endiye walapa bipo kubantu pakubasaleti nabambi babe batumwa, nabambi kuba bashinshimi nabambi kuba beshikukambauka Mulumbe Waina nabambi kuba bembeshi kayi ne beshikwyisha. **12** Walenseco, kwambeti bantu ba Lesa babe balibambileti basebense ncito yakuyuminisha mubili wa Klistu. **13** Mpaka twense tukaboweti muntu umo mukushoma kwetu, kayi ne kumwshire cena Mwanendi Lesa, nitukabe bantu bakula mubuyumi bwakumushimu nekushika pabwikalo bwapwililila bwa Klistu. **14** Nteti tukabeti batwanike bela kunkaywa ne mankape kayi ne kumantika kuya uku ne uku ne lukupwe lutekalikana Iwakwyisha kwa bantu bandemishibili, abo bakute kutwala banabo mubwipishi kuitila mu mung'ambilo yabucenjeshi. **15** Nsombi afwe twela kwamba cancinencine kuitila mulusuno, kwambeti tukule munshila iliyonse muli Klistu, nendi emutwi wa mubungano. **16** Nendi elendeleshenga bilama byonse bya mubili ne kubikatanya pamo. Cilama cilicose ca mubili canungwa ne mishisa. Lino na cilama cilicose cisebensa ncito yaco, mubili wonse ukute kukula ne kulibaka mulusuno. **17** Lino mu Lina lya Mwami, ndamwambilinga ne moyo wonse, kwambeti kamutekalangeti bantu batamwinshi Lesa, pakwinga miyeyo yabo niyabulyo. **18** Manjeyaulwa abo ali mu mushinshe. Balyapo lubasu luli lonse mubuyumi ubo Lesa mbwalapanga, cebo ca bumbutuma bwabo ne kuyuma myoyo. **19** Baliya ne nsoni ayi, cabu nikwinso'wa bintu byaipa

nkabalitibuku pakwinka bantu byaipa bya mushobo uliwonse. 20 Muliya kwiyapo eti Klistu encalikubeco sobwe. 21 Nicakubinga amwe mwalandumfwia sha makanai alambanga sha Klistu, pakuba bantu bamushoma, mwalandiya cancerincine cili muli Yesu. 22 Neco kamutendanga mu bwikalobwenu bukulukulu, ubo bwalikumononga ne lunkumbwa lwaipa lwalii kumutayisha mukondo. 23 Myoyo ne manjeyaulwa enu asanduke kuba a linolino. 24 Kamufwalani buyumi bwa linolino, ubo Lesa mbwalalenga mu cikoshanyo cakendi kwambeti bantu bonse baboneti mwekala mubuyumi bwalumbuluka. 25 Neco, lekani bwepeshi, umo ne umo ambenga cancerincine ku munendi, pakwinga twense tobilama bya mibili wa Klistu. 26 Nambi mukalala, kamutaleka bukalu bwenu bumutwale kubwipishi, lisuba kalitebila kamuli mwakalala. 27 Kamutamupa Satana mwanya wa kumusunka. 28 Abo balikukute cinga ca kwiba baleke kwiba, batatike kusebensa cangofu ne makasa abo kwambeti balinyamfwenga bene kayi ne kunyamfwako bapensi. 29 Maswi aliwonse amucobwe katapulanga pamulomo penu, nsombi maswi enu abe akuyuminisha mbuli nceciayandikinga kwambeti balinyumfunga abakondweleshe. 30 Kayi kamutanyumfwishanga nsoni Mushimu Uswepa wa Lesa, pakwinga Mushimu Uswepa ecando cilareshengeti njamwe banabendi Lesa ico ncabika pali njamwe cakwinshibilako mpaka cindi Lesa nceti akamupulushe. 31 Neco kamulekani mfundilishi, kupelana, ne kukalala. Kamutaba beshi kukalauka, nambi kutukana nambi kuba ne miyeyo yaipa ya mushobo uliwonse. 32 Nomba kamubani baina moyo, kamubani balyibya kunyamfwia bantu, beshi kulekelelana umo ne munendi mbuli Lesa ncalamulekelela kupitila muli Klistu.

**5** Neco pakuba banabendi Lesa mbwasuni, kamwelekeshanga kubeti endiye. 2 Buyumi bwenu bwendeleshewe ne lusuno mbuli nendi Klistu ncalamusuna mpaka kushika pakuyaba buyumi bwakendi, cebo canjamwe, walaliyabeti mulumbo kayeti cipo canunkila cena ceshi kukondwelesha Lesa. 3 Lino amwe pakuba bantu ba Lesa, nkacaina kwambeti makanai abufule nambi byasafwana nambi bungola ne munyono kamutabyambanga pakati penu. 4 Nambi kwamba makanai ashilila abuluya nambi malendo amatuka. Cenu ni kulumbaisha Lesa. 5 Kamwinshibani cancerincine kwambeti, mufule ne wasafwana mubwikalo nambi mungola. Pakwinga bungola bukute kuba kambwanga kakukambilila, nteti akabemo ne lubasu mu Bwami bwa Klistu ne Lesa. 6 Muntu katamubepa ne maswi abuluya, pakwinga pacebo ca bintu ibi bukalu bwa Lesa bulakesanga pabantu batamunyumfwili. 7 Pacebo cilico, kamutekatananga ne bantu balico. 8 Pakwinga pa cindi nacimbi nenjamwe mwalandi kumushinshe, lino pakuba bakendi Mwami, mulekalanga mu mumuni. 9 Pakwinga bisepo bya mumuni ni cintu ciliconse caina, ciliconse calulama kayi cancine ncine. 10 Kamwelekeshanga kwinsa bantu byeshikukondwelesha Mwami. 11 Kamutamantangamonga lubasu mu ncito shaipa sha mumushinshe shilenshinga bantu, amwe shibonesheni patuba! 12 Pakwinga bantu byaipa mbyobakute kwinsa bitaboneke ku menso a bantu nabambi bikute kupa nsoni ne kubyamba. 13 Nomba mumuni ukute kuyubulula bantu byonse ne kubibika patuba kwambeti bantu babibone ncebibebe. 14 Pakwinga

mumuni ukute kupesheti bantu byonse biboneke. Ncebakute kwambileti, "Obe wona tulo, punduka kubafu, Klistu nakalete mumuni pali njobe." 15 Neco kamushani mano ku bwikalobwenu, kamutekalangeti bantu batacinshi ciliconse, nsombi kamubani bantu ba mano. 16 Sebenseshoni mwa mano colwe ncemukute pakwinka byaipa, pakwinga awa ni masuba aminyungwe yaipa. 17 Neco kamutapunama, elekeshani kwinsa bantu byalayandanga Mwami Lesa. 18 Kamutabanga ba cipwaya nongo, pakwinga kunwa kulico ngakononga buyumi bwenu, amwe kamubani besula ne Mushimu Uswepa. 19 Mwekala pamo kamwimbilanga nyimbo sha kutembaula, nyimbo shakulumba Lesa, nyimbo sha mushimu. Nyimbo sha kutembaula Mwami Lesa ne moyo wenu wonse. 20 Cebo ca Lina iya Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu, katulumbani Lesa Bata pa bantu byonse bilenshikinga. 21 Kamunyumfwananga umo ne munendi, mwenseco mulalemekenga Klistu. 22 Amwe batukashi mwebwa, kamunyumfwilanga bamaibenu mbuli ncemwelela kunyumfwila Mwami Yesu. 23 Pakwinga mulume emutwi wa mukashendi mbuli Klistu neye ncali mutwi wa mubungano. Klistu endiye walapulusha bantu mubungano pakwinga emubili wakendi. 24 Neco mutukashi webwa anyumfwile baibendi, mbuli mubungano ncokute kunyumfwila Klistu. 25 Mutuloba uliyense weba asune mukashendi, mbuli Klistu ncausuni mubungano cakwinseti walensa kubengelapo buyumi bwakendi cebo ca mubungano. 26 Walenseco pakupatulila mubungano kuli Lesa ne kuswepesha pakusambisha mu menshi kupitila mu maswi a Lesa. 27 Kayi walenseco kwambeti autambule mubunganowo kauli wapa kayi waswepa wabula kampenda nambi minkonya nsombi walulama cakupwillila. 28 Copeleco, mutuloba weba asune mukashendi mbuli ncausuni mubili wakendi. Mulume usuni mukashendi ulisuni mwine. 29 Paliya mutu naba umo walapelapo mbili wakendi, nsombi ukute kulyesha ne kubamba cena, mbuli Klistu ncakute kubamba cena mubungano, 30 twense tobilama bya mibili wakendi. 31 Mbili Mabala ncalambangeti, "Pacebo ici mutuloba nakashiye baishi ne banyina nekuya kupamankana pamo ne mukashendi, abu babili nibakabeti mutu umo." 32 Mu Mabala awa muli likani linene lyancine ncine lyalikuba lyasolekwa ndyondenshabeti lilambanga sha Klistu ne mubungano. 33 Nambi kulico, alambanga pali njamwe, mutuloba uliyense asune mukashendi mbuli ncalsuni mwine, neye mukashi acindike ibendi.

**6** Mobana amwe, cebo cakwambeti mobakendi Mwami, neco kamunyumfwilani bamashali benu, pakwinga calulama kwinseco. 2 Mabala alambangeti, "Cindika baiso ne banyoko" Uwu emulawo utanshi muli lulayo lwa kwambeti, 3 "Bantu nibimwendelenga caina, kayi nimukekale ne buyumi butali pa cishi capanshi." 4 Ne njamwe bamashali, kamutambilanga bana benu maswi eshi kubakalisha, nsombi kamubakulisha ne kubalela pakubeyisha ncebela kwinsa mubwikalo bwabo bwa ciklistu. 5 Amwe mobasha, nyumfwilani bami mbomulasebensele, mwela kubatina ne kubacindika ne moyo wonse mbuli ncemwela kusebensela Klistu. 6 Kusebensa kwenu kakutaba kwa kwena kwa kuyandowa ukondwelesha bami benu, nsombi kamusebensani eti basha ba

Klistu balenshinga luyando lwa Lesa. 7 Sebensani ncito kamuli mwakondwa moyo kubeti mulasebenselenga Mwami Lesa, nkamulasebenselenga muntu. 8 Ishibani kwambeti Lesa nakape cilambo muntu ulyiense nambi muntu ni musha nambi nteye musha pancito njalikwinka. 9 Nenjamwe mobami, mukute basha mwelela kwinsa cimocimo ku basha benu kamutabayoshanga sobwe, pakwinga anwe ne basha benu mwense mukute Mwami umowa uyo uli Kwilu utasalululu pakubeteka. 10 Pakupwililisha ndambangeti pitilishani kuba bantu bayuma mukwikatana ne Mwami kupitila mu ngofu shakendi. 11 Kamufwalani byakufwala bya nkondo byonse, kwambeti mucikonshe kwimana cituloba pakutingana ne tumpindamangobe twa Satana. 12 Nteko kwambeti tulalwananga ne bantu, nsombi tulalwananga ne mishimu yaipa ili mu misena ya kwilu ilayungunga bantu kwinsa byaipa, aba ebami ne bendeleshi ne ngofu shili mumushinshe wacino cindi. (aiōn g165) 13 Lino pacebo ici, kamufwalani byakulicingilisha byonse myalamupanga Lesa kwambeti kamutakakomwa pabusuba bwaipa mbweshi bukenshike, mwakenseco nimukakonshe kwimana cituloba. 14 Lino imanani cituloba, kamuli mwafwala bintu ibi. Lisungeni mubukome ne lamba wacancinencine, bululami bubeti cishikungilisha cali cenu, 15 kayi kukambauka Mulumbe Waina wa lumuno kubeti nkwbilo nshemwafwala. 16 Kusankanya pali ibi, kushoma Lesa kwenu cindi conse nikukabeti cishango cinene ncemwamanta nceti mukakonshe kulitabilisha ku mifwi ilabangilinga mulilo ilafumunga kuli Satana. 17 Tambulani lupulusho ndwalamupanga Lesa, pakwinga nilukamucingilisheti cisoti cacela, kayi tambulani Maswi a Lesa awo Mushimu Uswepa ngokute kusebensesheti cibeshi. 18 Insani byonsebi mumipailo, kusenga lonyamfwo kuli Lesa. Pailani pacindi cili conse pakutangununwa ne Mushimu Uswepa, kamubani bacetuka cindi conse kwakubula kutyompwa. Paililani bantu ba Lesa bonse. 19 Kamumpaililangonga kuli Lesa kwambeti ang'amble ncendela kukambauka kwambeti njishibishe bantu kwakubula buyowa ibyo byalikuba byasolekwa mu Mulumbe Waina. 20 Ame ndamwimanina Yesu Klistu nambi cino cindi ndasungwa mujele cebo cakwambeti bantu benshibe Mulumbe Waina. Kamumpaililako kwambeti ncane ngofu sha kukambauka Mulumbe Waina kwakubula buyowa mbuli ncendela kwinsa. 21 Lino kwambeti mwinshibe cena sha buyumi bwakame kayi ne ncetulekalanga kuno, ndatumunga Tukiko kuli njamwe mwanse wetu kayi musebensi wa shomeka mu ncito ya Mwami, nakese akamwambile byonse. 22 Encendamutumini kuli njamwe kwambeti mwinshibe ncetulekalanga ne ncetulenshinga kuno, kayi kwambeti amutontosheko myoyo. 23 Lumuno ne lusuno, kayi ne lusomo lulafumunga kuli Lesa Bata ne kuli Mwami Yesu Klistu bibe pali njamwe mobanse. 24 Kayi kwina moyo kwa Lesa kube pali bantu bonse bakute lusuno lwa ncinencine lutapu pali Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu.

# Bafilipi

**1** Njame Paulo ne Timoti basha ba Yesu Klistu. Tulalembelenga bantu bonse ba Lesa bali ku Filipi abo bekata na muli Yesu Klistu kubikapo ne batanganishi ne beshikunyamfwilisha bonse ba mubungano uyo. **2** Neco Lesa Bata ne Mwami Yesu Klistu amupe kwina moyo ne lumuno. **3** Nkute kulumba Lesa wakame cindi ciliconse ndamwanukanga. **4** Pacindi ciliconse ndamupaililanga, nkute kumupailila mwakukondwa. **5** Ndelela kumulumba pakwinga kufuma kumatatikilo mpaka lelo, mulanyamfwa kumwaya Mulumbe Wayina. **6** Neco ndashoma kwambeti mulimo wayina uyo Lesa ngwalatatiki muli njamwe, mpaka nakaupwililishe pa Busuba bwakubwela kwa Yesu Klistu. **7** Lyonse nkute kumuyeya mumoyo mwakame. Neco celela kwambeti nyumfwе mushoboyu pacebo cenu, pakwinga mulaba njame mu colwe Lesa ncalampa kutatikilo pacindi mpondanga wasunguluka kushikila cino cindi mpundi mujele kwambeti Mulumbe Wayina ube wayuminishiwa kayi ne kutabilla. **8** Lesa ekamboni wakame kwambeti nicakubinga ndimusuni ne moyo wakame wonse kupitila mulusuno lwa Yesu Klistu mwine. **9** Mupailo wakame niwkwambeti lusuno lweni lukulenga cindi conse pamo ne lwinshibo Iwakunyamfwishisha, **10** kwambeti mucikonshe kusala bantu byaina, lino nimukabe baswepa kayi balulama pa Busuba bwakubwela kwa Yesu Klistu. **11** Bwikalo bwenu nibube bwalulama bweshi bubonekenga kupitila mukunyamfwilishiwa ne Yesu Klistu kwambeti bantu bonse balumbaishe ne kulemeku Lesa. **12** Ndayandanga kwambeti mobanse bame, mwinshibeti bantu bilanjinshikili bilanyamfwilishi kumwaya Mulumbe Waina. **13** Pacebo ici bashilikali bonse beshikulangilila ng'anda ya mwami, ne bantu nabambi balenshibi kwambeti ame ndi mujele pacebo cakuba musebenshi wa Yesu Klistu. **14** Neco kuba mu jele kwakame kulabayuminishi banse bangi bashoma Klistu, kukambaukunga Mulumbe Waina kwakubula buyowa. **15** Mpobali bantu nabambi balakambaukunga Mulumbe Waina pacebo cakwambeti bakute minyono kayi nibantu beshikuyandowa mambaulwa, nomba mpobali nabambi balenshinga mulimo uyu munshila yaina. **16** Aba balenshinga mulimo uyu mulusuno, pakwinga bacinshi kwambeti Lesa walampa mulimo wakukwabilila Mulumbe Waina. **17** Nabambi nkabalakambaukunga Klistu mushila yalulama, nsombi kufuma mukuliyanda kwabo. Pakwinga bakute kuyeyeti nibambikilepo byeshikubaba pacindi mpundi mujele. **18** Kulyiawa mulandu! na balakambaukunga Yesu munshila shapusana pusana, nambi iba nshila yaina nambi yaipa. Lino ame nimbenganga wakondwa, **19** pakwinga ndicinsheti kupitila mumipailo yenu ne lunyamfo lwa Mushimu Uswepa wa Yesu Klistu ame ninkasungululwe. **20** Neco kuyandishisha ne lusomo Iwakame niwkwambeti nteshi ngailiwe mulimo wakame, kwambeti Yesu alemekwe lino, ne cindi conse, nambi cibeti mfwa, nambi mba tuyumi. **21** Pakwinga kulinjame kuba ne buyumi ni kusebensela Yesu, kayi na mfwa ni pindu. **22** Nomba na ndapitilishi kuba ne buyumi ngacimpa colwe cakusebensa mulimo wela kusumpula ncito, nkandicinshi na ngansalapo cipeyo. **23** Lino ndaba pamampambanya anshila shibili,

moyo naumbi ulandanga kwambeti nshiye buyumi bwapacishi capanshi kuya akuba ne Klistu, pakwinga ici ecintu cainapo pali byonse. **24** Nomba pacebo cenu caina kwambeti mbe ne buyumi. **25** Kwakutatonshanya ndashoma kwambeti nimbe ne buyumi kayi nekupitilishi kuba nenjamwe mwense kwambeti nyamfwilishe kukulisha lusomo lweni kayi mwakukondwa. **26** Kwambeti pacindi ncoshi nkese kulinjamwe mukabe ne cebo cakutwanga muli Yesu Klistu mubuyumi bwenu. **27** Cinene nikwambeti bwikalo bwenu bube mbuli Mulumbe Waina ncolambanga sha Klistu. Nambi mba pepi nenjamwe, nambi mba patali, ndayandanga kunyumfwa kwambeti mwemana cakushimpa ne moyo umo. Kayi ndayandanga kunyumfwa kwambeti mulanyamfwananga ne kunyumfwa pakulwana nkondo yakukwabilila lusomo lulafumunga mu Mulumbe Waina. **28** Kamutasuminisha balwani benu kwambeti bamuyoshenga pa cintu ciliconse, neco kamuliyuminishani kwambeti benshibeti nibakonongeke kayi amwe nimukapuluke, pakwinga Lesa endiye weshakamulwanine. **29** Pakwinga mulapewa colwe cakusebensela Yesu klistu, kayi kutambeti kushoma Yesu Klistu enkowa sobwe, nsombi nekupita mubantu byeshikubaba pacebo cakendi. **30** Nenjamwe mulalwananga inkondo yopeleyo njomwalambona kandvana. Endiyo njondicilwana ne lino mbuli ncomulanyumfunga.

**2** Buyumi bwenu muli Yesu Klistu bukute kumupa ngofu, kayi lusuno Iwakendi lukute kumupa katontoshi. Mukute kwikala ne moyo umo mu Mushimu Uswepa, kayi mukute nkumbo kayi nekuyandana umo ne umo. **2** Neco ndamwambilinga kwambeti munkondweleshe nekusuminishana manjeyaulwa, kayi ne kuyandana kumo, nekwikala ne moyo umo, ne tuyeyo umo. **3** Kamutensanga bantu mwakulitumuna nambi mwakulitumuna sobwe, nsombi kulicepesha kuli umo ne munendi. Cindi conse kamuyeyangeti munenu wamupita. **4** Kamutensanga bantu mbyomusuni amwe mwenga nsombi ne bantu mbyobasuni banenu. **5** Neco mwense mube ne moyo ngwalikukute Yesu Klistu. **6** Nendi walikukute bwikalo bwa Lesa, nsombi nkaleleshapo kulyelanika ne Lesa wangofu. **7** Nendi walalichepesha nekwikala bwikalo eti musha, kayi walekala nebuyumi eti bantu bonse. **8** Walalicepesha, kayi walenda mubuyumi bwakunyamfwila mpaka kushikila ku lulu Iwakendi Iwopalusanda. **9** Pacebo ici Lesa walamusumpula kupita byonse nekumupa lina lyapita maina onse. **10** Walenseco kwambeti lina lya Yesu lyashumbulwa bantu byonse byakwili ne byapanshi kayi ne pansi pacishi bikasuntame pansi nekumkambilila, **11** kayi byonse nibikasuminishe pantangalala kwambeti Yesu Klistu ni Mwami, kwambeti Lesa Bata balemekwe. **12** Pacebo ici mwasunika, mwanyamfwilanga cindi conse mpondanga nenjamwe, nomba kamunyamfwilanga nambi ndi patali nenjamwe. Mupitilishi kusebensa mwabuyowa nekututuma kulesheti mwapuluka, **13** pakwinga Lesa endiye ukute kusebensa mulinjamwe, neco kamuyandanga kwinsa bantu byeshikumkondwelesha. **14** Kamwinsanga bantu byonse mwakutatongauka nambi kutotekeshana, **15** kwambeti mube babula kampenda kayi nekuba bana ba Lesa baswepa abo balekalanga muchishi cabantu bapilinkana mano, kayi

besikulwanisha banabo. Pakati pabantu bamushoboyo mukute kubala eti nyenyeshi pacishi capanshi, **16** pa kubambil maswi eshikupa buyumi. Neco ame ninkabe necebo cakulinyumfwa pabusuba bwakubwela kwa Yesu. Busuba ubo nicikenshibike kwambeti nkandalasebensa mulimo wabulyo, kayi kwelesha kwakame kuliya kuba kwabulyo. **17** Lushomo lwenu lulyeti cipo ca mulumbo ulabengangwa kuli Lesa, neco na milopa yakame itika pa cipo ca mulumbo, ame ngankondwa pamo nenjamwe mwense. **18** Cimo cimo nenjamwe mubenga mwakondwa, kayi nekusangalala pamo nenjame. **19** Na Mwami Yesu lasuminishi, ndashoma kwambeti ninkachikonshe kutuma Timoti kulinjamwe lino lino, kwambeti nkayuminishiwe ne mulumbe weshikufuma kulinjamwe. **20** Endiye enka lamushilingonga mano eti njame. **21** Aba nabambi balashala balashilinga mano kubantu byabo kutamba pacebo ca Yesu Klistu sobwe. **22** Mwense muyinshi kendi milimo yaina Timoti njakute kwinsa pakwinga ndalasebensa nendiyeti mwana ne baishi, pakukambauka Mulumbe Waina. **23** Pacebo ici ndashoma kwambeti nindimutume mwakufwambana, nimbone bintu ncoshi binyendele. **24** Ndashoma Mwami kwambeti, nenjame ninkese lino lino. **25** Lino ndayeyeti ngacinyamfwa na ndamutumu kulinjamwe mukwetu Epafloidito. Nendi lasebense pamo nenjame, mushilikali muname, uyo ngomwalatuma kwisa akunyamfwa ame. **26** Pakwinga layandishishinga kumubona mwense, kayi wongumana pacebo cakwambeti wabanga mulwashi mbuli ncomwalanyumfwa. **27** Nicakubinga wabanga mulwashi pepi nekuwfa. Nsombi Lesa wamubela nkumbo, kayi liyawa kwinshila inkumbo nendi enka sobwe, nsombi nenjame kwambeti ampulushe kumapensho anene. **28** Weco ndayandishishinga kumutuma kulinjamwe kwambeti mukasekelele pamo nendiyi mwakamubona, lino kungumana kwakame nikukacepe. **29** Neco kamumutambulani camakasa abili nekuwondwa eti mukwetu muli Klistu. Bantu bamushoboy mwelela kubalemka. **30** Walayanda kufwa cebo camulimo wa Yesu Klistu. Walalibenga mwakutatina kwambeti ngofwa, kwambeti anyamfwe pa bintu ibyo amwe mbyomwalikubula kucikonshya.

**3** Pakupwililisha mobanse bame, ndambangeti, kamukondwani pakwikatana ne Mwami. Nkacela kundemesha kumulembela kayi bintu mbyondalamulembela kendi, pakwinga awo maswi ngamunyamfwilisha kutatonshanya. **2** Cenjelani ne bantu bamicito yabukabwa, beshikwinsa byaipa, bayuminina nta pakupalula mubili. **3** Afwe njafwe twalapalulwa cancerinencine, afwe tukute kukambilila Lesa pakutanguninwa ne Mushimu Uswepa. Tukute kutwangila mukwikatana ne Yesu Klistu. Neco nkakutuke kushoma myambo ilambangowa sha pamubili sobwe. **4** Lino njame ndalikuba welela kushoma myambo ya mubili ilicisa. Na pali muntu layeyengeti washoma myambo ya kumubili ya mushoboyu, ame nkute cebo capitapo, **5** pakwinga ame ndalapalulwa kandicili ne masubowa asanu ne atatu. Njame Muislayeli wamu mukowa wa Benjameni, njame muHebeli nkondo walasemwa kumashali ba ciHebeli. Na tulamba sha Milawo ya Bayuda ndalikuba mulikoto lya Bafalisi. **6** Kayi Ndalikuba wakangwabu cakwinseti ndalapensha mubungano. Lino kwelana ne kululama kukute kucanika mukukonkela

milawo, ame nkandalikukute kampenda kali konse sobwe. **7** Nomba byonse mbyondalikuboneti bikute pindu, lino ndabicaneti paliyawa mobibile cebo ca Klistu. **8** Cakubinga bintu byonse ibi biliya pindu, pakwinga nkabyelana ne pindu ili mukwinshiba Yesu Klistu, Mwami wakame. Ecebo cakendi ndabitaya byonse. Ndabibonongoweti byunsho, kwambeti pindu inene yakame ibe Klistu, **9** kwambeti ame nendye twikale pamo cakupwililika. Nkandalylekeshenga kuba walulama palwakame pakukonkela Milawo, nsombi ndelela kuba walulama pakucanika mukushoma Klistu, bululami bweshikufuma kuli Lesa, bwebakwa palushomo. **10** Ncondayandishishinga nikwambeti njinshibe Klistu, nekubona ngofu shakendi shakupunduka kubafu. Kayi ndayandanga kunyumfwa byeshikubaba pamo nendye kwambeti mbeti endiye mulufu lwakendi. **11** Ndelekeshenga kwinseco pakupembeleli mpani nenjame nkekale nebuyumi pakupunduka kubafu. **12** Nkandambangeti ndacikonsho kendi kayi nkandololoka sobwe. Nsombi ndafwambanga mwakutalefuka kwambeti nkacane cilambo ncalanyandila Yesu Klistu pakunkwela kwambeti mbe wakendi. **13** Mobanse bame, nkandambangeti ndatambulu kendi cilambo sobwe. Nsombi pali cintu cimo nconcute kwinsa, nkute kuluba byakunyuma nekwelekesha cangofu kucana byakuntangu. **14** Ndafwambanga lubilo kayi ndipepi kushika pacikonkwani, kwambeti nkataambule cilambo Kwilu ico Lesa ncalatukuwilinga kupitila mukwikatana pamo ne Yesu Klistu. **15** Lino afwe twense otulakulu mubuyumi bwetu bwaku mushimu, tube ne moyo wopelovo. Na pali bintu nabimbi mbyomukutepo miyeyo yapusana, Lesa nakamumunikile. **16** Neco nambi cibaconi, katwkatishani mwangofu bintu ibyo mbyotukute kendi mpaka lino. **17** Mobanse bame, kamukonkelani njame, kayi mabalabilie abo bantu balendenga mwakukonkela cilescho calumbuluka ncetwalamushiyila. **18** Ndamwambili sha bintu ibi mankanda ang, nomba kayi ndabweshengaponga kandila misoshi kwambeti pali bantu bangi balendenga mubuyumi bulaleshengeti nibalwani ba lusanda lwa Klistu. **19** Mapwililisho abo nikulobelela, pakwinga mbyobasuni byakumubili ebilabanga Lesa wabo. Nabo balatwanganga ne bintu byanga byeleta kubapa nsoni, kayi bashowa miyeyo yabo pabintu byapacishi capanshi byonka. **20** Nsombi afwe tobene cishi ca Kwilu, kayi enkweshakafumine Mupulushi ngotulapembelelenga, uyo ni Mwami Yesu Klistu. **21** Nendi nakaisandule mibili yetu ikute kubola, ikabeti mibili wakendi wabulemu. Ee, nakacinse mungofu shakendi isho nshela kusebensesha pakubika bintu byonse pansi pa bwendeleshi bwakendi.

**4** Lino mobanse bame ndimusuni, kayi ndamuyeyenga, mukute kunkondwelesha. Njamwe cilambo cakame cakutwangilapo. Kamuyumani mushoboyu mukwikatana ne Mwami. **2** Ndasengenga Yudiya ne suntuke, kwambeti munyumfwane pakwinga momukowa umo muli Mwami. **3** Ndasengenga obe omuname mu ncito, kwambeti ubanyamfwilishe batukashi aba. Pakwinga balasebensa camakasa abili pamo nenjame kumwaya Mulumbe Waina, kubikapo ne Kilementi ne nabambi bonse abo balembwa maina abo mulibuku lya Lesa lya bayumi. **4** Kamukondwani mukwikatana ne Mwami. Kayi ndamwambilingeti, "kamukondwani." **5** Kamuboneshoni buyumi bwakulicepesha

kuli umo ne munendi, pakwinga Mwami ulipepi kwisa. 6 Kamutasukama pacintu ciliconse, nsombi mumipailo yenu yonse sengani Lesa ncomulayandanga, cindi conse sengani ne moyo wakulumbaisha. 7 Lino lumuno Iwa Lesa ulo Iwapita mano amuntu nilusunge myoyo ne mano enu mukwikatana ne Yesu Klistu. 8 Pakupwillisha mobanse, bikani miyeyo yenu pa bintu byaina ibyo byeleta kulumbaishiwa, mbuli bintu ibi; Bya Iushomo, byalemekwa, byalulama, byabula kampenda, byeshikuboneka cena, kayi ne bintu byonse bya bulemu. 9 Kamwinsanga mbyomwalaiya ne kutambula kufuma kulinjame, ponse pabili, mbyomwalanyumfwa ne kubona kulinjame. Popelapo Lesa ukute kupa lumuno nakabe nenjamwe. 10 Mubuyumi bwakame mukwikatana ne Mwami ndakondwa cancine ncine, kwambeti lino panyuma pacindi citali cilapitipo, mulatatiki kayi kulesheti mulanjeyenga. Nkandambangeti mwalacieka kunjeya sobwe. Kwalo kunjeya mukute kunjeya, nsombi nkamwalikukutowa cindi cakwambeti mukuleshe. 11 Nkandambanga mushoboyu pacebo cakwambeti mulandeke kwakubula bintu sobwe, pakwinga ame ndayiyipo kuba wekuta. 12 Ndibwinshi ncebubele bukandu kayi ndibwishi ncebubele buble. Pali ibi byonse ndeyipo cintu casolama kwambeti kulikonse kayi pacindi ciliconse, ndela kuba wekuta pacindi ncenkute cakulya cakwana, nambi kanyumfwa nsala, nambi kankute bingi nambi bing'ana. 13 Ngandicikonsha kulangana ne bwikalbo bonse bulico kuitila mungofu nshakute kumpa Klistu. 14 Nsombi mwalensa cena kunyamfwilisha pa mapensoho akame. 15 Amwe bantu baku Filipi, mucinshi cena kwambeti pacindi mpondalafuma ku Makedoniya mumasuba akuyamba kukambauka Mulumbe Waina, nimubungano wenu wonka walanyamfwilisha pabintu mbyondali kuyandika kulipila nambi kutambula. 16 Mpondalikuba ku Tesalonika, mwalantumina tankanda twangi lunyamfo ndondalikuyanda. 17 Nkandambangeti ndayandangowa kutambula bipo sobwe, nsombi kwambeti pali ibyo mbyomukute pasanganishiwepo bipo nabimbi. 18 Ndatambulu byonse, kayi mbyonkute bilafulu. Lino nkute byonse mbondayandanga, pakwinga ndatambulu kufuma kuli Epafulodito, ibyo mbyomwalantumina. Bilyeti bipo byanunkila cena byeshikupewa kuli Lesa, eti mulumbo ngwalatambula Lesa mwwakukondwa. 19 Pakwinga Lesa wakame ukute buble bwingi, kuitila muli Yesu Klistu nakamupe byonse mbyemwabulilwa. 20 Lesa Bata balamakeshewe tuyayaya kukabe kutapu. Ameni. (aiōn g165) 21 Mulina lya Yesu Klistu mumpeleko mitende bonse mumubungano. Banse mbondi nabo kuno balamupanga mitende. 22 Balamupanga mitende bantu ba Lesa bonse balikuno makamaka aba balasebensenga mung'anda ya Muleli mukulene waku Loma. 23 Luse Iwa Mwami Yesu Klistu lube nenjamwe mwense.

# Bakolose

**1** Njame Paulo, mutumwa wa Klistu Yesu kwelana ne kuyanda kwa Lesa, ndi pamo ne Timoti mwanso wetu, 2 tulalembelenga amwe mwalasalwa ne Lesa mwekala mu Kolose, mobanse mwashoma muli Klistu. Lesa Bata bamuleshe kwina moyo nekumupa lumuno. 3 Twamupailangonga, cindi conse tukute kulumbaisha Lesa Baishi, Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu, 4 tulamulumbunga, pakwinga tulanyumfu sha lushomo ndomukute muli Klistu Yesu, kayi Iusuno ndomukute ku bantu ba Lesa bonse. 5 Lushomo ne Iusuno Iwenu Iwebakwa pabupembeleshi, ubo Lesa mbwamumbambila Kwilu, mbomwalatambula mpomwalanyumfwfa Mulumbe Waina kwa kacindi cakutanguna, uwo e maswi ancincine. 6 Mulumbe Waina ulapitilishingwa kuleta colwe kubantu, kayi ulamwaikilinga mucishi capanshi conse, mbuli ncalesa kuli njamwe pabusuba mbomwalanyumfwishisha ne kwishiba nkumbo sha Lesa. 7 Mwalaiya ibi bintu kufuma kuli Epafulasi musebenshi munetu wayandika, musebenshi washomeka lasebenselenga Klistu uyo watwimaninako. 8 Ewalatwambila sha Iusuno ndolamunyamfwanga Mushimu Uswepa. 9 Ecebo cakendi kufuma pa busuba mpotwalanyumfwfa sha makani enu tuliyu kuleka kumpaililako. Tulasengengeti Lesa amupe mano ne Iwishiwo lwasulila Iwa Mushimu Uswepa kwambeti mwishibe cena tuyando Iwakendi. 10 Popelapo nimukacikonde kwenda munshila njalayandanga nekumukondwelesha Mwami. Mulenshinga cena muncito shenu shapusana pusana, buyumi bwenu nibukaleshe mictio yapusana pusana. Iunshibo Iwenu Iwakwishiwa Lesa lukule. 11 Ndapailingeti Lesa pakusebensesha ngofu sha bulemu bwakendi, amupeko ngofu shapitilila, kwambeti mucikonshe kupita mumakatasho aliwonsse kamuli mwatekanya myoyo nekukondwa. 12 Lumbaishani Mwami Lesa Bata abo balapesheti mucikonshe kutambula colwe ncabambilila bantu mu Bwami bwakendi bulamunikinga. 13 Walatufunya mu ngofu sha mushishe nekututwala mu bwendeleshi bwa Mwanendi ngwasuni. 14 Kupitila mu Mwanendi, Lesa walatupulusha mu bwipishi pakutulekelela bwipishi bwetu bonse. 15 Klistu emukoshano wancinencine wa Lesa uyo utaboneke. Nendi eMwanendi wakusomona, ukute bwendeleshi pabilengwa byonse. 16 Kupitila mulyendiye Lesa walalenga byonse byakwili nebyapa cishi capanshi, mbyotukute kubona ne mbyotutakonsho kubona, mishimu yangofu, ne bendeleshi ne bami Lesa walalenga byonse kupitila mu Mwanendi kayi nibyakendi. 17 Mwanendi Lesa walikubako myaka yandoba bintu byonse kabitana bibako, mulyendiye byonse byekatana pamo. 18 Klistu emutwi wa mubungano, emubili wakendi. Klistu emukalo wa buyumi bwa mubili, kayi ekabalabala kupunduka kubafu kwambeti amantemo lubasu Iwakutanguna muli byonse. 19 Lesa walakondwa kwambeti ngofu shakendi shabulesa shibonekele muli Klistu. 20 Kayi kupitila mu mwanendi, Lesa walayanda kwambeti abike pamo bintu byonse, bya kwilu ne bya pa cishi capashi mulumuno, kupitila mulufu Iwapa Iusanda Iwa Mwanendi. 21 Mwalikuba mwatalamuka kuli Lesa cebo ca miyeyo yenu ne bintu byaipa mbyomwalikwina. 22 Nomba pacino cindi kupitila mu

Mwanendi uyo walaba muntu ne kufwa. Mulaba banendi Lesa kwambeti amulete kulyendiye, kamuli baswepa babula kampenda nambi kantongo kallkonse. 23 Neco kamubani ne Iushomo Iwayuma kamutaba bantu beshikutenkana pakupembelela kwenu, nkomalatambula pacindi ncomwalanyumfwfa Mulumbe Waina. Ame Paulo, ndemusha pacebo ca Mulumbe Waina uwu ulakambaukwanga pacishi conse. 24 Kayi lino ndakondwa kumupengela, pakwinga mapensho akame alanyamfwilishinga kupwisha mapensho a Klistu alashala akupengela mubili wakendi, uwo uli mubungano. 25 Neco ndemusha wa mubungano, pakwinga Lesa walampa ncito yakusebensa, incito ya kukambauka mulumbe wakendi wonse. 26 Pakwinga ku myaka yandoba, mulumbe uwu nkawalikuba weshibikwa ku muntu uliyense sobwe, nomba pacino cindi ulakambaukwanga ku bantu bakendi. (aiōn g165) 27 Lesa walayandeti bantu batamwishi beshibe maswi acancine ncine. Maswi abubile bwa bulemu bwakendi ubo bwalikuba bwasolekwa ku bantu bonse. Calikuba casolekwa ico nicakwambeti Klistu uli muli njamwe, kayi ewalamupa kupembelela kwa kwisakutambula bulemu bwakendi Lesa. 28 Klistu engotulakambaukunga. Tulasebenseshenga mano etu onse kucenjesha ne kwiyisha bantu bonse kwambeti babule kampenda mukwikatana pamo ne Klistu. 29 Ecebo cakendi ncondasebenseshenga cangofu pakusebensesha ngofu nshondalapewa ne Klistu shilasebenseshenga mulinjame.

**2** Ndayandanga kumwishiwa ncito njondasebenseshenga cangofu cebo canjamwe bantu omuli ku Laodikaya ne bantu bonse batana bambonapo. 2 Ndayandangeti, bayuminishiwe nekwikatana pamo mu Iusuno kwambeti bakapewe colwe ca kwishiba Klistu mwakwisisulila. Cabeco mpobela kwishiba cena maswi a Lesa awo alkubula kwishibikwa ku bantu, awo alambanga sha Klistu. 3 Muli Klistu emwasolekwa mano onse ne Iwishiwo. 4 Ndamwambilingeti, kakutaba muntu naba umo weshikumupushika ne makani abuluwa ngalambanga nambi kanyumfwiketi nakubinga. 5 Nambi nkandipo nenjamwe kumubili ame ndamuyeyenga cindi conse. Ndakondwa kunyumfweti buyumi bwenu bwalumbuluka kayi Iushomo Iwenu Iwayuma muli Klistu. 6 Pacebo cakumutambula Klistu Yesu kuba Mwami wenu, kamutaleka kwikatana nendiye. 7 Kamushimpani miyanda muli Klistu kayi abe pakwibakapo buyumi bwenu. Mube ne Iushomo Iwayuma mbuli ncomwalayishiwa, kayi kamulumbanga. 8 Muntu katamupushika ne maswi a ntota shabuluya ayo ela kunyumfwiketi amano, kakuli na biyisho bya mano abantu. Mano angofu sha pacishi capanshi, ntewo mano alambanga sha Klistu sobwe. 9 Pakwinga mumubili wa Klistu emwekaza bulesa bonse. 10 Nenjamwe mulaba ne buyumi bwancine ncine kupitila mukwikatana nendiye, pakwinga nendi wapita bami ne bendeleshi bonse. 11 Pakwikatana ne Klistu nenjamwe mwatalpalulwa, uku nteko kupalulwa kwakusebensesha makasa sobwe, nsombi ni kupalulwa kwakufulula bwikalo bwenu bwaipa mbomwalasemwa nabo. Uku ekupalulwa nkakute kwinsa Klistu, 12 mpomwalabatishiwa mwalabeti mulabikwa pamo mumanda ne Klistu, kayi ne lubatisho lopelolo mwatalundushiwa pamo nendiye, pakushoma ngofu sha Lesa uyo walampunndusha kubafu. 13 Amwe kaindi mwalikuba bafwa kumushimwa cebo ca bwipishi, kayi mwalikuba bantu bakunsa babula milawo

ya Mose. Nomba lino Lesa lamupani buyumi pakwikatana ne Klistu. Walatulekelela bwipishi bwetu bonse. **14** Walaitwamauna kalata ya nkongole yetu ilambanga sha Milawo ya Mose. Iyo kalata eyalikutupesha mulandu, nsombi neye walaifuny ne kwipopela pa lusanda. **15** Neco, kuitila muli Klistu palusanda, Lesa walabalaluna byensho bami, ne mishimu ikute ngofu sha bwendeleshi. balawelulukwa pantangala, walabendesheti bakaili pamulongo ulasekelelenga kukoma kwakendi. **16** Neco lino kamutasmusisha mutu ulyiense kumombolosha pabintu mbyomwela kulya nambi kunwa nambi kusekelela kubala kwa mwensi, nambi masuba akusekelela, nambi makani abusuba bwa Sabata. **17** pakwinga bintu byonsebi bilemaniningowa bintu bya kuntangu, byonse byacinka muli Klistu. **18** Neco kapataba mutu eshamukanishe kutambula cilambo. Nabo bakute kuyanda kulibonesheti balicepesha, bakambililanga bakute kulumbanya bangelo. basha moyo pa mbyobalabona mumaloto. Bakute kulisumpula pa bintu byabula ncito pakwinga nibeshikukonkela mano abantu, **19** batekatana ne Klistu mutwi wa mubungano. Nomba kuitila muli Klistu, mibili wonse ukute kutambula ngofu, ne kulumankanya mishisa mafupa pamo ne nshinga. Munshila ilico, mibili ukute kukula cena kwelana ne kuyanda kwa Lesa. **20** Mwalafwa pamo ne Klistu, neco nkamwela kubwelela kubwendeshi bwa mishimu yapa cishi capansi. Nipacebo cini mulenshingeti buyumi bucili bwacinka manungo mubintu byapansi pano? Nipacebo cini mucikonkela milawo yawkambeti, **21** "Kotekata ici kotalya ico kotakumya ici? **22** Milawo iyi ne biyisho nibya bantu, kayi bikute kwambowa pa bintu bikute kupwa. **23** Ee kulubasu nalumbi awo maswi akute kuboneketi a mano, pakwinga akute kwendelesha bantu mubintu bingi bya mobela kukambilila, ne kulicepesha kwabwepeshi, ne kupensha mibili wabo. Nomba milawo iyo ilya pindu, kayi nakute kunyamfwa kupwisha lunkumbwa lwaipa lwa mibili."

**3** "Lino mwalapundushi pamo ne Klistu, kamushani myoyo yenu pa bintu bya kwilu uko Klistu nkwaikala ku cikasa ca lulyo ca Lesa. **2** Kamulangaulanga bintu bya kwilu, kutali bya pacishi capansi pano. **3** Kwamba sha buyumi bwakaindi, mwalafwa buyumi bwenu bwa linolino bwalaolekwa pamo ne Klistu muli Lesa. **4** Lino Klistu ebuyumi bwenu, neco akaboneka, nenjamwe nimukabonekele pamo mu bulemu bwakendi." **5** Funyani lunkumbwa lonse luli mu mibili mwenu, Iwakuyanda byapansi pano, mbuli bufule, ne kwinsa bintu byabula kululama ne lunkumbwa lwa mushobo ulyiwonswe waipa ne miyeyo yaipa kayi ne minyono, pakwinga lunkumbwa lwa minyono Iwelana ne kukambilila tumbwanga. **6** Cebo ca bintu ibi bukalu bwa Lesa bulesanga. **7** Nenjamwe mwalikuba mwatimbakana mu bintu byaipa pa cindi ncemwalikwikala ne bantu balikwikala mu buyumi bulico. **8** Lino Kamutayani bukalu ne kupy moyo ne lupato ne maswi akusebanya. Pa mulomo penu kapatafumanga maswi amatuka. **9** Kamulekani kubepana pakwinga mwalashiya buyumi bwenu bukulu kulu ne micito yakendi **10** Lino mulafwala buyumi bwalinolino. Ubu buyumi embwalabambanga Lesa wenu busuba ne busuba, kwambeti mukamwishibishishe nekukoshana nendye. **11** Neco, lino paliya kupusana kulipo pakati pa Muyuda ne Muswamashi wapalulwa ne wabula kupalulwa, bantu ba mishobo imbi, nambi bantu bapwilila, musha, nambi

wabula kuba musha. Nsombi Klistu uli muli njamwe. **12** Lesa umusuni, ecebo cakendi lamusala kuba bantu bakendi ba palubasu. Neco kamubani bantu bakute nkumbo kayi baina moyo, balicepesha, babomba moyo kayi bekalika nkcombe. **13** Kamunyumfwananga nkumbo ne kulekelelana, na umo lepisili munendi amulekeleko, mbuli Mwami Lesa ncalamulekelela. **14** Kusankanya pa bintu byonse, kamuleshani lusuno kuli umo ne umo, pakwinga elukute kupamankanya bintu byose kwambeti bikatane mwakupwililila. **15** Lumuno ndwakute kupa Klistu lwendeleshe myoyo yenu. Lesa walamukuwa kwambeti mube ne lumuno ulu, pakwinga njamwe bilama bya mibili umo, neco kamulumbanga. **16** Maswi a Klistu ekalikane mwakupwililila mu myoyo yenu, kayi amupeni mano, pitilishani kwiyishana ne kupana busele. Imbilani nyimbo sha kutembaula Lesa, ne nyimbo nashimbi sha mishimu, pitilishani kumwimbila Lesa ne myoyo ya kulumbaisha. **17** Ncemulambanga ne ncemulenshinga mubinse mu lina lya Mwami Yesu, kayi kamulumbanga Lesa kuitila muli Klistu. **18** Amwe batukashi nyumfwila balume benu pakwinga encomulayandikinga kwinsa omwashoma Mwami. **19** Nenjamwe balume sunani bakashenu, kamutabalelanga mwalukanda. **20** Mobana mucilelwu kamunyumfwanangi bamashali benu, pakwinga ecikute kumukondwelesha Lesa. **21** Mobashali kamutabakalishanga bana benu pacilubo ciliconce ncebalensi. **22** Amwe basebensi nyumfwilani mbomulasebenselenga, kamutasebensanga mwakulangililwa ne mwine ncito kwambeti bamulumbe, sebensani ne moyo wonse mwakutina Lesa. **23** Ciliconce ncomulenshinga kamubasebenselanga ca ngofu eti mulasebenselenga Lesa. **24** Kamwishibani kwambeti nimukatambule cilambo ncalamulaya Lesa, pakwinga ni Mwami Klistu ngomulasebenselenga. **25** Muntu lenshinga byaipa nakapewe cisubulo celana ne mwelo wa byaipa mbyalenshinga, pakwinga Lesa nkalanga pa meno.

**4** Amwe omukute beshincito, kamwikalanga nabo munshila yelela, kayi ilayandikinga, pakwinga nenjamwe mukute lamulangililinga Mwami wenu wa Kwi. **2** Kamutaleka kupaila, mpomulapailinga kamubani babangamana, kayi mulumbenga Lesa. **3** Mutupailengonga kwambeti Lesa atucalwile cishinga cakukambauka makani a bintu byalikuba byasolekwa bilambanga sha Klistu, encondasungilwa mu jele kuno. **4** Neco kamumpailangonga kwambeti nkambaukenga ne kwasansulula cena makani awa. **5** Pitilishani kwenda mwa mano pakati pabantu bakunsa, kayi sebenseshani cena cindi cenu ca kubakambaukila makani. **6** Cindi conse kwamba kwenu kube kwa luse, kwa kwibaka, kayi mwela kwishiba cena mwakukumbila mutu ulyiense. **7** Mwanse wetu ngotusuni Tukiko, nakamwambile makani alenshikinga pali njame kuno, ni muname washomeka mu ncito ya Mwami Yesu. **8** Encendamutuminga uko kwambeti amwishesibishe ncetulekalanga kayi ne kumuyuminisha. **9** Nakese uko pamo ne Onesimo mwanse wasunika kayi washomeka mu mubungano wenu, nibakamwambile byonse bilenshikinga kuno. **10** Alisitako uli muno mu jele pamo nenjamwe lamupanga mitende, nendi Maliko mufyala munendi Banabasi lamupanga mitende, ndalamwishesibisha kwambeti mukamutambule ca makasa abili akesa uko Maliko. **11** Nendi Yoswa ngobakute

kukuweti Yusito lamupanga mitende. Aba Bayuda batatu bonka embondasebensenga nabo mu ncito ya Bwami bwa Lesa, kayi ebalanjuminishinga. **12** Nendi Epafula wa mu mubungano wenu musebenshi wa Klistu Yesu lamupanga mitende, nendi eukute mpapa sha kumupaililako kwambeti lushomo lwenu lushimpe kayi mubulenga kutonshanya mubenga bakwana mulushomo pakwinса lusuno lwa Lesa. **13** Njame kamboni pa ncito yonse njalamusebenselelenga mwa ngofu muli ku Lawodikaya ne ku Helapoli. **14** Luka mung'anga wasunika ne Dema balamupanga mitende. **15** Kamuntwalilako mitende ku banse bali ku Lawodikaya, ne kuli mwanse wame Nimfa, kayi ne kuli bonse bakute kubungana mu ng'anda yakendi. **16** Mwakapwisha kubelenga kalata iyi mukabape baku Lawodikaya bakaibelenge, nenjamwe mukamante ne kubelenga yalatumwa ku Lawodikaya. **17** Kayi mumwambilishe Alikipo kwambeti "Sebensa cena ncito njalakupa Mwami Yesu ne kwipwisha." **18** Lino njame Paulo ndemwine ndalembenga ne cikasa cakame ndeti "mitende". Pitilishani kwanuka nshimbi shebansunga nasho muno mu jele. Luse lwa Lesa lube nenjamwe.

# 1 Batesalonika

**1** Njafwe, Paulo ne Sailasi kayi ne Timoti. Tulamulembelenga ba Tesalonika momubungano mukasa a Lesa ne Mwami Yesu Klistu. Luse ne lumuno Lube nenjamwe. **2** Tulalumbumga Lesa lyonse pacebo ca njamwe mwense kayi lyonse tulamushumbulunga mumipailo yetu. **3** Tukute kumwanuka pameno a Lesa pabintu mybyomwalensa pacebo ca lushomo lwenu, kayi mbuli ncomwalasebensa cangofu lushomo, kayi ne lusuno lwalapesheti musebense mwangofo, kayi ne kupembelela kwenu Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu ncekwashimpa. **4** Mobanse tucinshi kwambeti Lesa umusuni kayi lamusala kuba bakendi. **5** Pakwinga twalamuletela Mulumbe Waina, cakutasebensesha maswi onka, nsombi nengofu sha Moshimu Uswepa kayi cakutatonshanya sobwe. Mucinshi ncetwalikwikala nenjamwe, pakuyanda kumunyamfwilisha. **6** Mwalakonkela bwikalbo bwetu kayi ne bwa Mwami Yesu. Necikabeti mwalapita mumapenso anene, mwalatambula Mulumbe Waina mwakukondwa kwalakufuma ku Moshimu Uswepa. **7** Neco mwalaba citondesho kubantu bashoma muli Yesu mu Makedoniya ne ku Akaya. **8** Bantu bangi balanyumfwa Mulumbe Waina kufuma kulinjamwe kutambowa abo baku Akaya ne ku Makedoniya bonka, nsombi impuwo ya lushomo lwenu muli Lesa yalamwaika ku masena onse. Neco lino kuliya ncotwela kwambapo sobwe. **9** Bantu bonse balambanga sha ncemwalatutambula cena pacindi mpotwalumufwakashila, kayi mbuli ncemwalatushiya tumbwanga, nekusandukila kuli Lesa tuyumi kwambeti mumusebenseenga. **10** Kayi mulpembelelenga Mwanendi kufuma kwilu. Uyo ni Yesu, Lesa ngwalapundusha kubafu. Euyo latupulushunga ku bukalu bulesanga.

**2** Mobanse, amwe mobene mucinshi kwambeti kufwakashala kwetu kwalikuba kwaina. **2** Mucinshi mbuli bantu baku Filipi ncobalatupensa nekutusebanya, katutana kwisa ku Tesalonika. Necikabeco Lesa walatuyumisha moyo mpaka twalacikosha kumukambauila Mulumbe Waina weshikufuma kulyendiye nambi bangi balikutoteka. **3** Pakwinga mybyetwalikukambauka nkatwalasebensesha miyeyo yaipa nambi kuyanda kubepa bantu sobwe. **4** Nsombi tukute kukambauka mbuli Lesa ncakute kuyandeti twinse, pakwinga Lesa walatusuminisha kwambeti twelela kupewa mulimo wakukambauka Mulumbe Waina. Nkatuleleshenga kukondwelesha bantu sobwe, nsombi kukondwelesha Lesa uyo ukute kwinshiba miyeyo yetu. **5** Mucinshi cena kwambeti nkatwalesa kulinjamwe ne maswi akuyanda kumukondwelesha nambi kwambeti tucanipeo pindu kulinjamwe, Lesa ekamboni wetu. **6** Nkatwalayanda kulumbwa ne muntu uliyense nambi amwe, nambi bambi, **7** cakubinga mpotwalasenga lunyamfo netukuba batumwa ba Yesu Klistu twalibombelesha pakumusenga bintu mbuli mushali mutukashi ncakute kulama cena banabendi. **8** Pacebo cakumusunishisha twalikuba twalibambila kumuyabila Mulumbe Waina weshi kufuma kuli Lesa kayi ne buyumi bwetu. Pakwinga mwalikuba mwasunika kulinjafwe. **9** Mobanse mwengashila cena mbuli ncotwalasebensa cangofu pakati penu, twalasebensa munshi ne

mashiku kwambeti tutamupensha mubintu myotwalikuyanda kusebensesha mpotwali kumukambauila Mulumbe Waina wa Lesa. **10** Njamwe bakamboni betu pamo ne Lesa, kwambeti bwikalbo bwetu pakati penu amwe bashoma bwalikuba bwaswepa, bwalululama kayi bwabula kampenda. **11** Lino mucinshi kwambeti twalikushako mano kuli uliyense pakati penu mbuli mushali mutuloba ncakute kulama banabendi. **12** Twalamuyuminisha ne kumutontosha myoyo, kayi ne kumwambila cangofu kwambeti mwelela kuba ne bwikalbo bwakukondwelesha Lesa, uyo lamukunga kwambeti mukengile mu Bwami bwabulemu bwakendi. **13** Nomba kuli cebo nacimbi cikute kuperesheti tulumbaishe Lesa. Mpotwalamuletela Mulumbe Waina mwalaikutika nekusumina. **14** Mobanse, bintu bimobimo byalamwinshikila byalenshikila kumbungano ya Lesa ili muli Yesu Klistu yaku Yudeya. Nomba bantu bakucomwenu balamupensha mbuli Bayuda ncebalapensha baklistu baku Yudeya. **15** Abo balashina Mwami Yesu ne bashinshimi balikubako kaindi, kayi ebatalupensha. Aba nkabakute kukondwelesha Lesa sobwe, kayi ebapela ne bantu bonse. **16** Balelesha kutukanisha kukambuka Mulumbe Waina kubantu ba kunsa kwambeti batambule lupulusho. Neco balalibunjikila bwipishi bwabo bonse cakwambeti bukalu bwa Lesa bulabashikili. **17** Mobanse necikabeti twalapansana nenjamwe kwa kacindi cing'ana kumubili nsombi mumiyeo tuli pamo, twalikuyandishisha kwambeti tukabonane meno ne meno. Nambi twalamushiya myoyo yetu yalikubowa nenjamwe. **18** Ecebo cakendi twalikuyandishisha kubwelela kwisa kumubona, ame ndalelekesha kwisa kayi nteko kankanda kamowa nsombi tubili, nomba Satana walatabankana panshila. **19** Anu kupembelela kwetu nican? Inga kukondwa kwetu nican? Kayi ne cilambo cetu nican ncetwelela kutwangila Mwami wetu akesa? Sena ntamwe? **20** Cakubinga bulemu bwetu nekukondwa kwetu njamwe.

**3** Pakupwililisha, pacebo cakwambeti twalaliwa kuliyminisha, neco twalayeya kwambeti twikale kватwenka ku Atene. **2** Neco twalatuma Timoti mukwetu uyo ukute kusebenselya Lesa pamo nenjafwe mukukambauka Mulumbe Waina wa Yesu Klistu. Twalamutuma kwambeti ese ayuminishya lushomo lwenu. **3** Kwambeti kakutaba naba umo pakati penu wela kubwelela kuyuma pacebo ca mapenso ayo alamushikili. Nomba mucinshi kwambeti mapenso amushoboyu elela kumushikila kwelana ne kuyanda kwa Lesa. **4** Pakwinga pacindi mpotwalikuba pamo nenjamwe, twalamwambilila limo kwambeti nitukapenshewe kayi nenjamwe mucinsheti calenshika. **5** Weco mpotwalilwa kuliyminisha, twalatuma Timoti kwambeti ese enshibe lushomo lwenu ncolubele. Pakwinga ndalikutina kwambeti mpani Satana lamusunku kendi, kwambeti ncito shetu kuli njamwe shilaba shabulyo. **6** Lino Timoti labwele kufuma kulinjamwe kayi latuletele mulumbe wa sha lushomo lwenu ne lusuno. Latwambilyeti mukute kutuyeya mwakukondwa, kayeti mukute kuyandishisha kutubona mbuli nenjafwe ncotukute kuyandishisha kumubona. **7** Pacebo ici mobanse, lushomo lwenu muli Yesu lulalengeshe kwambeti tuyume moyo mumapenso ne miyeyo yetu yonse. **8** Pakwinga lino tukute buyumi bwancine ncine na mulayumu mukwitatana ne Mwami Yesu Klistu. **9** Neco pacebo canjamwe ngatulumumba Lesa. Tulalumbungwa

nekusangalala cebo cakukondwa nkotukute pamenso akendi cebo canjamwe. **10** Munshi ne mashiku tukute kumusenga ne myoyo yetu yonse kwambeti atusuminishe kwisa akumubona kayi. Tulayandanga kumuyabila ibyo mbyomitana muba nabyo mulushomo lwenu. **11** Tulasengenga kwambeti Lesa Bata ne Mwami wetu Yesu, batubamble bulwendo bwetu bwa kwisa kwenu. **12** Neco Mwami Yesu akonempeshe lusuno lwenu ne kuyanda bantu bonse kwambeti mube ne lusuno mbuli ndotukute. **13** Lesa ayuminishe myoyo yenu kwambeti mubule kampenda kalikonde, kayi kwambeti mube baswepa pamenso akendi kushikila Mwami Yesu akese pamo nebaswepa bakendi bonse.

**4** Pakupwililisha mobanse, mwalaia kuitila mubwikalo bwetu mbuli ncomwela kwikala kwambeti mukondweshe Lesa. Nomba ubu ebwikalo mbomwayandikanga kuba nabo, neco tulamusengenga muli lya Mwami Yesu kwambeti mweleshe kwinsa cangofu kuitila ncemwalikwinsa. **2** Pakwinga mwaishi cena malailile ngotwalamupa kuitila mungofu sha Mwami Yesu. **3** Lesa layandangeti mube baswepa, ne kutensa bufule. **4** Uliyense pakati peru enshibe kulela cena mibili wakendi, pakulemeka nekubamba cena, ne kutausafwanya. **5** Kamutakomkelanga lunkumbwa lwasemeya mbuli ncebakte kwinsa bantu bakunsa batamwinshi Lesa. **6** Neco, mumakani awa, kapataba muntu shikwinshila munendi caipa, nambi kumulyela masuku pamutwi. Twalamwabilisha kendi kwambeti Lesa nakabape cisubulo bantu bonse beshikwinsa bantu byamushoboyu. **7** Pakwinga Lesa nkalatukuwa kwambeti twinsenga bantu byaipa byabupombo, nsombi kuba baswepa. **8** Neco na muntu lakana ciyisho ici, ekwambeti nkalakananga muntu sobwe, nsombi lakana Lesa uyo ukute kumupa Mushimu Uswepa. **9** Lino nkandelela kumulembela sha lusuno pakati peru, pakwinga Lesa walamwiyisha kendi mbuli ncomwelela kuyandana umo ne umo. **10** Kayi mukute kuyanda banenu bonse bamu cishi ca Makedoniya. Nsombi tulamusengenga mobanse, kwambeti mwinse copeleco kuitila kaindi. **11** Kamweleshani kwikala mubuyumi bwa lumuno, uliyense ashe mano ku ncito yakendi, kayi nekulicanina bantu bilayandikingga mubuyumi. Kamwinsani mbuli ncetwalamwambila. **12** Munshila ilico, bantu batamwinshi Lesa nibakamupe bulelu, kayi nteti mukacunke manungo pali muntu uliyense mu bantu mbyemwabulilwa. **13** Mobanse, tulayandanga kwambeti mwinshibe cancinencine sha makani abantu abo balafwa, kwambeti kulila kwenu kakutabeti bantu babula ncebalapembelelenga. **14** Pakwinga afwe twashoma kwambeti Yesu walafwa kayi walapunduka. Neco twashoma kwambeti bantu bonse abo balafwa kabali bashoma Yesu, Lesa nakabapundushe pamo ne Yesu. **15** Lino tulamwiyishinga ciyisho ca Mwami mwine. Kwambeti afwe otucili bayumi kushikila Yesu akese, nteti tukabatangunine balafwa sobwe. **16** Pakwinga nipakabe kompolola kwangofu, liswi lya mungelo mukulene ne liswi lya tolompita ya Lesa. Popelapo Mwami nakaseluke kufuma kwilu. Abo balafwila muli Yesu eshibakatangune kupunduka. **17** Lino nenjafwe eshitukabenga bayumi pacindico, titukashalepo, nitukamantwe pamo nendibio,

ne kuya kukumana ne Mwami mwilu. **18** Neco kamuyumishanani umo ne umo sha maswi awa.

**5** Lino mobanse nkayandika kwambeti tumulembele shacindi nambi bushiku mposhi bikenshike ibi bantu. **2** Pakwinga amwe mobene mucinshi kendi kwambeti bushiku bwakwisa kwa Mwami Yesu nibukese eti kabwalala ncakute kwisa mashiku. **3** Bantu bonse bakatatika kwambeti, "Palaba lumuno bantu byonse bilaba cena," Popelapo mwakutayeyela ceshikubashina nicikashike mwakutilimusha, mbuli kubaba kwa mapensho akute kushikila mutukashi ulipepi kupulukamo. Cakubinga kuliwaya naba umo eshakafwambe. **4** Nomba amwe mobanse, nkamulipo mumushinshe, kwambeti ubo busuba bukamutilimushe mwakutayeyela mbuli kabwalala. **5** Pakwinga mwense muli mumumuni, kayi ne munshi uli nenjamwe. Nkatulipo mumashiku nambi mumushinshe sobwe. **6** Neco katutona tulo mbuli bantu nabambi ncebabele, nsombi twelela kuba babangamana, katutaba bakolewa sobwe. **7** Pakwinga bantu bakute kona mashiku, kayi bakute kukolewa cindi camashiku. **8** Nomba afwe njafwe bantu beshikwinsa bantu bya mumuni, neco katutakolewanga. Twelela kufwala lusromo ne lusuno kubeti cakufwala ca nshimbi ceshikucinjilisha ntiti, kayi kupermbelela kwetu kubeti cishoti ceshikunjilisha ku mutwi cakwambeti nitukapuluke. **9** Pakwinga Lesa nkatukwila kwisa kupenshewa cebo ca bukalu bwakendi, nsombi kwambeti tutambule lupulusho kuitila muli Yesu Klistu. **10** Uyo walatufwila kwambeti kwikale nebuyumi pamo nendiye, twacibanga bayumi nambi tufwa. **11** Neco mulayandikinga kuyuminishanya kayi ne kunyamfwilishana mbuli ncomulenshinga. **12** Tulamusengenga mobanse, kwambeti mubapenga bulelu abo balamutangunininga nekumulesha ncomwela kwinsa pakati peru mubuyumi bwacklistulisti. **13** Mubape bulelu ne lusuno lwenu pacebo ca ncito njobalenshinga. Kayi mwikalenga mulumuno pakati peru. **14** Tulamusengenga kayi mobanse kwambeti mubaceneshe batolo. Bayuminisheni bayowa ne balefuka kayi ne bantu bonse mwakkikalika moyo. **15** Kamutasumisha muntu kubweshela caipa pa caipa, nsombi cindi conse bayandishishenga kwinshilana bantu byaina palwenu kayi neku bantu bonse. **16** Kondwani masuba onse, **17** kamupailani kuli Lesa cindi conse, **18** Cindi conse kamulumbanga Lesa, pakwinga encakute kuyanda kwambeti mwinse cebo cakwambeti mwekatana ne Yesu Klistu. **19** Kamutaukanishanga Mushimu uswepa, **20** kamutesebanya mulimo wa bushi shinshimi. **21** Lino byelekesheni bantu byonse, kwambeti mubishibe na nibyancinencine. Amwe mumantepo byaina, **22** nekukana bwipishi buli bonse. **23** Lino Lesa uyo latwikalikinga mulumuno, amuswepeshe munshila iliyonse. Amubambe cena mu mano asulila, mumoyo ne mumubili, kwambeti mukacanike babula bulema akesanga Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu. **24** Uyo walamukuwa washomeka, kayi nakamwinshile bantu ibi. **25** Mobanse kamutupaililangonga. **26** Mubape mitende banse bonse. **27** Lino ndamwabilinga kuitila mungofu sha Mwami kwambeti mubelenge kalata iyi kuli banenu bonse bashoma. **28** Luse Iwa Mwami Yesu Klistu lube nenjamwe.

## 2 Batesalonika

**1** Njame Paulo pamo ne Sailasi kayi ne Timoti. Tulalembelenga mubungano waku Tesalonika wa Lesa Bata ne Mwami Yesu Klistu. **2** Tulasengenga kuli Lesa Bata kwambeti amupe luse ne lumuno. **3** Twelela kulumbaisha Lesa cindi conse pacebo canjamwe mobanse. Pakwinga celela kwambeti afwe twinseco, cebo cawkambeti lusromo lwenu lulakulunga kayi ne lusuno ndomukete pakati penu lulakonempenga. **4** Eceb cakendi afwe tulatwanganga mumibungano yonse ya Lesa. Tulatwanganga cebo cakulimbikila kwenu mulushomo kulapeshengeti mulapite mumapenshu nemakatasho ngomulacananga. **5** Byonse ibi bilaleshenga kwambeti Lesa ukute kubeteka mwabululami. Pacebo ici mulabanga belela kwingila mubwami bwa Lesa ubo mbumulapengelenga pacindi cino. **6** Lino pakwinga Lesa niwabululami nakabape cisubulo bantu abo balampunshenga. **7** Neco amwe omulapengenga pacindi cino, nakamupe cindi cakupumwina pamo nenjawfe. Nakenseco pacindi Mwami Yesu akesanga mwilu pamo ne bangelo bakendi bangofu, **8** nakese ne mulilo ulabangilinga, kwisa kupa cisubulo batamwinshi Lesa kayi ne batanyumfu Mulumbe Waina wa Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu. **9** Nibakatambule cisubulo kayi nibakapenge kwa miyayaya. Nteti bakabone cinso ca Mwami Yesu Klistu nambi bulemu bwa ngofu shakendi. (aiōnios g166) **10** Pabusuba mposhi akese kwambeti alumbaishiwe pakati pa baswepa kayi nekwambeti atambule bulemu kufuma kuli abo bashoma, nenjamwe nimukabe nabo pakwinga mwalashoma bukamboni bwetu. **11** Weco ncotukute kumupailila masuba onse, kwambeti mube belela kutambula buyumi mbwalamukwila. Neco ndasengenga Mwami kwambeti amupe bintu byaina byonse miyoyo yenu nceilayandanga kwambeti musebense mulimo ulashininkishinga lusromo lwenu. **12** Neco lina lya Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu nilikalumbaishiwe pakati penu kayi nenjamwe nimukalumbaishiwe mulyendiye. Lino byonse ibi nibikenshike cebo ca luse lwa Lesa wetu kayi neku Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu.

**2** Lino mobase pamakan akwisa kwa Mwami Yesu neshakubunganishiwa kwambeti tumutambule, ndamusengengeti **2** miyeyo yenu kaitanyongana bwangu, kayi mutapenga mumyoyo yenu pamakan akwambeti, "Bushiku bwa Mwami bulashiki." Nambi maswi awa alafumu ku Mushimu Uswepa, nambi kulinjafwe nambi kuli mushinshimi nambi twalensa kwalemba munkalata. **3** Kamutasuminisha muntu uliyense kwambeti amubepe munshila iliyonse sobwe. Pakwinga busuba ubo kabutanabushika, nikukatatiike nanshi kuba bantu bangi beshikupandukila Lesa. Kayi nanshi akaboneke Muntu Waipa, Ngweshakashine Lesa. **4** Emulwani shikulisumpula pelu pacintu cilicorse ncebakute kwamba bantu eti Lesa, nambi cilicorse ncebakute kukambilila, kayi nakengile mu Ng'anda ya Lesa nekulyamba mwine eti ni Lesa. **5** Sena nkamwanuka kwambeti ndalamwambila bintu ibi impondalikuba kwenu? **6** Pakwinga cebo ncalabulilinga kubonekela lino mucinshi, nsombi nakenshike pacindi celela. **7** Nambi pacino cindi bwipishi bwa mushobo uyu bulatatiiki kendi kwinshika mwakusolama. Nsombi byonse nibikabonekele patuba uyo

lakanishinga bwipishi bakamufunyapo nanshi. **8** Lino usa Muntu Waipa emposhakabonekele, nomba Mwami Yesu nakashine ne muya ngoshakamuyoyele, bulemu buyosha bwa kwisa kwakendi nibukamushine kwakupwililila. **9** Muntu Waipa uyu nakese mungofu sha Satana. Nakense byangofu byapusana pusana ne bingashilo byeshikukankamanisha byabundengamano. **10** Neco munshila iliyonse nakabepe bantu abo beshibakonongeke pamo nendiye pacebo cawkambeti balakana kuyanda cancine ncine cela kubapulusha. **11** Neco Lesa nakatumye ngofu sheti shikabapwishes mano kwambeti bakashome bundengamano. **12** Lino ceshi cikapulepo nicakwambeti bonse balakana kushoma cancerinence, nsombi balasamwa mubwipishi, neco nibakapewe cisubulo. **13** Weco afwe twelela kumulumbaisha Lesa cindi conse cebo canjamwe mobanse omwasunika kuli Mwami. Pakwinga Lesa walamusala kwambeti mukapuluke. Lino mwalapuluka pakwinga Mushimu Uswepa walamusandula kuba bantu ba Lesa kayi mwalashoma cancine ncine. **14** Lesa walamukuwa kupitila mu Mulumbe Waina uyo ngotwalamukambaukila. Walamukuwa kwambeti mukamantemo lubasu mu bulemelelo bwa Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu. **15** Neco mobanse kamuyumani kayi mwikatishishe bintu ibyo mbyotwalamiyishya kupitila mukukambauka ne makalata. **16** Lino Lesa Bata ne Yesu Klistu ebatalatuyanda kayi nekutupa ngofu kayi ne kupembelela kwayuma kupitila mu Luse lwakendi. (aiōnios g166) **17** Bamuyuminishe nekumupa ngofu cindi conse shakwina ne kwamba byaina.

**3** Cakupwililisha mobanse kamutupailinga kwambeti maswi a Mwami amwaikile bwangu, kayi ne kwambeti bantu batambule mwa bulemu mbuli ncomwalatambula. **2** Kayi ne kwambeti Lesa atupulusha kubantu baipa ne babula kululama. Pakwinga nte bonse bakute lusromo. **3** Neco Mwami walulama, namuyuminishe ne kumukwabilila ku Muntu Waipa usa. **4** Neco twashoma kwambeti Mwami lamupanga lusromo kwambeti mucikonshe bintu ibyo mbyotulamwambilinga. **5** Neco Lesa abike miyeyo yaina mumyoyo yenu kwambeti mucikonshe kusuna Lesa nekukonka mpapa sha Yesu. **6** Lino tulamulaililinga mobanse, mulina lya Mwami Yesu Klistu kwambeti mubaleyenga bantu batolo abo batasuni kwinsa bintu mbyotwabalabalilila. **7** Nomba mobene mucinshi mbuli ncomwela kwinsa kwambeti mubeti njafwe. Pakwinga nkawabanga batolo pakati penu. **8** Kayi nkawabanga shinkwa wamuntu kwakubula kulisila, nsombi twalapulilapo nkasalo kayi twalasebensa munshi ne mashiku kwambeti tutamushupa. **9** Nteko kwambeti nkacelela kwambeti amwe mutupe, nsombi twalayandeti tube citondesho ncomwela kukonkela. **10** Pakwinga mpotwalikuba pamo twalamwambileti muntu utasuni kusebensa atalya. **11** Pakwinga twalanyumfeti bambi pakati penu nibatolo, batasuni kusebensa, nsombi basuni kulyowa byabanabo. **12** Mulina lya Yesu, tulabambilngi nekubacenjesheti, basebense nekulya byakulya byakulisebensela. **13** Nomba amwe mobansebame, kamutalema kwinsa bintu byaina. **14** Na muntu naumbi akane kwinsa bintu ibi mbyotulamwambili munkalata njotulatumu, mumulabilile ne kumusonuka kwambeti akanyumfwe insoni. **15** Necikabeco kamutamuboneti mulwani wenu, nsombi mumucenjeshe mbuli mwanske. **16** Lino Mwami amupe lumuno cindi conse munshila

iliyonse. Mwami abe nenjamwe mwense. **17** Ame njame paulo ndalembe nkalata iyi ne makasa akame. Ici nicishibisho ncondabikinga mumankalata akame onse. Enconcute kulemba mushobo uyu. **18** Luse lwa Mwami Yesu Klistu lube nenjamwe mwense.

# 1 Timoti

**1** Njame, Paulo walakwiwa kuba mutumwa wa Klistu Yesu mukupewa mulawo ne Lesa Mupulushi wetu, ne Klistu Yesu uyo ngotwacinkamo manungo, **2** ndalembelenga obe Timoti mwaname mwine mwine mulushomo. Ndambangeti kwina moyo inkumbo ne lumuno lwa Lesa ne Klistu Yesu Mwami wetu bibe nenjobe. **3** Mpondaikuya ku Makedoniya, ndalakupa malailile akwambeti wikale ku Efenso kwambeti ukanihenga bantu nabambi baleyishinga ciyisho cabwepesi. **4** Kayi ubambileti kabatatayangga cindi cabu ku tulabi twabakulukulu tulambanga sha masemano. Ibi biliya ncito bikute kuletowa kutotekeshana, nkabikute kwiyishapo sobwe, bilayandanga Lesa bikute kwishibikwa mulushomo. **5** Ncondakupelenga malailile awa ni kwambeti ubayishe lusuno lwa ncinencine lulafumunga mu moyo waswepa, kayi kuba ne muntu wamukati waina ne lushomo lwa ncinencine. **6** Bantu nabambi balashiyi mukondo, balataiki ne kuya kuliwala mu makani abula noito. **7** Balayandishishinga kuba beshikwiyisha bantu Milawo ya Lesa njalapa Mose, nomba nkabacishi ncobalambanga ne kushininkisha ico ncobaleyishinga. **8** Afwe twashoma kwambeti Milawo yaina na muntu kaisebensesha munshila yalumbuluka. **9** Tucishi kwambeti milawo iliya kubelako cebo ca muntu walulama, nsombi yalabelako kululamika beshi kupwaya milawo, batasuni kululamika, kayi batatini Lesa. Ba micito yaipa, baipa myoyo kayi batapaili, beshikushina bashali babo, bakapondo, **10** bapombo, batuloba beshikona ne batuloba banabo, beshikula ne kulisha bantu, bandemishibili, beshikulumbila cabwepesi munkuta, kayi beshi kwinsa ciliconse capusana ne ciyisho calumbuluka. **11** Ici ciyisho cikute kucanika mu Mulumbe Waina Lesa Walemekwa welela kulumbaishiwa, uwo ngwalabika mumakasa akame. **12** Ndalumbunga Klistu Yesu Mwami wetu walampa ngofu ne kunsala kwambeti ndimusebensele, cebo ca kuba washomekwa. **13** Nikukabeta ndalikusampula Lesa nekupensha bantu ba Lesa, nsombi Lesa walanyumfwila nkumbo pakwinga paliya ncendalikwishiha nkandalikukute lushomo sobwe. **14** Nomba Mwami wetu walanyumfwila nkumbo shinene, ndalatambula lushomo ne lusuno kupitila mukwikatana ne Klistu Yesu. **15** Maswi akwambeti Klistu Yesu walesa pa cishi capansi kwisa kupulusha bantu babwipishi nakubinga kayi elela kutambulwa ca makasa abili, pa bantu bonse baipa ame ndaipa kupita bonse. **16** Nikukabeco Lesa walanyumfwila nkumbo kwambeti kupitila muli njame ondaipa kupita bonse, Klistu Yesu aleshe kwikalika nkcombe kwakendi, kwambeti mbe citondesho kulyabo beti bakamushome kwambeti bakatambule buyumi butapu. (aiōnios g166) **17** Lino ku Mwami wa cindi conse, utafu kayi utaboneke Lesa enka, kube bulu ne kulumbaishiwa kucindi ca cindi. Ameni. (aiōn g165) **18** Timoti mwaname, ndakupa malailile awa kwelana ne maswi abashinshimi alambwa pali njobe, wasebensesheti byensho, kwambeti ukacikonshe kulwana nkondo yaina. **19** Kayi pitilisha kuba ne lushomo kayi miyeyo yalulama. iyo nabambi njobalanyakili pambali ibyo bilapasulu lushomo lwabo. **20** Pakati pa bantu balico pali Humenayo ne

Aleksandulo, bantu aba ndabapa cisubulo ne kubanyakila mu bwendeleshi bwa Satana, kwambeti bakaleke kusampa Lesa.

**2** Lino cakutanguna ndasengengeti mupaililengonga bantu bonse. Kupaila kwenu kuge kwa kusenga, mipailo yakukombelela nabambi, kayi ne yakulumba Lesa. **2** Mupaililengonga bami, ne bonse bali mubwendeleshi bwacishi kwambeti twikale mulumuno ne buyumi bwaina palumbanga Lesa. **3** Ici caina kayi cikute kukondwelesha Lesa Mupulushi wetu. **4** Nendi layandangeti bantu bonse bakeshiba cancine ncine bakapulushiwe. **5** Cancine ncine nicakwambeti, kuli Lesa umowa, kayi kuli muntu umowa wemanina bantu kuli Lesa, uyu ni Klistu Yesu. **6** Uyo walalibenga kula nekulubula bantu bonse. Ico calaba citondesho ca pacindi celela, kulesheti Lesa usuni kupulusha bantu bonse. **7** Ici ecebo ncalansalila Lesa kwambeti mbe mutumwa shikumbauka Mulumbe Waina kubantu batamwishi Lesa, nkandabepenga sobwe ndambanga cancine ncine. Ndalsalwa kwambeti njiyishe bantu makani a lushomo ne cancine ncine. **8** Neco, ndayandangeti mpomwabungana, batuloba baptilishe kupaila kabali bemanika makasa abo kwilu kumupa bulu Lesa, kwakubula kukalishanya nambi kupikishana. **9** Kayi ndayandangeti batukashi balyapishenga ne byakufwala byelela pakufwala mwabulemu kayi mwa mano, kakutaba kulyapisha kwa kuposa mishishi munshila yanyanyisha, kufwala byabeka beka bya golide, kulikobaika malungu munshingo, nambi byakufwala bya mulo wadula. **10** Nomba kwapa kwabo kuge ca micito yabo yaina kubantu, yelela batukashi balakambilina Lesa. **11** Pacindi ncobaleyinga, batukashi babenga bamwena mwakulicepesha. **12** Batukashi nkabasuminishiwa kusongomana kwiyisha batuloba nambi kubambila ncobela kwinsa sobwe, nsombi bayiyenga mubumweneneshi. **13** Pakwinga Lesa walayambilila kubumba Adamu, katanabumba Eva, **14** kayi Adamu nteyo walabepwa nsombi Eva ewalabepwa ne kutiluka Mulawo wa Lesa. **15** Nomba batukashi nibakapulushiwe cebo ca kusema bana, na baptilisha kuba ne lushomo nelusuno ne kuba baswepa myoyo, kayi balicepesha.

**3** Makani awa na cancine ncine, akwambeti na muntu layandishishinga ncito yakutangunina mubungano layandanga ncito yaina. **2** Mutangunishi wamubungano abe muntu wabula kampenda, weba mukashi umowa, weshikulitibuka, weshikuyeya cena, weshikutambula bensu, kayi ucishi kwiyisha. **3** Kataba cakolwa, nambi mukalu, nsombi abe weshi kwinshila bantu byaina, usuni lumuno, kayi wabula nsala ya mali. **4** Abe wela kwendelesha cena ba mung'anda yakendi kwambeti banabendi bamunyumfwilenga ne kumulema. **5** Na kalilwa kwendelesha cena bali mung'anda yakendi, nomba inga ucikonshaconi kulela mubungano wa Lesa? **6** Kataba muntu wengila calino lino mu mubungano, pakwinga ngaultitumuna ne kuwila mu bwipishi mbuli calensa Satana. **7** Abe muntu wa cendo caina ngobalalemekenga bantu bakunsa, wela kubula kwikatwa mu kose ka Satana ne kunyumfwia nsoni. **8** Nabo beshi kunyamfwilisha mubungano babe bacendo caina babula ndemi shibili, kabataba bacakolwa nambi bakute nsala ya mali. **9** Bekatisha cangofu miyeyo yancine ncine yalushomo

Iwalayubuyululwa ne Lesa. 10 Kayi bapewe nansi ncito ya kubabonenapo, na babula kwalilwa basebense ncito ya kunyamfwilisha. 11 Bamakashabo babe balilemeka, babula bufuyishi, batalisumpulu, bashomeka mubantu byonse. 12 Shikunyamfwilisha mumubungano abe muntu ukute mukashi umo'wa, lendeleshenga cena ba mung'anda yakendi. 13 Pakwinga beshi kunyamfwilisha mubungano balasebensenga cena bakute kuba ne mpuwo yaina, kayi bakute kukonsha kwamba makani a lusromo Iwabo muli Klistu Yesu cakubula buyowa. 14 Ndakulembelenga makani awa nambi ndayandanga kwisa uko calinolino. 15 Nomba na nkacelwe kwisa, ndalembe kalata iyi kwambeti wishibe ncewela kwinsa mung'anda ya Lesa, uku ekwambeti mubungano wa Lesa tuyumi. Mubungano elulindi kayi elupanda Iwatabilisha cancine ncine. 16 "Paliya muntu naba umo wela kukaneti kupaila kwetu kwasolekwa nikunene kwa kwambeti, Nendi walaba muntu Mushimu Uswepa walamwinshila bumboni Kwambeti walulama Walabonwa ne bangelo Walakambaukwa ku mishobo yonse Bantu pa cishi capanshi balamushoma Kayi walatambulwa mwabulemu Kwiwu."

4 Mushimu Uswepa ulambilishingeti bantu nibakataye lusromo mu masuba akupwiliishi, nekutatika kunyumfwila mishimu yabwepesi nekukonkela biyisho bya mishimu yaipa. 2 Biyisho bilico, bantu bandemishibili ebakute miyeyo yafwa, yatentwa ne nshimbi yalungula. 3 Aba bantu endibo beshikananisa kweba ne kulya byakula, kakuli Lesa walalenga byakulya kwambeti bashoma kayi bacinshi cancinencine babilye mwakulumba Lesa. 4 Ciliconse ncalalenga Lesa caina nkacela kusesemya bantu, na mucikutambula mwakulumba, 5 pakwinga cikute kuswepesewa ne maswi a Lesa ne mipailo. 6 Na ubeyishenga bantu ibi bantu nabambi, nukabe musebensi waina wa Klistu Yesu, walesha kukula mushimba mu biyisho bya lusromo Iwetu ne lunyumfwila ndokute kubiyo bya ca ncincencine mbyolakonkelenga. 7 Nikukabeco kotantamuka ku makani a tulabi twabuluya, mbuli tulabi ntobasuna kwamba batukashi bamacembele. Obe pitilisha kusha mano ku buyumi bwaina bwa kupaila Lesa. 8 Ee kwishibisha mubili kusebensa ncito nako kwaina pang'ana, nomba kwishibisha mubili kusebensa ncito sha ku mushimu kwapitapo kwina. Pakwinga kukute lulayo mu buyumi bwa cino cindi, kayi mu cindi ca kuntangu, buyumi butapu. 9 Awa ni makani a cancine ncine elela kutambulwa ca makasa abili, kayi ne kwashomwa. 10 Encetulasebenselenga cangofu, pakwinga kupembelela kwetu kuli muli Lesa tuyumi, Mupulushi wa bantu bonse makamaka abo bashoma. 11 Bayishe bantu ibi, kayi ubamble bensenga ncelabambilanga. 12 Kakutaba muntu naba umo eti akunyanshe cebo cakuba kanike, koba cilesho kulyabu bashoma mung'ambilo, ne mucendo nemulusuno ne mulushomo kayi ne mukubula kampenda. 13 Mpaka nkese, kossa mano kukubelenga Mabala a Lesa kwambeti wasansululenga ne kwiyisha cena. 14 Pitilisha kusebensesha cipo ca Mushimu Uswepa cili muli njobe calapewa kuli njobe mpobalakambauka bashinshimi makani a Lesa, abo batangunishi ba mubungano balabika makasa abo pali njobe. 15 Koyeyapo pa bantu ibi mwakushako mano, kwambeti kuya pantangu kwakobe kubonekele kuli bonse. 16 Shako mano ku

bantu mbyolensingha ne kubantu mbyoleyishinga. Pitilisha kwinsa bantu ibi, pakwinga wenseco, obe pambo ne bakunyumfwilinga nimukapuluke.

5 Nkabakansa mukulene, nsombi mwambile mwabulemu pakwinga ulyeti baiso. Misepela banobe ubabonengeti bakwenu, 2 batukashi bamakulene ubabonengeti banyoko, ne batukashi batwanike ubabonengeti bakwenu kwakubula kubakumbwa. 3 Kopa bulemu bamukalubingi babula pakwikata. 4 Nomba na mukalubingi ukute bana, nambi bashikulu, abo bana ne bashikulu batangune kwinshila mukowa wabo ncalayandanga Lesa. Mukwinseco bakute kubweshela bashali ne bamankambushabo ncebalikubenshila, ico cikute kukondwelesha Lesa. 5 Mukalubingi wabula weshikumunyamfwia nambi kumulama, kupembelela kwakendi wakusha muli Lesa kayi ukute kupitilisha kupaila ne kusenga lunyamfwo kuli Lesa, munshi ne mashiku. 6 Nomba mukalubingi washa mano mubantu byabula ncito, wafwa kendi nambi ucili tuyumi. 7 Naboyo ubape malailile awa kwambeti babule kampenda. 8 Nomba na muntu katanyamfwia banse bendi makamaka bamung'anda yakendi, lakana lusromo kayi waipa kupita muntu wabula lusromo. 9 Kotalemba lina lya mukalubingi pa maina abamukalubingi na nkanashika pabyaka makumi asanu ne limo, kayi abe mukashi walebwapo kumulume umo, 10 ukute mpuwo yancito shaina. Abe mutukashi walakulisha cena banabendi, kayi walikupa cakulya bantu beshi kupita, kayi walikutambula cena bensu mung'anda yakendi kayi walikunyamfwia bantu mumapenso abo, kayi walikulibenga kwinsa byaina. 11 Bamukalubingi batana bashika byaka makumi asanu ne limo kotabalemba maina. Pakwinga baba ne nyotwa yakuyanda kwebwa, bakute kushiya Klistu, 12 kayi ingababa ne mulandu wa kupwaya cipangano cabo cakutanguna. 13 Pambali palico, ngababa batolo, bakute cinga cakuya kulibandikisha ku manda abanabo, kufwiya nekwingila mumakani abanabo, ne kwamba makani abula kwelela kwamba. 14 Caina kwambeti bamukalubingi bacili batwanike bebwe, baseme bana ne kubakulisha cena, kwambeti balwani betu babule cindi ca kutwamba bantu byaipa. 15 Kobona, cilenshiki kuli ba mukalubingi batwanike, balatatiiki ukonkela Satana. 16 Na pali mutukashi muklistu ukute kulela bamukalubingi apitilishe kubanyamfwia kabataba mutolo ku mubungano, kwambeti mubungano upitilishe kunyamfwia bamukalubingi babula pa kwikata. 17 Batangunishi ba mubungano batangunininga cena bapewe bulemu ne malipilo elela ncito ya kumambauka ne kwiyisha. 18 Ici celana ne Mabala a Lesa alambangeti, "Kotasunga ng'ombe matomo kumulomo kwambeti ibule kulya cindi ncolaisebenseshenga mulibala" Kayi "musebensi wela kutambula malipilo kuli walamwingisha ncito" 19 Kotautambula mulandu wakumubepesha mutangunishi wa mubungano na uliya bakamboni babili nambi batatu bawishi cena mulandu'wo. 20 Nambi kulico, bakanse abo balapitilishingo'wa kwinsa bantu byaipa, kwambeti nabambi bamantepo ciyo. 21 Ndakwambilinga mwangofu pamenso pa Lesa ne Klistu Yesu pambo ne bangelo basalwa, kwambeti ukonke malailile awa kwakubula kulanga pa nkumo, kwambeti ubule kusalulula. 22 Kotafwambangan ka bika makasa pa muntu kumuleta mu ncito ya Mwami ya

butangunishi mu mubungano, pakwinga wenseco ngaumontamo lubasu mu bwipishi bwakendi. Obe pitilisha kuba wabula kampenda mu buyumi bwakobe. 23 Kotanwango'wa menshi onka, konwangonga waini kukunyamfa kusungulula mulibunda, cebo cakwambeti ukute kukolwa kolwa. 24 Bwipishi bwa bantu nabambi bukute kuboneka patuba, nambi kabatana bomboloshewa. Nomba bwipishi bwa bantu nabambi bukute kumanta cindi citali kwambeti buboneke. 25 Ni cimo cimo micito yaina ikute kuboneka patuba, nayo itabonekele patuba nkayela kusolekwa sobwe.

**6** Basha bonse bape bulemu bunene abo mbabalasebenselenga kwambeti, kapataba muntu eshasebanye Lina lya Lesa ne ciyisho cetu. 2 Mobasha, na mbomulasebenselenga ni banse benu muliklistu kamutabanyanshanga cebo ca kwambeti nibaklistu banenu sobwe, amwe basebenseleni cena, pakwinga bakute kucanamo cena mu ncito shabo ni baklistu, kayi embobasuni. Kopitilisha kubeyisha malaille awa ngondakupa kwambeti bakonkelenga. 3 Muntu leyishinga bintu byapusana ne ibi, lakananga kusuminisha maswi ancinencine a Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu, ne ciyisho cekatana ne buyumi bulalemekeshenga Lesa, 4 ulico ni muntu shikulisumpula utacishi ciliconce, shikutotekowa. Ici cikute kuletowa munyono, ne kutotekeshanya, ne kutukashana, kayi ne kuyeyelana byaipa. 5 Ici cikute kuletowa kulondola pa bantu bakute miyeyo yaipa batakondo kwishiba ca ncinencine. Balo bakute kuyeyeti kupaila Lesa ni nshila ya kucaninamo buble. 6 Ee, nicakubinga kupaila Lesa kukute kupa muntu kuba wakwana ne bintu mbyakute. 7 Sena pali cintu ncotwalaletelela pacinshi? Paliya! Sena pali cintu nceti tukamantilile pakufumapo? Paliya! 8 Neco, na katukuteko cakulya, byakufwala ne pakona byopelebyo byakwana. 9 Nomba bantu bakute kuyandishisha buble bakute kuwila mumasunko angi, ne kwikatwa mu tose twabuluya tweshikononga twalunkumbwa lwa mubili lukute kubatwala kulufu. 10 Pakwinga kusunisha mali emuyanda wa bintu bingi byaipa. Nabambi bantu pakusunisha mali balataya lushomo ne kuliletela mapenso pa mibili yabo. 11 Nomba obe muntu wa Lesa, kotamantamo lubasu mu bintu byaipa. Obe lwila bululami, kulemeka Lesa, lushomo, lusuno, kutalekela pakati, ne kuba wabomba moyo. 12 Kolwana nkondo yaina ya lushomo, kwambeti ukatambule buyumi butapu, pakwinga ekubuyumi ubu nkwalakukuila Lesa pasa mpowalikwambiliha sha lushomo lwakobe pa meno abantu bangi. (aiōnios g166) 13 Pameno pali Lesa ukute kupa buyumi bintu byonse, kayi ne pameno pa Klistu Yesu uyo walapa bukamponi bwakendi pantangalala kuli Ponsho Pilato, ndakwambileti, 14 konkela byonse mbyowalambilwa kwinsa mwakubula kutonshanya mpaka pabusuba mbweshakabwele Mwami Yesu Klistu. 15 Lesa ngobakute kulumbaisha bantu bonse, Mwendeleshi wancinencine, wa bendeleshi, Mwami wa bami bonse, endiyeti akapesheti Klistu akabwele kayi pa cindi celela. 16 Lesa enkowa eutafu, ewekala mu mumuni utashikwa pepi, paliya muntu walamubonapo, kayi paliya wela kumubona. Lesa apewe bulemu, kayi shakendi ningofu shitapu kucindi ca cindi. Ameni. (aiōnios g166) 17 Bacenjesheko bantu babile

mucishi kwambeti, kabatatwanga nambi kucinka manungo mububile bwela kutaika cindi ciliconce, nsombi kabashoma Lesa ukute kutupa bintu byonse mwakutandabula cikasa kwambeti afwe tukondwe nebuyumi. (aiōn g165) 18 Bamile kwambeti benshilenga byaina bantu, babe babile mu micito yaina, beshikupako banabo camoyo umo bintu mbyobakute. 19 Uko ekubunganya bubble bwabo kwambeti bube pebakwa buyumi bwabo bwakuntangu mbweti bakalicanine, ee buyumi bwa ncinencine nditu. 20 Obe Timoti, kobamba cena bintu mbyolapewa mu makasa akobe. Talamuka ku mibandi ne kutotekeshanya kwabuluya kutalete bulemu kuli Lesa uko bantu nkobakute kubonet, "Emano." 21 Nabambi balataya lushomo cebo cakulibonesheti bakute mano amushoboyu. Nkumbo sha Lesa shibe nenjamwe.

# 2 Timoti

**1** Njame, Paulo mutumwa wa Klistu Yesu kwelana ne kuyanda kwa Lesa, walatumwa kuya kukambauka sha buyumi mbwalatushomesha mukwikatana ne Klistu Yesu. **2** Ndalembelenga obe Timoti mwaname ngonsuni. ndasengengeti luse, nkumbo kayi ne lumuno lwa Lesa Bata ne Klistu Yesu Mwami wetu, bibe pali njobe. **3** Ndalumbunga Lesa ngondasebenselenga ne miyeyo yaswepa yabula mbuli bamashali bakame bakulukulu ncebalikwina. Ndalumbunga pakwinga nkandalukubunga mu mipailo yakame munshi ne mashiku sobwe. **4** Ndanuka ncewalikulila misoshi, nkute kuyanda kwisa kukubona kwambeti nkakondwe ca makasa abili. **5** Ndanuka lusomo lwa ncinencine ndobakute banyoko ba Yunisi ne bankambuyobe batukashi ba Loisi, ndashometi nenjobe elushomo ndokute. **6** Neco ndakwanushungeti usheko mano kucipo ca Lesa ncokute ico ncewalatambula pasa mponaldabika makasa akame pali njobe ucisosele mulilo. **7** Pakwinga Lesa liya kutupa Mushimu wa buyowa sobwe, Mushimu wa Lesa ukute kutupa ngofu, nelusuno kwambeti tucikonshenga kulisibuka. **8** Neco kotanyumfwanga nsoni kuba kamboni wa Mwami Yesu, nambi kunyumfwa nsoni cebo ca kwambeti ame ndasungwa muno mu jele, obe libamble kucana mapensho, nomba Lesa nakakupe ngofu shakukambauka Mulumbe Waina. **9** Walatupulusha ne kutukuwa kwambeti tube bantu bakendi, nkatwalikuba twelela kucitambula, nsombi bwalikuba bubambo ne nkumbo sha Lesa. nkumbo nshalatulesha kupitila mukwikatana ne Klistu Yesu kacitana cilengwa cindi. (aiōnios g166) **10** Lino Lesa walatuyubulwila ibi bantu mpwalaboneka Mupulushi wetu Klistu Yesu, nendi ewalapwisha ngofu sha lufu kupitila mu Mulumbe Waina, latwishihi cena motwela kucanina buyumi butafu. **11** Lesa walansala kwambeti mbe mukambaushi, mutumwa kayi shikiyisha Mulumbe Waina. **12** Encondapengelenga, ndiya nsoni pakwinga ndimwishi ngondashoma. Neco ndashometi wela kutabilisha cena bantu mbyabika mumakasa akame mpaka busuba bwashakabwele. **13** Lino ikatisha camakasa abili maswi acancine ncine ngondalakiyisha kwambeti, lusomo ne lusuno lwetu mukwikatana ne Klistu Yesu bibe cilesho kwakobe ca kukonkela. **14** Kupitila muMushimu Uswepa ngotukute, ukunyamfwe kubamba cena buboni bwa palubasu mbowalapewa. **15** Ucishi kwambeti bonse mu cimpansha ca Asiya balanshiya ndenka, pali abo balanshiya pali Figelo ne Hemojene. **16** Nkumbo sha Lesa shibe mung'anda ya Onesifolo, pakwinga ewalikwisa kunjuminisha tunkanda twingi, kayi nkali kunyumfwa nsoni pakumbona kandi ndasungwa nshimbi mu jele. **17** Mpalesa ku Loma walanganula mpaka walancana. **18** Nkumbo sha Lesa shikabe pali Onesifolo pa busuba bwa lombolosho. Obe ucishi kufula kwa ncito shaina nshalikunyamfwa mponaldikuba ku Efenso.

**2** Obe mwaname mulushomo, koyuminina mu nkumbo nshetukute mukwikatana ne Klistu Yesu. **2** Konkela njiyishilo njowalanumfwa ame kang'amba pa bakamboni bangi, nenjobe wiyisheko bantu beti bakacikonshe kwiyishako nabambi. **3** Mantamo lubasu mu mapensho pakubeti mushilikali washomwa

wa Klistu Yesu. **4** Mushilikali nkakute kusha mano ku ncito shimbi, nsombi ukute kuyanda kukondwelesha mushilikali mukulene lamulangililinga. **5** Nendi weshikufwamba lubilo lwa kufola mali nkabela kumufolesha na walilwa kukonkela milawo ya mfwambilo. **6** kayi mulimi lasebensiengwa mwangofu ewela nanshi kulya bishango byakutanguna kutebula. **7** Usheko mano ku makani ngondakwambili, Mwami Yesu nakakunyamfwe kwishiba bantu. **8** Kwanukangeti, Yesu Klistu uyo walasemwa mu mukowa wa Dafeti, walapunduka kubafu mbuli ncolambanga Mulumbe Waina ngonkute kukambauka. **9** Ndasungwa ncetani eti kapondo muno mu jele cebo ca kukambauka Mulumbe Waina, nomba necikabeco maswi a Lesa nkasungwa ncetani sobwe. **10** Neco, nteti ntentuke cebo ca bantu mbwalasala Lesa kwambeti naboyo bakatambule lupulusho lwalesa kupitila muli Klistu Yesu kayi ne kutambula bulemu butapu. (aiōnios g166) **11** Makani awa nacancine ncine alambangeti; Na twalafwila pamo nendi nitukekale nebuyumi pamo nendiye. **12** Na tulimbikila nitukendeleshe pamo. Na tukamukane, nendi nakatukane. **13** Na nkatwashomeka, nendi nakabenga washomeka, pakwinga nkela kulikana. **14** Kobanushanga bantu bantu ibi, ne kubacenjesha mwangofu pamenso a Lesa kwambeti kabatatotekeshananga pa maswi, nkacikute kunyamfwa sobwe. pakwinga cikute kunyonganya bantu balakutikinga. **15** Elekeshwa mwangofu kuba wasuminishiwa pamenso a Lesa, eti musebensi wabula nsoni; Ukute kwiyisha cena ancinencine. **16** Talamuka ku mibandi yabuluya italete bulemu kuli Lesa, pakwinga ikute kubatalamusha kuli Lesa. **17** Pakwinga mibandi ilico ilyeti cilonda cinene citashilikiki. Humenayo ne Fileto ebantu basuna mibandi ilico, **18** balashiyi mukondo wancine ncine, balanyonganyango'wa lusomo lwa bantu, balambangeti bantu bafwa balapunduka kendi, kwamba kulico nteko kwa ncinencine sobwe. **19** Nikukabeco, mpwaibaka Lesa nkapelka kutenkanishiwa sobwe, pakwinga palembweti, "Mwami, ubeshi bantu bakendi" Kayi pali maswi akwambeti, "Muntu lakambilina Mwami aleke kwinsa bantu byabula kululama." **20** Mung'anda inene mukute kuba mbale shapusana pusana, shagolide neshasilifa neshakubesa kayi ne shakubumba. Pa mbale ishi pali shakusebensesha cindi conse, nashimbi nishakubensesha pa cindi celela. **21** Na muntu ucieleka kwinsa byaipa, uliswepesa, ulyeti mbale shakusebensesha pa cindi celela, pakwinga nakabe waswepa kuli Mwami wakendi, kwambeti amusebensesha cindi conse muncito yaina. **22** Talamuka ku lunkumbwa lwa mubili. Obe konkela bululami, nelushomo, nelusuno kayi ne lumuno. Ikatana pamo ne bantu balakambililinga Mwami ne myoyo yaswepa. **23** Kayi koleka kumantamo lubasu mu kutotekeshanya kwa buluya kwabula mano, ucisheti kukutowa kuleta kukangana. **24** Musebensi wa Mwami Lesa nkela kuba shikukangano'wa ne bantu, nsombi wela kunyumfwa nkumbo bantu bonse, shikiyisha wekalikana cena moyo. **25** Kolicepeshanga wambanga ne bantu balakutotekenga, mpani Lesa ngobapa cindi ca kusanduka kwambeti beshibe ca ncinencine mwalumbuluka. **26** Mpani mano abo ngabwelelamo kwambeti bafume mu kose ka Satana wabekateti bensenga ncalayandanga.

**3** Ishibeti masuba akupwililisha nakabe amakatasho. **2** Pakwinga nikukabe bantu balisuna, balunkumbwa

Iwa buble, beshikulilumbaisha, beshikulisumpula, babula bulemu, bamatuka, batanyumfwili bamashali, batalumbu kayi batasakamana cendo cabo. 3 Babula lusuno, batalekelele banabo, beshikubumba makani, batakonsho kulitubika, bakalu, batasuni bintu byaina. 4 Beshikulisha banabo, batasakamana ne buyumi, beshi kilitunta, kayi mu musena wa kusuna Lesa, balo nibakasunengo'wa bintu bishi kubakondwelesha. 5 Beshi kuboneka kunsa eti balapailinga Lesa, kakuli balakananga ngofu yela kubashinta micito yabo yaipa, bantu balico ubatalamuwe. 6 Pakati pabo pali bantu bakute kwenda kashila mbali kuya mu manda abantu kuya kwikata busha batukashi baluya, balefuka balemenwa ne bwipishi kayi, bamantika ne lunkumbwa Iwapusana pusana. 7 Abi batukashi bakute kuyandishisha kwiya cindi conse, nsombi nkabakute kucana ca ncincencine sobwe. 8 Mbuli Yanesi ne Yambule ncebalmutoteka Mose, aba naboyo balalwananga ne cancine ncine. Miyeyo yabo yafwa, lushomo Iwabo ntelo Iwa ncincencine. 9 Nambi balenshingeco, paliya nkobalenga pakwinga buluya bwabo nibukaboneke kubantu bonse mbuli ncebwalaboneka buluya bwa Yambule ne Yanesi. 10 Lino obe wishicena ncenkute kwiyisha, wishi cena cendo cakame, ne miyeyo yakame, ne lushomo Iwakame, ne kwikalikana moyo kwakame, ne lusuno Iwakame, kayi ne kutatyompa kwakame. 11 Kayi waishi makatasho ne mapensoh ngondalakumana nawo ku Antiyokeya, neku Ikonika ne ku Lusitala. Ee, ndalapenga, nsombi Mwami walampulusha mu mapensoh onsa'wo. 12 Kayi ni cancincencine ulyiense layandanga buyumi muli Yesu Klistu nibakamupenshe. 13 Nomba bamicito yaipa ne bandemishibili nibakapitilishepo kwipa kubepa ne kubepwa. 14 Nomba obe konkela mbyowaleishiwa ne kubishoma pakwinga ubeshi bantu balakwiyisha bintu ibi. 15 Kufuma kubutwanike bwakobe uleshibi Mabala Aswepa ela kukupa mano akushoma muli Klistu Yesu kwambeti ukapuluke. 16 Mabala Aswepa onse alafubailwa ne Lesa kayi alayandikinga pa kwiyisha, pakukansa bantu pa bilubo byabo, pa kulumika bintu ne kupa busele mubululami. 17 Kwambeti mutu lasebenselelenda Lesa abe wakwana cancincencine kwinsa ncito iliyonse yaina.

**4** Pameno a Lesa ne Klistu Yesu, uyo lakesanga kombolosha bayumi ne bafwa, pakwinga lakesanga kali Mwami, ndakwambilinga mwangofu ndeti, 2 kambauka Mulumbe wa Lesa pa cindi bantu ncebalayandanga kukutika, ne pa cindi ncebatasuni kukutika. Balulamike nekubakalalila kayi ne kubayuminisha pakubeisha ca moyonteka. 3 Cilakashikinga cindi nceti baktatikie kukana kwiyisha kwa ncine ncine, neco nibakayande beshikwiyisha bintu byelana ne mbyobalandanga kunyumfwa. 4 Nibakakonkelengo'wa tulabi ne kukana kunyumfwa ca ncine ncine, 5 obe kolilama mu bintu byonse, kotalefuka mumakatasho, sebensa ncito ya kukambauka Mulumbe Waina, kwaniilisha ncito yakobe. 6 Ame ndili pepi kufwa. Buyumi bwakame bulyeti mulumbo uletilwanga pa nteme. 7 Ndalwana nkondo yaina, ndapwishi kufwamba lubilo kayi ndashomeke mpaka kumapwililisho. 8 Pa cino cindi munshini wa bululami ulampembelelenga uwo Mwami Lesa momboloshi walulama ngoshakampe pa busuba busa, nomba nteti akapo'wa ame ndenka, nsombi nakape bonse balapembelelenga kwisa

kwakendi. 9 Fwambana kwisa kuno, 10 Dema layandishishi bintu bya mucishi lanshiyi waya ku Tesalonika. Kelesike waya ku Galatiya, neye Tito waya ku Dalamatiya, (aiōn g165) 11 Kuno ndili ne Luka enka. Pakwisa ukese pamo ne Maliko kwambeti akese akanyamfweko ncito. 12 Tukiko ndamatuma ku Efenso. 13 Pakwisa ukandeteleleko munganjo ngondalashiya kuli Kalipo ku Tulowa, kayi ukaletetelele asa mabuku akame abipaya. 14 Alekisandulo shatwela usa walanjinshila bintu byaipa, nsombi Mwami Lesa nakamubweshele byaipa. 15 Alekisandulo walikutoteka mulumbe ngotwali kukambauka, ne njobe ucenjele nendi. 16 Mpontali kultabilisha pakomboloshewa pa cindi cakutanguna paliya walanyamfwa, bonse balamwaika. Nomba Lesa katabapa mulandu sobwe. 17 Nomba Lesa walikuba ne njame, walampa ngofu sha kukambauka mulumbe kwambeti bantu batamwishi Lesa, kayi ndalapuluka kulufu. 18 Lesa nakamfune mu byaipa byonse ne kuntwala mu Bwami bwakendi bwa kwilu. Kulyendiye kuge bulemu butapu! Ameni. (aiōn g165) 19 Umpeleko mitende Pulisika ne Akula ne ba mung'anda ya Onesifolo. 20 Elasito washalila ku Kolinto, neye Tolifimo ndalamushiya kakolwa pa nsumbu ya Mileto. 21 Ufwambane kwisa kuno kacitana cishika cindi ca mupewo. Yubulu, ne Puludensi, ne Linosi ne Kolodiyasi kayi ne banse bonse bashoma muli Mwami Klistu balamupanga mitende. 22 Mwami abe nenjobe kayi kwina moyo kwakendi Lesa kuge nenjamwe.

# Tito

**1** Njame paulo musebensi wa Lesa, mutumwa wa Klistu Yesu, walantuma ku bantu balasalwa ne Lesa, kwambeti ndibatangunine kulushomo Iwakwinshiba cancerinencine cela kubatwala kubuyumi bwakulemekesha Lesa. **2** Nekubapa kupembelela buyumi butapu. ubo Lesa utabepe, mbwalashomesha kumyaka ya ndoba. (aiōnios g166) **3** Lino pacindi celela walayubulula kushomesha uko mumakan akendi. Makani ayo walabika mumakasa akame, weco ndamukambaukili kwelana ne Lesa mupulushi wetu ncalang'ambila. **4** Ndakulembelenga Tito, mwaname wancine ncine mulushomo lwetu twense. Neco Mwami Lesa ne Klistu Yesu, bamupeni lumuno ne luse. **5** Ecebo cakendi ndalakushiya ku Kelete kwambeti ubambulule bintu byalashala nekubika batangunishi ba mibungano mu minshi yonse mbuli ncondalakwambila. **6** Mutangunishi wa mubungano welela kuba muntu wa mpuwo yaina, kayi abe weba mukashi umo, ne bana bakendi bashoma Klistu, kayi beshikunyumfwila bamashali ne kutensa byaipa. **7** Muntu weshikulangilila mubungano welela kuba ne mpuwo yaina mbulyeti mwembeshi wabikwa ne Lesa. Nkelela kuba muntu shikukolwa bwalwa nambi wabukalu nambi shikuma banendi kayi wabula kushomeka mumakwebo. **8** Welela kuba shikutambula cena bensu, weshikusuna byaina ne kulikata cali kayi walulama shikulikanisha kwinsa byaipa. **9** Kayi welela kwikatishisha Maswi ashomeka mbuli ncaleishiwa, kwambeti acikonshe kuyuminisha nabambi ne Iwiyisho Iwancine ncine kayi ne kucikonsha kukanisha kwinsa byaipa abo bonse bakute kutoteka ciyisho ici. **10** Pakwinga pali bantu bangi bakute kwambowa bintu byabuluya byela kutaya banabo. Makamaka bantu balafuma palikoto lya bantu balafuma mu Ciyyuda beshikunyonganya nekubepa. **11** Caina kubamweneka, pakwinga baleishinga mikowa ya bantu, bintu mbyobelela kubula kubeisha, nabo balayandangowa mali. **12** Naumbi wa ku Kelete umo wabashinshimi wabo, walambeti, "Bantu baku Kelete ni ba bepeshi kayi ni bilongolo byaipa, nibatolo, nsombi basuni kulyowa," **13** Pacebo ici ubakalalile cangofu kwambeti balulame mulushomo, **14** bacileke kukutika tulabi bwa Bayuda, ne milawo yeshikubikwa ne bantu beshikukana cancerinencine. **15** Bintu byonse byaswepa kubantu bakute miyeyo yaswepa, nsombi nkabyaswepa kuli bantu babula luushomo, pakwinga myoyo yabo yaipa. **16** Bakute kwambeti Lesa bamwinshi, nsombi minshilo yabo ikute kukana mbyobakute kwamba. Bakute kufundausha kumoyo kayi nkabanyumfwili Lesa, neco nkabelela cintu ciliconse caina.

**2** Nsombi obe wiyishenga byekatana ne ciyisho ca ncine ncine. **2** Neco ubamble batuloba bamakulene kwambeti beshikulikanisha, babe beshikwinsha byacikulene, bamanjeyaulwa alulama, bayuma mulushomo, kayi balusuno, kayi batabwelele panyuma. **3** Kayi naboyo batukashi bensenga byeshikukondwelesha Lesa, belela kuba babombelela mubwikalo bwabo, babula mpyata, nambi basha ba byakunwa bikola. Neco belela kwiyisha bintu byaina, **4** Lino bayishenga batukashi batwanike kuba ne lusuno kuli ba maibabo ne bana, **5** babe beshikulikanisha, beshikusebensa cena pang'anda, kayi

bankumbo, balicepesha ku baibabo kwambeti Maswi a Lesa katepishiwa. **6** Copeleco ambilako batuloba bamisepela kuba beshikulikanisha. **7** Lino munshila iliyonse welela kuba muntu wabula kampenda ne kwinsa milimo yaina, kayi welela kwiyisha cabulemu. **8** Cindi conse sebenseshansi maswi ayina abula kampenda, kwambeti abo balamulwananga banyumfwie nsoni, kayi babule kucikonsha kwamba maswi ayipa palinjafwe. **9** Basha belela kunyumfwila baleli babo ne kubakondwelesha mubintu byonse, kayi nkabelela kupikishanya nabo, **10** nambi kubebila bintu. Nsombi belela kubonesha kwina moyo kwakendi pakwiyisha maswi a Lesa Mupulushi wetu. **11** Pakwinga Lesa walayubulula luse Iwakendi kwambeti bantu bonse bapulushiwe. **12** Luse ulu lulatwiyyishinga kwambeti twelela kucileka kwikala mubuyumi bwaipa ne lunkumbwa lwa bintu bya pacishi capanshi kwambeti twikale mu buyumi bwa bu Lesa masuba onse, (aiōnios g165) **13** Ntepasa tulapembelela bushiku bwa colwe akabonekela Mupulushi wetu Yesu Klistu, ne bulemu bunene bwa Lesa. **14** Nendi walalibenga kutufuna kubwipishi bonse nekutuswepesha kwambeti tube bantu bakendi balibambila kwinsa bintu byaina. **15** Ibi embyowela kubeyisha, wela kubayuminisha, kayi ne kukansa cangofu abo balakutikinga. Kakutaba muntu nambi umo shikukunyansha.

**3** Ubanushe bantu kwambeti babenga babombelela kubatangunishi ne bendeleshi babo ne kubanyumfwila kayi nekilibambila kwinsa mulimo waina, **2** kayi batambanga byaipa pa banabo nambi kuyambana, nsombi kuba babombelela ne kulesha bulemu kumuntu uliyense. **3** Pakwinga nenjafwe tobene twalikuba baluya, batanyumfwila kayi balubila. Twalikuba basha balunkumbwa lwa mubili kayi ne byakulikondwelesha byapusana pusana. Twalikwika mubuyumi bwa miyeyo yakupatana ne munyono. Bantu balikuba batupata kayi nenjafwe twalikuba twabapata. **4** Nsombi inkumbo ne kuyanda kwa Lesa Mupulushi wetu mpobyalayubululwa, **5** walatupulusha. Nkalenseco pacebo cakwambeti twalensa bintu byaina, nsombi pacebo ca inkumbo shakendi. Walatupulusha kupitila mukusukiwa kwa kusewma lino kayi ne buyumi bwa lino lino mungofu sha Mushimu Uswepa. **6** Lesa walatupa Mushimu Uswepa camakasa abili kupitila muli Yesu Klistu Mupulushi wetu. **7** Walenseco kwambeti munkumbo shakendi tululamikwe pamenso a Lesa ne kwingga mubuyumi butapu ubo mbotulapembelelenga. (aiōnios g166) **8** Makani awa nakubinga. Ndayandanga kwambeti makani awa wakambauke cangofu kwambeti bashome muli Lesa ne kulibenga kwinsa milimo yaina, iyo yeshikukondwelesha ne kunyamfwia bantu bonse. **9** Neco obe fumamo mubuyumi bwa kupikishana kwabuluya, kuyanda kulantangala mikondo ya mikowa, nekwambana, kayi ne kupikishanya pa bintu bya Milawo, pakwinga ibi nkabikute kunyamfwia kayi kuliya mobibelele. **10** Muntu weshikuleta lupatuko pakati pernu umucenjeshe mankanda abili, kufuma apo umusule. **11** Ucinshi muntu wamushoboyu ni wazelezeka kayi kuzelezeka kwakendi kularesheti walubila. **12** Ndakatumunga Atema ne Tukiko kuli njobe, ukeleshe cangofu kwisa kuli njame ku Nikopoli, pakwinga enkondayeyenga akwikaala mucindi ca mupewo. **13** Weleshe cangofu kunyamfwia Zena shimalawo, ne Apolo, pabulwendo bwabo, nekuboneti

bantu byonse byayandika kuli endibo bilakwana. **14** Bantu betu belela kwiya kulibenga kwinsa bantu byaina, kwambeti banyamfwillishe mubantu bilayandikinga, kutambeti bekalenga mubuyumi bwabula pindu. **15** Bonse mbotuli nabo balamupanga mitende. Utupeleko mitende banetu bashoma, luse lwa Lesa lube nenjamwe mwense.

# Filimoni

**1** Njame paulo, uli mujele pacebo cakusebensela Yesu Klistu. Ndi pamo ne mukwetu Timoti, tulalembelenga njobe Filimoni omukwetu wasunika, kayi musebenshi munetu, **2** ne Apiya mukwetu mutukashi, Akipasi mushilikali munetu munkondo ya Mushimu kayi ne mubungano uyo uli mung'anda yakobe. **3** Luse ne lumuno lube nenjamwe kufuma kuli Lesa Bata betu ne Mwami Yesu Klistu. **4** Ndalumbunga Lesa wakame cindi conse ndakuyeyanga mipailo. **5** Pakwinga ndanyumfunga sha lusuno ne lushomo Iwakobe kuli bashoma bonse, kayi ne lushomo muli Yesu Klistu. **6** Ndapailinga kwambeti Iwikatano ndokute pamo nenjawfe mulushomo, ulusebenseshe cangofu kwambeti ubeshibishe byonse mbyotwalatambula pacebo ca Yesu Klistu. **7** Mukwabo, lusuno ndokute lulankondweleshe kayi ulanjuminishi pakwinga ulakondweleshe moyo wakame ne bashoma nabambi bonse. **8** Pacebo ico ame ndelela kukwambila muli Klistu ncowelela kwinsa. **9** Nsombi pacebo ca lusuno ame ndakusengenga ndemucekulu, kayi lino ndili mujele pacebo ca kusebensela Klistu. **10** Neco ndasengelenga Onesimo kuli njamwe pakwinga ni mwaname muli Klistu, pakwinga mpondalikuba mujele ndalaba baishi kubintu bya kumushimu. **11** Kaindi nkallukute ncito kulinjobe, nsombi lino ngauba ne ncito kuli njobe ne njame. **12** Ndamubweshenga kulinjobe, pakwinseci ndabeti ndakutumini moyo wakame wonse. **13** Ngankondwa kuba nendi kuno, mpondicili mujele pacebo ca kukambauka Mulumbe Waina, kwambeti anyamfwenga pubusena bwakobe. **14** Necikabeco nkandayandanga kwinsa cintu ciliconse kantana ndikwipusha, kutineti ngaucinsa mwakukukatisha, nsombi usuminishe mwakusunguluka. **15** Mpani Onesimo walakushiyowa kwakacindi kang'ana kwambeti akese akekale nenjobe kwacindi conse. (aiōnios g166) **16** Lino nte musha nsombi wapita musha, nimukwenu muli Klistu. Ame ndimusuni neco, nenjobe welela kumusuna, pakwinga nimusha kayi ni mukwenu muli Mwami Yesu Klistu. **17** Na njame munobe, mutambule mbuli ncowela kuntambula. **18** Na walakwinshila caipa nambi kukweleta cintu ciliconse, upe njame mulandu. **19** Lino ndakulembelenga kalata ne makasa akame, "Ame nde Paulo ninkalipile." Pakwambeco, nkandelela kukwanusha kwambeti nkongole njonkutile nibuyumi bwakobe. **20** Lino omwanse wame nenjamwe unyamfweko pacebo ca Mwami. Unkondwelesheko mbuli mukwenu muli Klistu. **21** Ndakulembelenga ibi bintu, pakwinga ndashoma kwambeti nubinse mbyondakusenge. Kayi ndicinsheti nukikonshe kwinsa kupita pa bintu ibi. **22** Ndasengenga kayi, eti ukamambileko cipinda pakona, pakwinga ndashoma kwambeti Lesa nakakumbule mipailo yenu nekumbwesha kulinjamwe. **23** Epafulasi uyo ngondi nendi mujele cebo ca Yesu, lamupanga mitende. **24** Maliko, Alisitako ne Dema kayi ne Luka basebenshi baname naboyo balamupanga mitende. **25** Luse Iwa Mwami Yesu Klistu lube nenjamwe mwense.

# Bahebeli

**1** Mumasuba akunyuma Lesa walikwamba kubamashali betu tankanda twangi kayi munshila shashiyana shiyana kuitipila mubashinshimi. **2** Nomba mucindi cino camapwililisho Lesa latwambilinga kuitipila mu Mwanendi, ngwalasebensesha pa kulenga kwilu ne cishi ca pansi, kayi engwalasala kwambeti pa cindi ca mapwililisho bintu byonse bikabe byakendi. (aiōn g165) **3** Kubekima kwa bulemoneno bwa Lesa kubabonekelenga mu Mwanendi, kayi ewakoshana ne Lesa, ewabikwabilila bintu byonse kuitipila mumaswi akendi angofu. Mpwalatusambisha bwipishi walaya kwikalila Kwilu kucikasa caluloyu ca Bwami bwa Lesa. **4** Mwanendi Lesa nimukulene kuitipila bangelo, pakwinga lina ndyakute lyapita maina abangelo. **5** Pakwinga kufumowa kaindi paliya mungelo Lesa ngwalambileti, "Njobe Mwaname lelo ame njame Baiso" Lesa uliya kwambilapo mungelo naba umo kwambeti, "Ninkabe Baishi neye nakabe Mwaname." **6** Nomba Lesa mpwalikutuma Mwanendi wakusomona pa cishi ca pansi walambeti, "Bangelo ba Lesa bonse bela kumukambilila" **7** Nomba kwamba sha bangelo Lesa walambeti, "Nkute kusandula bangelo kuba lukupwe kayi nkute kusandula basebensi bakendi kuba nsakawenye sha mulilo." **8** Nomba ku Mwanendi, Lesa walambeti, "Obe Lesa, bwami bwakobe nteti bukapwe! Nukendeleshe bantu bakobe mbululamini. (aiōn g165) **9** Walasuna bululami ne kupela bwipishi. Neco ame Lesa wakobe, ndakusala ne kukupa bulemu bunene kuitipila banobe bonse ne kukananika mafuta akondelesha." **10** Kayi Lesa walambeti, "Obe Mwami pakutanguna njobe walalenga cishi capanshi kayi ne makasa akobe walalenga kwilu." **11** Ibi nibikapwe, nsombi obe nukabengaponga cindi conse. Byonse nibikakuluketi byakufwala. **12** Nukabipete pete pamo, eti munganjo. Kayi nibikashinte kubeti byakufwala. Nsombi amwe nkamushinti sobwe, nkamubelenge byaka byenu pakwinga buyumi bwenu nkabupu. **13** Lesa nkambilapo umo wa bangelo kwambeti, "Ikala ku cikasa cakame ca lulyo mpaka nanshi nkakome balwani bakobe bakabe cakulyatapo myendo yakobe!" **14** "Sena bangelo bonse nteyo mishimu ikute kutumwa ne Lesa kuya kusebensela bantu beti bakapuluke?"

**2** Twela kushako mano ku bintu myotwalanyumfwa kwambeti katutabula lushomo. **2** Mulumbe wa Lesa ngobalikwamba bangelo ku bamashali betu bakulukulu alikuba ancine ncine. Neco, uliyense walikubula kwanyumfwa nambi kwanyansha walapewa cisubulo celela. **3** Inga ngatubuleconi kupewa cisubulo na katukana kushako mano ku lupulusho lunene lulicisa? Pakwinga Mwami ewalatanguna kwamba shalupulusho ulu, kayi bantu balanyumfwa balashininkisha kulinjafweti mulumbe uwo niwa ncinencine. **4** Lesa ewalalesheti mulumbe uwu niwa ncinencine mubintu bishikukankamanisha kayi byangofu, pakupa bipo bya Mushimu Uswepa ku muntu uliyense kwelana ne kuyanda kwakendi. **5** Tucinsheti Lesa nkalabapapo bangelo ngofu sha kwendelesha cishi calinolino ncetulambangaponga. **6** Pakwinga muntu naumo walambapo mu Mabala kwambeti, "Amwe Lesa anu muntu niyani kwambeti mu tuyeyenga muntususu niyani kwambeti mumusheko mano? **7** Nendi

mwalamucepeshako kwa cindi cing'ana pa bangelo benu. Nikukabeco, mwalamufwalika bulemeneno ne bulemu bwa bwami. **8** Kwambeti, akendeleshe cena bintu byonse." Kayi cilambangeti Lesa walapa muntu bwendeleshi pa bintu byonse. Ici cilaleshengeti paliya cintu nacikaba cimo calashalapo, nomba lelo nkatalamubononga muntuyo kendelesha bintu byonse. **9** Nomba ngotulabononga ni Yesu uyo walacepeshewako pa bangelo kwa cindi cing'ana. Pacino cindi watambula munshini wa bulemeneno ne bulemu, cebo ca mapensoh ngwalapitamo cindi ncali kufwa. Calabeco pakwinga Lesa mu kwinamoyo kwakendi, walayandeti Yesu awfile bantu bonse. **10** Calikuba celela kwambeti Lesa shikubumba byonse, kayi eukute kulama byonse, apesheti Yesu abe welela kwine kuitipila mu mapensoh ngalapitamo, kwambeti banabendi bangi bese bamantemo lubasu mu bulemeneno bwakendi. Pakwinga Yesu elabatangunininga ku lupulusho. **11** Yesu nakabaswepeshe kubwipishi kwambeti, nendi pamo nabo beti bakabe baswepa bakabe ne Ishabo umo. Ecebo cakendi Yesu nkela kunyumfwa nsoni kubakuweti, banse bame. **12** Walamba kuli Lesa eti, "Ninkabamile banse bame sha bintu mbyomwalensa, ninkembile Iwimbo ne kumulumbanya pa cindi ncetulabungananga pamo" **13** Kayi walambeti, "Ni nkacinke manungo mu makasa a Lesa." Lino kayi walambeti, "Ndili pamo ne bana mbwalampa Lesa." **14** Aba mbwalakungeti, bana ni bantu bakute munyemfu ne milopa. Nendi Yesu walaba muntu welana ne bantu bonse. Walenseco kwambeti, kuitipila mu lufu lwakendi, akamononge Satana uyo ukute ngofu sha lufu **15** kwambeti alubule bantu balikuba bekatwa busha mu buyumi bwabo cebo ca kwambeti balikutina lufu. **16** Nicakubinga kwambeti nkakute kunyafwa bangelo sobwe, calembwa mu Mabala kwambeti, nsombi abo bali mu musemano wa Abulahamu. **17** Neco ici cilapandululungeti wela kuba mbuli banse bendi mu bintu byonse, kwambeti abe Shimilumbo Mukulene washomeka kayi wankumbo mu ncito yakendi ya kusebensela Lesa, kwambeti bwipishi bwa bantu bulekelewe. **18** Pacino cindi ukute ngofu sha kunyamfwisha bantu balasunkwanga, mbuli Yesu ncalapenga mpwalikusunkwa.

**3** Mabanse betu omwaswepa kayi omwalakwiwa ne Lesa, kamuyeyanga sha Yesu walatumwa kwambeti abe Shimilumbo Mukulene wa lushomo ndotulasisminishinga. **2** Walikuba washomeka kuli Lesa uyo walamusaleti asebense ncito iyi, mbuli Mose ncalashomeka mu ncito ya mung'anda ya Lesa. **3** Muntu lebakanga ng'anda ukute kupewa bulemu kuitipila ng'anda njalebakanga. Neco Yesu walemekwa kuitipila Mose. **4** Nicakubinga ng'anda ikute kwibakwa ne muntu, nomba Lesa eukute kwibaka bintu byonse. **5** Mose walashomeka mu ncito ya mung'anda ya Lesa, kayi walikwamba ibyo Lesa mbyalikuyanda kwamba kuntangu. **6** Nomba Klistu Mwanendi Lesa washomeka mukwendelesha ng'anda ya Lesa. Uku ekwambeti njafwe ng'anda ya Lesa na tubula buyowa ne kuba bashinisha mukupembelela kwetu. **7** Neco mbuli Mushimu Uswepa ncolambangeti, "Na lelo munyumfwa liswi lya Lesa, **8** kamutayumisha myoyo mbuli ncebalensa ba mashali benu bakulukulu bushiku mbobalamubukila Lesa, mu cinyika mpobalamukalalisha Lesa." **9** Lesa walambeti; Balanjelekesha,

nambi balabona ncendalabenshila mu byaka makumi ana. 10 Ecebo ncendalakalila ne kubambileti, nkababikako myoyo yabo kuli njame kayi balakananga ku konkela Milawo yakame. 11 Ndalakalala ne kulumbileti, nteti bakengilepo mumusena wakame wa kupumwina. 12 Mobanse cetukani, kapataba muntu pakati penu ukute moyo waipa wabula lushomo, wela kumufunya kuli Lesa tuyumi. 13 Lino kwambeti mubule kumantwa ne bwipishi ne kuba bayuma myoyo, nyamwanani umo ne munendi masuba onse ngomulambanga mu Mabala kwambeti "Lelo." 14 Pakwinga twense tobasebenshi banendi Klistu, na ttipitilishowa kwikatisha lushomo mpaka kumapwilisho a buyumi bwetu. 15 Mabala alambangeti, Na lelo munyumfwa liswi lya Lesa. Kamutayumisha myoyo mbuli ba mashali benu bakulukulu mpobalamubukila Lesa. 16 Anu ni bantu cini balanyumfwa liswi lya Lesa, kayi ne kumubukila? Nibantu bonse mbwali kutangunina Mose pakubafunya mu Injipito. 17 Inga nibani balakalalisha Lesa kwa byaka makumi ana? Ni bantu balikwipisha abo balafwila mu cinyika kayi bitumbi byabo byalashala mbwee mucinyika. 18 Inga ni bani Lesa mbwalalumbilileti, "nteti bakengile mu cishi ncali kuyanda kubapeti bapumwininemo? Sena ntebamo bamobasa balamubukila?" 19 Apa tulabono kwambeti calabalisha kwingila mu cishi cisa ni kubula lushomo.

4 Lino Lesa walatulayeti tukatambule kupumwina nkwalikwamba, twela kuba bantu bacetuka kwambeti kapatakaba muntu naba umo eshakalilwe kutambula kupumwina uko nkwalalaya. 2 Pakwinga nenjafwe tulanyumfu Mulumbe Waina mbuli naboyo ncebalonyumfwa. Mulumbe ngobalanyumfwa paliya ncewalensa, pakwinga balanyumfowa baliya kutambula mu lushomo sobwe. 3 Neco afwe otwashoma Lesa tulakutambulunga kupumwina nkwalatulaya. Cili mbuli mwine ncalambeti, "Ee, ndalakalala ne kulumbileti, 'Nteti bakengile mucishi ncendalikuyanda kubapeti bakapumwinemo.'" Lesa walambeco nambi calikubeti ncito yakendi ya kulenga cishi yalikuba yapwa. 4 Pakwinga mu Mabala napamo palembeti, "Lesa mpwalapwisha ncito yakendi yonse walapumwina pa busuba bwa busanu ne bubili." 5 Kayi pa makani opelawa Lesa walambeti, "Nteti bakengilepo mu musena wakendi wa kupumwinamo." 6 Lesa walabambeti nabambi nibakengile mu mumusena wa kupumwininamo. Nomba abo balatanguna kunyumfwa Mulumbe Waina baliya kwingilamo cebo ca kukana kushoma ncalamba Lesa. 7 Ecebo Lesa ncalabambila bushiku nabumbi ubo mbwalakungeti "Lelo". Ebushiku mbwalikwamba Lesa kuptila muli Dafeti, mpopalapita byaka bingi mpwalamba mu Mabala awa ngotulambapo kendi alambangeti, "Na lelo munyumfwe liswi lya Lesa, kamutayumisha myoyo" 8 Na Yoswa nalacikonsha kwingisha bantu mu kupumwina nkwalalaya Lesa, nshinga Lesa nalabula kwambapo sha busuba nabumbi. 9 Pacebo ico, bushiku bwa kupumwina kwa bantu ba Lesa mpobucili, mbuli Lesa ncalapumwina pa busuba bwa busanu ne bubili. 10 Pakwinga muntu lengili mukupumwina kwa Lesa ekwambeti lapumwini ku ncito shakendi mbuli Lesa ncalapumwina mpwalapwisha ncito shakendi. 11 Neco katwelekeshani cangofo kukutambula kupumwina uko, kutineti kapataba muntu naba umo eshakalilwe kukutambula cebo ca

kukana kushoma. 12 Pakwinga Maswi a Lesa nayumi kayi akute ngofu. Alumata kupita cibeshi calumata konse konse. Akute kutimbula pakati ne kushika pekala buyumi ne mushimu, kayi ne pekala mafupa ne mikolofupa. Kayi Maswi a Lesa akute kuyubulula bintu mbyebakute kuyeya ne mbyebasuni bantu. 13 Paliya cintu ncela kwalilwa Lesa kucibona, ukute kubibona bilengwa byonse mbuli ncebibebe pakwinga byonse bili pantangalala, ni kulyendiyne nkotwela kucanika ne mulandu wa bintu mbyotwali kwinsa. 14 Neco katupitilishani kwitatisha mwangofu lushomo Iwetu, pakwinga tukute Shimulumbo Mukulene wapita bonse, uyo walakengila kwilu kuli Lesa. Uyu ni Yesu Mwanendi Lesa. 15 Shimulumbo Mukulene ngotukute nteyo wela kubula kutunyumfwa nkumbo otwalefuka sobwe. Shimulumbo wetu walasunkwa munshila shonse mbuli ncetulasunkwanga, nsombi nendi paliya bwipishi mbwalensa. 16 Neco katubani bashinisha kayi katuseng'enani pepi ku cipuna ca Bwami bwa Lesa uko kuli kwina moyo, nkleshakatunyumfwe nkumbo ne kutubonesha kwina moyo pa cindi ncetulayandanga lunyamfo.

5 Shimulumbo Mukulene ulyense ukute kusalwa kufuma pakati pa bantu banendi, ne kubikwa ne Lesa kwambeti abaimaninenga kuli Lesa. Ncito yakendi ni yakubenga bipo ne milumbo kwambeti Lesa alekelele bwipishi bwa bantu. 2 Pacebo cakwambeti neye walefuka, encakute kubela wabomba moyo kubantu bakute kwinsa byaipa mwakubula kwinshiba. 3 Neco pakuba muntu walefuka nkela kutwala milumbo kuli Lesa ya kufunya bwipishi bwa bantu banendi bonka sobwe, nsombi ne bwipishi bwakendi. 4 Nkakute kulisala ne kulipa bulemu mwine bwakuba Shimulumbo Mukulene sobwe, nsombi Lesa eukute kumukuweti abe Shimulumbo Mukulene mbuli ncalakuwa Aloni. 5 Copeleco, neye Klistu ulyia kulipa bulemu mwine bwakuba Shimulumbo Mukulene sobwe, nsombi Lesa ewalamwambileti, "Njobe mwaname ame lelo ndaba Baiso." 6 Kayi mu Mabala, napambi palembeti, "Nukabengowa Shimulumbo cindi conse mbuli bushimilumbo bwa Melekisedeki." (aiōn g165) 7 Yesu kacili muntu pacishi capanshi walikupaila ne kusenga kuli Lesa mwakompolola kalila misonshi kuli Lesa uyo wela kumupulusha ku lufu. Cebo cakulicepesha kayi ne kulibenga, Lesa walamukumbula. 8 Nikukabeti Yesu walikuba Mwanendi Lesa, mapensoh ngalakumanya alamwyishya kunyumfwa Lesa. 9 Mpwalaba welela cakupwililia walaba citatiko calupulusho lwa cindi conse ku bantu balamunyumfwinga. (aiōnios g166) 10 Neco Lesa walamubika kuba Shimulumbo Mukulene, bushimilumbo bwa Melekisedeki. 11 Nkute makani ang ikwambla, nomba ayuma kwamba kuli njamwe pakwinga nkamukute kunyumfwa bwangu. 12 Nambi canga celela kwambeti pacino cindi mube beshikwyisha, mulayandanga muntu wela kumwyisha biyo bitanshi bya maswi a Lesa. Mu musena wakwambeti mulye byakulya byakutamfuna, mucili mwelela kunwowa mukupa. 13 Uliyense ucinwa mukupa ulyeti mwana kateta wabula Iwinshibo mubintu byalulama. 14 Nomba byakulya byakutamfuna ni bya makulene, abo bela kusebensesha ngofu sha Iwinshibo Iwakushiyishana pakati pa caina ne caipa kwelela.

**6** Neco katuyani pantangu mu ciyisho calumbuluka, katushiyani ciyisho citanshi ncetwalayishiwa cilambanga sha Ciklistu. Nkatwela kayi kutala lulindi lwakubwelela kunyuma ku ncito shabulyo, ne motwela kushomena Lesa. **2** Ne ciyisho ca lubatisho, ne cinga ca kubika makasa pabantu ne ca kupunduka ku bafu, kayi ne sha cisubulo ca cindi conse Lesa nceti akape. (aiōnios g166) **3** Katuyani pantangu, na Lesa utusuminisha ngatwinseco nditu. **4** Inga bantu balashiya lushomo lwabo ngabalapecon? Kakuli Lesa walabamunikalo kendi, balatelelako cipo ca kwilu ne kutambulako Mushimu Uswepa pamo ne banabo. **5** Balatelelako kwina kwa Maswi a Lesa, kayi ne ngofti nsheti akaboneshe Lesa mu cindi cilesanga. (aiōn g165) **6** Nomba lino abo balacileka kushoma Lesa, nkacela kukonsheka kubabwesheti balape, pakwinga balabangeti balamupoponga pa lusanda kayi Mwanendi Lesa ne kumusebanya. **7** Bulongo bukute kunwina menshi a mfula ikute kuloka cindi conse. Papita cindi pakute kupula mu mena ukute kupa cakulya, ico cili colwe cakondwelesha mulimi. **8** Nomba na mu bulongo mumena myunga ne lubamba, bulongobo buliya ncito. Neco buli pepi kushinganwa ne Lesa pa cindi ciliconse celela ne kubenteta. **9** Mabanse omwasunika, nambi tulambangeco, nkatulamutonshanya. Twashometi mukute bintu byaina byela kumutangunina ku lupulusho. **10** Lesa walulama cindi conse, neco nakapitilishe kwanuka ncito shenu nshemwalikwina, kayi ne lusuno ndomukute lwakunyamfwa baklistu banenu kayi mulapitilishinga kwinseco. **11** Tulayandangeti ulyiene mulikoto lyenu apitilishe kangwabu mpaka kumapwililisho, kwambeti ncemulapembelelenga mpaka cikaboneke. **12** Nkatusuni kwambeti mube batolo sobwe, nsombi kamubani bantu bashoma balibambilila kutambula ibyo Lesa mbyalashomesha kupitila mu lushomo ne moyonteka. **13** Pa cindi Lesa ncalamushomesha Abulahamu kwambeti nakamupe cintu, walalumbileti nakense kwelana ne kushomesha kwakendi. Pakwinga nkapalikuba naumbi wamupita, ecebo cakendi Lesa walalumbila pa Lina lyakendi mwine. **14** Walambeti, "Ndakushomeshengeti ninkakupe colwe kayi ninkafulishe mukowa wakobe." **15** Neco Abulahamu walapembelela ca moyonteka, kayi walatambula ico Lesa ncalamushomesha. **16** Lino bantu walumbilanga bakute kulumbila palina lya muntu wabapita, kulumbila kwa ncincencine kulico ekukute kupwisha ntota shabo. **17** Lesa walayanda kubabonesha abo beti bakatambule mbyalashomesha kwambeti nakense kwelana ne bubambo bwakendi. Ecebo ncalumbilila ne kukanomesha mukushomesha kwakendi. **18** Neco ibi bintu bibili, kushomesha kayi ne kulumbila, cakubinga nibikenshike pakwinga Lesa nkabepo kayi nkashinti sobwe. Afwe otwala fwambila kulyendiye akuyuba tukute kuyuminishiwa pakumbelela nkwalattupa. **19** Uku kupembelela kwelanieti mukoboco wa buyumi bwetu. Ekulatupanga kubula buyowa, kayi ne kutatenkana nikukatushikishe kwilu mu Ng'anda ya Lesa kunsa kwa cikwisa cashinkilisha pakati ne kuya kwingila mukati mu Musena Waswepa. **20** Uko Yesu nkwalaba mutanshi kwingilako cebo cetu, walaba Shimilumbo Mukulene wa cindi citapu mbulii ncebwalikuba bushimilumbo bwa Melekizedeki. (aiōn g165)

**7** Uyu Melekizedeki walikuba mwami wa Salemu, walikuba kayi shmilumbo wa Lesa wa Ngofu Shonse. Melekizedeki

walapula nekuya kumulama ne Abulahamu ne kumuleleka, Abulahamu mpwalikufuma ku nkondo uko nkalakoma bami bana. **2** Popelapo Abulahamu walamanta ca likumi pa bintu byonse mbyalikukute ne kupa Melekizedeki. Lina lyakwambeti Melekizedeki lipandulululungeti, "Mwami wa bululami". Pakwinga Salemu cilapadululunga "lumuno" Ecebo cakendi Melekizedeki lakwiwanganeti "Mwami wa lumuno". **3** Nkalikukute baishi, nambi banyina, nambi cikokwe, nambi citatiko nambi mapwililisho. Melekizedeki walikubeti Mwanendi Lesa, kayi ni shmilumbo wa muyayaya. **4** Kamubonani bukulene bwa Melekizedeki Cikokwe wetu Abulahamu walamupa ca likumi ca bintu byonse mbyalalamuna balwani bakendi. **5** Kayi beshimilumbo ba mumukowa wa Levi Milawo ya Mose yalabasuminisha kumantapo ca likumi pa bintu mbyobakute Baislayeli, mikowa yabo yalafuma mubukome bwa Abulahamu. **6** Melekizedeki nkalikuba wa mumukowa wa Levi sobwe, necikabeco walamantapo ca likumi pa bintu mbyalikukute Abulahamu, kayi walamuleleka muntuyo walatambula malayano a Lesa. **7** Apa paliya kutonshanya sobwe, uyo lalelekenga nimukulene kupita uyo lalelekwanga. **8** Beshimilumbo beshikumantapo ca likumi ni bantu beshi kufwa, nomba nendi Melekizedeki ca likumi ncalamanta Mabala alambangeti nimuyumi. **9** Mpani ng'ambeti, Abulahamu mpwalapa ca likumi, Levi kupitila mu bana bendi abo balikumanta ca likumi, nendi walapa ca likumi, **10** Pakwinga Levi walikatana asemwa pa cindico Abulahamu mpwalakumana ne Melekizedeki. Pakwinga walikacili mubukome bwa Abulahamu. **11** Pabushimilumbo bwa Balevi epalikuba pebakwa Milawo ya Lesa njalapa Baislayeli. Lino nekwalikubeti ncito ya beshimilumbo yalikuba yeleta kwine, nshinga nekwalabula kuyandiketi shmilumbo naumbi ese, uyo lafumunga mu bushimilumbo bwa Melekizedeki, bwabula kuba bwa Aloni. **12** Neco palaba kushinta kwa bushimilumbo, kayi pela kuba kushinta kwa Milawo. **13** Muntu ngotulambanga ni Mwami uyo wabulapo muntu naumbi wa mumukowa wakendi walabapo shmilumbo. **14** Ee, tucinsheti walasemenwa mu mukowa wa Yuda, nomba Mose ubiya kuwambapo mukowa uwu mpwalikwamba sha beshimilumbo. **15** Iyi nkani ilanyumfwiki cena, shmilumbo naumbi laboneke uyo ulyeti Melekizedeki. **16** Lesa walamubika kuba shmilumbo kwakubula kukonkela milawo ne malaiilile a mikowa yabantu, nsombi kupitila mu ngofti shakendi sha buyumi batupu. **17** Pakwinga Mabala alambangeti, "Nukabe shmilumbo wa muyayaya, mbuli bushimilumbo bwa Melekizedeki." (aiōn g165) **18** Neco Milawo yakaindi ilafumupo pakwinga nkayali kukute ngofti, yaikuba yalefuka kayi yabula kwelela. **19** Pakwinga Milawo Lesa njalapa Mose nkayali kucikonsha kululamika bintu byonse sobwe. Lino tulapewa ngotwali kupembelela uyo wela kututwala pepi ne Lesa. **20** Nacimbi kayi nicakwambeti beshimilumbo nabambi mpobali kubikwa kuba beshimilumbo Lesa nkali kulumbilapo sobwe. **21** Nomba Yesu mpwalaba shmilumbo palaba kulumbila, Lesa walalumbileti, Mwami Lesa walalumbileti, ntei nkashinti muyeyo wakame, "Njobe shmilumbo wa cindi conse." (aiōn g165) **22** Neco kupusana uku, kulamubikinga Yesu kuba cishomesho ca cipangano caina kupita. **23** Kupusana nakumbi ni uku kwalikuba beshimilumbo bangi, nsombi lufu elwalikubalisha kupitilisha ncito yabo sobwe.

24 Nomba nendi Yesu nimuyumi cindi conse, kayi ncito yakendi yakuba Shimilumbo nkaituntulukili ku muntu naumbi. (aiōn g165) 25 Walibambilika kupulusha cakupwiliili bantu mbwalatangunininga kuli Lesa kupertila mulyendiye, pakwinga nendi nimuyumi cindi conse kayi ukute kubasengelako kuli Lesa. 26 Ee, Yesu e Shimilumbo Mukulene ngotulayandanga. Waswepa, wabula kantongo kalikonse, nambi bwipishi. Wapusana ne njafwe tobabwipishi, nendi walapundushiwa ne kuya kwikala Kwilu. 27 Yesu nkaliwo eti beshimilumbo bamakulene nabambi, nendi nkalayandikinga kutwala milumbo yabwipishi bwakendi ne bwa bantu nabambi busuba ne busuba. Nendi walatwala mulumbo umo kankanda kamowa cindi ncabalenga. 28 Milawo ya Lesa njalapa Mose yalikusuminisha bantu babula kuswepa kuba beshimilumbo bamakulene, nomba cipangano ca Lesa ncalsensa kulumbilapo, ico calesa panyuma pa milawo, calabika Mwana walulama kwa tuyayaya. (aiōn g165)

8 Cintu cinene ncotulambanga pano nici, afwe tukute Shimilumbo Mukulene uyo wekala kucikasa cakululyo kwa Cipuna ca Bwami ca Lesa mubulemeneno kwilu. 2 Lasebensenga eti Shimilumbo Mukulene mu Musena Waswepeshesha, mu tente yancinencine yabula kwibakwa ne makasa abantu, nsombi yalebakwa ne Mwarri mwine. 3 Incito ya Shimilumbo Mukulene uliyense ni yakutwala milumbo yabanyama ne bipo nabimbi kuli Lesa, neco neye Shimilumbo Mukulene wetu wela kuba ne cintu cakubenga. 4 Nacili pano pa cishi, nalabula kubapo Shimilumbo sobwe, pakwinga mpobali beshimilumbo bakute kubenga bipo byasuminishiwa ne Milawo ya Mose. 5 Incito njobakute kusebensa beshimilumbo aba ni cinkoshanya nambi mufunsha wa bintu bili kwilu. Celana ne ncabalika Mose. Mpwalikuyanda kwibaka Tente ya Lesa walamwambileti, "Ubambe ndendende mbuli ncewalaleshiwa pa mulundi." 6 Nomba lino, Yesu lapewa ncito ya bushimilumbo yapita yabo, mbuli cipangano Lesa ncabalamba pakati palyendiye ne bantu nccepitapo kwina, apa epebakwa bipangano a bintu byaina. 7 Cipangano citansi ne calikubula kampenda, nshinga nepalabula kuyandika kwa cipangano nacimbi. 8 Nomba Lesa walacaneti bantu bakendi bakute kampenda, pakwambeti, Mwami lambangeti, "Mumasuba alesanga ninkabambe cipangano calinolino ne Baislayeli kayi ne bamukowa wa Yuda. 9 Nteti cikabeti cipangano ncendalapangana ne bamashali babo pabusuba busa mpondalabamanta pa cikasa cakame ne kubafunya mu Injipito. Nkabali kuba bashomeka kucipangano ncendalapangana nabo. Nenjame ndiyawa kushako mano" 10 Lelo Mwami lambangeti, "Ici ecipangano ncendapangananga ne Baislayeli mu masuba alesanga. Ninkabike Milawo yakame mu miyeyo yabo kayi ninkailembe mumyoyo yabo. Ninkabike Lesa wabo nabo nibakabe bantu bakame." 11 "Paliya eshakayishe muntu munendi sobwe, nambi kwambila munendi eti, komwishiwa Lesa. Pakwinga bonse nibakanjishibe kutatikila ku kanike kushika ku mukulene. 12 Ninkabalekelele bwipishi bwabo kayi nteti nkanukepo cilubo cabu." 13 Lino Lesa pakwamba sha Cipangano calinolino, ekwambeti cipangano ca kaindi cilabongosoko, kayi cintu ciliconse cacekula ne kubongosoka cilipepi kushimangana.

9 Cipangano ca kaindi calikukute milawo ya nkambililo kayi ne milawo yapa musena wa kukambililapo webakwa ne bantu. 2 Bantu balebaka Tente ya Lesa. Cipinda cakutanguna calikukwiwi Musena Waswepa. Umo mupicinda mwaliwuba pakubika lampi, tebulu kayi ne shinkwa walikubengwa kuli Lesa. 3 Kunyuma kwa cikwisa cashinkilila pakati, kwalikuba musena walikukwiwi, Musena Waswepeshesha. 4 Umu emwalikuba nteme ya golide pakutentela lubani, ne libokoshi lya cipangano lyamatwa ne golide kayi ne nsupa ya golide mwaliwuba mana. Kayi mwaliwuba nkoli ya Aloni isa yalasonsa matewu, ne mabwe abili asa palikuba palembwa Milawo likumi. 5 Pa libokoshi palikuba Bakelubi bakubesa balikwimanina bulemeneno bwa Lesa, mifunsha ya mapepe abo yalikuba yafukatila pa musena wakulelekalopo bwipishi. Nomba cindi cino nteco cakwamba byonse ncebyalikuba sobwe. 6 Ubu ebubambo bwa bintu ncebyalikuba. Beshimilumbo balikwingila mu cipinda cakutanguna ca Tente busuba ne busuba kuya kusebensa ncito shabo. 7 Enka Shimilumbo Mukulene ewalikwingila mu cipinda catubili ca Tente kankanda kamo pa caka. Walikumantilila milopa yakubenga kuli Lesa cebo ca bwipishi bwakendi, ne bwa bantu banendi abo balikwipisha mwakutenshiba. 8 Mushimu Uswepa ulatwyishinga pantangalala pabubambo ubu kwambeti nshila ya kwingsilila mu Musena Waswepeshesha, nkaina icaluka pakwinga tente yakutanguna mpoicili. 9 Ici ecitondesho cilatondekenga ku cindi cino. Uku ekwambeti bipo bya milumbo ya banyama byalikubengwa kuli Lesa nkabyela kululamika moyo wa muntu lakambililinga Lesa. 10 Pakwinga bintu ibyo bilambangowa pabyakulya ne pa byakunwa kayi ne pamiyambo ya kobenkana ya nswepehelo. Yonseyi ni milawo yakunsa yasebensanga kushikila cindi Lesa nceti akekakalike bubambo bwalinolino. 11 Nomba, Klistu Shimilumbo Mukulene wa bintu byaina bili pano lashiki. Tente njala sebenseengamonga ni inene, kayi yelela kwine, nteyo yebakwa ne makasa abantu sobwe, uku ekwambeti nteyo ya lubasu lwa pa cishi capanshi. 12 Klistu mpwalengila mu Musena Waswepeshesha uli mutente walengilamo kankanda kamowa. Uliya kumantilila milopa ya mpongo, ne ya ng'ombe kwambeti abengeti milumbo, nsombi walamanita milopa yakendi yatalutetela lupilusho lwanuyayaya. (aiōnios g166) 13 Milopa ya mpongo, ne yang'ombe kayi ne milota ya ng'ombe nimbla bacende njali kusansila bantu babula kuswepa pameno a Lesa. Kuswepesha uku kwalikubowa kwa kuswepesha mubili. 14 Neco ici pakubeco, inga yalo milopa ya Klistu inga ishika kupeyo! Kupitila mu Mushimu wamuyayaya, neye walalibenga kuba mulumbo welela cakupwiliili kuli Lesa. Milopa ya Klistu nikaswepeshe miyeyo yetu kushiya miyambo yakuswepesha yabula nchito, kwambeti tusebensele Lesa tuyumi. (aiōnios g166) 15 Pacebo ici Klistu elabambanga cipangano ca linolino, neco abo balakwiwa ne Lesa bela kutambula colwe citapu ico ncabalaya, ingacibeco pakwinga pali lufu lwa muntu ulo lwalasungulula bantu kubwipishi mbobalikwina kapacili cipangano cakutanguna. (aiōnios g166) 16 Na pali cipangano calembwa cakushiyila buboni muntu umbi, pela kuba lushinisho lwanuyayaya uyo walacilemba lafu. 17 Pakwinga cipangano ngaciba cabula ncito na muntu walacilemba ucili tuyumi, nsombi na lafu empocikute kusebensa. 18 Ecebo

cakendi cipangano cakutanguna calabako cebo cakusebensha milopa. **19** Cakutanguna Mose walabambilu bantu byonse byalalembwa mu Milawo ya Lesa. Encali kumantila milopa ya ng'ombe ne yampongo ne kwisankanya ne menshi, ne kusansa palibuku lya Milawo, kayi ne pa bantu bonse, pakusebensesha katondo ka hisopu kasungillila bweya bwa mbelele bufubela. **20** Walambeti, "Iyi ni milopa ilaboneshengeti cipangano ncalamba Lesa mwela kucikonka." **21** Kayi Mose walikusansa milopa pa Tente ya Lesa ne pa bantu byonse byakusebensesha pa kukambilila. **22** Kwelana ne Milawo ya Mose, bantu byonse byali kuswepa ne milopa, kayi kwambeti bwipishi bulekelelew palikuyandika kwita milopa. **23** Ibi bantu byemaninakowa bantu bya kwilu binebene, ibyo byela kuswepeshewa munshila ilico. Nomba kwambeti bantu bya kwilu biswepeshewe, bilayandikinga milumbo inene yaina kupitilila. **24** Lino Klistu uliya kwingila mu Musena Waswepa walebakwa ne makasa abantu sobwe uwo walikubowa cinkosha ca winewine. Nendi walengila Kwilu uko nkwalatwimanininga kuli Lesa pa cino cindi. **25** Shimilumbo Mukulene wa Bayuda walikwingila mu Musena Waswepesheha kankanda kamo pa caka, kali wamanta milopa yanyama. Nomba nendi Klistu uliya kulibenga mulumbo wakendi tunkanda twangi sobwe. **26** Necalikubeco, nalikupitowa mu makatashe ang'i kufumowa kukulengwa kwa cishi capanshi. Nomba lino pakuboneti mapwililisho a cishi ali pepi, nendi walabonekowa kankanda kamo kwisa kufunya bwipishi kupitila mu mulumbo ng'walalibenga mwine. (aiōn g165) **27** Muntu wela kufwa kankanda kamo nanshi, kufumapo lombolosh. **28** Kwelana neco, Klistu nendi walatwala mulumbo kankanda kamowa kufunya bwipishi bwa bantu bangi. Nakese katubili nteko kusa kufunya bwipishi sobwe, nsombi kwisa kupulusha bantu balamupembelelenga.

**10** Milawo yalapewa ku Bayuda nkayalikuba yawkwana kuba citondesho cakwana ca lusomo lwa bantu binebene, ni mufunshowa wabantu byaina byalikwisa kuntangu. Milumbo imoimo yalikubengwa lyonse caka ne caka. Inga milumbo ilicisa yalabikwa ne Milawo inga ibalulamikeconi cakupwiliila bantu balesanga kuli Lesa? **2** Na, cancine ncine bantu balakambililinga Lesa baswepa cakupwiliila nshinga nebatlibono bwipishi, kayi nibalaleka kubenga milumbo. **3** Ca ncincencine ni cakwambeti, milumbo njobali kubenga lyonse caka ne caka yali kubanushwa bwipishi bwabo. **4** Pakwinga milopa ya ng'ombe, kayi ne ya mpongo nkayela kufunya bwipishi. **5** Ecebo cakendi mpwalesa Klistu pa cishi capanshi walambeti, "Amwe Lesa nkamwalayanda milumbo ne bipo, nsombi mwalamambila mubili. **6** Nkamwalayandeti banyama babatentenga pa nteme, nambi milumbo yeshi kufunya bwipishi." **7** Neco ndalambeti, "Amwe Lesa, njame pano ndesakwina lusuno lwenu, mbuli ncecalalembwa palinjame mu Milawo ya Mose." **8** Citanshi walambeti, "Nkamwalayanda, nambi kukondwa ne milumbo ne bipo nambi kutentwa kwa banyama pa nteme kwambeti bafunye bwipishi." Klistu walambeci nikukabeti milumbo yonseyi yali kubengwa kukonkela Milawo. **9** Kayi walambeti, "Njame pano kwambeti njinse luyando lwenu amwe Lesa." Neco Lesa walafunyapo milumbo yakaindi, walabika Klistu kuba mulumbo mu musena wa milumbo yakaindi milumbo yakaindi. **10** Pakwinga

Yesu Klistu walensa ncalikuyanda Lesa, anu twense tulaswepe ku bwipishi kupitila mu mubili wakendi ngwalabenga mulumbo kenshi kamowa kwa tuyayaya. **11** Shimilumbo ulyense Muyuda walikusebensa ncito yakendi busuba ne busuba, nsombi nakenshico mankanda mangi, milumbo iyi nkayali kufunya bwipishi. **12** Nomba Yesu walabenga mulumbo umowa wakufunya bwipishi kwa tuyayaya, ne kuya kwikala ku cikasa cakululyo ca Lesa. **13** Uko nkwalapembelelenga kushika cindi Lesa nceshakabike balwani bakendi kuba ca kulyatapo myendo yakendi. **14** Ne mulumbo umowa lalete bululami bwa tuyayaya kubantu mbwalaswepeshe bwipishi. **15** Nawo Mushimu Uswepa ulatupanga bukamboni bwakendi. Citanshi Lesa lambangeti, **16** "Ici ecipangano nchesi nkasuminishane nabo mu masuba alesanga, Ninkabike milawo yakame mumu miyeyo yabo myoyo yabo ne kwilemba." **17** Kayi lambangeti, "Nteti nkanukepo bwipishi bwabo nambi ncito shabo shaipa sobwe." **18** Neco, Lesa pakulekelela kulico, mulumbo weshikufunya bwipishi nkaulayandikinga sobwe. **19** Mobanse bame, twasunguluka kuya kwingila mu Musena Waswepesheha cebo ca lufu lwa Yesu. **20** Walatucalwila nshila ya linolino yeshikupa buyumi kupita mu cikwisa calikutushinkili mu Musena Waswepesheha, uku ekwambeti kupitila mu mubili wakendi. **21** Tukute Shimilumbo Mukulene lendeleshenga ng'anda ya Lesa. **22** Neco tiyeni tuseng'e kuli Lesa ne moyo waloma ne lusomo lwa ncincencine. Myoyo yaswepa italitibuku. Ne mibili yasambishiwa ne menshi abula mashilo. **23** Katwikatishani camakasa abili kupembelela nkotulasumininga, pakwinga twashometi Lesa wasunga cipangano cakendi. **24** Katubani basakamana umo ne munendi, tunyamfwanenga umo ne munendi ne kulesha lusuno kayi ne kwinsa ncito shaina. **25** Katutaleka kubungana pamo, mbuli nabamo ncebakte cinga ca kutabungana pamo. Nsombi katuyuminishananga umo ne munendi cindi conse, bonani busuba bwakwisa Mwami bulaseng'enenga pepi. **26** Neco kuliya mulumbo naumbi weshukafunye bwipishi na katupitilisha kwinsa bwipishi kakuli tucinshi ca ncincencine. **27** Twensangeco, ninshi cetu nikupembelelowa lombolosh. Iulesanga ne mulilo uyosha weshukashine bantu balakananga Lesa. **28** Muntu labulunga kukonkela Milawo ya Mose, wela kufwa kwakubula kumunyumfwila luse na pali bantu babili nambi bangi balamwinshili bukamboni. **29** Inga kulyeconi kuli beshikusampula Mwanendi Lesa? Balabonongeti milopa ya cipangano ca Lesa yalabaswepesha bwipishi ni yabulyo? Inga neye muntu latukananga Mushimu Uswepa wa Lesa uwo ulatuleshenga kwina moyo kwakendi Kamuyeyani kukanemwa kwacisubulo nceti cikabe. **30** Tumwinshi walambeti, "Ninkabweshele, kayi ninkalipile." Ne uyo walambeti, "Mwami nakomboloshe bantu bakendi." **31** Ni cintu cikute kuyosha kwine na Lesa tuyumi ukwikata kwambeti akupe cisubulo. **32** Kamwanukani ncecalikuba kuli njame mu cindi cakunyuma, mu masuba asa. Lesa kali lamumunikili kendi, mwalaipita mumapensho ang'i, nsombi muliya kukomwa mu kulwisha kwenu. **33** Bantu balikumutukana ne kumupensha pantangalala tweshi twangi, nacimo cindi mwaliuyanda kuliwalapo pa bantu balikupenshewa. **34** Mwalamantako lubasu mu mapensho a bakaili, kayi mpobalamumantila bantu byonse mwalaishala

kamuli mwakondwa, pakwinga mwalikucinsheti mukute bintu byaina bitapu. 35 Kamutabwela kunyuma, pakwinga kuntangu kuli cilambo cinene. 36 Ikalikani nkcombe kwambeti mwinse cena luyando lwa Lesa ne kutambula bintu mbyalamulaya. 37 Mbuli ncecalembwa mu Mabala, "Kulashalowa kacindi kang'ana neye lesanga nteti akacelwepo sobwe. 38 Lelo bantu bakame balulama nibakashome kayi nibakekale bayumi. Nomba na umo mulyendibo umfutatila, nteti kakondwepo sobwe." 39 Nomba ntafwe bantu beshi kubwela kunyuma ne kutaika sobwe. Tukute lushomo kayi twapuluka.

**11** Lushomo ni lushinisho lwa bintu bilapembelwanga mwakubula kutonshanya nambi nkatalu bibononga. 2 Cebo ca lushomo lwabo bantu bakaindi Lesa walikukondwa nabo. 3 Pakuba ne lushomo tukute kwinshibeti Lesa walasebense showa maswi pa kulenga kwilu ne cishi capansi. Kayi tucinsheti bintu bilabonekenga byalabapo kufuma kuli bintu bitaboneke. (aiōn g165) 4 Mu lushomo Abelobalabenga mulumbo waina kuli Lesa wapita wa Kaini. Lushomo lwakendi elwalapesheti Lesa amwambeti mutu walulama, pakwinga Lesa walatambula bipo byakendi. Nambi Abelobalabapo kaindi, ne lelo ucamba cebo ca lushomo lwakendi. 5 Pakwinga Enoki walashoma Lesa ecebo cakendi uliya kufwa. Paliya walamucanapo, pakwinga Lesa walamumanta Kwilu. Mabala alambangeti, Lesa walakondwa ne mbyalikwina Enoki katana mantwa Kwilu. 6 Paliya wela kumukondwelesha Lesa kwabula lushomo, neco uyo lesanga kuli Lesa ashometi Lesa nkiali, kayi ukute kupa cilambo balamulangaulunga. 7 Lushomo elwalapesheti Nowa anyumfwe kucenjesha kwa Lesa pa bintu byali kwisa kuntangu mbyali kubula kubona. Walanyumfwila Lesa pa kwibaka bwato bunene mwäläpulukila ne mukowa wakendi. Ici calalesheti bantu balikuba baipa, pakwinga Nowa walatambula bululami kuli Lesa cebo ca lushomo. 8 Mu lushomo Abulahamu walanyumfwila Lesa pa cindi ncalamukuwa kushiya cishi ca comwabo kuya kucishi ncalamulaya kumupa. Walashiya cishi cakendi katakwinshi nkwalikuya. 9 Mu lushomo lwakendi walikwikaleti mwensi mu cishi ico Lesa ncalamulaya kumupa. Walikwikalowa mu matente, mbuli Isaki, kayi ne Yakobo ncebalikwikala abo balatambulako cipangano ca Lesa ca mushoboyo. 10 Abulahamu walikupembelela, munshi webakwa mu lulindi lwekalikiana, munshi webakwa mwabuya, webakwa ne Lesa. 11 Mu lushomo, Abulahamu walapewa ngofu shakusema bana mubucekulu nambi Sala walikuba ng'umba. Walaba ne mwana cebo ca lushomo. Walikuba washoma Lesa kwambeti nakakwani lishe ncalamulaya. 12 Nambi Abulahamu walikubeti wafwa, nsombi mu muntuyu mwälafuma bana bangi batabelengeki nyenyensi sha kwilu nambi museya wa mu mulonga. 13 Aba bonse balafwa kabali bashoma, baliya kutambula bintu mbyalabalaya Lesa, nikukabeco balikubibona ne kubitambula kabicili patali. Kayi balasumina pantangalala kwambeti ni bensu beshikwikala kwa kulonga longa. 14 Bantu bakute kwambeco pantangalala bakute kupembelala kupewa cishi cabu. 15 Pakwinga nkabali kuyeya kubwelela kucishi nkobalafuma, nabalikuyeyeco nshinga nabalabwelela kucishi nkobalafuma. 16 Balo balalangaula cishi caina, cishi ca kwilu. Neco Lesa nkela kunyumfwila nsoni bamukuwangeti Lesa wabo,

pakwinga walabambila munshi. 17 Mu lushomo Abulahamu pa cindi Lesa ncalamusunka walabenga Isaki mwanendi kuba mulumbo kuli Lesa. Abulahamu ewalalaiwa ne Lesa, nomba kayi walikuba walibambila kutwala mwanendi enka ngwali kukute kwambeti abe mulumbo. 18 Lesa walamwambileti, "Kufumina muli Isaki nukabe ne bashikulu mbondakulaya." 19 Abulahamu walikuba washoma mwakutatonshanya kwambeti Lesa wela kumupundusha Isaki nambi lafu, neco mukwelani ka ngatwambeti Abulahamu walamutambula Isaki kufuma ku bafu. 20 Mu lushomo, Isaki walalaila limo banabendi, Yakobo ne Esau sha colwe nceshi bakabe naco ku masuba akuntangu. 21 Mu lushomo Yakobo katana awfa walapa colwe bana ba Yosefe, kali washintilila pa nkoli kakambilia Lesa. 22 Mu lushomo Yosefe katana awfa walambeti bana Baislayeli nibakafume mu Injipito, kayi walashiya malaiile a nceti bakense pa mafupa akendi akafwa. 23 Mu lushomo bashali ba Mose balamusoleka kwa myensi itatu mpwalasemwa. Kwapa kwa mwana ekwalapeti bataluke mulawo wa mwami kwa kubula buyowa. 24 Mulushomo Mose mpwalakula, walakana kukwiweti mushukulu wa mwami wa ku Injipito. 25 Walacibona kuba cintu caina kupengela pamo ne bantu ba Lesa kupita kukondwa ne malyala a bwipishi kwa kacindi kang'ana. 26 Walasalapo kusulwa cebo ca Klistu Mupulushi Wananiwka wa Lesa kuba cintu caina kupita buboni bonse bwa mu Injipito, pakwinga walasha meno akendi pa cilambo ca kuntangu. 27 Mu lushomo Mose walafuma mu Injipito kwakubula kutina bukalu bwa mwami. Walakana kubwela pakwinga walikubeti labononga Lesa utaboneke. 28 Mu lushomo Mose walabamba kusekelela kwa Pasika kayi ne kupa mulawo wa kusansaila milopa pa bisasa kwambeti mungelo katesa ashine bana bakutanguna kusema ba bana Baislayeli. 29 Mu lushomo Baislayeli balatampuka lwenje Iwafubela, Nomba bashilikali ba ku Injipito nabo mpobalelekesha kubatampukila, balaya nkwele ne menshi. 30 Mu lushomo malinga a munshi wa Yeliko alalokolomoka kuwa pansi nti! Pa cindi Baislayeli mpobalaushinguluka pelete munshi wa Yeliko masuba asanu ne abili. 31 Pakwinga Lahabi mufule walashoma muli Lesa, ecebo cakendi neye ne bansebendi baliya kufwila pamo ne bantu balikubula kunyumfwila Lesa, pakwinga walatambula Baislayeli balatumwa kuya kutapa cishi. 32 Sena mpitilishe kwamba? Ndiya cindi citali ca kwamba sha lushomo lwa Gidiony ne Balaki ne Samisoni ne Yefita ne Dafeti ne Samiyele kayi ne bashinshimi. 33 Mu lushomo aba bantu balalwana nkondo ne kukoma bishi bingi. Balensa ncalikuyanda Lesa, balatambula ncalabalaya Lesa. Balacala milomo ya nkalamo, 34 balashima mulilo walikubangila, kayi baliya kufwapo ku censho. Nambi balikuba balefuka, nsombi balapewa ngofu. Balikwinshi mwakulwanina nkondo, kayi balakoma makoto ankondo abalwani. 35 Mu lushomo batukashi balatambula banse babo balikuba bafwa, nsombi balapunduka ku bafu. Nabambi pakukana kusungululwa balapenshewa kwine mpaka balafwa kwambeti bakapundukile kubuyumi bwaina. 36 Bambi balawelwa, bambi balaumwa bikoti, kayi nabambi balasungwa ncetani ne kuwalwa mu jele. 37 Nabambi balapwaiwa mabwe, bambi mibili yabo yalatimbulwa pakati, nabambi balashinwa ne byensho. Nabambi balabapitanya kabali babafwalika mpaya sha

mbelele nambi sha mpongo. Balikuba bapenshi, balapenshewa kayi balalingwa. **38** Cishi capanshi nkacalabelela sobwe, balaba beshi kufwambila mu binyika ne mamilundu, kona mu maceni ne mibilindi eti bantu babula cishi cabu. **39** Ha! Bantu aba bonse nambi Lesa balabalumbaisha cebo lusromo lwabo, nikukabeti baliya kutambula bintu mbyalabalaya Lesa! **40** Pakwinga Lesa mububambo bwakendi utukutile bintu byaina kwine. Kuyanda kwakendi ni kwa kwambeti afwe pamo nendibo tushike pakuba belela cakupwililila.

**12** Afwe tukute mulongo unene watushinguluka wa bakamboni. Neco katutayani ciliconce cilatucelweshenga ne bwipishi bwatulangatila, katufwambani mwakutabwela panyuma mu lubilo ndotulimo. **2** Katushani meno pali Yesu apo mpotwebaka lusromo lwetu kufuma pacitatiiko mpaka ku mapwililisho. Yesu uliya kutamauka cebo ca lufu lwakendi lwa pa lusanda, nsombi cebo ca kupembelela kukondwa, nendi uliya kutina kufwa pa lusanda mwakusampulwa. Pa cindi cino wekala ku cikasa ca kululyo ca Cipuna ca bwami ca Lesa. **3** Kamuyeyani bintu mbyalapitamo, ncobalamupata bantu babwipishi. Neco kamutanyumfwा butolo nambi kutentuka sobwe. **4** Pakwinga mukulwana ne bwipishi nkamuna mushika pakwinka kushinwa. **5** Mulalubu maswi akuyuminisha ngalamba Lesa kuli njamwe mobana bendi batuloba ne batukashi ngalambeti, "Omwaname, konyumfwila Mwami akululamikanga, kayi kotatyompwa akucancililanga. **6** Pakwinga Mwami ukute kukalalila muntu ngwasuni ne kupa cisubulo ulyiense ngwalatambulu eti mwana." **7** Kamupitani mumapensho kwambeti mwiyepo mikalilo yaina. Lesa lenshingeti mobanabendi. Sena pali mwana ngobatapa cisubulo baishi? **8** Na mubula kupewa cisubulo mobanabendi bonse, ekwambeti ntamwe bana bancine ncine, mobana ba mubufule. **9** Bameshetu bapacishi capanshi batupanga cisubulo tukute kubapa bulemu, inga cileyconi lino ncotwela kubanyumfwila Bameshetu bakwili ne kuba bayumi? **10** Bameshetu bapa cishi capanshi bakute kutupa cisubulo kwa kacindi kang'anowa mbuli ncebalayandanga, nomba Lesa ukute kutwinshileco kwambeti tucane caina, kwambeti tucanemo lubasu mu kuswepa kwakendi. **11** Twapewanga cisubulo tukute kuboneti tulasampuku nkakutuke kukondwapo. Nomba panyuma pakendi bantu bakute kololwa ne cisubulo bakute kucana cilambo ca bote ca buyumi bwalulama. **12** Kamwimanikani makasa enu alefuka, kayi yumishani manungo enu atontola! **13** Endani munshila yololoka cena kwambeti myendo yenu yalemana, kaitombankana, nsombi isengulwe. **14** Elekeshani kwikala mulumuno ne bantu bonse, kayi elekeshani kwikala mu buyumi bwaswepa, pakwinga paliya eshakamubone Mwami kwakubula kwikala mubuyumi bwaswepa. **15** Cenjelani, kamutafutatila kwina moyo kwa Lesa. Kakutaba muntu wakoshaneti citondo calula cikute kuleta makataso ang'i ne kulula kwaco na cilakulu. **16** Kakutaba mufule nambi wasula Lesa mbuli Esau walaulisha bukulene bwakendi bwakusemwa ne mbale ya cakulya. **17** Mucinshi kwambeti panyuma pakendi walayanda kutambula colwe ku baishi, nomba balamutandanya, pakwinga uliya kucana nshila njelakushintilamo cintu ncalensa mwine nambi walikyanda kensa kulilako misoshi. **18** Amwe muliya kwinsa

mbuli ncebalensa Baislayeli, abo balashika nekuya kukumya mulundu wa Sinai usa walikubangila mulilo, washipa mbi, wacipupu, **19** kulis kwa tolomitta kayi ne kunyumfwila kwa liswi lya Lesa ndyalikwamba. Mpobalanyumfwा liswi ndyalikwamba Lesa, bantu balamba mwangofu eti nkabasuni kwanyufwa tubili maswi alico. **20** Pakwinga balatina mulawo wa Lesa walikwambeti, "Na muntu nambi munyama uya ukumya mulundu wela kupwaiwa mabwe nekufwa." **21** Mbyobalabona pa mulundu wa Sinai byalabayosha bantu cakwinseti Mose walambeti "Ndatutumunga cebo cabuyowa." **22** Nomba amwe mulesa ku mulundu wa Siyoni munshi wa Lesa tuyumi, Yelusalemu wa kwili uko kuli bangelo batabelengeke balasekelelenga pamo. **23** Mulesa ku mubungano wa bana ba Lesa bakutanguna abo balembwa maina kwili. Mulesa kuli Lesa momboloshi wa bantu bonse, ne ku mishimu ya bantu baina balalulamikwa cakupwililila ne Lesa. **24** Mulesa kuli Yesu uyo walabamba cipangano calinolino uyo mwine walasansailo milopa, latulayanga bintu byaina kupita milopa ya Abel. **25** Neco, cetukani, nyumfwilani Lesa lambanga. Balashinka matwi abo kunyumfwila Lesa walikubapa mulumbe wa kubacenjesha pano pacishi baliya kupuluka sobwe. Inga kupuluka kwetu ngakuba kung'aneconi na tutufatila Klistu lambanga kwili! **26** Maswi a Lesa alatenkanya cishi capanshi pa cindico, nsombi lino kayi lashomeshengeti "Nteti nkatenkanyowa cishi capanshi nsombi ninkatenkanyne ne kwili konse." **27** Maswi akwambeti "lino kayi" Alaleshengeti bintu byonse byalalengwa nibikatenkane kayi nibikafumepo, kwambeti bintu byela kubula kutenkana bishalepo. **28** Neco, katulumbani Lesa, pakwinga tulatambulu Bwami butatenkana. Katulumbani ne kukambilila Lesa mwakumukondwelesha mwabulemu ne buyowa, **29** pakwinga Lesa wetu cakubinga ulyeti mulilo ukute kunyekesha cakupwililila.

**13** Kamupitilishani kusunana umo ne munendi mbuli banse baciklistu. **2** Kamutambulanga bensu mu manda enu, pakwinseco, nabambi balatambula bangelo mwakuteshiba. **3** Kamubayeyanga bantu banenu bali mujele, kubeti mwasungilwa pamo. Kamubayeyanga banenu balapengenga kubeti mulapengelenga pamo. **4** Cikwati cela kupewa bulemu ne bantu bonse, kayi bulili bwacikwati bube bwabula kusafwana, pakwinga Lesa lakomboloshonga bonse bakute nsala ya bukome ne kwinsa bupombo. **5** Kamutaba beshi kuyandishisa mali, mbyomukute bimukwanine. Ntepassa Lesa walambeti, "Nteti nkakushiyepo nambi kukutaya sobwe." **6** Katuyumishani myoyo kayi twambeti, "Mwami Lesa eshikunyamfwila, paliya nceti nkatinne. Anu nicanicela kunjinsa muntu?" **7** Kamubayeyanga batangunishi abo balamwambila mulumbe wa Lesa. Yeyani cendo ne lufu lwabo, kamukonkelani lusromo lwabo. **8** Yesu Klistu uliya kushintapo lilo, nkela kushinta lelo, kayi nteti akashintepo. (aiōn g165) **9** Kamutaleka biyisho bya bwepeshi bimupatushe pa nshila ya cancine ncine. Caina kwambeti kwinamoyo kwa Lesa kuyumishe myoyo yetu, kutambeti kukonkelowa milawo ilambanga sha byakulya, pakwinga bonse balakonkelenga milawo iyi paliya nceyalabenshila. **10** Beshimilumbo bali kusebensa mu Tente ya Lesa nkabelela kumantapo pa milumbo ya kulumbanya

nkotukute kubenga pa nteme yetu. **11** Mukulene wa Shimilumbo wa Ciyyuda wali kutwala mulumbo wa milopa ya banyama mu Cipinda Caswepeshesha, kwambeti Ifunye bwipishi, nsombi mitunta ya banyama balikuya kwitentela kunsa kwamishasha. **12** Pacebo cilico, neye Yesu walfwila kunsa kwa munshi kwambeti asambishe bwipishi bantu ne milopa yakendi. **13** Neco katuyani kuli Yesu kumishasha twenga tusampulwe pamo. **14** Pakwinga pano pa cishi capanshi paliya munshi wekalikana ngotwela kwikalamo cindi conse, tulapembelelenga munshi ulesanga. **15** Neco, katutwalani mulumbo cindi conse kuli Lesa kupitila muli Yesu, mulumbo wa milomo yetu ilasuminishingeti, Yesu ni Mwami. **16** Kamutalubako kwinsa byaina kayi ne kunyamfwana umo ne munendi, pakwinga iyi emilumbo ikute kumukondwelesha Lesa. **17** Kamunyumfwilani batangunishi benu pa kukonkela malaille abo, pakwinga ebalembelenga buyumi bwenu eti bene beti bakapewe mulandu kuli Lesa. Na kamubanyumfwila inga basebensa ncito mwakukondwa, nomba na mubula kwinseco, nga basebensa ca nsoni, ico nkacela kumunyamfwia sobwe. **18** Pitilishani kutupaililako, nambi tucisheti tuliya miyeyo yaipa, nsombi tulayandanga kwinsowa bintu byalulama cindi conse. **19** Kayi ndamusengenga ca moyo umo kwambeti Lesa akantume ca lino lino kuli njamwe. **20** Lesa walamupundusha Mwami wetu Yesu, mwembeshi mukulene wa mbelele cebo ca milopa yakendi yalaba lushinisho lwa cipangano camuyayaya. (aiōnios g166) **21** Neco Lesa wa lumuno amupe bintu byaina mbyomulayandanga pakwinsa luyando lwakendi. Kayi kupitila muli Yesu Klistu tumukondweleshe kwelana ne kuyanda kwakendi. Kuli Klistu kuge bulemeneno kwa moyayaya. (aiōn g165) **22** Mabanse ndamusengenga kamunyumfwishishani maswi akumuyuminisha awa, pakwinga nkalata iyi njondalembe nifupi, **23** ndayandangeti mwinshibeti mwanse wetu Timoti lafumu mujele. Na ese calino lino, ninkese nendi ndakesanga uko. **24** Mutupeleko mitende batangunishi benu ne bantu bonse ba Lesa. Banse ba ku Italiya balamupanga mitende. **25** Kwina moyo kwa Lesa kuge ne njamwe mwense.

# Jemusi

**1** Njame Jemusi musebenshi wa Lesa ne Mwami Yesu Klistu, ndamupanga mitende amwe mikowa likumi ne ibili yalamwaikila kubishi nabimbi. **2** Mobanse, kondwani mwakumananga ne mapenso apusana pusana, **3** pakwinga mucinshi kwambeti na lusomo lwenu lubula kuntenkana pacindi ncomulapitinga mumapenso, nimukabe bantu beshikucikonsha kukoma. **4** Kulimbikila kwenu kwelela kupitilisha mpaka mukabe balulama cakumpwiliila. **5** Nsombi na muntu naumbi liya mano pakati peru welela kusenga kuli Lesa, kayi nakatambule, pakwinga Lesa ukute kupa camakasa abili kuli bonse mwakubula kulangaula milandu. **6** Neco mwasenganga mwelela kushoma kwambeti nicikenshike kwakubula kutonshanya. Pakwinga ulyiense latonshanya ulyeti mankape apamenshi ayo eshikwendeleshewa ne mukupwe. **7** Muntu wamushoboyu katayeyeti nakapewe ncalasengenga kuli Mwami Lesa. **8** Pakwinga lasenge ne myoyo ibili, kayi nkaikalikana mubintu byonse, neco nkela kutambulapo ciliconce kuli Lesa sobwe. **9** Mwanse mukandu washoma, welela kukondwa na Lesa lamusumpulu. **10** Kayi mibile washoma welela kukondwa na Lesa lamuwishi. Pakwinga mibile nakapwe mbuli maluba amucisuwa. **11** Lisuba lyapula likute kutenta mumena ne kulasha maluba pansi. Neco buyumi bwa mibile nibukapwe kacili pakati pa micto yakendi. **12** Ukute colwe muntu ukute kali walimbikilowa elekeshewanga, pakwinga panyuma pakendi nakatambule buyumi, pakwinga ecilambo ico Lesa ncashomeshesha kupa bonse mbwasuni. **13** Muntu elekeshewanga katambangeti Lesa elamwelekeshenga sobwe, Lesa nkela kwelekeshewa ne byaipa, kayi nkela kwelekesha muntu ne byaipa. **14** Nomba muntu ukute kwelekeshewa nelunkumbwa lwakendi mwine, elukute kumubepa nekwimwikata nkola. **15** Neco lunkumbwa lukute kusema bwipishi, nabo bwipishi bwakula mushimba bukute kusema lufu. **16** Kamutabepwa mobanse bame. **17** Cipo ciliconce caina kayi caswepa cikute kufuma kwilu ku Bata bakute kwendelesha bintu byonse byakwili. Nendi nkashinti mbuli mufunsha, kayi kumunika kwakendi nkakushinkiliwa ne cintu ciliconce sobwe. **18** Mwakuyanda kwakendi walatupa buyumi bwa linolino kupitila mu maswi ancinencine kwambeti, afwe tubeti bisepo byakutanguna kutoma palibyo mybalalenga. **19** Mobanse bame, kamwikatishani maswi awa, ulyiense ashe mano kunkunufwa, kabani muntu utafwambana kwamba, kayi utakalala bwangu. **20** Pakwinga ukute kukalala bwangu nkakute kwinsa calulama ico Lesa ncalayandanga sobwe. **21** Ecebo cakendi kamushiyani cinga cakwina byasafwana, nekwipa moyo kulikonske. Mwakubomba moyo kamwatambula maswi a Lesa ngalabyala mu myoyo yenu, pakwinga endiwo elakumupulusha. **22** Kamutabowa bantu beshikunyufwa maswi a Lesa, nsombi kamubani beshi kwinsa ncalambanga maswi. **23** Pakwinga muntu lanyumfungowa maswi, nsombi kabula kwinsa ncalanyumfunga, welana ne muntu lalibononga mucilola. **24** Acileka kulanga mucilola popelapo ukute kuluba ncabonekanga. **25** Milawo ya Lesa yaswepa, kayi ikute kupa muntu kusunguluka. Neco muntu ukute kwatambula nekwakonkela cena, ukute kunyumfwa ne

kutalubako, nsombi uyo ukute kwinsa, Lesa nakamupe colwe pa ncito shakendi shonse. **26** Na pali muntu layeyengeti washako mano kukukambilla Lesa, nomba katekata mulomo, kukambilla kwa muntuyo niwkabulyo, kayi ukute kulibepa. **27** Kukambilla kwakubinga pamenso pa Lesa Bata nuku, kubamba cena bana bamashala, batukashi bamukalubingi mumupenso abo, kayi kulisunga cena, kutilasifwanya mubintu byamucishi capansi.

**2** Mobanse bame, pakuba ne lusomo muli Yesu Klistu

Mwami walemekwa, kamutasalululanga kwelana mbuli muntu ncalabonekenga. **2** Mwacilescho, muntu mibile wafwala byakufwala byadula wisa pamubungano, kayi neye muntu mukandu wafwala masempele wisa pamubungano. **3** Mupa bulemu muntu mibile wafwala cena, nekumwambileti, "Kwesa kuno wikale pacipuna cabulemu." Nendi mukandu wafwala masempele mumwambileti, "Imana nanshi, nambi kwesa wikale pansi kumyendo yakame." **4** Kwinseco nikusalulula pakati peru, kayi nikombolosha kwashimpa pa miyeyo yaipa. **5** Kamunyumfwani, mobanse bame, Lesa walasala bantu bakute kuboneketi bakandu pamenso abantu bamucishici, kwambeti babe babilo mulushomo, kayi kwambeti bakatambule Bwami Lesa mbwalashomesha bamusuni. **6** Nomba amwe mulasampulunga bakandu! Anu nibani balamutyan kilinga pansi nekumukwekveshela ku nkuta? Sena ntebo babile? **7** Sena ntebo bamobamo balasampulunga Lina lyalemekwa iya Klistu iyo ndyomwinga kukwiwa? **8** Ingaciba cena nakamwina calulama mwanyumfwilanga mulawo unene wa Bwami bwa Lesa, ukute kucanika mu Mabala, ulambangeti, "Suna munobe mbuli ncolisuni." **9** Nomba mwasalululanga okwambeti mulepishinga, kayi Milawo ya Lesa ikute kumutoteka kwambeti mulapwaya Mulawo. **10** Muntu lakonkelenga Milawo apwayapo umo, okwambeti lapwaya yonse. **11** Pakwinga Lesa walambeti, "Kotapombola," Kayi walambeti, "Kotashina." Lino na nkamupombolo, nomba kwalo kushina kamushina, ekwambeti mulapwaya Mila. **12** Lino amwe kamwambanga nekwinsa bintu mbuliyeti bantu beti bakomboloshewa ne Lesa pakukonka Mulawo ulapanga kusunguluka. **13** Muntu lomboloshonga mwakubula nkumbo, neye Lesa nakamomboloshe mwakubula nkumbo. Nomba wankumbo ulyi cebo ncelela kutinina lombolosho Iwa Lesa. **14** Mobanse bame, caina nicipeyo, na muntu wambeti, "Nkute lusomo," Sena lusomo lulico lwabula ncito ngalumupulusha? **15** Mwacilescho, mwanse mutuloba nambi mutukashi wabula byakufwala, kayi wabula cakulya camukwanina masuba onse, **16** Lino umo pakati peru umwambileti, "Kamuyani mulumuno, mye mulungulilwe nekwikuta" Mubula kumunyamfwako bintu myabulilwa, nilunyamfo cini ndomulamunyamfw? **17** Neco lusomo palonka lwabula ncito lwafwa. **18** Mpani umbi ngawambeti, "Amwe mukute lusomo, ame nkute ncito shaina." Ame ndimukumbuleti, "Kondesha Lushomo lwakobe lwabula ncito, ame ndikuleshe lusomo lwakame lukute ncito." **19** Sena mwashometi pali Lesa umowa? Ee nicakubinga! Nayo mishimu yaipa yashoma kayi ikute kututuma. **20** Obe muluya! Ulayandanga bumboni bwakwambeti lusomo lwabula ncito niwkabulyo? **21** Ntepasa Abulahamu, mushali wetu walaba walulama pamenso a Lesa

cebo ca ncito nshalikwinka ntepasa walabenga Isake mwanendi pa ntene? 22 Apa ulabono kwambeti lusomo lukute kwendela pamo ne ncito. Ncito shakendi shalasandula lusomo lwakendi kwambeti lusike mpolwalikuyandika. 23 Munshila ilico byonse byalikwamba Mabala byakwambeti, "Abulahamu walashoma Lesa, ecalapeti Lesa amuboneti walulama" Ecebo cakendi walakwiwi, munendi Lesa. 24 Mulaboneti, ncito shakendi muntu eshikute kupereshet abe walulama pamenso pa Lesa, ntelo lusomo lonka sobwe. 25 Ntepasa kayi calenshika kuli Lahabi mutukashi mupombo, neye walabatambula cena basa beshikwena cishi baci Islayeli, walabapulusha ne kubambileti bapite kanshila mbali pakubwelela kwabo, walacaniketi walulama pamenso a Lesa, cebo cabintu mbyalensa. 26 Lino mbuli mubili wabula mushimu wafwa, nalo lusomo lwabula ncito lwafwa.

**3** Mobanse bame, kamutafula mobeshikwiyisha, pakwinga tobeshikwiyisha nitukomboloshewe mwakutuyumina moyo kuita bantu nabambi. 2 Twense tukute kwipisha mubintu bingi. Na mpwali utalisuntulu pakwamba, okwambeti uyo walulama, pakwinga wela kukonsha kwendelesha cena mubili wakendi wonse. 3 Tukute kubika kela kang'anowa mukanwa mwa Lihaki kwambeti litunyumfwilenga kayi nekukonsha kututwala kulikonse nkotulayandanga kuya. 4 Kayi kamubonani bwato, nambi nibunene kayi bukute konyakwa ne mpepo, nsombi bukute kunyonwa nekatondo kakukwashusha, kwambeti bwenga kulikonse nkwalayandanga labwendeleshenga. 5 Neco nicimocimo ne lulemi. Nikabela kang'ana, nsombi kakute kulitunta ne kwinsa bintu binene. Kayi kamubonani kukanempa kwa cisuwa, nsombi cikute kupya ne kamumuni kang'ana ka mulilo. 6 Neco nalo lulemi lulyeti mulilo. Pakwinga lili mukati mumubili wetu, lukute kumwaya bintu byaipa mumubili wonse. Lukute kwipisha bwikal bwa muntu. Lukute kutenta buyumi bwetu bonse kufuma mpotwalasemwa mpaka pakufwa, mulilowo ukute kufumina ku Gehena. (Geenna g1067) 7 Muntu ngaucikonsha kusuwa banyama bamushobo uliwonse, nambi mushobo wabiken, nambi mushobo wabishi kukalaba, nambi mushobo wa bintu byamumensi pakwinga walabisuwapo. 8 Nsombi paliya muntu wela kukonsha kuwendelesha lulemi. Lulemi lwaipa, nkalusungwa, lvesula nebusungu. 9 Ne lulemi tukute kulumba Lesa Bameshetu, nomba kayi ne lulemi lopelolo tukute kushingana banetu mbwalabumba Lesa, abo bakoshana nendi. 10 Pamulomo umoumo pakute kufuma kulumba, nekushingana. Mobanse bame, ibi kabitenshikanga. 11 Sena pamukalo umoumo ngapafuma menshi aina, kayi ne alula? 12 Mobanse bame sena citondo ca mukuyu ingacisema bisepo bya mbulu, nambi citondo camutumbi ngacikata nkuyu? Cimocimo mukalo wa menshi amucele nkela kupulisha menshi aina. 13 Niyani ukute mano kayi ukute kunyumfwisha bintu? Aboneshe mikalilo yakendi yaina, nekwinsa bintu mwakulicepesha. 14 Nomba mwakutenga moyo wamunyono ne wakulibona buntu, kamutalitunta pakutotekeshana necancine ncine pakwamba bwepeshi. 15 Mano alico ntewo akute kufuma kwilu sobwe, akute kufuma kubantu nekumishimu yaipa yapano pacishi capanshi. 16 Pakwinga pali munyono, nekulibona buntu, pali minyungwe nencito yaipa yamushobo uliwonse. 17 Nomba mano

alafumunga kwilu, cakutanguna akute kuba alulama, alumuno, kayi akulicepesha, kayi eshikunyumfwa. Mano ankumbo, akute kusema bisepo byaina. Mano alico nkasalululu, nambi kulibonesha. 18 Neco mbuto shikute kubyalwa ne bantu mulumuno shikute kuleta bululami.

**4** Inga nkondo shilafumunga kupeyo? Inga kutotekeshana pakati peru kulafumunga kupeyo? Ntepasa shilafumunga mu lunkumbwa lwa mubili, ebilwananga mulinjamwe? 2 Mukute kuyanda bintu nsombi bikute kumutaika, ecebo cakendi mukute kuyanda kushina, mukute kuyandishisha bintu, nsombi nkamukute kubicana, noco mukute kulondola nekulwana. Nkamukute kucana mbyomulayandanga pakwinga nkamukute kusenga Lesa kwambeti amupe. 3 Kayi mwasenganga, nkamukute kutambula, pakwinga miyevo yenu yaipa. Mukute kusenga bintu kwambeti musebenseshe mubintu byalunkumbwa lwakumubili. 4 Amwe bantu babula lusomo, sena nkamucisheti cibusa ne cishi nikuba mulwani ne Lesa? Neco muntu layandanga cibusa ne cishi layandanga kuba mulwani wa Lesa. 5 Sena mulayeyeti cikute kwamba Mabala nibwepeshi cakwambeti, "Mushimu Lesa ngwabika mulinjafwe utusuni kayi ukute bufuba palinjafwe?" 6 Nomba necikabeco, nkumbo sha Lesa nishangofu. Mbili Mabala ncalambangeti, "Lesa nkasuni beshikulisumpula, beshikulicepesha embwakute kupa nkumbo." 7 Neco kamulibombeleshani kuli Lesa, tanganani ne Satana, neye nakamufwambe. 8 Kamuseng'enani kuli Lesa, neye nakaseng'enene kuli njamwe. Amwe beshibwipishi! Sambani kumakasa. Swepeshani myoyo yenu amwe bandemishibili! 9 Kamulitibuka mobene, nyumfwani nsoni, kayi lilani misoshi. Kuseka kwenu kube kulila, kayi kukondwa kwenu kube nsoni. 10 Mwalicepesha kuli Lesa, neye nakamusumpule. 11 Mobanse bame, kamutambananga byaipa umo ne munendi, nambi komboloshana. Mwenseco mulomboloshonga Milawo ya Lesa. Womboloshanga Milawo ya Lesa ekwambeti nkolenshinga cilambanga Milawo, ulabanga momboloshi. 12 Lesa eukute kupa Milawo kayi emomboloshi. Endiye wela kupulusha kayi nekushina. Njobe bani olomboloshonga munobe? 13 Lino kamunyumfwani amwe mulambangeti, "Lelo nambi Lilo" Tukenga kumunshi unene wakuti wakuti, twenga twikaleko caka cakabumbulu, katwinsa makwebo nekucana mali angi. 14 Nkamukute kwishiba ceti cikenshike lilo. Inga buyumi bwenu bulyeconi? Mulyeti bwishi bukute kubonekowa kwacindi cing'ana nekushimangana. 15 Amwe mwela kwambeti, "Mwami Lesa akatusminisha kuba nebuyumi nitukense ici ne ico" 16 Nomba pacino cindi mulalismupulunga, kulisumpula kulico kwaipa. 17 Muntu eshiba bintu byaina byakwinsa, nomba ubula kubinsa ukute mulandu.

**5** Lino amwe babile, kamunyumfwani. Lilani ne kompolola cebo ca mapensho alesanga palinjamwe. 2 Buboni bwenu bulabolo, muswa ulali byakufwala byenu. 3 Mali enu alaba ne ndala kayi yopeleyo ndala eshikabe kamboni, nikalye mibili yenu eti mulilo. Mulabunganya mali angi mumasuba ano akumapwililisho. 4 Muliya kubafolesha basebenshi basebensanga mumabala enu sobwe. Nyumfwani kutongauka kwabo! Kulila kwabo beshikubunganya bishango byenu kulashiki ku matwi a Lesa

Mwami wangofu shonse. 5 Buyumi bwenu pano pacishi capanshi bwesula ne byakulya byaina. Mulansuku pabusuba bwakumushina. 6 Mulomboloshu ne kushina muntu walulama, neye liya kukanapo sobwe. 7 Lino mobansebame, pembelelani mpaka Mwami akese. Bonani ncakute kwinsa mulimi, ukute kupembelela kuloka kwa mfula yanshimalupya ne mfula yalondansoke kwambeti byalimwa bikome cena mulibala. 8 Neco nenjamwe pembelelani kayi yumishani myoyo, pakwinga Mwami ulipepi kwisa. 9 Kamutatongaukanga pakati peru, kutineti Lesa ngaumombolosha. Bonani shikombolosha wemana kendi pacishinga. 10 Mobansebame, anukani cilescho ca bashinshimi balikwamba mulina lya Mwami. Balacana mapensho, nsombi baliya kubwelela kunyuma. 11 Bantu mbotukute kwambeti bakute colwe nibantu balikuba balimbikila. Mwalanyumfwa sha Yobu ncalalimbikila, kayi mucishi Lesa ncalamwinshila pamapwililisho pakwinga Lesa niwankumbo kayi waina moyo. 12 Nomba kupita byonse, kamatalumbilanga mwalayananga, kamatalumbilangeti, kwilu nambi cishi capanshi, nambi cintu cilicconse. Amwe mwasuminishanga kamwambangoweti, "Ee" Mwakananga kamwambangoweti, "Sobwe" Kutineti Lesa ngaumucana nemulandu wakumombolosha. 13 Sena pali muntu uli mumapensho? Kapailani. Sena pali wakondwa? Aimbile nyimbo sha kulumbanya Lesa. 14 Sena pali muntu lakolwanga? Kakuwani bamakulene bamubungano, bese bamupailileko nekumunanika mafuta mu lina lya Mwami. 15 Mupailo walushomo lulico nukamupulushue mulwashi, Mwami nakamubweshele ngofu, kayi bwipishi mbwalensa nibukalekelelwe. 16 Neco kamuyubululananga bwipishi ne kupaililana kwambeti mubenga ne buyumi bwaina. Pakwinga mupailo wa muntu walulama ukute ngofu, kayi nkaukute kuba wabulyo sobwe. 17 Eliya walikuba muntu ulyeti afwe, mpwalapaiti mfula kaitaloka, cakubinga mfula iliya kuloka kwa byaka bitatu ne myenshi isanu ne umo. 18 Nomba kayi mpwalapaila imfula yalaloka ne kumenesha mbuto. 19 Mobansebame, na umbi utaika nekushiya carcinencine, munendi amubweshe, 20 ishibani kwambeti ulyense labweshe mwipishi kuleka nshila yaipa, lapulushu buyumi bwa muntu yu ku lufu, kayi bwipishi bwingi nibukalekelelwe.

# 1 Petulo

**1** Njame Petulo, musebensi wa Yesu Klistu. Ndalembenga iyi kalata kuli njamwe mwasalwa ne Lesa mulekalangeti bensu mubimpansha byaku Ponto, ne ku Galatiya, neku Kapadokiya, neku Asiya kayi neku Bituniya. **2** Kwelana ne kuyanda kwa Lesa Bata kwesula kufuminowa kumatatikilo mwalaasalwa kayi mwalaaswepesewa ne Mushimu Uswepa kwambeti mube beshikunyumfwila Yesu Klistu, mwalauswala ne milopa yakendi. Lesa amunyumfwile nkumbo ne kumupa lumuno Iwesula. **3** Tulumbe Lesa Baishi Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu. Pakwinga mukufula kwa nkumbo shakendi, walatupa buyumi bwa linolino pakumupundusha Yesu Klistu kubafu. Neco tukute lusromo Iwayuma nta, **4** Iwakwambeti nitukatambule colwe cabintu byaina Lesa mbyabambilala bantu bakendi kwili, uko nkveshi bikabule kubola, nambi kwipishiwa, nambi kushimangana. **5** Ibi bintu nibyenu, kupitila mulushomo, byabambwa cena mungofu sha Lesa kwambeti mukatambule lupulusho ulo lulipepi kuboneka pacindi camapwiliisho. **6** Ibi kabimukondwelesani nambi pacino cindi mucane mapenso ne kwelekesewa kwapusapanusana. **7** Ibi ni bishikubonesheti lusromo Iwenu ni Iwancinencine. Nambi golide ukute konongeka ukute kwengeka nemulilo, nalo lusromo Iwenu ulo Iwapiita golide, Iwela kwelekesewa kwambeti lucanike kuba Iwancinencine. Mwenseco nimukatambule kulumbwa, ne bulemu pabusuba mbweshakayubuluke Yesu Klistu. **8** Nambi ntamuna mumubonapo, nsombi mumusuni. Nambi pacindi cino nkamulamubononga mwamushoma, kayi mwakondwa citambiki. **9** Pakwinseco mulatambulunga cilambo ca lusromo, uku ekwambeti lupulusho Iwenu. **10** Bashinshimi balambapo sha cilambo calupulusho ndweshimukatambule, balo balalangaula mwabuya lupulusho ulu, Lesa ndwetamupe. **11** Mushimu wa Klistu walikuba mulyendibo walikwambila limo sha byeshikubaba Klistu mbyeshakanyumfwile, kayi ne bulemu mbweshakabe nabo panyuma pakendi. Bashinshimi balikuyanda kwishiba cindi kayi ne moti bikenshikilenga. **12** Lesa walabayubulwila kwambeti ncito njobalikwina nkayalikuba yakuyanda bene, nsombi balikwinshilamwe, mpobalikwamba bintu ibyo mbyemulanyumfunga kuli batumwa bakendi balakambaukunga Mulumbe Waina kupitila mu Mushimu Uswepa walafuma kwili. Ibi ebintu nabo bangelo mbyebalikuyanda kwishiba. **13** Eco cakendi myoyo yenu ibe yalibambila. Kamubani babangama. Bikani lusromo Iwenu lonse pa colwe ncheshi mukapewe Yesu Klistu akayubuluka. **14** Nyumfwilani Lesa, kamutaleka buyumi bwenu kubumbwa nelunkumbwa ndomwalikukute kamutana mwishiba Klistu. **15** Mbuli Lesa ncali waswepa uyo walamukuwa, nenjamwe kamubani baswepa mumikalilo yenu yonse. **16** Mabala alambangeti, "Kamubani baswepa myoyo mbuli Ame ncendaswepa moyo." **17** Lesa liya lusalululo. Ukute kombolosha ulyinse kwelana ne micito yakendi. Mwambangeti, Ta pakupaila, mupeni bulemu cindi conse ncomulicili pansi pano. **18** Mucishi cena ncalasebeshesha pakumulubula ku mikalilo yaipa njemwalatambula kufumina ku bamashali benu. Liya kumulubula ne mali asa akute konongeka, silifa nambi golide sobwe. **19** Walamulubula ne milopa ya Klistu

yamulo wadula, uyo walalibengeti M wanambelele wabula cibala nambi bulema. **20** Lesa walamusalilimo cishi capanshi citana cilengwa, nomba lamuyubululu mumasuba ano akupwiliishwa cebo canjamwe. **21** Kupitila mulyendiye, mulashomonga Lesa walamupundusha kubafu, nekumupa bulemu. Neco lusromo ne kupembelela kwenu bili pali Lesa. **22** Mulaswepeshe myoyo yenu pakunyumfwila canincencine, kwambeti munyumfwanenga ne baklistu banenu. Ecebo cakendi mwela kusunana nemoyo wonse. **23** Pakwinga mulenshi kusewma tubili, buyumi bwakendi nkabulafumunga mu mbuto ya mushali ukute kufwa sobwe, nsombi mu mbuto itafu, iyo mbuto ni maswi a Lesa, maswi abuyumi eshakabule kupwa. (aiōn g165) **24** Mbuli Mabala a Lesa, alambangeti, "Bantu bonse balyeti mila, bulemu bwabo bulyeti maluba amucisuwa. Mila ikute kuyuma, nawo maluba akute kunyana. **25** Nsombi maswi a Lesa nakabeko cindi conse." Uwu e Mulumbe Waina walakambaukwa kulinjamwe. (aiōn g165)

**2** Ecebo cakendi tayani byaipa byonse, kubepa, kulibonesha, ne munyono kayi ne minyansho. **2** Mbuli mwana lasemwa calinolino ncakute kuliilila mukupa wabanyina, nenjamwe kamubanga ne nkunukwa ya mukupa wancinencine wakumushimu, kwambeti umukulise nekumushikisha kukupuluka. **3** Mbuli Mabala ncalambangeti, "Mulatelle nkumbo sha Mwami." **4** Lino kamwisani kuli Mwami, libwe lyabuyumi ndyobalakana bantu, nsombi Lesa walalisa kuba lya mulo wadula. **5** Kamwisani mube mabwe abuyumi ngoti asebenseshe Lesa kwibaka ng'anda yakendi, umo mweti musebenselegeti beshimilumbo baswepa balatwalanga milumbo njalayandanga Lesa kupitila muli Yesu Klistu. **6** Pakwinga mu Mabala mwalembweti, "Ndasala libwe lya mulo wadula. Ndalibiki kuba libwe lyankokola yang'anda mu Siyon. Waushoma nteti akanyufwe nsoni." **7** Lino kuli omwashoma, nendi ni wamulo wadula. Nomba kuli babula lusromo, maswi a Lesa alambangeti, "Libwe beshikwibaka ng'anda ndyobalakana, elyalasanduka kuba libwe lyankokola yang'anda." **8** Kayi maswi a Lesa alambangeti, "Lyopeleli e libwe lyeti bakalipuntengaponga bantu, libwe lyacandanshi, lyeti likabawishenga bantu." Ee balalipuntunga pakwinga balakananga maswi a Lesa, kayi ici ecalikuyandika kulyendibo. **9** Nomba njamwe mukowa wasalwa, beshimilumbo bacami, mushobo waswepa, bantu bakendi Lesa. Walamusala kwambeti mukakambauke ncito sha ngofu sha uyo walamukuwei mufume mumushinshe kuya kwingila mukumunika kwakendi kwakankamanisha. **10** Kaindi nkamwalikuba bantu bakendi Lesa, nsombi lino njamwe bakendi. Kaindi nkamwalikwishiba sha Lesa, nomba lino mulatambulu nkumbo shakendi. **11** Mabanse bame, pakwinga njamwe bensu mucishici, ndamusengenga kamutakonkelanga lunkumbwa lwa mibili lukute kulwana nkondo ne buyumi bwenu bwa kumushimu. **12** Cendo cenu pakati pa bantu ba kunsa cibe caina, kwambeti nambi balamwambangeti mobeshi kwinsa byaipa, nsombi babona ncito shenu shaina, bakakonsho kulemekesha Lesa pabusuba mbweshakese. **13** Cebo ca Mwami Lesa, nyumfwilani bamakulene ukute ngofu shinene shabwendeleshi munyumfwilene, pakwinga ukute bwendeleshi pa bami nabambi bonse, **14** na nibendeleshi mbwalasala, naboyo banyumfwilene pakwinga walabatuma

kwambeti bapenga cisubulo beshikwina byaipa, kayi kulumba abo balenshinga byaina. **15** Pakwinga Lesa layandangeti mupwishes kwamba kwabuluya kwa bantu kuitilla mu bintu byaina mybomulensingha. **16** Ee, kamubani basunguluka, nsombi kusunguluka kwenu kakutabanga kwakufwekelela byaipa, nsombi kamwikalani eti basebensi ba Lesa. **17** Kamulemekanga bantu bonse. Sunani baklistu banenu. Tinani Lesa, kayi neye mwami mukulene usa mumupe bulemu. **18** Amwe basebenshi, nyumfwilani nekupa bulemu abo bamwingisha ncito, nteko kuli baina moyo bonka sobwe, nsombi nekuli balukanda bonse. **19** Ni cintu caina ulimbikilowa mubyeshikubaba byabula kumwelela pakwinga Lesa nakamupe colwe. **20** Niciyani ncondelela kumulumba na balamumunga cebo ca mulandu ngomwensa? Nsombi na mulimbikilowa cebo cakwina byaina, ekwambeti mulensi cintu casuminishiwa ne Lesa. **21** Bwikalo bulicisa embwalamukuwa Lesa, ntepasa neye Klistu walanyumfwa byeshikubaba cebo canjamwe, nekumushiyila cilesho kwambeti mukonkelenga myendo yakendi. **22** Liya kwinsapo bwipishi bulibonse, kayi liya kwambapo byawbepeshi sobwe. **23** Mpobalikumutukana liya kubweshela matuka. Mpwalikupenshewa liya kubayoshapo, nsombi byonse walabibika mumakasa a Lesa, momboloshi walulama. **24** Klistu walalitwika bwipishi bwetu bonse mumubili wakendi palusanda, kwambeti tuleke kwipisha mubuyumi bwetu, nomba pakukonkela bululami tube bayumi. Mwalasengulwa ne mibata yakendi. **25** Mwalikubeti mbelele shataika, nomba lino mulabwele kuli mwembeshi lamwembelenga ne kumulanga cena.

**3** Munshila ilico, nenjamwe batukashi mwebwa, bombelani bamulume benu, kwambeti nabambi batanyumfu maswi a Lesa, nibalitibuke bene nekushoma, babona mikalilo yenu yaina. Nteti pakayandike maswi akwambapo sobwe, **2** pakwinga nibakalibonene bene mikalilo yenu yabulemu kayi yaswepa. **3** Kwapa kwenu kakutabowa kwakunsa, kwakuposa mishishi kwanyanyisha, nekuli kobaika byagolide, byamulo wadula. **4** Amwe kwapa kwenu kube ncomubele mukati, kwapa kutapu kwa moyo wabomba kayi wakamweneneshi. Moyo ulico eulayandikinga pameno pali Lesa. **5** Umu batukashi bakaindi baswepa moyo, kayi bashoma Lesa mobalikulyapisha, kayi balikunyumfwila balume babo. **6** Encalikuba Sala, walikunyumfwila Abulahamu, nekumukuweti, "Nkambo." Neco amwe batukashi njamwe banabendi Sala, na kamwina cena mwakubula kutina kantu kalikonde. **7** Nenjamwe balume, kamwikalanga cena ne bamakashenu nekubeshibeti nimushobo wabula ngofu. Bapeni bulemu pakwinga nimukatambule pamo cipo ca Lesa cabuyumi. Kamwingsangeko kwambeti papule kuba kantu kela kushinkilisha mipailo yenu. **8** Maswi akupwillisha nakwambeti, mwense mube ne moyo umo kayi munyumfwilanenga nkumbo. Sunanani eti pabukwenu. Kamubani ne moyo wankumbo kayi balicepesha. **9** Balamwinshilinga byaipa kamutababweshela byaipa, balamutukananga, kamutabatukananga. Amwe mubapenga colwe, pakwinga amwe Lesa walamukuwani kubwikalo bulico kwambeti mukatambule colwe cakendi. **10** Ntepasa Maswi a Lesa alambaneti, Layandanga kusawa ne buyumi, ne kubona

masuba aina, alekeshe lulemi lwakendi kwamba byaipa, kayi mulomo wakendi uleke bwepeshi, **11** Aleye byaipa neye ainse byaina, alangaule lumuno ne moyo wakendi wonse. **12** Ntepasa Mwami ukute kubalanga cena bantu balulama, ukute kushako matwi kumpailo yabo. Nomba beshikwina byaipa ukute kubapa camusana. **13** Niyani wela kumwinshila byaipa na kamukute kangwabu pa bintu byaina? **14** Nomba nambi munyumfwie bishikubaba cebo ca bululami kondwani, kamutatina bantu nambi kupenga mumoyo. **15** Nomba amwe lemekeshani Klistu Mwami wenu mumyoyo yenu. Kamubani balibambila cindi conse. **16** Kamubani nemoyo wabula kankoleleshi kwambeti bantu nabambi bakumbwileko cendo cenu caina omulakonkelenga Klistu. kwambeti mubanyufwishes nsoni balamutukananga. Kamubani balibambila kubakumbula mwakubomba moyo, kayi mubulemu, bantu balamwipushunga shakupembelela nkomukute. **17** Caina kunyumfwa byeshikubaba cebo cakwina byaina na encalayandanga Lesa, kupta kunyumfwa byeshikubaba cebo ca kwinsa byaipa. **18** Klistu walafwila bwipishi bwa bantu kankanda kamo, mutu walulama kutufwila kwambeti atushikishe kuli Lesa. Ee kumubili walafwa, nsombi Mushimu wa Lesa walamupundusha. **19** Kacili mu Mushimu walaya kukambauka ku mishimu yasungwa mujele. **20** Iyi mishimu ni yabantu bakaindi balabula kunyumfwa Lesa mpwalikupembelela camoyonteka, pacindi Nowa mpwalikwibaka bwato umo mobalapulukila bantu basanu ne batatu. **21** Asa menshi ecikoshano ca lubatisho lulamupulushunga masuba ano, ulu lubatisho nkakuluke kuswepesha mubili sobwe, nsombi nikulibenga nemoyo wonse kuli Lesa, elupulusho lwenu pacebo cakupunduka kwa Klistu. **22** Klistuyo walaya Kwilu kayi wekala ku cikasa calulyo ca Lesa. Kopeloko bangelo, ne bendeleshi ne ngofu bonse bakute kumunyumfwila.

**4** Lino pakwinga Klistu walanyumfwa byeshikubaba, nenjamwe kamuliyuminishani ne miyeyo ilico, pakwinga uliyense lanyumfunga byeshikubaba latekana ne bwipishi. **2** Neco pacindi ncoti mwikale pansi pano, konkelani kuyanda kwa Lesa, muleke kukonkela lunkumbwa lwa bantu. **3** Mwalikutayowa cindi kwinsa bintu mbyebasuni bakunsa. Mwalikwina bintu byasawfana, lunkumbwa Iwaiipa, ne kukolewa, nebuluma ne kulondola pakunwa kayi ne kukambilila tumbwanga kwasesemya. **4** Nomba lino bantu bakunsa balakankamananga pakuboneti mulaleke kwinshila pamo byaipa mbyebalenshika mwakutalikanisha, ecebo cakendi lino balamutukananga. **5** Nomba nibakayandiketi balyambilile bene mulandu wabo kuli Lesa uyo walibambila kombolosha bayumi ne bafwa. **6** Ecebo cakendi Mulumbe Waina walakambauka kubafu, kuli bantu balomboloshewa kabacili mumubili, nsombi mumushimu babe nebuyumi eti Lesa. **7** Lino, mapwililisho a bintu byonse alaba pepi. Kamubani bacetuka kayi beshikulikanisha, kwambeti mucikonshe kupaila. **8** Cilayandikinga nicakwambeti kamusunana, pakwinga lusuno lukute kufukila bwipishi bwingi. **9** Mufwakashilanenga mwakubula kutongauka. **10** Cipo uliyense ncatalambula kuli Lesa, acisebenseshe ku munendi. Mubeti mukulene wa ncito lasebenseshenga bipo byapusana pusana mbyalatambula kuli Lesa. **11** Uliyense akambaukanga, akambauke maswi a

Lesa. Uliyense lasebensenga, asebense mwangofu nshalapewa ne Lesa, kwambeti mubantu byonse, bulemu bupewe kuli Lesa kuitila muli Yesu Klistu. Bulemu ne ngofu nibyakendi cindi conse. Amen. (aiōn g165) 12 Mabansebame, kamutakankamana ne mapensho ngomulelekeshwanga, kamutayeyeti alanyanyishi sobwe. 13 Nomba kamukondwani mwanyumfwanga byeshikubaba pamo ne Klistu, kwambeti akesa mubulemu mukakondwe. 14 Bantu bamutukana cebo ca lina lya Klistu mukute colwe pakwinga e Mushimu wabulemu, Mushimu wa Lesa ngwalabiki palinjamwe. 15 Kapataba naba umo pakati penu eshacanike mumapensho pacebo cakushina muntu, nambi cebo ca kwiba, nambi cebo cakwinka cintu caipa ciliconse, kayi nambi shikwingila mumakani abantu bambi. 16 Nomba na mulanyumfunga byeshikubaba pacebo cakuba baklistu, kamutanyumfwana nsoni sobwe, lemekeshani Lesa cebo ca lina lya Klistu. 17 Cindi cilaba pepi kwambeti Lesa atatike kombolosha bantu bakendi, lino na lombolosho lutatikila pali njafwe, inga nikukabeconi ku bantu batanyumfu Mulumbe Waina ulafumunga kuli Lesa? 18 Mbuli Mabala ncalambaneti, "Na bantu balulama nibakapuluke mwakupenga, inga nicikabeconi kuli bantu baipa beshikunyansa Lesa?" 19 Ecebo cakendi abo balanyumfunga byeshikubaba cebo cakwambeti encalayandanga Lesa, balitwale mumakasa a Lesa wabo washomwa ukute kusunga cipangano cakendi.

**5** Ame ndemukulene munabo, nkute maswi akwamba kubamakulene bamubungano bali pakati penu. Njame kamboni wa mapensho a Klistu, kayi ndapembelelenga kutambula bulemu pamo nendibo ubo bweti bukaboneke. 2 Maswi akame nakwambeti, kamwembelani cena mbelele sha Lesa nshabikisha mumakasa enu. Shembeleni mwakuyandishisha, nteko kwinsa kumukakatisha sobwe nambi kuyandapo kantu nakambi, nsombi mwakuyanda mobene, mbuli Lesa ncalayandanga. 3 Kamutabeti bami palyendibo sobwe, kamubani cilesho caina ku mbelele. 4 Kayi mwembeshi mukulene akaboneka nimukatambule cilambo ca munshini wabulemu butapu. 5 Nenjamwe misepela, kamunyumfwilani bamakulene. Kayi mwense bani balibambila kunyamfwana umo ne munendi mwakulicepesha. Ntepasa maswi a Lesa alambaneti, "Lesa ukute kubakana beshikulitunta, neye ukute kwinshila nkumbo balicepesha." 6 Ecebo cakendi kamulicepeshani pamenso a Lesa wangofu, kwambeti pacindi cakendi akamusumpule. 7 Mutwikeni byonse bilamushupunga, pakwinga neye nakamusamalile cena. 8 Kamucetukani, bangamanani. Mupelani wenu Satana lendenanga uku ne uku eti nkalamu ilabulumunga, kulangaula ngweshalye. 9 Kamuttingana nendi kamulimwashimpa cena mulushomo, pakwishi beti baklistu banenu pacishi conse capanshi naboyo balanyumfunga byeshikubaba byamushobo umoumo. 10 Panyuma pa kunyamfwana byeshikubaba kwakacindi kang'ana, Lesa wankumbo shonse, lamukunga kwisakuyabana nendi mubulemu butapu pamo ne Klistu nakamubambe nekumuyuminisha, nekumwikalika mwakutatenkana. (aiōnios g166) 11 Neye eukute ngofu kwacindi conse. Amen. (aiōn g165) 12 Lanyamfwilishi kulemba kalata ifupi iyi, ni Sailasi, mwanse washomeka. Ndayandanga kumulimbikisha nekumupa bukamboni bwakwambeti, uku ekwina moyo kwa Lesa.

Cebo ca kwina moyoku, limbikilani. 13 Banse benu ku mubungangano wabantu basalwa baku Babulo balamupanga mitende. Neye mwaname Mallko lamupanga mitende. 14 Panani mitende yalusuno lwaciklistu. Lumuno lube nenjamwe mwense, mobakendi Klistu.

## 2 Petulo

**1** Njame, Shimonii Petulo, musebenshi kayi mutumwa wa Yesu Klistu, ndalembelenga bantu balatambula lushomo ulo nenjafwe ndotwalatambula. Balalutambula cebo ca bululami bwa Lesa ne Mupulushi wetu Yesu Klistu. **2** Lesa amunyumfwile nkumbo nekumupa lumuno ijesula pakumwishiha Lesa ne Yesu Mwami wetu. **3** Lesa mwangofo shakendi latupa byonse mbyetulayandanga mubuyumi bwa ciklistu kipitila mulwinshibo lwa uyo walatukuweti tuyabane buleme ne kwina kwakendi. **4** Munshila ilico latupa cipo cinene cilayandikinga ncalatulaya, kwambeti kipitila mubipo bilicisa mukakonshe kuleya lunkumbwa lwaipa lulu mucishici, kwambeti mutambuleko buyumi bwa Lesa. **5** Lino kamubani nempapa musankanye mikalilo yaina pa lushomo lwenu, nawo mano mwasanckanye pa mikalilo yenu yaina, **6** kayi pa mano musankanye polo kulikanisha, pakulikanisha musankanye polo kulimbikila, kayi pa kulimbikila musankanye polo buyumi bwa kukambilila Lesa, **7** pabuyumi bwa kukambilila Lesa, musankanye polo nkumbo, pankumbo musankanye polo lusuno. **8** Na mikalilo iyi ifula mulinjamwe, nteti mukalilwe nekuba babula pindu pa mano akwishiha cena Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu. **9** Nomba abo babula mikalilo ilicisa bashipilwa, nkabela kubona patali sobwe, kayi balalubu kwambeti balasukwa bwipishi bwabo bwakaindi. **10** Ecebo cakendi mobanse bame, kamubani nekangawbu kwambeti mushininkisheti Lesa ewalamukuwa nekumusala. Mwenseco nkamwela kuwa mulushomo sobwe. **11** Neco nakamucalwile cishinga cakwingilila mu Bwami butapu bwa Lesa wetu ne mupulushi wetu Yesu Klistu. (aiōnios g166) **12** Ecebo cakendi ame ndayandanga kandimwanusha cindi conse, nambi mucishi ne kushoma ne moyo wonse cancine ncine ncemwalatambula. **13** Ndabonongeti caina kwambeti kandicili tuyumi ndimuyuminishenga pakumwanushako. **14** Pakwinga ndicisheti ndilipepi kufwa, mbuli Yesu Klistu ncalanjishibisha. **15** Nomba ninjelekeshe kwambeti nambi nkafumepo mukapitilishe kubyanuka cindi conse. **16** Afwe tuliya kukanekela tulabi, mpotwalamwishiha kwisa kwangofo kwa Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu. Nsombi twalensa kubona ne meno etu bukulene bwakendi. **17** Neye walatambula buleme bunene kuli Lesa Bata, mpwalanyumfwika maswi alafuma kuli Bata Balemekeshewa kipita bonse akwambeti, "Uyu e Mwaname ngonsuni, mulyendye ndakondwa" **18** Maswi awa alafumina kwili afwe twalanyumfwika pakwinga twalikuba nendi pa mulundu waswepa usa. **19** Neco tucishi lino nditu kwambeti maswi asa abashinshimi nacancincine. Caina kwambeti lino mulangishishe pa lampi ilamunkinga mumushinshe, mpaka cindi cakumaca ntanda mpweshikatitike kumunika mumyoyo mwenu. **20** Nomba cakutanguna kamwishiha, paliya muntu wela kucikonsha kusansulula cena maswi abashinshimi alembwa mu Mabala. **21** Pakwinga maswi abushinshimi aliya kufumina kukuyanda kwa bantu sobwe, nsombi Mushimu Uswepa ewalikubambisha maswi alikufumina kuli Lesa.

**2** Nekubeco, bashinshimi bandemishibili balikubapo pakati pa Baislayeli, kayi cimocimo, beshikwiisha bandemishibili nibakaboneke pakati penu. Nibakalete biyisho byabwepeshi

mubushinshi bishikononga, nibakamukane Mwami wabo walabalubula, neco nibakalitele lufu mwabwangu bwango. **2** Bangi nibakakonkele nshila shakutalkanisha. Cebo ca bantu mbyebalenshinga, nabambi nibakatitike kunyaansha Nshila ya ncincine. **3** Kupitila mubulyabi bwabo, aba beshikwiisha bandemishibili nibakacaninope pindi mutulabi ntweshi bakamwabilenga. Nomba cisubulo cabu calabambwa kaindi, kayi konongeka kwabo kulabapembelenga. **4** Pakwinga Lesa liya kubalekelelapo basa bangelo balepisha, nsombi walabawala mubufuni bwamulilo, umo mobasungwa ncetani mumushinshe, mobalapembelelenga busuba bwalomboleshoso. (Tartaroō g5020) **5** Kayi Lesa liya kubalekelelapo basa bakaindi, nsombi walapulushako Nowa mukambashiwa wa bululami pamo nebanendi basanu nebabili, pacindi ncalaleta mfula pacishi conse, iyo yalashina bantu bonse batasakamana Lesa. **6** Kayi Lesa walapa cisubulo minshi ibili ya Sodomu ne Gomola njalatenta ne mulilo, kwambeti ibe citondesho kubantu beti bakabule kusakamana Lesa. **7** Nsombi walapulushamo Loti muntu walulama uyo walikupenga ne mikalilo yaipa yabufule njebalikwina yakutasakamana Lesa. **8** Muntu walulama usa nambi walikwikalpa pakati pabo, walikunyumfwia nekubona mictio yabo yaipa, kayi busuba ne busuba moyo wakendi walulama walikumupensha. **9** Neco bantu bakendi Lesa basunkwanga neye ukute kwishiha mwakubapulushila. Nabo baipa wababambila busuba bwakubapa cisubulo pamusuba lwalomboloshoso. **10** Makamaka nakape cisubulo bantu balakonkelenga lunkumbwa lwasafwana lwamibili yabo, nekunyansha bwendeleshi bwa Lesa. Beshikwiisha bandemishibili kayi beshikulituna, batasakamana muntu, bakute kutukana nekutapa buleme bilengwa byalemekwa bya Kwiwu. **11** Nomba kamuyeyani bangelo, bakute ngofu shinene shakumubili ne shakumushimu shapita beshikwiisha bandemishibili. Nsombi nkabakute kusebensesha maswi akunyansha beshikwiisha bandemishibili aba pameno pa Lesa. **12** Nomba abo bantu balyeti banyama babula mano balasemenwa kwikatwa ne bantu nekushiniwa. Cabo nikusampula bantu mbyabateshi. Ee Lesa nakabashine mbuli bantu ncebakute kushina banyama bamucisuwa. **13** Pakwinga bakute kukondwa ne nshila shabo bwepeshi, bakute kuyandowa kulya ne kunwa munshila yaktalilemeka lumwi kalubala njo! Balyeti mibata ne bulema bukute kwipisha cinso pacindi ncemukute kulya nabo. **14** Bakute kulangilishowa pabatukashi bapombo nekubanyengelela bakute myoyo yabula kushimpa cena. Myoyo yabo ikyowa nta pabuboni. Bantu bashinganwa! **15** Balashiyha nshila yalulama, bataika mbuli ncalataika Balamu mwanendi Beoli walikuyanda kupewa cilambo pakwina cabula kwelela. **16** Mbongolo itamba, yalambe muntu kukanisha buluya bwakendi. **17** Beshikwiisha bandemishibili balyeti mikalo yabula menshi, kayi balyeti makumbi alanyakiwanga nne mpepo, Lesa wababambila musena mumushinshe washipa mbi. (questioned) **18** Nabo nebeshikulitntowa ne maswi abuluya, kayi nelunkumbwa lwasemya bakute kwikata nkola bantu balashiyi byaipa pakati pabo. **19** Bakute kubalaya sha kusunguluka kakuli nabo bacili basha ku mictio yabola, muntu ukute kuba musha kuli uyo lamukomo. **20** Pakwinga bantu balashiyi byaipa byacishici pakwishiha Mwami Mupulushi wetu Yesu Klistu, nomba panyuma

pakendi besa bekatwa nekukomwa ne byaipa bimobimo, pamapwilisho bakute kwipa kupita ncebalikuba pakutanguna. 21 Caina shinga nebalabula kwishiba nshila yabbululami, kupita kwileka kabali balenshibi mulawo waswepa Lesa ngwalabapa. 22 Pakwinseco, balashininkishingeti niwakubinga mwambi ulambangeti, "Kabwa labwelele malushi ngwalaluka" Kayi naumbi wakwambeti, "Nkumba ilasamba cena, ilabwelele kuya kwalangana mumankaty."

**3** Mobanse bame, nkalata njondamululembelenga niyatubili. Mumakalata abili onse ndayandeti mpundushe manjeayaulwa enu pakumwanusha. 2 Kamwanukani maswi alamba bashinshimi baswepa mumasuba akunyuma, kayi ne mulawo wa Mwami Mupulushi wetu uwo ngobalamupa batumwa. 3 Cakutanguna kamwishibani ibi, mumasuba akupwilisha nikukaboneke bantu minyansho, beshikukonkelowa lunkumbwa Iwabo, nibakamusekenga. 4 Nekumwipusheti, "Sena ntewalalaya eti ndakesanga? Nomba ulikupeyo? Bamashali betu bonse balapwa kufwa, nomba bintu bilyoweti ncebyalikuba kufuma mpocalabumbwa cishi." 5 Nomba balalubunga nsulo kwambeti kaindi Lesa walambowa maswi byakwili byalalengwa, kayi ne maswi akendi walapansanya cishi ne menshi, neco mutunta wayuma walfumina mumenshi. 6 Kayi ne menshi opelawo cishi capansi calebila mumenshi nekonongeka. 7 Nomba kwili ne cishi capansi byasungwa ne mulawo wa Lesa kwambeti bikatentwe ne mulilo. Neco nabo bantu batanyumfwilli Lesa basungilwa busuba mbweshi akabomboloshe ne kubashina. 8 Nomba amwe mobansebame, kamutaluba cintu cimo, kuli Lesa busuba bumo buleyti byaka myanda likumi, kayi byaka myanda likumi bilyeti busuba bumowa. 9 Nteko kwambeti Lesa lenshinga lufuko pakutensa ncalalaya sobwe mbuli nabambi ncebalayeyenga, neye wekalikana moyo nenjamwe, pakwinga nkasuni kwambeti nabambi bakonongeke, layandangeti bonse balape. 10 Busuba bwa Mwami nibukashiketi kabwalala. Pabusuba ubo kwili nikukashimangane ne congo ciyosha, byakwili nibikapye ne konongeka, cishi capansi ne byonse bilimo nibikapye nyukutu. 11 Pakwinga byonsebi nibikasungunuke cilico, sena nkamwela kuba baswepa mumikalilo yenu ne kulibenga mobene kuli Lesa? 12 Mpomulapembelelenga busuba bwa Mwami, sebensani ncito yela kubufwambanisha kwisa. Busuba mbweshikukapye kwili, kayi byakwili byonse nibikasungunuke nelubela. 13 Nomba afwe tulapembelelenga kwili kwanyowani ne cishi capansi cinyowani ncalatulaya Lesa, umo mweshi mukabe bululami. 14 Neco mobansebame, pakwinga mulpembelelenga ibi, kamwinsani kangwabu kwambeti Lesa akamucaneni mulumuno, kamuli mwabula mubata nambi kampenda. 15 Ishibani eti Mwami wetu wekalika moyo nenjamwe kwambeti mukapuluke. Paulo mwansewetu, neye walamulembela sha ibi bintu kwelana ne mano ngwalamupa Lesa. 16 Pakwinga neye ukute kwamba cimocimo pakulemba makalata akendi onse. Mumakalata akendi muli bintu nabimbi byashupa kubinyumfwishisha, ibyo bantu babula mano ancincencine bakute kubipindamuna, mbuli ncebakute kkupindamuna Mabala. Pakwinseco balalishininga bene. 17 Lino mobansebame, pakwinga mulabishibi, kamucenjelani nebwipishi bwa bantu bwela kumutaya nekumutenkanya nekumuwisha. 18

Nomba amwe pitilishani kukula mu nkumbo ne Iwishibo Iwa Mwami ne Mupulushi wetu Yesu Klistu. Kulyendiye cube bulemu pacindi cino mpaka muyayaya. Ameni. (aiōn g165)

# 1 Yohane

**1** Tulamulembelenga sha liswi lyeshikupa buyumi. Pakutatika twalalinyumfwa ne kulibona ne meno etu. Nicakubinga twalibona kayi twalalikata ne makasa etu. **2** Buyumi ubu mpobwalabonekela, twalabubona, weco tulamwinshibishinga ne kumusansulwila sha buyumi butapu bwalikuba ne Bata kayi bwalabonekela kulinjafwe. (aiōnios g166) **3** Ico ncotwalabona nekunyumfwa encotulamukambaukilinga kwambeti nenjamwe mube kulubasu lwtu mbuli bana ba Lesa kayi ne mwanendi Yesu Klistu. **4** Tulamulembelenga makani awa kwambeti kusangalala kwetu kuge kwancine ncine. **5** Lino mulumbum ngotwalanyumfwa kumwanendi ne kumkambaukila niwakwambeti Lesa emumuni kayi kulyawa mushinshe muli endiye. **6** Twambeti tuli ne Lesa nkakuli bwikal bwetu nibwa mushinshe, ekwambeti tobandemi shibili mukwamba ne minshilo yetu. **7** Lino na tulekalanga mu mumuni mbuli endiye ncali mu mumuni ekwambeti tuli pamo nendiye kayi ne milopa ya Yesu mwanendi ikute kutuswepesha kubwipishi. **8** Lino na tulambangeti tulyi bwipishi, tulalibepenga tobene kayi tulyi cakubinga. **9** Nsombi natulambeti toba bwipishi, Lesa washomeka kayi walulama, ngautulekelela bwipishi bwetu ne kutufunya ku bwipishi bulibonse. **10** Natulambeti tulyi bwipishi ekwambeti tulambangeti Lesa nimubepeshi kayi maswi akendi nkalipo mulinjafwe.

**2** Mobana bame ndamulembelenga makani aya kwambeti mutakensa byaipa. Nsombi na umbi lepishi, tukute weshi kutunyamfwa kayi ukute kutwambililako ku Bata nendi uyo ni Yesu Klistu walulama. **2** Yesu enshila bwipishi bwetu mobukete kulekelelwa, kutambowa eti bwipishi bwetu bonka nsombi ne bwa bantu nabambi bonse. **3** Na tulakonkonga Milawo ya Lesa empotwela kwinshiba eti tumwishi. **4** Na muntu wambeti, "Ameddimwinshi Lesa", Kakuli nkakute kukonka Milawo mubuyumi bwakendi ewkinshibeti nimubepeshi kayi liya cakubinga. **5** Nsombi na muntu lasungunga maswi a Lesa, luyand lwa Lesa luli muli endiye. Pakwinga encotukute kwinshibeti eti tuli muli endiye kayi nendiye uli nenjafwe. **6** Uyo lamabangeti bwikal bwakame buli muli Lesa, welela kuba nebwikal mbuli Yesu ncakelaka. **7** Omwasunika, nkandamulembelenga mulawo walino lino sobwe, nsombi niwepele usa ngomwalikwinshiba kufuma kumatatikilo. Mulawo uyu wakeendi emakani onka ngomwalanyumfwa. **8** Necikabeco mulawo uyu ngondamulembelenga niwalino lino pakwinga cakubinga cawo cilabonekelenga patuba muli Yesu kayi ne muli njamwe. Lino mushinshe ulenga akupwa kayi mumuni wancine ncine ulatatakikubala kendi. **9** Na muntu wambeti uli mumumuni nsombi nkali wapatana ne munendi, muntu wamusoboyu ucili mumushinshe. **10** Uliyense usuni munendi uli mumumuni, Kayi muli endiye muliya cintu cela kulengesheti epishe. **11** Muntu shikupana ne munendi ucili mumushinshe kayi ucenda mumushinshe pakwinga ulamupofolo mensu. **12** Ndalembelelenga njamwe mobana bame, pakwinga ukute kumulekelela bwipishi bwenu cebo ca Yesu Klistu. **13** Ndalembelelenga njamwe mobamashali bakame batuloba pakwinga mumwishi uyo walikubako kufuma kumatatikilo. Ndalembelelenga njamwe batuloba batwanike

pakwinga mulamukomo waipa. **14** Ndalembelelenga njamwe mobana bame pakwinga mumwinshi. Ndalembelelenga njamwe mobashali bakame pakwinga mumwinshi uyo walikubako kufuma kumatatikilo. Ndalembelelenga njamwe batuloba batwanike pakwinga mulamukomo waipa. **15** Kamutasuna cishi capansi ne bintu byonse bilimo. Pakwinga na muntu lasunu cishi capansi, ekwambeti nkabasuni Bata. **16** Pakwinga byonse bya pacishi capansi, ekwambeti ibyo mubili mbyoula kumbwanga, ne byonse bantu mbyobala kumbwanga na balabibono ne byonse byeshikulengesha muntu kulisumpula nkabikute kufuma kuli Bata nsombi bikute kufuma mucishi. **17** Lino cishi nebintu bili mukati ibyo bantu mbyobakute kukumbwa bilapitinga, nsombi abo balenshinga luyando lwa Lesa nibakekale moyayayaya. (aiōn g165) **18** Mobana bame kupwa kwa cishi kulipepi, mwalanyumfwa kwambeti mulwani wa Yesu Klistu nakese, nomba balwani ba Yesu Klistu balesa kendi bangi. Neco tucinshi kwambeti kupwa kwa cishi kulipepi. **19** Aba bantu nkabali kuba likoto lyetu weco ncobalatushila, pakwinga nebalu kuba ba likoto lyetu nebailekala nenjafwe. Nsombi balatushiya kwambeti cinshibiketi nkabalipo mukalikoto ketu. **20** Nsombi amwe Yesu walamupa Mushimu Uswepa, neco mucinshi cakubinga. **21** Nkandamulembelenga makani awa pacebo cakwambeti nkamucinshi cakubinga, nsombi amwe mucinshi kwambeti kulyawa bundengamano bweshi kufuma mucakubinga. **22** Nomba mubepeshi niyani? Ni uyo labulunga kusumineti Yesu ni Mupulushi. Bantu bamushoboyu ebawani ba Yesu, pakwinga balakana Bata ne Mwana. **23** Uliyense lakananga Mwana lakananga ne Bata. Lanyumfwilinga Mwana uli ne Bata. **24** Nsombi amwe bintu ibyo mbyomwalanyumfwa pakuyamba bibe mumyoyo yenu. Na mulasungu mulumbu uyu numwikale muli Mwana ne Bata kwa moyayaya. **25** Neco ncalashomesha kupa nibuyumi butapu. (aiōnios g166) **26** Ndamulembelenga makani awa pacebo ca abo balayandanga kumubepa. **27** Nsombi amwe, Yesu Klistu walamupa Mushimu Uswepa ukute kwikal muli njamwe. Neco nkakulayandikinga shikwiyisha naumbi, pakwinga Mushimu Uswepa ngomwalatambula ukute kumwiyisha byonse, kayi mbyokute kumwiyisha nibyakubinga ntebyo bya bundengamano. Pacebo ico kamwikalilila muli Yesu kwelana mbuli ncalamwiyisha. **28** Lino mobana bame kamwikalilila muli endiye kwamwambeti pabushiku mpoti akese, katutakanyumfwa buyowa ne nsoni. **29** Nomba pakwinga mucinshi kwambeti Yesu Klistu waswepa, kayi mwelela lino kwinshiba kwambeti uliyense lenshinga bintu byaina ni Mwana wa Lesa.

**3** Kamubona lusuno lwa Bata. Lusuno lwakendi nilunene weco tukute kukwiweti bana ba Lesa **2** Mabanse omwasunika tobana ba Lesa, nomba nkacutinshi moshitukabele. Nsombi tucinshi kwambeti Yesu akesa nitukaboneke mbuli ncabele pakwinga nitukamubone ncabele. **3** Uliyense ukute lushomo ne kupembelela muli Yesu Klistu ukute kuliswepesha mwine mbuli ncabele Yesu kuswepa. **4** Uliyense shikwiwisha, ukute muland wakupwaya mulawo wa Lesa. **5** Mucinshi kwambeti Yesu walesa akufunya bwipishi kayi muli endiye muliyawa bwipishi sobwe. **6** Muntu uliyense uli muli Klistu nkakute kwipisha. Nomba uliyense

lepisinha ekwambeti nkalamubonapo kayi nkamwinshi. 7 Neco mobana bame kakutaba mutu nambi umo weshikumubepa, ulyense lenshinga byalulama, walulama mbuli Yesu ncalulama. 8 Uliyense lenshinga byaipa uli kulubas kwa Satana, pakwinga Satana ni wa bwipishi kufuma kumatatikilo. Weco Mwana Lesa walabonekela kwisa akononga milimo yaipa ya Satana. 9 Uliyense mwana wa Lesa nkakute kupitilisha kwipisha sobwe pakwinga cimo ca Lesa cili muli endiye. Pakwinga Lesa ebaishi nkakute kupitilisha kwipisha. 10 Lino kupusana kwa bana ba Lesa ne ba Satana ni uku. Uliyense utenshi byalulama kayi utasuni munendi nte mwana wa Lesa. 11 Mulumbe ngomwalanyumfwa pakutatika niwakwambeti tusunanenga. 12 Katutaba mbuli Kaini, nendi walikuba kulubas kwa Satana kayi walashina Abelo mukwabo. Nomba nicani Kaini walashina mukwabo? Pakwinga bintu nendi mbyalensa byalikuba byaipa, nsombi mukwabo walensa bintu byaina. 13 Neco kamutasukama mobanse, bantu bapacishi capanshi pano bamupatanga. 14 Afwe tucinshi kwambeti twalapulamo mulufu nekuya akwingila mubuyumi. Tucinshi pakwinga tusuni banse betu. Neco ulyense utasuni uli pansi pangofu sha lulu. 15 Uliyense lapatanga munendi niweshi kushina kayi mucinshi kwambeti kuliwawa shikushina ukute buyumi butapu. (εἰȭnios g166) 16 Yesu walayaba buyumi bwakendi pacebo canjafwe. Nenjafwe twelela kubenga buyumi bwetu pacebo ca banse betu. 17 Nomba na mubile ubona munendi wapenga, nsombi ukana kumunyamfwa nkelela kwambeti nsuni Lesa sobwe. 18 Mobana bame, lusuno lwetu nkalwelela kubowa mukwamba nsombi twelela kuba ne lusuno lwancine ncine lweshi kubonekela mu minshilo. 19 Neco nitukenshibe kwambeti tuli mucakubinga kayi nicikatuyuminishe pameno a Lesa. 20 Na lwinshibo lwetu llatutotekenganga, tukute kwinshibeti Lesa nimunene kuptita myoyo yetu kayi nendi ucinshi bintu byonse. 21 Mobanse omwasunika na myoyo yetu ilatutotekenga, ngatwimana pameno a Lesa mwabuyowa. 22 Kayi Lesa ngautupa cintu cilicorse ncotwela kumusenga, pakwinga tukute kukonka Milawo yakendi ne kwinsa bintu byeshi kumukondwelesha. 23 Lesa walatupa mulawo wakwambeti tushome mwanendi Yesu kayi ne kusunana mbuli Yesu ncalatwambila. 24 Uliyense lakenkelenga Milawo ya Lesa, ukute kwikala muli Lesa, kayi nendi ukute kwikala muli endiye. Tucinshi kwambeti ukute kwikala mulinjafwe pacebo ca Mushimu Uswepa ngwalatupa.

**4** Omwasunika, kamutashomanga mutu ulyense lambangeti ukute mushimu wa Lesa, nsombi mwelela kubalesha kwambeti mubone na nicakubinga eti bakute mushimu weshikufuma kuli Lesa. Mwelela kwinseco pakwinga bashinshimi bandemishibili balamwaiki kuli conse. 2 Ngamwinshiba mushimu wa Lesa munshila iyi; Uliyense lasumininga kwambeti Yesu Klistu walesa mubuntu, wopeleyo elafumunga kuli Lesa. 3 Nsombi ulyense lakamanga Yesu, wopeleyo nkakute kufuma kuli Lesa. mwalanyumfwei lakesanga, neco mwali kendi mucishi. 4 Nsombi amwe mobana bame mulabakomo kendi bashinshimi bandemi shibili kayi mobana ba Lesa. Pakwinga mushimu uli mulinjamwe ukute ngofu kuptita uyo uli muli abo basuni bya pacishi capanshi. 5 Bashinshimi bandemi shibili bakute kwamba

bintu byapacishi capanshi, naco cishi cikute kubanyumfwa, pakwinga nibapacishi capanshi 6 Nsombi afwe tobantu bakendi Lesa, neco ulyense wabula kuba wa Lesa nkela kutukutikila sobwe. Encotukute kwishiba mushimu walulama ne mushimu waipa. 7 Omwasunika, katusunananga pakwinga lusuno lukute kufuma kuli Lesa. Uliyense uyo ukute lusuno, nimwana mwana wa Lesa, kayi umwinshi Lesa. 8 Uliyense wabula lusuno nkamwinshipo Lesa, pakwinga Lesa ni lusuno. 9 Pakwinga Lesa walalesha lusuno lwakendi palinjafwe mpwalatuma mwanendi kwisa mucishi capanshi kwambeti tube ne buyumi kuptila muli endiye. 10 Lino lusuno lwine lwine ni ulu, nsombi Lesa ewalatusuna afwe, kayi walatuma mwanendi kwambeti abe cipo cakulekelela kwa bwipishi bwetu. 11 Omwasunika na Lesa walatusuna, nenjafwe twelela kusunana. 12 Kuliwawa walamubona Lesa, nsombi afwe twasunanananga Lesa ukute kwikala muli njafwe, kayi lusuno lwakendi lulashimpi mulinjafwe. 13 Tucinshi kwambeti tukute kwikala muli Lesa kayi nendi ukute kwikala muli njafwe pakwinga walatupa Mushimu Uswepa. 14 Afwe tulabono kayi tobakamboni ba makani akwambeti Bata balatuma Mwana wakendi kwambeti abe mupulushi wa bantu ba pacishi capanshi conse. 15 Uliyense lasumininga kwambeti Yesu ni Mwana Lesa, ukute kwikala muli Lesa kayi Lesa ukute kwikala muli endiye. 16 Neco afwe tucinshi kayi twashoma kwambeti Lesa utusuni. Lesa elusuno kayi mutu ukute buyumi bwa lusuno uli muli Lesa, Kayi Lesa ukute kwikala muli endiye. 17 Lusuno lulakulu mulinjafwe kayi buyumi bwetu mucishi capanshi bulyeti bwa Klistu, kayi myoyo ilayumu kwambeti ngatukumana ne busuba bwakombolosha. 18 Mutu ukute lusuno liyawa buyowa, pakwinga lusuno lwashimpa lukete kupwisha buyowa. Neco lusuno nkawashimpa mu mutu ulyense ukute buyowa, latininga cisubolo. 19 Tukute kusuna Lesa pakwinga ewalatanguna kutusuna. 20 Na mutu wambeti ndimusuni Lesa nsombi nkatasuni mukwabo ekwambeti labepenga, pakwinga mutu utasuni mukwabo ngwalabononga nkela kusuna Lesa uyo ngwatanata abonapo. 21 Mulawo ngwalatupa niwakwambeti layandanga kusuna Lesa asune mukwabo.

**5** Mutu ulyense lashomonga kwambeti Yesu ni mupulushi walaiwa, emwana wa Lesa. Neco ulyense wasuna baishi usuni ne banabendi bonse. 2 Encotukute kwinshibeti tusuni banabendi Lesa, kayi kuptila kusuna Lesa ne kukonka Milawo yakendi. 3 Kusuna Lesa nikukonkela Milawo yakendi, kayi Milawo yakendi nteyo mutolo walema sobwe. 4 Neco mwana wa Lesa ulyense ukute kucikoma cishi capanshi, lishomo lwetu elukute kupesheti tucikome cishi capanshi. 5 Sena pali wela kucikoma cishi capanshi, na nkashoma kwambeti Yesu e Mwanendi Lesa? 6 Yesu Klistu ewalesa kuptila mumenshi palubatisho lwakendi, kayi ne kuptita mumilopa palufu lwakendi. Kayi Mushimu Uswepa eulamwinshilinga bukamboni kwambeti endiye cancerinencine. 7 Neco, pali batatu balamwinshilinga bukamboni, 8 Mushimu Uswepa, ne menshi kayi ne milopa, ibi bintu bitatu bikute kwinshilana bukamboni. 9 Tukute kusumina bukamboni bwa bantu, nomba bukamboni bwa Lesa bwapita bukamboni bwa bantu, ubu nibukamboni mbwalamwinshila Mwanendi. 10 Uliyense washoma Mwanendi Lesa, lamwinshilinga bukamboni

mu moyo wakendi. Nendi wabula kushoma Lesa ukute kwambeti bukamboni mbwakute kupa Lesa nibwabwepeshi pali mwanendi. **11** Bukamboni bwakendi nibwakwambeti Lesa walatupa buyumi butapu bukute kucanika mukwikatana ne Mwanendi. (aiōnios g166) **12** Uliyense wekatana ne Mwana nakabe ne buyumi butapu, nomba wabula kwikatana ne Mwanendi Lesa uliya buyumi sobwe. **13** Ibi ndalembelenga njamwe mwashoma Lina lya Mwanendi Lesa kwambeti mwinshibeti mukute kendi buyumi butapu. (aiōnios g166) **14** Lushomo ndotukute muli Lesa lwashimpa cakwambeti ukute kutunyumfwila twamusenganga kantu kalikonde kwelana ne kuyanda kwa Lesa. **15** Pakwinshibeti ukute kutunyumfwila twamusenganga, tukute kayi kushometi nitutambule ncotulamusenge. **16** Na umbi ubona muklistu munendi kainsa caipa cela kubula kumutwala ku lufu, amupailileko, Lesa nakamupe buyumi muklistuyo. Apa ndambanga shabwipishi butalete bwangu Lufu. Nomba nikukabeco, mpobuli bwipishi bukute kuleta lufu, bwipishi bulico nkandambangaponga sha kumupaililako sobwe. **17** Ee, kwinsa ciliconse cabula kululama ni bwipishi, nsombi kayi pali bwipishi butalete lufu bwangu. **18** Tucinsheti uliyense lasemwa tubili laba mwanendi Lesa neco nkakute kwinsa nsulo byaipa, pakwinga Yesu Mwanendi Lesa ukute kumucingilisha kwambeti Satana nkatumukumya. **19** Afwe tucinsheti njafwe bana ba Lesa, kakuli nabambi bonse bacinka manungo mu bintu byapacishi ca pansi bali mu makasa a Satana. **20** Tucinsheti Mwanendi Lesa wesakendi, kayi watupa mano akumwinshibamo Lesa wancinencine. Pakwinga kuitila mu kwikatana ne Klistu tukute kuba mu makasa a Lesa, nendi e Lesa ukute kupa buyumi butapu. (aiōnios g166) **21** Amwe mobana, kamulisungani cena, lekani kukambilila tumbwanga.

## 2 Yohane

**1** Ame mutangunishi ndalembelenga mutukashi wasalwa ne Lesa, kayi ne bana bendi abo mbonsuni. Lino ntame ndenka nkusuni, nsombi ne abo bonse basuni cakubinga. **2** Tumusuni pacebo cakubinga ico cili mulinjafwe, kayi ceti cibenganga mulinjafwe kwa cindi conse. (aiōn g165) **3** Lesa Bata ne Yesu Klistu Mwanendi, atupe lumuno ne luse kayi ne lumuno lube nenjafwe mu cakubinga ne mu lusuno. **4** Ndalakondwa cancine ncine mpondalacaneti bana benu nabambi bali mubwikalo bwakukonka cakubinga mbuli Bata ncobalatwambila. **5** Lino ndakusengenga omutukashi obe wasunika kwambeti twense tusunane. Nteko kwambeti ndakulembele mulawo umbi, nsombi niwopele usa ngotwaliukute kufuma pakutatika. **6** Lusuno ndondambanga nilwakwambeti tukonkelenga Milawo ya Lesa mbuli ncomwalanyumfwa kufuma kumatatikilo, neco twelela kusunana. **7** Pakwinga bandemi shibili bangi balesulu mucishi capanshi conse, nabo nkabalasumininga kwambeti Yesu walesa mbuli muntu. Bantu bamushobo uyu nibandemi shibili kayi nibalwani ba Yesu Klistu. **8** Neco cenjelani kwambeti mutataya ico ncomwalasebensela kwambeti mukatambule cilambo cenu. **9** Uliyense labulunga kukonkelka kwiyisha kwa Yesu Klistu nsombi kabikilapo nabimbi, nkalipo ne Lesa. Nsombi uyo lasungunga ciyisho ico emuntu uli ne Lesa kayi ne Yesu. **10** Neco muntu wisa kulinjamwe kwisa akwiyisha bintu byabula kuba mbuli ibi, mutakutambula mung'anda mwenu, kamutakambeti, "lumuno lube nenjobe." **11** Pakwinga uliyense lamupanga mitende lasuminishinga bwipishi bwakendi. **12** Nkute bintu binga byakukwambila nsombi nkansuni kubilemba munkalata. Ndayeyenga kwisa akukufwakashila, kwambeti nkamwambile katuli twalangana, kayi ne kwambeti tukasangalale cancine ncine. **13** Bana bankashi yakobe basalwa balakupanga mitende.

### 3 Yohane

**1** Ame mutangunishi ndamulembelenga muname Gayo ngondasunishisha. **2** Wasunika, ndasengenga kwambeti bintu byonse bikwendele cena, kayi ne kwambeti ubenga ne buyumi mbuli ncondicinshi kwambeti uli cena mu mushimu. **3** Pakwinga ndalasangalala kwine pacindi bashoma banetu mpobalesa akungambila mbuli ncowashoma pakukonkela cakubinga. **4** Paliya cintu nacimbi cikute kunkondwelesha capita makani akunyumfwa kwambeti bana bame balekalanga mu cakubinga. **5** Owasunika, washomeka pa mulimo ngokute kwinshila bashoma banobe kayi ne bensu. **6** Bashoma aba balambila mubungano wakuno mbuli ncowalabanyamfwa mu lusuno. Neco ulenshinga cena kubanyamfwa munshila yeshikukondwelesha Lesa kwambeti baptitishe pa bulwendo bwabo. **7** Pakwinga balatatika bulwendo bwabo pacebo ca Klistu ne kukana kutambula lunyamfo kufuma ku bantu bakunsa. **8** Neco afwe bashoma twelela kubanyamfwa bantu aba kwambeti tusebensele pamu mu mulimo wa kukambauka cancincine. **9** Ndalailembamo maswi ang'ana mukalata yalatumwa ku mubungano, nsombi Diyotilefe uyo lalipanga butangunishi nkalayandanga kunyumfwa. **10** Neco na nkese, ndakayubululunga byonse mbyalenshinga. Lepishinga lina lyakame kayi ne kumbepehela. Kayi ntebyo ibyo byonka, nsombi nkalayandanga kayi ne kutambula bashoma kayi lakanishinga abo balayandanga kubatambula nekubatandanya mumubungano. **11** Wasunika, kotakonkanga byaipa nsombi byaina. Pakwinga uliyense shikwinsa byaina ni wa Lesa, uliyense lenshinga byaipa nkalabona Lesa. **12** Uliyense lapanga bukamboni bwaina pali Demetiliyo, pakwinga cancincine cilapanga bukamboni bwaina pali endiye. Kayi ne bukamboni bwetu, pakwinga ucinshi kwambeti tulambanga cancincine. **13** Nkute bingi byakukwambila, nsombi nkansuni kubilemba mu kalata sobwe, **14** Ndayeyenga kwisa kwambeti tukabandike nkatuli twalangana. Lumuno lube ne njobe, banobe balikuno balakupanga mutende. Ubape mitende banetu bali uko bonse, umo ne umo.

# Yuda

**1** Njame Yuda musebenshi wa Yesu Klistu, ndemukwabo Jemusi. Ndalembelenga njamwe omwalakwiwa ne Lesa omwekala mu lusuno lwa Lesa Bata omwashinkililwa ne Yesu Klistu. 2 Nkumbo ne lumuno kayi ne lusuno lwasela bibe nenjamwe. 3 Mbanse bame, ndayandishishanga kumulembela kalata kwambeti ndimwambile shalupulusho lwetu twense. Nomba lino ndabono kwambeti caina kumulembela nekumusenga mwangofo kwambeti mulwane nkondo yakucingilisha lusomo Lesa ndwalapa bantu kankanda kamowa. 4 Ndamulembelenga pakwinga bantu nabambi batanyumfwili Lesa bakute kwiyisha biyisho byabwepeshi balengili pakati penu mwakutabenshima. Aba ebantu mbwalamba Lesa mu Mabala Aswepa mumisemano yakunyuma kwambeti nakabape cisubulo. Pakwinga bakute kupindamuna makani alambanga lusuno lwa Lesa kwambeti, babepeshelemo bensanga bufule. Ebakute kukana Yesu Klistu Mwami wetu. 5 Lino ndayandanga kumwanushako nabimbi nambi mubishi kendi, kwambeti Lesa walapulusha mushobo wa Isayeli kufuma ku Injipito, mpwalashina bonse babula kumushoma. 6 Kayi kamwanukani bangelo balabula kwikuta ne bwendeleshi bwabo bwelela, balashiya musena Lesa ngwalabapa. Neco Lesa wabasunga ncetani shitapu mu mushinshe mpaka busuba bwalombolosh. (aīōn g126) 7 Kayi kamwanukani minshi ibili ya Sodomu ne Gomola yalikuba yabambana. Umo bantu mobali kwinsa bufule ne bintu nabimbi byasafwana bitayandiki ku muntu. Lesa walabapa cisubulo kwambeti cibe cilesho kuli bonse. (aīōn g166) 8 Nabo bantu aba balenshinga cimocimo, balakonkelenga maloto alepishinga mibili yabo, balakananga bwendeleshi bwa Lesa, balatukananga bilengwa byakwi byalemekwa. 9 Nomba Mikayeli mukulene wa bangelo mpobalikulondola ne Satana pakulwanina mibili wa Mose, uliya kumunyanshapo, walamboweti, "Lesa akukanse!" 10 Nomba bantu aba bakute lisongwe ne pabintu mbyebateshi, balo ncobeshi ni mano acisemwa mbuli abanyama, ebantu bilabashininga. 11 Bakute malele pakwinga balakonkelenga nshila njalamanta Kaini. Kayi mbuli ncalensa Balamu, balawili mubwipishi cebo cakuyandishisha mali. Balamupandukili Lesa mbuli calensa Kola, neco naboyo balonongeke 12 Aba ebalepishinga mibungano yenu yalusuno. Balyi nsoni balalinga pamo ne njamwe, balayandangowa byabo. Balyeti makumbi ilanyakangwa ne mpepo, makumbi abula mfula. Balyeti bitondo bitaseme bisepo pacindi cakendi, bitondo ibyo bantu mbyebalashukulu miyanda bilafwiliili. 13 Balyeti mankape apa lwenje, bakute kupulisha mapofu abantu byabo byasafwana. Balyeti nyenyensi shilataiki nshila. Neco Lesa wabasungila mu mushinshe wanjobe bani utapu. (aīōn g165) 14 Enoki wamusemano wacisanu ne cibili kufumina kuli Adamu walalalukapo sha bantu aba mpwalambeti, "Bonani Lesa pamo ne bangelo batabelengeke lesanga 15 kombolosha bantu bonse. Kubapa cisubulo pancito shabo shaipa nshebalensa, kayi ne maswi abo aipa ngobalikumwamba." 16 Aba endibo beshikutungula, batalumbu bilenshinga banabo, beshikonkelowa lunkumbwa

lwaipa, beshikulitunta, beshikuyandowa kulyela masuku pamitwi ya banabo. 17 Nomba amwe anukani ncemwalambilwa nebatumwa ba Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu. 18 Balamwambileti, "Mumasuba akumapwiliisho, nikukabe bantu baminyansho, bantu beshikukonkela lunkumbwa lwabo." 19 Aba bantu ebakute kuleta kupansana, bakutekuyandowa byamucishi, mu myoyo yabo muliya Mushimu Uswepa sobwe. 20 Nomba amwe nyumfwanani kwambeti buyumi bwenga pantangu kabuli bwashimpa pa lusomo lwaswepa. Kamupailanga mungofu ya Mushimu Uswepa. 21 Ikalani mu lusuno lwa Lesa mpomulapembelelenga Mwami wetu Yesu Klistu uyo eshakamupe buyumi butapu munkumbo shakendi. (aīōn g166) 22 Balesheni nkumbo abo bacitonshanya. 23 Nomba nabambi mubapulushes pakubasompola mumulilo. Nabambi mubaleshe nkumbo mwabuyowa, nsombi mupelane ne byakufwala byabo byatundubila ne lunkumbwa lwa bwipishi. 24 Bulemu bube kuli uyo wela kubula kumuleketi muwile mu bwipishi, uyo wela kumushikisha pamenso abulemu bwakendi kamuli mwabula kampenda kalikonde. 25 Kuli Lesa mupulushi wetu kupitila muli Yesu Klistu Mwami wetu kugeleku ne bukulene ne ngofu kayi ne bwendeleshi, kufumina cindi cakunyuma, pacino cindi kayi ne kucindi citapu! Ameni. (aīōn g165)

# Kuyubulula

**1** Mu libuku ili muli bintu Lesa mbyalayubulwila Yesu Klistu kwambeti ambile basebenshi bakendi, bintu byela kwinshika ca lino lino. Neco Klistu walatuma mungelo wakendi kuya kwambila Yohane musebenshi wakendi. **2** Yohane walamba byonse mbyalabona bilambanga sha mulumbe wa Lesa ne cancincine ncalayubulwila Yesu Klistu. **3** Ukute colwe muntu labelengenga maswi abushinshimi ali mu libuku ili, kayi bakute colwe bantu balakutikinga maswi ne kwasunga. Cindi ca kwambeti bintu bitatike kwinshika cilipepi. **4** Njame Yohane, ndalembelenga mibungano isanu ne ibili ili mu cimpansha ca Asiya. Luse ne lumuno kufuma kuli Lesa uyo walikubapo, ulipo kayi uyo lesanga, bibe ne njamwe. Luse ne lumuno kufuma kumishimu isanu ne ibili ili ku Cipuna ca Bwami bwa Lesa bibe ne njamwe. **5** Kayi luse ne lumuno kufuma kuli Yesu Klistu, kamboni washomeka bibe ne njamwe. Yesu emutansi kupunduka kubafu walakoma lufu, endye lendeleshenga bami ba pacishi capanshi. Walatusuna netulubula ku bwipishi ne milopa yakendi. **6** Nendi latubiki kuba bami ne beshimilumbo beshikusebensela Lesa, Baishi. Yesu Klistu apewe bulemu ne ngofu lelo ne masuba onse, Amen! (aiōn g165) **7** Kamubonani, lesanga mumakumbi, uliyense nakamubone, ne bonse balamuyasa. Bantu bonse pacishi capanshi nibakamulile. Neco kacikabani motepelomo. Kamubonani, Yesu lesanga pamo ne makumbi. Bantu bonse nibakamubone, naboyo balikumuyasa nibakamubone. Bantu bamishobo yonse pacishi capanshi nibakalile cebo ca endye. Ee, ici nicikenshike! Amen. **8** Mwami Lesa wa ngofu shonse, uyo walikubako, ulipo kayi uyo lakesanga. Lambangeti, "Ame njame citatiko kayi njame mapwililisho." **9** Njame Yohane washoma munenu, tulapengenga cebo ca Yesu Mwami wetu, uyo latupanga ngofu sha kupita mu mapensho. Ndalabikwa pa nsumbu ya Patimo cebo ca kukambauka mulumbe wa Lesa, ne cancincine ico ncalayubulwila Yesu. **10** Pa busuba bwa Mwami, Mushimu Uswepa walamfukata, kayi ndalanyumfwa maswi akompolola kunyuma kwakame, alikunyumfwiketi kullila kwa tolomitta. **11** Kambeti, "Kolemba mulibuk bintu mbyolabononga, kayi watume ku mibungano isanu ne ibili ku Efenso ku Simuna ku Pegamo ku Tiyatila ku Salidisi ku Filadelufiya ne ku Lawodikeya." **12** Mpodalacebuketi mbone walikwamba ne njame, ndalabona pakubika malampi asanu ne abili a golide. **13** Pakati pa byakubikapo malampi asa, palikuba naumbi walikuboneketi Mwana Muntu, walikuba wafwala mwinjila utali washika ku myendo kayi walikuba walikobeka cikwisa ca golide pa cali. **14** Mishishi ya kumutwi wakendi yalikuba tuu eti buluba, nambi eti mapepe ankobokobo, menso akendi alikuboneketi makalangasha a mulilo. **15** Myendo yakendi yalikubeketi cela cilafukutwanga pa muba, kayi maswi akendi alikunyumfwiketi kuwota kwa menshi angi. **16** Mucikasa cakendi cakululyo, walikuba wekata nyenyensi shisanu ne shibili. Kayi mu mulomo wakendi, mwalafuma cibeshi calumata konse konse. Pa cinsu cakendi palikubangileti lisuba lyanga pelu pa mutwi. **17** Mpondalalumangishisha, ndalawa pansi kumwendo yakendi eti muntu lafu. Neye walabika cikasa cakendi pali njame

ne kwambeti, "Kotatina! ame njame citatiko ne mapwililisho. **18** Ndemuyumi! Ndalikuba wafwa, nomba lino kamubonani ndemuyumi kucindi camuyayaya, kayi nkute ngofu pa lufu ne nabantu bona mucishi cabafu. (aiōn g165, Hadēs g86) **19** Kolemba bintu mbyolabono, bilenshikinga pa cino cindi kayi ne byeti bikenshike kuntangu. **20** Lino ndapandululunga bintu mbyowabulanga kwinshiba cena, nyenyensi shisanu ne shibili nshewalabona ku cikasa cakame ca ku lulyo, kayi ne pakubika malampi pasanu ne pabili a golide. Nyenyensi shisanu ne shibili ni batanganishi ba mibungano isanu ne ibili, kayi pakubika malampi pasanu ne pabili a golide ni mibungano isanu ne ibili."

**2** Ku mutangunishi wa mubungano wa ku Efenso komulembeleti, "Uwu ni mulumbe ulafumunga kuli uyo wekata nyenyensi shisanu ne shibili mu cikasa cakendi ca kululyo, ukute kwenda pakubika malampi pa golide pasanu ne pabili. **2** Ndinshishi mbyowensako, incito shakobe, kayi wapitanga mu mapensho nkukutebwelela kunyuma. Ndicisheti nkowela kwendela pamo ne muntu waipa. Bantu nabambi balalituntungeti ni batumwa, ulabelekeshenga ne kucaneti ni bandemishibili. **3** Wekalikana cali, ulapengelenga ame nsombi nkolabwelelenega kunyuma sobwe. **4** Nomba nikukabeco, ndakucana ne mulandu wakwambeti, nkunsunipo mbuli ncowlakunsuna pakutanguna. **5** Anuka mushinga ngowalawa, shiya bwipishi kayi utatike kwinsa caina ncowlakwinsa pakutanguna. Na ubule kushiya bwipishi, ndakesanga kusa kufunyapo pakubika lampi pakobe. **6** Nambi kulico, ucinsako caina pakwinga nkobisuni bilenshinga ba Nikolayi mbuli nenjame ncentabisunipo." **7** "Uyo ukute matwi anyumfwe cilambanga Mushimu Uswepa ku mibungano!" "Beti bakakome ninkabasiminshe kulya ku cisepo cabuyumi cili mu libala lya Lesa." **8** Ku mutangunishi wa mubungano wa ku Simuna komulembeleti, "Uwu ni mulumbe ulafumunga kuli wakutanguna kayi ne wakupwililisha. Uyo walafwa, nomba lino nimuyumi kayi." **9** Ndainshi cena mapensho akobe, kayi ndicisheti omupenshi, nikukabeco omubile. Ndinshishi byaipa byonse mbyobalakwambanga bantu balambangeti ni Bayuda nambi bantu bakunsa, abo bali mulikoto lya Satana. **10** Kotatina mapensho ngeshi ucane. Nyumfwani! Satana ulipepi kubasebenshesha balwani benu, kwambeti basunge nabambi ne kubawala mujele, kwambeti bamusunke. Nimukacane mapensho akatasha kwa masuba ali likumi. Nomba kamutakaleka kunshoma nambi bakamushine, pakwinga ninkamupe cilambo ca buyumi butapu. **11** "Ukute matwi anyumfwe cilambanga Mushimu Uswepa ku mibungano." Lufu lwa tubili nteti bakakumane nalo bantu balakomonga ngofu sha bwipishi. **12** Ku mutangunishi wa mubungano wa Pegamo komulembeleti, "Uwu ni mulumbe ulafumunga kuli wekata cibeshi calumata konse konse. **13** Ndicisheti uko enkwabika cipuna cakendi cabwami. Nsombi mwashomeka kuli njame, muliya kutaya lushomo lwenu muli njame sobwe. Nambi mucindil kamboni wakame washomeka Antipa nkwalafwila uko kwalikwika Satana." **14** "Nomba nkuteko bintu bing'ana bya kutongauka. Muli njamwe nabambi balakonkelenga ciyisho ca Balamu, uyo walayisha Balaki kuwishiila Baislayeli mu bwipishi bwa kulya byakulya byali kutwalwa ku tumbwanga ne kwinsa mubufule butambiki."

15 Lino muli njamwe nabambi balakonkelenga ciyisho ca Banikolayi. 16 Lekani bwipishi lino! Na mubule kwinseco, ndesanga mwakufwambana kwisa kulwana nabo bantu abo ne cibeshi ceshi cikafume mu mulomo wakame. 17 "Ukute matwi anyumfwe cilambanga Mushimu Uswepa ku mibungano!" "Beti bakakome ninkabalyeshe mana asolekwa. Kayi umo ne umo ninkamupe libwe lituba lyalembwapo lina lya lino lino ndyateshipo muntu ulyiense, nsombi ulinshi ni mwine lalitambulunga." 18 Ku mutanganishi wa mibungano wa Tiyatila komulembeleti, "Uwu ni mulumbe ulafumunga ku Mwanendi Lesa ukute meno alabangilingeti cibilibili ca mulilo, ukute myendo ilanyekumungeti cela cilafukutwa. 19 Ndbinwinski cena buyumi bwakobe, lusuno lwenu kayi ne lusromo lwenu muli njame, ndicinshi ncemukute kunyamfwana umo ne munendi ne ncemukute kupita mu makatasho kwakubula kubwelela kunyuma. Ndicinshi kwambeti lino mulenshinga caina kupita pa cindi ncemwalanshoma. 20 Nomba nikukabeco, ndatongaukunga, pakwinga Yezebeli mutukashi ukute kulyambeti ni mushinshimi. Mulamulekenga kaiyisha biyisho bya bwepeshi ne kuwihila basebensi bakame mu bufule butambiki ne mukulya byakulya bikute kubengwa ku tumbwanga. 21 Nomba ndamupako ka cindi kang'anowa kwambeti aleke kwinsa byaipa, nsombi lakananga kuleka bufule." 22 Kamubonani, ninkamuwale pa bulili bwakendi mpoti akakolwele, pamo ne bonse mbwali kupombola nabo ninkabapenshewe, na babule kuleka kwinsa byaipa nendiye. 23 Ninkashine bonse balakonkonga biyisho byakendi, neco mibungano yonse nikenshabeti njame nkute kubona cilayeyenga bantu ne ncebalayandanga. Ninkape cisubulo kwelana ne bwipishi bwa muntu ulyiense. 24 Mobambi uko ku Tiyatila nkamulakonkonga biyisho byaipa, nkamubinshi mbyobalambanga abo balamukonkonga mbyobalambangeti, "Mwine Satana mbyafumbika." Ndamwambilingeti, nteti nkamutwikepo mutolo wa milawo naumbi wapita wa kwambeti, 25 pitilishani kushoma mwangofo muli njame kushikila nkese. 26 Beti bakakome mu nkondo iyi kayi beti bakapitilishe kwinsa ncondayandanga kushikila ku mapwilisho, ninkabapeko ngofu shakwendelesha mishobo yonse. 27 Nibakendeleshe mishobo ne nkoli ya cela, nibakapwayaule mishobo ya bantu mbuli ncebakte kutobauna nongo. 28 Mungofu shabwendeleshi shendalatambula kufuma kuli Bata. Nenjame ninkabape ntanda. 29 "Na mukute matwi nyumfwani cilambanga Mushimu wa Lesa ku mibungano!"

**3** Ku mutanganishi wa mibungano wa ku Saladisi komulembeleti, "Uwu ni mulumbe ulambwanga ne uyo ukute kwendelesha Mishimu isanu ne ibili ya Lesa, kayi ne nyenjenshi shisanu ne shibili. Ndishinshi incito shakobe, nambi bantu balambangeti omuyumi, nomba obe wafwa." 2 Ndacaneti buyumi bwenu nkabwashikapo pa mwelo ngwalyandanga Lesa. Neco punduka mu tulo twakobe, yuminisha ico ncokute kacitana cifwiliila. 3 Anuka ciyisho ncewalatambula, kayi ncewalanyumfwa. usunge shiya bwipishi bwakobe. Na ubule kupunduka, ndakesangeti kabwalala, nteti ukenshipe cindi nceti nkese. 4 Nomba nkobali bang'ana uko ku Saladisi babula kusafwanya minjila yabo, nibakende ne njame kabali bafwala minjila ituba tuu, pakwinga cabelela. 5 Abo beti

bakakome bwipishi nibakafwale minjila ituba mbuli ili. Nteti nkafunyemo maina abo mu libuku lya buyumi. Ndakemananga pamenso a Bata ne bangelo ninkambeti, aba nibakame. 6 "Uyo ukute matwi anyumfwe cilambanga Mushimu Uswepa ku mibungano!" 7 Ku mutanganishi wa mibungano wa ku Filadelifiya komulembeleti, "Uwu ni mulumbe ulafumunga ku muntu waswepa kayi wa ncine ncine, uyo ukute cakucalwisha mbuli ncalikukute mwami Dafeti, na lacalulu cishinga paliya wela kucicala sobwe, kayi na lacicala paliya wela kucicalula. 8 Incito shakobe ndishinshi, ndicinsheti ukute ngofu shing'ana. Ulakonkonga ciyisho cakame, kayi washomeka kuli njame. Ndcacalula cishinga pantangu pakobe paliya wela kucicala sobwe." 9 Konyumfwa! Pali bantu bali kulubaslu lwa Satana, balalibepengeti ni Bayuda kakuli ntebo Bayuda, ninkalengesheti bakese bakasuntame mulimfwu lyakobe. Mpweshi bakenshibeti ndikusuni. 10 Pakwinga ulapitilishi kunyumfwila milawo yakame kwakubula kubwelela kunyuma, ne njame ninkakucingilishe mu cindi ca mapenso alesanga kwisa kusunka bantu bonse pa cishi capanshi. 11 Ndesanga lino lino. Ikatisha ca makasa abili ico ncokute kwambeti kapataba muntu eti akunyongomone cilambo. 12 Uliyense eshi akakome nakabe ntabo mu Ng'anda ya Lesa wakame, nteti bakafumemo. Ninkalembe lina lya Lesa wakame ne lya Yelusalemu wa lino lino uyo lakaselukunga kwilu kuli Lesa. Kayi nenjame ninkalembe lina lyakame lya lino lino palyendibo. 13 "Ukute matwi anyumfwe cilambanga Mushimu Uswepa ku mibungano!" 14 Kuli mutanganishi wa mibungano wa ku Laodikaya komulembeleti, "Uwu e mulumbe ulafumunga kuli uyo ukute kukwiweti, Ameni, kamboni washomeka kayi wa ncine ncine, cidente ca byonse byalengwa ne Lesa. 15 Ndicinshi ncolensingha pakwinga ndicinsheti nkowatontola nambi kulungula, nsombi ndayandishanga kwambeti ucanike ku lubasu lumo! 16 Nomba pakwinga wakasala nkowalungula nambi kutontola, nindikusanke!" 17 Hal! ulambangeti, omubile ntobe mupenshi, ukute byonse. Nomba ukute malele, omukandu kayi ukute kupesha nkumbo, uli matakosa kayi washipilwa. 18 Leka ndikupeko mano, kwesa uleko golide waswepa kuli njame kwambeti ube mbuble. Kayi wise uleko cikwisa cituba nceti uwafwalengwa kwambeti kotaboneshanga matakosa eshikupesha nsoni. Kayi wise uleko mafuta akunana ku meno kwambeti ubonenga cena. 19 Nkute kukansa nekupa cisubulo bantu mbonsuni. Neco, koba wakangwabu leka bwipishi. 20 Konyumfwa! Ndemana pa cishinga ndakonkoshunga, ulyiense laryumfunga maswi akame ne kuculalako, ninkengile mung'anda ne kuya kulya pamo nendiye, neye nakalye pamo nenjame. 21 Abo beti bakakome ninkabasuminishe kwambeti nabo bekale pa bipuna bya bulemu bili pambali pa cipuna cakame cabwendeleshi, mbuli ne njame ncendekala pa cipuna cabwendeleshi cili pambali pa cipuna ca bulemu ca Bata pakwinga ndalakoma. 22 "Ukute matwi anyumfwe cilambanga Mushimu Uswepa ku mibungano!"

**4** Pa cindici ndalabona cimboni mboni nacimbi, ndalabona cishinga ca kwilu cacaluka. Maswi alikunyumfwiketi kulis kwa tolompita ngondali kunyumfwu kamba kuli njameti, "Kwesa kuno ndikuleshe bintu byeti bitatike kwinshika panyuma pa ibi." 2 Mushimu wa Lesa mpowalamfukata, ndalabona cipuna

ca Bwami kwili ne uyo walikuba wekalapo. 3 Uyo walikuba wekala pa cipuna cinsó cakendi calikubeketi mabwe akute kukwiweti Yasipi ne Kolinalli. Ico cipuna calikuba cashingulukwa ne nkongolo yabeketi mabwe akute kukwiweti Emalodi. 4 Cipuna cabwami ico calikuba cashingulukwa nebipuna nabimbi makumi abili ne bina apo palikuba pekala bamakulene bali makumi abili ne bana bafwala minjila ituba ne ngowani sha bwami. 5 Kubyasha kwali kufuma ku cipuna, nako kwili kwalatatala ne kukunkuma. Pantangu pa cipuna palikuba malampi asanu ne abili alikubangila, iyi emishimu isanu ne ibili ikute kusebensela Lesa. 6 Kayi pantangu pa cipuna palikuboneketi lwenje Iwabeketi gilasi Iwalikubangileti libwe likute kukwiweti Kulistali. Pakati kati kushinguluka cipuna ca bwami cisa, palikuba bya buyumi bina byalikukute meno angi kuntangu ne kunyuma. 7 Cabuyumi cakutanguna calikuboneketi inkalamu, catubili eti ng'ombe, cabutatu calikukute cinsó cileyti muntu, kayi ca cina calikuboneketi cikumbula laulukunga mwiilu. 8 Cili conse ca bya buyumi bina ibi, calikukute mapepe asanu ne limo alikukute meno paliponse mukati ne kunsa. Munshi ne mashiku kwakubula kulekesha bikute kabimbleti, "Waswepa, waswepa, waswepa ni Mwami Lesa wa Ngofu shonse, ewalikubako, euliko kayi elesanga." 9 Bya buyumi ibi bina, bikute kwimbila nyimbo shabulemeneno shakulemekesha kayi ne kulumbanya uyo wekala pa cipuna tuyumi kwamuyayaya. (aiōn g165) 10 Mpobyalikimbila, bamakulene makumi abili ne bana, balawa panshi pantangu pa uyo wekala pa cipuna ne kumukambilila, uyo ukute buyumi bwamuyayaya. Kabawala ngowani shabo pantangu pa cipuna ca bwami kabambeti, (aiōn g165) 11 "O Mwami Lesa wetu! Mwelela kupewa bulemeneno kulemekeshewa ne kushikayishiwa cebo ca ngofu shenu, Pakwinga mwalaumbu bintu byonse, Kayi cebo ca kuyanda kwenu byonse mpobili ni biyumi."

5 Panyuma pakendi ndalabona libuku mu cikasa ca kululyo ca uyo walikuba wekala pacipuna ca bwami lyalembwa mukati ne kunsa, lyalikuba kayi lyadindwa ne bidindo bisanu ne bibili. 2 Kayi ndalabona mungelo ukute ngofu sha bwendeleshi kepusha mwakompolola, "Inga niyani welela kumatula cidindo ne kucalula libuku ili ne kubona bili mukati?" 3 Nomba paliya walacanika kwili nambi pa cishi ca pansi nambi kwinshi ca cishi, walikukute ngofu sha kucalula libuku ne kubona bili mukati. 4 Ndalalila kwine pakuboneti paliya walikuba welela kucalula libuku ne kubona bili mukati. 5 Neco umo wa bamakulene basa walang'ambileti, "Kotalila. Kobona! Inkalamu ya mu mukowa wa Yuda, mushikululwa wa Dafeti, elakomo nkondo, neco ewelela kumatula bidindo ne kucalula libuku." 6 Popelapo ndalabona Mwana Mbelele kali wemana pakati pacipuna ca bwami, kali washingulukwa ne bya buyumi bina ne bamakulene makumi abili ne bana. Mwana Mbelele walikuboneketi pali lamushini, walikukute meca asanu ne abili kayi ne meno asanu ne abili. Uku ekwambeti mishimu isanu ne ibili ya Lesa yatumwa mu cishi conse ca pansi. 7 Mwana mbelele walamanta libuku lisa lyalikuba mu cikasa ca kululyo ca usa walikuba wekala pa cipuna cabwami cisa. 8 Mpwalamanta libuku, bya buyumi bina ne bamakulene makumi abili ne bana balawa pantangu pa Mwana Mbelele. Umo ne umo walikukute kalumbu

ne ndilo shadongomana shagolidi shesula twanunkila, uku ekwambeti, mipailo ya bantu ba Lesa. 9 Balikwimbila Iwimbo Iwalino lino, Iulambangeti, "Njamwe mwelela kumanta libuku ne kumatula cidindo ne kulicalula. Pakwinga mwalaushinwa, ne milopa yenu mwalaulila Lesa bantu ba mishobo, ne bishi ne milaka kayi ne bantu bankanda shapusapanusana, 10 mulababiki pamo kuba mushobo wa bami ne beshimilumbo beshi kusebensela Lesa wetu, beti bakasebenselenga pano pa cishi ca pansi." 11 Kayi ndalanyumfwa ne kubona bangelo bangi myanda myanda itabelengeke ne bya buyumi bina kayi ne bamakulene makumi abili ne bana kabali bashinguluka cipuna. 12 Kabembila mwakompolola Iwimbo Iulambangeti, "Mwana Mbelele walashinwa, ewelela kupewa bwendeleshi ne buboni ne mano ne ngofu ne kulemekeshewa ne bulemeneno kayi ne kushikaishiwi!" 13 Popelapo ndalanyumfwa byonse byalabumbilwa kwili ne pa cishi ca pansi ne bya pansi pene pene, bya mu lwenje, byonse bikute buyumi kabimbleti, "Kuli uyo wekala pa cipuna ne Mwana Mbelele bashikaishiwi, balemekeshewe, bapewe bulemeneno ne ngofu kwamuyayaya." (aiōn g165) 14 Bya buyumi bina byalakumbileti "Ameni!" Basa bamakulene balasuntama ne kukambilila.

6 Panyuma pakendi ndalabona Mwana Mbelele usa kamatula cando cakutanguna pa bidindo bisa bisanu ne bibili, kayi ndalanyumfwa cimo ca bya buyumi kacolobesheti kutatala kwa mfula kacambeti, "Kwesa!" 2 Mpandalangishisha, ndalabona lihaki lituba. Walikuba watantapo walikukute buta, kayi walapewa ngowani ya bwami, walikuya kulangaula balwani kwambeti abakome. 3 Lino kayi Mwana Mbelele mpwalamatula cidindo ca tubili, ndalanyumfwa ca buyumi ca cibili naco kacambeti, "Kwesa!" 4 Lihaki nalimbi lyalabonekela, lifubela. Watantapo walapewa ngofu sha kuleta nkondo pa cishi ca pansi kwambeti bantu bashinanenga. Walapewa cibesi cinene. 5 Mwana Mbelele mpwalamatula cidindo ca butatu, ndalanyumfwa cabuyumi ca butatu naco kacambeti, "Kwesa!" Ndalangishisha kayi ndalabona lihaki lishipa. Watantapo walikukute bipimo bibili mu makasa. 6 Ndalanyumfwa maswi alikufuma pakati pa bya buyumi bina, alikwambeti, "Cikopo ca bunga bwa maila celane ne malipilo amuntu a pabusuba, kayi bikopo bitatu bya bunga bwa mancebele byelane ne malipilo a muntu a pabusuba. Nomba kotelekesha kononga bitondo byamaolifi nambi bya mavaini." 7 Mwana Mbelele mpwalamatula cidindo ca cina, ndalanyumfwa cabuyumi ca cina kacambeti, "Kwesa!" 8 Ndalabona lihaki lyacisefu lyakoka. Watantapo walikukwiweti, Lufu, naco cishi ca bantu bafwa calikonka pepi. Walapewa ngofu shakushina cibela cimo ca bibela bina ca bantu ne banyama ku nkondo, kunsala kayi ne ku malwashi ne kubanyama. (Hadēs g86) 9 Lino ibi mpobyalapwa Mwana Mbelele walamatula cidindo ca busanu, ndalabona mishimu ya bantu pansi pa nteme, balashinwa cebo ca kukambauka maswi a Lesa ne kwinshila bukamboni mwakushomeka. 10 Yalompololeti, "Mwami wa ngofu shonse waswepa kayi wakubinga! Nipakapite cindi citali cileyconi ca kwisa kombolosha bantu pa cishi ca pansi ne kupa cisubulo abo balatushina?" 11 Bonse balapewa minjila ituba ne kubambileti, "Bapumwine kwa kacindi kang'ana kwambeti mpaka mwelo wacibelengelo ukakwane wa basebenshi

banabo ne bashomeka banabo belela kushinwa mbuli naboyo ncebalashinwa." 12 Kayi popelapo ndalabona Mwana Mbelele kamatula cidindo ca cisanu ne cimo. Lino kwalesa mutuntumo wa inshi, lisuba lyalashipeti cikwisa ca shilika, nawo mwensi walafubeleti milopa. 13 Nyenyenshi shalalukumuka pansi eti cikute kullukumuka nkuyu shibesu ku citondo cilanyukanwanga ne lukupwe lwangofo. 14 Namo mwili mumu kumbi mwalapetwa petwa eti ncakute kupetwa mapepala. Milundu ne nsumbu shalafuma mposhalikuba. 15 Neco, bami bapacishi capanshi ne bendeleshi ne bamakulene ba nkondo ne bakute buboni, bakute ngofu, ne bantu bonse, basha pamo ne bonse ne abo babula kuba basha. Bonse nibakasolame mu maceni a mabwe mu milundu. 16 Nibakasenge milundu ne mabwe kwambeti, "Kamutufwekelelako mutusoleke katutaboneka ku meno a uyo wekala pa cipuna ne kubukalu bwa Mwana Mbelele!" 17 Ee, busuba buyosha bwa Lesa ne Mwana mbelele bwakupa cisubulo bulashiki, sena pali naba umo eti akabule kupewa cisubulo?

**7** Mpobyalapwa ibi ndalabona bangelo bana kabali bemana mu mbasu shina sha cishi ca pansi, kabakanisha lukupwe mu mbasu shina eti kalutonda pa cishi, nambi pa lwenje nambi pa citondo cili conse. 2 Kayi ndalabona naumbi mungelo wali kufumina kucwe kakute cidindo ca Lesa muyumi. Walopolola ku bangelo bana basa, Lesa mbwalapa ngofu sha kononga cishi ne lwenje. 3 Mungeloye walambeti, "Kamutononga cishi, nambi lwenje nambi bitondo, nansi tudinde cishibisho pankumo pa basebenshi ba Lesa wetu." 4 Neco ndalambilweti cibelengelo ca bantu baladindwa cishibisho ca Lesa pankumo, bali bina mwanda umo ne makumi ana nebina bina. Aba balafumunga mu mikowa likumi ne ibili ya ba Islayeli. 5 Bina likumi ne bibili Mu mukowa wa Yuda, bina likumi ne bibili mu mukowa wa Lubeni, 6 bina likumi ne bibili mu mukowa wa Gadi. Bina likumi ne bibili mu mukowa wa Aseli, bina likumi ne bibili mu mukowa wa Nafitali, bina likumi ne bibili mu mukowa wa Manase. 7 Bina likumi ne bibili mu mukowa wa Shimoni, bina likumi ne bibili mu mukowa wa Levi, bina likumi ne bibili mu mukowa wa Isaakala. 8 Bina likumi ne bibili mu mukowa wa Sebuloni, bina likumi ne bibili mu mukowa wa Yosefe, kayi ne bina likumi ne bibili mu mukowa wa Benjameni. 9 Mpobyalapwa ibi ndalabona likoto linene, muntu ndyela kubula kukonsha kulibelenga! Lilafumunga mu bantu ba nkanda shapusana, ne mishobo ne bishi kayi ne milaka, kabali bemana ncili pantangu pa cipuna ca Bwami ne pantangu pa Mwana Mbelele. Kabali bafwala minjila ituba kayi kabali bekata misampi ya tukunka mumakasa. 10 Balopololeti, "Lupulusho lufumunga kuli Lesa wetu, wekala pa cipuna ca Bwami kayi ne ku Mwana Mbelele!" 11 Bangelo bonse balemana ncili, kushinguluka Cipuna ca Bwami pamo ne bamakulene ne bya buyumi bina. Balasuntama ne kukotamika binso byabo pantangu pa Cipuna ca Bwami ne kukambila Lesa kabambeti, 12 "Ameni! Kushikaishiwa, ne bulemeneno ne mano ne kulumbaisha ne kulemekesha ne bwendeleshi kayi ne ngofu bibe kuli Lesa wetu kwa muyayaya! Ameni!" (aiōn g165) 13 Umo pa bamakulene basa walanjipusheti, "Inga bantu bafwala minjila ituba aba nibani, kayi balafumunga kupeyo?" 14 Ndalamukumbuleti, "Nkambo njamwe mucinshi cena." Neye walambeti, "Aba ebantu balapati

mu makatasho atambiki. Ebabalapa ne kuswepesha minjila yabo mu milopa ya Mwana Mbelele." 15 Encebemanina ku Cipuna ca Bwami bwa Lesa ne kumusebensela munshi ne mashiku mu Ng'anda yakendi. Wekala pa cipuna ca Bwami nakekale nabo ne kubacinjilisha. 16 Nteti bakanyumfwepo nsala nambi nyotwa, nambi kupya ne lubela lwakulungula lwa lisuba. 17 Pakwinga Mwana Mbelele uli pakati kati pacipuna ca Bwami nakabe mwembeshi wabo. Nakabatangunine ku nsansa netulonga twa menshi eshikupa buyumi. Lesa nakabapukute misonshi yonse pameno pabo.

**8** Mwana Mbelele mpwalakumatula cidindo ca cisanu ne cibili, kwilu konse kwalamwena tonto kwa cintimbi ca ola. 2 Ndalabona kayi bangelo basanu ne babilis bemana pantangu pa Lesa kabapewa matolompita asanu ne abili. 3 Mungelo naumbi walesa kwimana pa ntene kakute cakutentelamo lubani, walapewa lubani lwinji kusankanya pa mipailo ya bantu ba Lesa, ne kwitwala pa ntene ya golide ili pantangu pa Cipuna ca Bwami. 4 Bwishi bwa lubani lwalikutentwa lwalasankana pamo ne mipailo ya bantu ba Lesa kufuma mu makasa a mungelo walikuba wemana pantangu pa Lesa. 5 Lino mungelo walamanta cakutentelamo lubani ne kucisusha makalangasha a mulilo wa panteme ne kwawala pa cishi ca pansi. Palaboneka kutatala ne kubyasha byasha ne mutuntumo wa inshi. 6 Bangelo basa basanu ne babilis balikukute matolompita asanu ne abili balalibambileti batatike kwalilisha. 7 Mungelo wakutanguna walalilisha tolompita yakendi. Imfula ya mabwe ne mulilo wasankana ne milopa yalapomokela pa cishi ca pansi. Mbasu shitatu sha cishi ca pansi, mbasu shitatu sha bitondo, kayi ne mila yamwemfu yonse yalapya. 8 Mungelo watubili walalilisha tolompita yakendi. Cintu calikuboneketi mulundu unene walikupya mulilo walawalwa mu lwenje. Mbasu shitatu sha lwenje shalasanduka milopa, 9 mbasu shitatu sha byabuyumi byalafwila mu lwenje, mbasu shitatu sha mato anene shalapasaoka. 10 Mungelo wa citatu walalilisha tolompita yakendi. Lunyenyenhi lunene lwalikuboneketi lampi lwalalaka kwilu. Lwalalakila pa mbasu shitatu sha milonga ne pa tusensa twa menshi. 11 Lina lya lunyenyenhi ulu ni "Kulula". Mbasu shitatu sha menshi shalalula, bantu bangi balanwa menshi balafwa pakwinga alalula. 12 Mungelo wa cina walalilisha tolompita yakendi. Mbasu shitatu sha lisuba, mwensi ne nyenyenhi byonse byalafwa cakwinseti byalalilwa kumunikila mbasu shitatu sha cindi. Nkakwalaba lumwi mu mbasu shitatu sha cindi ca munshi, kayi mbasu shitatu sha cindi ca mashiku. 13 Kandicilangishisha, ndalabona ne kunyumfwala cikumbula walikuluka mwili mu mulenga lenga kompololeti, "Malele! Malele! Malele ku bantu bekala pa cishi ca pansi cebo ca bangelo batatu batana balilisha matolompita abo!"

**9** Neye mungelo wa cisanu walalilisha tolompita yakendi. Ndalabona lunyenyenhi lwalessa kuwila pansi, kayi lwalapewa cakucalwisha ku cisengu citali. (Abyssos g12) 2 Lunyenyenhi lusa mpolwalacalula ku cisengu, mwalaapula bwishi bulyeti bwishi bwa bufuni bunene, lisuba ne mwili byonse byalashipa cebo ca bwishi bwafaluma mu cisengu. (Abyssos g12) 3 Mubwishi mwalaapula bisoshi byalesula cishi

conse ca pansi, kayi byalapewa ngofu shilyeti shikute nkalang'ongo. **4** Bisoshi ibyo balabyambileti, kabitononga mila, nambi bitondo nambi mumena uli wonse, nsombi bantu babula cishibisho ca Lesa cadindwa pa nkumo shabo. **5** Ibi bisoshi nkabyalasuminishiwa kushina bantu, nsombi kubapenza kwa myenshi isanu. Bululu bwa kupenshewa uko kwalikubeti bululu bwa kulumwa kwa nkalang'ongo. **6** Mukati mwa myenshi isanu iyo bantu nibakalangaule cela kubashina, nsombi nteti cikacanike sobwe. Nibakayande kufwa, nsombi nalo lufu nilukabawambe. **7** Bisoshi byalikuboneketi mahaki alibambilila nkondo, pa mitwi yabyo palikuba byalikuboneketi ngowani sha golide, kayi kucinso byalikuboneketi cinso ca muntu. **8** Byalikute mishishi iyleti ya batukashi, meno abyo alikubeti meno a nkalamu. **9** Byali byabyo byali cinjilishiwa ne bintu byalikuboneketi byela byali kusebenseshewa pa nkondo, kulila kwa mapepe akendi kwalikubeti mang'ola ang'i alakwelewanga ne mahaki alafwambilinga ku nkondo. **10** Mu micila ya bisoshibyo emwalikuba bululu bulyeti bwa nkalang'ongo, micila yabyo eyalikute ngofu ya kupensha bantu kwa myenshi isanu. **11** Bikute mwami ukute kubyendelesha, uyu emungelo ukute ngofu pa cisengu citali. Mu Cihebeli lina lyakendi ni Abadoni, mu Cigilili lina lyakendi ni Apolyoni. Lilapandululungeti, "Shikushina." (Abyssos g12) **12** Malele akutanguna alapiti, nomba kayi kulashala malele abili alesanga. **13** Lino mungelo wa cisanu ne umo neye walalilisha tolompiita yakendi. Ndalanymfwa maswi kufuma ku mbasu shina sha ntene ya golide yalikuba pantangu pa Lesa. **14** Awo maswi alikwambila mungelo wa cisanu ne umo walikukute tolompiita kambeti, "Sungulula bangelo bana basungwa pa mulonga unene wa Filate!" **15** Neye mungelo wacisanu ne umo walabasungulula basa bangelo bana, kwambeti benga bashine mbasu shitatu sha bantu bonse. Abo bangelo, Lesa walababambila ola, busuba, mwensihi kayi ne caka cakwinseco. **16** Kayi walang'ambila cibelingelo ca makoto abashilikal batanta pa mahaki ankondo ali myanda ibili ya bina. **17** Mu cimboni mboni, ndalabona mahaki ne batantapo balikuba bafwala byakulicingilisha bya cela byafubeleti mulilo, ne bya shipuluka kayi ne byakateshi eti sulufule. Mitwi ya mahaki yalikubeti mitwi ya nkalamu, mulilo ne bwishi kayi byalikufuma mu milomo. **18** Mbasu shitatu sha mushobo wa bantu shalafwa ku malwashi atatu, awa ni mulilo ne bwishi kayi ne sulufule, byalikufuma mu milomo ya mahaki. **19** Pakwinga ngofu sha mahaki awa, shalikuba mu milomo kayi ne mu micila yasho. micila yasho yalikubeti mitwi ya njoka kwambeti ipenshe bantu. **20** Bantu balashala balabula kufwa ku malwashi awa, baliya kuleka kwinsa byaipa byakukambilila bintu mbyebalabamba ne makasa abo. Baliya kuleka kukambilila mishimu yaipa, tumbwanga twa golide, twasilifa ne twamukuba ne twamabwe kayi ne twabitondo. Utu tonse nkaturabono, nkaturumfu nambi kwenda. **21** Bantu aba baliya kulapa bwipishi bwakushinana umo ne munendi, nambi kuleka buloshi, nambi kuleka bufule butambiki, nambi bukabwala.

**10** Kayi ndalabona naumbi mungelo wangofu kaseluka kwilu, kali wafungailwa mumakumbi ne nkongolo kaiii yamushinguluka ku mutwi. cinso cakendi calikuboneketi

kumunika kwa lisuba ne myendo yakendi yalikubeti ntabo shilabangilinga mulilo. **2** Kayi walikukute kalibuku mu makasa kacaluka. Walikuba watalamana, mwendo wakululyo kali walyata pa Iwenje, wa cipiko kali walyata pa mutunta, **3** maswi akendi akompolola alanyumfwiketi kubuluma kwa nkalamu. Mpwalapwisha, nako kutatala kusanu ne kubili kwalakumbula mwakubuluma. **4** Kutatala mpokwalapwa kwamba, ndalayandeti nembe mbyondalabona ne kunyumfwa, nomba ndalanyumfwa maswi kwilu akwambeti, "Soleka bilamba kutatala kwa tusanu ne tubili, kotabilemba sobwe." **5** Usa mungelo ngondalabona kali walyata pa Iwenje kayi ne pa mutunta, walemanika cikasa cakendi cakulyo kutondeka kwilu **6** ne kulumbila pa Lina iya Lesa wamuyayaya, uyo walalenga kwilu ne cishi ca pansi ne Iwenje kayi ne byonse bilimo. Mungeloyeo walambeti, "Nteti pakapite cindi citali sobwe! (aiōn g165) **7** Lino mungelo wa tusanu ne tubili alilisha tolompita yakendi, Lesa nakakwanilishe bubambo bwakendi bwasolekwa, mbwalambila basebenshi bakendi bashinshimi." **8** Lino maswi ngondalanyumfwa kwilu kayi alamba kuli njameti, "Koya umante kalibuku kasa kacaluka kali mu makasa a mungelo walyata pa Iwenje ne pa mutunta." **9** Ndalaya ku mungelo kuya kumusenga kalibuku. Neye walang'ambileti, "Kamante ukalye, mulibunda nukanyumfwe kulula, nomba mukanwa nukanyumfwe kwineti bwiki." **10** Ndalamanta kalibuku kufuma mumakasa akendi ne kukalya, mukanwa kalanyumfika kwineti bwiki. Nomba mpodalakamina ndalanyumfwa kulula mulibunda. **11** Popelapo ndalambilweti, "Koya ukambauke kayi mulumbe wa Lesa ku mishobo ne kubishi ne kubantu ba nkanda shapusana, ne milaka kayi ne ku bami bangi."

**11** Panyuma pakendi, ndalapewa katondo kalikuboneketi litete lyakupimisha, ne kung'ambileti, "Koya upime Ng'anda ya Lesa ne ntene kayi ubelenge bantu balakambiliinga mu Ng'anda. **2** Nomba kotaya upime lubuwa, pakwinga lulapewa ku bantu batamwinshi Lesa beti bakaulyataule munshi uswepa kwa myenshi makumi ana ne ibili. **3** Ninkatumbe bakamboni bakame babili bafwala masankunya beti bakakambauke mulumbe wa Lesa mu masuba ali cina cimo ne myanda ibili ne makumi asanu ne limo." **4** Bakamboni babili e bitondo bibili bya maolifi ne malampi abili ali pantangu pa Mwami lendeleshenga cishi capansi. **5** Na mulwani welekesha kubalinga, mukanwa mwabo nimukafume mulilo weshi ukabashine balwani, ulyinse eshakelekeshe kubalinga nakafwe munshila imo imo ilico. **6** Bakute ngofu shakucala kwilu kwambeti imfula kaitaloka pa cindi ncebalakambaukunga mulumbe wa Lesa. Bakute ngofu shakusandula menshi kuba milopa. Kayi bakute ngofu sha kuleta malwashi apusana pusana pacishi capansi pa cindi ncebalayandanga. **7** Bakapwisha kukambauka mulumbe bakamboni babili, cinyama ico cilapulunga mu cisengu citali ne kwisa kulwana nabo. Nicikabakome ne kubashina, (Abyssos g12) **8** bitumbi byabo nibikabenga byonewka munshila sha mu munshi unene mwalapopwa Mwami. Lina iya mansendelele lya munshi uwo ni Sodomu nambi Injipito. **9** Bantu ba mubishi byonse ne mishobo yonse ne milaka yonse, kayi ne bantu ba nkanda shapusana, nibakebelenga bitumbi ibyo kwa masuba atatu ne cintimbwi, nteti bakasuminishei bibikwe mu manda. **10**

Pa cishi capanshi bantu nibakakondwe cebo ca lufu lwa aba bantu babili. Nibakasekelele ne kutumishilana bintu, pakwinga bashinshimi babilis basa balapensha pa cishi capanshi. **11** Nomba panyuma pa masuba atatu ne cintimbwi, maya weshikupa buyumi walafuma kuli Lesa walabengila. Balapatamuka ne kwimana, neco, bantu balababona balatina kwine. **12** Lino bashinshimi babilis basa balanyumfwa liswi lyali kompolola kwilu eti, "Kamwisani kwilu kuno!" Balwani babo kabacebelela, balo balanyamuka kuya kwilu mu likumbi. **13** Pacindi copeleco kwalesa mutuntumo unene cakwinseti ng'anda imo pa manda ali likumi onse mumunshi alawa. Kayi bantu bina bisanu ne bibili Balafwa ne mutuntumo. Balashalapo balatina, balashikaisha bukulene bwa Lesa wa kwilu. **14** Malele atubili alapiti, nsombi kulesanga ca lino lino kayi malele attutu! **15** Mungelo wa cisanu ne cibili mpwalalilisha tolompita yakendi, kwilu kwalanyumfwika maswi akompolola alikwambeti, "Lino ngofu shakwendelesha cishi capanshi shilapewa mu makasa a Mwami wetu ne Klistu Wanankwa wakendi, endiyeti endeleshenga kwa tuyayaya!" (aiōn g165) **16** Bamakulene makumi abili ne bana bekala pa bipuna bwa bwami pantangu pa Lesa balakotamika byenii ne kumambili Lesa. **17** kabambeti, "Mwami Lesa Wangofu shonse omwalikubako kayi omuliko! Tulamulumbunga Pakwinga mulamanta ngofu shinene kayi mulatatiki kulela! **18** Bantu batamwinshi Lesa balakalala, nomba cindi ca bukalu bwenu cilashiki, cawkambeti bafwa bomboloshewe. Cindi cilashiki cakupa cilambo kuba basebensi benu bashinshimi, ne bantu benu bonse, ne bonse balamupanga bulemu bamakulene ne batwanike. Cindi cilashiki ca kononga balonongonga cishi!" **19** Ng'anda ya Lesa yalacaluka kwilu, Libokoshi lya Cipangano lyalaboneka mu Ng'anda ya Lesa. Popelapo kwalaba kubyasha ne nsakamwenge ne kutatala kwa mfula ne mutuntumo wa inshi kayi ne mfula ya mabwe.

**12** Lino kayi cingashilo cinene ciyosha calaboneka mwilu. Kwalaboneka mutukashi walikuba wafwala lisuba, walikuba wekala kali walyata myendo yakendi pa mwensi, ku mutwi walikuba wafwala cishoti ca bwami cikute nyenyensi likumi ne shibili. **2** Walikukute libunda, nomba mutukashuyo mpwalikuba pepi kutumbuka, walikulila cebo cakubabwa kwa pakutumbuka. **3** Lino kayi cingashilo nacimbi calaboneka mwilu. Ndalabona cishinshimwe cinene calikukute mitwi isanu ne ibili ne meca likumi kayi ne tushoti tusanu ne tubili twa bwami ku mutwi umo ne umo. **4** Mucila waco walakulumuna mbasu shitatu sha nyenyensi mwilu ne kushiwala pa cishi capanshi. Cishinshimwe ico calatankamana kuntangu pepi ne mutukashi kwambeti atumbukowa cimulye mwana. **5** Usa mutukashi walatumbuka mwana mutuloba, eshakendeleshe mishobo yonse ne nkoli ya cela. Nomba mwanoyo walasompolwa ne kutwalwa kuli Lesa kuya kwikala pa cipuna cakendi ca bwami. **6** Neye mutukashi walafwambila ku cinyika, uko Lesa nkwalambambila musena wakumulelako kwa masuba cina cimo ne myanda ibili ne makumi asanu ne limo. **7** Lino nkondo yalabalamuka kwilu. Mikayeli ne bangelo bakendi balalwana ne Shinshimwe, nendi Shinshimwe walikuba ne bangelo bakendi balalwanisha, **8** nomba Shinshimwe ne bangelo baco balakomwa, nkabalasuminishiwa kwikala mumusena wabo kwilu. **9** Cishinshimwe cinene calawalwa pansi, Shinshimwe

wakaindi mwipishi ukute kukwiweti Satana, Muyungaushi wacishi capanshi conse. Balaciwala pa cishi capanshi pamo ne bangelo bakendi. **10** Pa cindi copeleco, ndalanyumfwa liswi lyakompolola kwilu akwambeti, Lino Lesa latupulushu! Lesa laleshe ngofu shakendi sha Bwami! Lino neye Wanankwa laleshe bwendeleshi bwakendi! Pakwinga usa wemananga pa meno a Lesa wetu, Wabepeshelanga banse betu pamenso a Lesa munshi ne mashiku lawalwa pa cishi capanshi. **11** Banse betu balamukomo cebo ca milopa ya Mwana Mbelele kayi ne cancine ncine ncebalii kukambauka. Balikuba balibambila kuyaba buyumi bwabo pacindi ncebalii kulangana ne lufu. **12** "Neco kokondwa obe kwilu, ne mwense mwekala kwiluko! Nsombi malele kuli njamwe mwekala pa cishi capanshi ne pa lwenje! Muyungaushi, lesa uko pansi kulinjamwe, wesula ne bukalu pakwinga ucinsheti kacindi nikang'ana kalamushallii." **13** Lino cishinshimwe mpocalenshibeti cilawalwa pa cishi capanshi, calatatika kukonka usa mutukashi walatumbuka mwana mutuloba. **14** Mutukashuyo walapewa mapepe abili alyeti acikumbula munene, kwambeti acikonshe kuluka kuya ku musena wakendi ku cinyika. Nkwalakalelwa cena kwa byaka bitatu ne cintimbwi kuyuba cishinshimwe cisa. **15** Lino cishinshimwe pakukonka mutukashi calapomona menshi angi mu mulomo waco alabeti mulonga kwambeti mutukashi usa enga ne menshi. **16** Nomba cishi capanshi calamunyamfwa mutukashi, calacaluka ne kumina menshi ngocalapomona cishinshimwe mu mulomo waco. **17** Ici ecalapesheti cishinshimwe cikalale cikamba ne mutukashi usa, neco calaya kulwana ne banabendi mutukashi kayi ne bantu bonse balanyumfwilinga milawo ya Lesa abo bashoma cancinencine calayubululwa ne Yesu.

**13** Nomba cinjoka calakemana mulombe lwa lwenje. Kayi ndalabona cinyama kacitumpunku mu lwenje, calikukute meca likumi ne mitwi isanu ne ibili. Pa lica lili lyonse palikuba ngowani, kayi pamutwi uliwonse palikuba pa lembwa lina lya kusebanya Lesa. **2** Ico cinyama calikubeti kankonongo, myendo yalikubeti ya malama kayi mulomo walikubeti wa nkalamu. Cishinshimwe cisa calayaba ngofu yaco ne cipuna kayi ne bwendeleshi ku cinyama. **3** Mutwi umo wa cinyama walikuboneketi cilonda cinene cakufwa naco, nsombi cilondeco calapola, palashalowa mubata. Bantu bonse pa cishi capanshi balikukonkela cinyama balakankamana. **4** Muntu uli yense walikumbilila cishinshimwe cisa, pakwinga ecalapa bwendeleshi kucinyama. Kayi naco cinyama balikucikambilila, pakwambeti, "Inga niyani welaneti cinyama? Inga niyani sena wela kulwana naco?" **5** Cinyama calasuminishiwa kwamba maswi akutwanga ne kusampula Lesa. Calasuminishiwa kuba ne ngofu sha bwendeleshi kwa myensi makumi ana ne ibili. **6** Calatatika kutukana Lesa ne lina lyakendi ne musena nkakute kwikala kayi ne bonse bakute kwikala kwilu. **7** Calasuminishiwa kulwana ne bantu ba Lesa ne kubakoma, kayi calapewa ngofu sha bwendeleshi pa mishobo yonse ne bishi byonse ne milaka yonse kayi ne pa bantu ba nkanda shapusana shonse. **8** Bantu bangi bekala cishi capanshi nibakacikambilile cinyama ico. Aba ebantu balabula kulembwa mulibuku lyabuyumi. Nomba abo bakute maina alalembwa mu libuku lya buyumi lya Mwana Mbelele kacitana cilengwa cishi,

nteti bakacikambilile. 9 "Na mukute matwi nyumfwani!" 10 "Uyo welela kwikatwa busha nakaikatwe busha." "Uyo welela kufwa ku cibeshi, cakubinga nakafwe ku cibeshi." Bantu ba Lesa bela kwikalika cali ne kuba ne lushomo. 11 Kayi ndalabona nacimbi cinyama calikufumbuka pansi. Calo calikukute meca abili alyeti meca a mwana mbelele, nomba calikwambeti cishinshimwe. 12 Calo calikukute ngofu shonse shabwendeleshi bwa cinyama cakutanguna cisa. Calikukatisha cishi capanshi ne bantu bonse mucishi capanshi eti bakambililenga cisa cinyama cakutanguna calikukute mubata wa cilonda. 13 Cinyama ca cibili ici calensa bintu bingi bikankamanisha, calaleta mulilo pa cishi capanshi kufuma mwilu bantu bonse kabebela. 14 Ici cinyama cacibili calabepa bantu pacishi capanshi, pakwina bintu bikankamanisha pakusebensesha ngofu nshecalapewa ne cinyama cakutanguna. Calabambileti babambe cikoshano ca cinyama cisa calabula kufwa mpocalayaswa cibeshi, nsombi calapitilisha kuba ciyumi. 15 Cinyama cacibili balacisuminisha kufubaila maya waco mucikoshano ca cinyama cakutanguna cisa, kwambeti cikonshe kwamba ne kushina bantu bonse balakananga kucikambilila. 16 Ici cinyama calakakatisha bantu bonse, batwanike ne bamakulene, bakute buboni ne babula buboni, basha kayi ne basunguluka kwambeti badindwe cishibisho pa cikasa ca kululoy nambi pa nkumo. 17 Paliya muntu wela kula nambi kulisha kali wabula cishibisho ico. Ici cishibisho cilemanininga lina lya cinyama, nambi cibelengelo ca lina lyaco. 18 Pano epali mano. Muntu wacenjela wela kwinshiba mwine bupandulushi bwa cibelengelo ca cinyama, pakwinga cibelengelo ca 666 cilemanininga lina lya muntu.

**14** Mpodalangishisha, ndalabona Mwana mbelele kali wemana pa mulundu wa Siyoni pamo ne bantu bali bina mwanda umo ne makumi ana ne bina. Abo balalembwa pa nkumo lina lya Mwana Mbelele kayi ne lina lya Baishi. 2 Kayi ndalanyumfwala liswi kwilu alikunyumfwiketi kuwota kwa menshi angi, kayi ne kutatala kwa mfula. Kayi eti bantu balombonga tulumbu. 3 Bantu basa balemana ku Cipuna ca Bwami pamo ne bya buyumi bina kayi ne bamakulene, balikwimbila Iwimbo Iwa linolino. Lwalikubula kwishibikwa ne muntu ulyiene, nsombi bali bina mwanda umo ne bina makumi ana ne bina. Aba ebonka balaulwa pa cishi capanshi. 4 Ebantu balabula kulisawanya ne batukashi. Baswepa eti ncebabele balindu batamwishi mutuloba. Bakute kukonkelowa nkwalenga Mwana Mbelele. Aba ebalaulwa pacishi capanshi kwambeti babe bantu batanshi kubengwa mulumbo kuli Lesa ne kuli Mwana Mbelele. 5 Ebantu balabula ku bepapo, kayi babula kampenda. 6 Kufumapo ndalabona naumbi mungelo walikuluka mwilu kakute Mulumbe Waina utapu wakukambaukila bantu pa cishi capanshi ba nkanda shapusana shonse ne mishobo yonse ne milaka yonse kayi ne bishi byonse. (aiōnios g166) 7 Mungeloyeo walikompololeti, "Lemekeshani Lesa ne kumushikaisha bukulene bwakendi! Pakwinga cindi cakendi ca kombokolosa muntu ulyiene cilashiki. Musuntamineni walalenga kwilu ne cishi capanshi ne lwenje kayi ne tusensa twa menshi!" 8 Mungelo wa cibili walikukonkelwa mungelo mutanshi walikambeti, "Lau! Babulo munene, lau! Walikunwisha bantu waini, waini walula wa nyotwa yabufule bwakendi." 9

Kayi mungelo wa citatu walabakonkelwa basa bangelo babilo balatanguna, neye kompololeti, "Uliyense lakambililinga cinyama kayi ne mukoshano waco ne kuba ne cishibisho pa nkumo nambi pa cikasa, 10 nakanweko waini wabukalu bwakendi Lesa, waini wabula kusankanyako menshi ngweshi akapomwene mu nkomeshi ya bukalu bwakendi! Kayi nibakapenye ne mulilo ne sulufule, bangelo baswepa pamo ne Mwana Mbelele kabebelela. 11 Kayi bwishi bwa kupenshewa kwabo nibukasukumenga kwamuyayaya. Abo balakambililinga cinyama ne mukoshano waco, kayi ulyiene walatambulako cishibisho ca lina lyaco nteti akapumwine munshi ne mashiku." (aiōn g165) 12 "Bantu ba Lesa balanyumfwilinga Milawo yakendi, ne kushoma muli Yesu belela kwikalika cali." 13 Kayi ndalanyumfwala liswi kwilu kalyambeti, "Ici kocilemba. Bakute colwa bantu balafunga kabali bashoma Lesa, kutatika pa cindi cino kuya kuntangu!" Mushimu wa Lesa ulambangeti, "Ee, balekeni benga bapumwine ku ncito shabo nshebali kusebensa, pakwinga nibakapewa cilambo pa ncito nshebali kwinsa." 14 Mpodalalangishisha, ndalabona likumbi lyatuba tuu. Apo pa likumbi palikuba pekala walikuboneketi Mwana Muntu wafwala ngowani ya Bwami ya golide ku mutwi, kakute cijekeshi calumata mu makasa. 15 Naumbi mungelo walapula mu Ng'anda ya Lesa kwilu kambila usa wekala pa likumbi eti, "Kotatikako kutebula ne cijekeshi cakobe, cindi cakutebula cilashiki, bishango pa cishi capanshi bilakomo kwambeti bitebulwe." 16 Usa walikuba wekala pa likumbi kuyangula bishango pa cishi capanshi ne cijekeshi, kayi bishango pa cishi capanshi byalatebula. 17 Kayi naumbi mungelo walapula mu Ng'anda ya Lesa kwilu, neye wali kukute cijekeshi calumata. 18 Kayi naumbi mungelo walikukute ngofu sha kwendelesha mulilo, walapula pa ntene kabilikisha ku mungelo usa walikukute cijekeshi eti, "Kosebensesha cijekeshi cakobe uyangule minyansa mumabala a pacishi capanshi pakwinga minyansa ilakomo cena." 19 Neco usa mungelo walayangula bisepo bya minyansa pa cishi capanshi, ne kubiwala mucisengu mwakutyanina bukalu bunene bwa Lesa. 20 Bisepo bya minyansa balabityanina mucisengu calikuba kunsa kwa munshi, mpobalabilyataula mwalatyaniaka milopa yelasanduka kuba mulonga utali wapita myanda itatu ya makilomita, kayi yashika mamita abili.

**15** Kayi mpodalalanga kwilu, ndalabona cingashilo nacimbi cinene kayi ciyosha. Bangelo basanu ne babilo bakute malwashi asanu ne abili, malwashi awa emapwililisho abukalu bwa Lesa. 2 Kayi ndalabona cintu calikuboneketi lwenje lwagilasi lwasankana ne mulilo. Kayi ndalabona bantu kabali bemana pepi ne lwenje lwagilasi balakoma cinyama ne mukoshano waco ne cibelengelo ca lina lyaco. kabali bekata tulumbu ntwalabapa Lesa, 3 balikwimbila Iwimbo Iwa Mose musebenshi wa Lesa ne Iwimbo Iwa Mwana Mbelele Iwakwambeti, "Amwe Lesa wa ngofu shonse, ncito shenu nishinene kayi shikute kuyosha! Amwe Mwami wa bishi byonse, nshila shenu shololoka kayi ni sha ncinencine! 4 Niyani wela kubula kumutina Mwami? Niyani wela kukana kwamba sha bukulene bwenu? Amwe njamwe mwenka mwaswepa. Bantu mubishi byonse nibakese nibakamukambilile, pakwinga micito yenu yalulama kayi bonse

nibakaibone." 5 Calakonkapo, ndalabona ng'anda ya Lesa kwili kaili yacaluka, mukati mwakendi mwalikuba Tente ya cipangano ca Lesa. 6 Basa bangelo basanu ne babili balikukute malwashi asanu ne abili balapula mu Ng'anda ya Lesa kabali bafwala byabeka, kabali balisunga lamba wa golide pa cali. 7 Cimo ca bya buyumi bina calapa bangelo basanu ne babili ndilo shafongomana shisanu ne shibili shesula bukalu bwa Lesa muyumi kwa muyayaya. (aiōn g165) 8 Ng'anda ya Lesa yalesula bwishi bwa bulememmeno ne ngofu sha Lesa cakwinseti paliya walacikonsha kwingilamo, mpaka bangelo basanu ne babili bakapwishes kwitila malwashi asanu ne abili.

**16** Lino ndalanyumfwa liswi mu Ng'anda ya Lesa lyalikwambila bangelo basanu ne babili, "Kamuyani mwitile ndilo shisanu ne shibili sha bukalu bwa Lesa pa cishi capansi!" 2 Wakutanguna waletila ndilo pa cishi capansi. Bonse balikukute cishibisho ca cinyama ne balikambilila mukoshano waco, balaba ne bilonda bishikubaba ciyosha. 3 Mungelo wacibili waletila ndilo yakendi pa lwenje. Menshi alasanduka milopa ilyeti ya muntu wafwa, kayi bya buyumi bya mu menshi byonse byalafwa. 4 Nendi mungelo wacitatu waletila ndilo yakendi pa milonga ne pansansa, kayi menshi alasanduka milopa. 5 Kayi ndalanyumfwa mungelo wali kwendelesha menshi kambeti, "Lombolosho lwenu lwalulama omulipo, kayi ulipo! Amwe Omwaswepa 6 Balaita milopa ya bantu ba Lesa, nebashinshimi, nenjamwe mulabapa milopa yakunwa. Celela kubenshileco!" 7 Popelapo ndalanyumfwa liswi pa nteme akwambeti, "Mwami Lesa wangofu shonse, lombolosho lwenu ni lwa ncincencine kayi lwalulama!" 8 Lino mungelo wabusuba waletila ndilo yakendi pa lisuba, nalyo lisuba lyalapewa ngofu sha kutenta bantu ne lubela lwalungula. 9 Mpobalapya ne lubela lwalungula, balasampula lina lya Lesa ukute ngofu pa malwashi awa. Nomba baliya kuleka bwipishi kwambeti balumbe bukulene bwakendi. 10 Mungelo wacisanu waletila ndilo yakendi pa cipuna ca bwami bwa cinyama. Bwami bwa cinyama bwalaba mu mushinshe. Bantu balatatika kuliluma milaka cebo ca kunyumfwa kubaba. 11 Cebo ca bilonda byali kubaba balamusampula Lesa wakwili, nikukabeco baliya kuleka kwinisa bintu byaipa. 12 Mungelo wa cisanu ne umo waletila ndilo yakendi pa mulonga unene wa Filate. Mulonga walayuma nta! Kwambeti ube nshila ya bami ba kucwe. 13 Lino ndalabona mishimu itatu yaipa, yalikuboneketi bacula kaipula mu mulomo wa cishinshimwe ne mu mulomo wa cinyama kayi ne mu mulomo wa mushinshimi mubepeshi. 14 Cakubinga ni mishimu itatu yaipa ilenshinga bikankamanisha. Mishimu itatu iyi, eilenga ku bami bonse mucishi capansi kubabunganya pamo eti balwane nkondo pa busuba bunene bwa Lesa wa Ngofu Shonse. 15 "Kamunyumfwan! Ndesaneti kabwalala! Ukute colwe muntu ulebe, wafwalia limo kayi walibambila. Kutineti katakenda matakosa kayi katakanyumfwa nsoni pa bantu." 16 Lino mishimu yalabunganya bami pa musena umo, uwo ukute kukwiwa mu Cihebeli eti Alamagedon. 17 Neye mungelo wa cisanu ne babili waletila ndilo yakendi mwili mu muya. Liswi lyakompolola lyalanyumfwa ku Cipuna ca Bwami camu Ng'anda ya Lesa kwambeti, "Ee cilenshiki!" 18 Palaba kubyasha ne kukunkuma ne kutatala kwa mfula kayi

ne mutuntumo wa inshi utana ubako mbulengelo mushobo wa bantu. Uwu mutuntumo walikuba waipishisha. 19 Mutuntumo walapasula munshi unene wa Babulo bibela bitatu, ne minshi naimbi mu cishi conse yalonongeka. Lesa walananuka kayi ewalenshisheti Babulo anwine waini mu nkomeshi yesula bukalu bwakendi. 20 Nsumbu ne milundu yonse yalashimangana. 21 Imfula ya mabwe alema makilogalamu ali 50 alikulakila pa bantu balikusampula Lesa cebo ca kupenga ne mfula ya mabwe.

**17** Lino mungelo umo pa bangelo basanu ne babili basa balikukute ndilo shisanu ne shibili walang'ambileti, "Kwesa ndikuleshe cisubulo Lesa nceti amupe usa mutukashi mufule usa munshi unene webakwa pa menshi angi. 2 Usa mufule wonanga ne bami ba pacishi capansi, kayi wakolweshanga bantu waini wa bafule bwakendi." 3 Mpondalekatwa ne Mushimu wa Lesa, mungelo walantwala ku cinyika. Uko nkondalabona mutukashi kaliwatanta pa cinyama cifubela, calikuba calembwa maina mubili wonse akutukana Lesa. Kayi calikukute mitwi isanu ne ibili ne meca likumi. 4 Mutukashi uyu walikuba wafwala byakufwala bya fubelula ne byafubela byadul, walikobaika malungu a golide amushobo uliwonse. Walikukute nkomeshi ya golide mu cikasa cakululyo yesula ne bintu byasesemya, kayi byasafwana, bya cabufule bwakendi. 5 Pa nkumo pakendi palikuba palembwa lina lyashupa kulipandulua, lyakwambeti, "Babulo waya lulumbi, nyabo wa bafule bonse ne bintu bishikusesemya byonse bya mu cishi capansi." 6 Kayi ndalabona mutukashi uyo katantalika, cebo ca milopa njalanwa ya bantu baswepa, kayi ne ya bakamboni ba Yesu mbobalashina. Mpondalamubona ndalakankamana. 7 Lino mungelo walanjipusheti, "Inga nicani ncolakankamananga?" Ninkwambile sha mutukashi uyu, ne sha cinyama ncatacantapo ne sha mitwi isanu ne ibili kayi ne sha meca likumi asa. 8 Cinyama ncolabono calikubako, kayi cilashimangana, cilipepi kupula mucisengu, nomba nicikenga kuya kufwa. Lino bantu bekala pa cishi capansi, babula kulembwa maina abo mu libuku lya bayumi kacitana cilengwa cishi, bakaboneti cinyama calikubako, calashimangana, kayeti cilesa, nibakankamane. (Abyssos g12) 9 "Pano epalayandikinga mano ne kunyumfewisha. Mitwi isanu ne ibili isa pekala mutukashi, ilemanininga milundu isanu ne ibili, kayi iyi mitwi isanu ne ibili ilemanininga bami basanu ne babili. 10 Bami basanu bafwa kendi, umo ucendelesha, wakupwiliisha nkana esa. Nomba akesa nakekalowa kacindi kang'ana." 11 "Cinyama cisa calikubako, kayi calashimangana cilemanininga mwami wa cisanu ne citatu, uyo eti akapule mu mitwi isanu ne ibili, lino neye nakonongeke." 12 "Nawo meca likumi ngowalabona alemanininga bami likumi batana batatika kwendelesha. Nabo nibakapewe bwami, nibakendeleshe pamo ne cinyama kwa kacindi kang'nowa. 13 Bami aba bali likumi nibakabe ne muyego umo, nibakape ngofu ne bwendeleshi ku cinyama. 14 Nibakalwane ne Mwana mbelele, lino Mwana mbelele pamo ne bantu bakwiwa bakendi, basalwa, kayi bakute lushomo, nibakabakome, pakwinga Yesu eMwami wa bami bonse." 15 Kayi mungelo walang'ambileti, "Asa menshi ngowabona pekala mutukashi mufule, alemanininga bishi ne bantu bankanda shapusana kayi ne milaka." 16 Nawo asa meca likumi ne cinyama ncowalabona nibikamupele mutukashi mufule, ne kumulamuna

bintu byonse, ne kumufulula matakosa, nibakalye minyemfu yakendi ne kumutenta pa mulilo. **17** Pakwinga Lesa nakabike kuyanda kwakendi mu myoyo yabo kwambeti basebensele pamo ne cinyama pakucipa ngofu shakwendelesha mpaka maswi a Lesa akakwanilishiwe. **18** "Mutukashi ngowabonanga ni mushi wayampuwo ulendeleshenga bami bonse pa cishi capanshi."

**18** Panyuma pakubona mutukashi watanta pa cinyama cifubela, kayi ndalabona naumbi mungelo kaseluka kwilu, ukute ngofu shinene shabwendeleshi, kayi kubala kwakendi kwalamunikila cishi conse ca pansi. **2** Walompololeti, "Ee, lawu! Babulo waya lulumbi, lawu! Mulaba mwakwikala bibanda ne mishimu yasafwana, kayi ne bikenyi byaipa bya mishobo iliyonse. **3** Pakwinga mishobo yonse ilanu bwalwa bwa nyotwa ya bufule bwakendi. Bami pa cishi capanshi balikwina bupombo nendiye, nabo beshi makwebo balawinina pa bufule bwakendi." **4** Kayi ndalanyumfwa maswi kwilu akwambeti, "Kamufumamo bantu bakame! Musonokeni! Kamutamantamo lubasu mu bwipishi bwakendi. Nenjamwe kamutakapewako Cisubulo! **5** Pakwinga bwipishi bwakendi bulashiki kwilu, Neye Lesa lanuku nshila shaipa shamutukashi usa. **6** Kamumwinshilani celana neco ncalamwinshila. Mubwesheleni mankanda abili pa bintu mbyalensa. Isushani nkomesshi yakendi mankanda abili akulula kwa byakunwa mbuli neye ncalamubambila. **7** Mupensheni aungumane kwelana ne lulumbi lwa bwikal bwa buboni mbwalalipa mwine. Pakwinga ukute kulinumbanya mwine 'Eti ndekala pano,' Ndewmami! Ntame mukalubingi, nkana mbapo ne malila!" **8** Pacebo ici, malwashi, kukolwa ne kulila kayi ne nsala nibikamushikile pa busuba bumo. Kayi nakapye ne mulilo, lino Mwami Lesa nakamomboloshe, pakwinga Lesa niwangofu." **9** Bami ba pacishi capanshi mbwalikwina nabo bufule mulunkumbwa lwakendi nibakamulile, bakabona bwishi ne mulilo ulamutentenga. **10** Nibakemanne patali kabebelela nkwalapenshewanga kutineti naboyo ngabapenshewako nibakambengeti, "Akonempa mapensho alenshiki ku munshi unene! Cansonii kuli Babulo! Cindi ca komboloshewa cilashiki." **11** Bashimakwebo pa cishi capanshi nibakalile, pakwinga nipa kabule mutu shikula makwebo, **12** a golide nambi silifa nambi a mabwe a mulo wadula nambi malungu. Paliya eti akaule byakufwala byabo byaaina byafubeluka nambi byashilika nambi byafubeluka nambi citondo ciliconce canunkila nambi ciliconce capangiwa ne munyanga nambi ciliconce capangiwa kucitondo cadula nambi ca mukuba nambi ca cela nambi ca libwe lya mabo. **13** Kayi paliya eti akauleko Sinamoni nambi twanunkila nambi mafuta anunkila cena nambi lubani nambi bwalwa nambi mafuta a citondo ca ma olifi nambi bunga bwanana nambi maila nambi ng'ombe nambi mbelele nambi mahaki nambi bikoki nambi basha kayi ne bantu. **14** Bashimakwebo nibakambeti, "Bintu byaaina mbyowayandanga bilakupwili, bintu byakobe byaaina bilonongeke nteti bakabicanepo." **15** Bashimakwebo mbwalinwisha nibakabe ne buyowa nibakemanne patali pakubona nceti akapengenga. Nibakamulile malila a nsoni, **16** kabambeti, "Mama cansonii! Mama cansonii! Obe munshi unene wafwala byakufwala byadula byafubeluka, ne byafubeluka. Munshi webakwa cena ne golidi ne

mabwe adula abeketi malungu. **17** Ca nsoni pakwinga mu kacindi kang'anowa buboni bwingi bulonongeke!" Bashikukwasula mato ne mutu ulyense lafumininga kulikonsse, basebenshi balikwina makwebo Lwenje nibakemanne patali, **18** pakubona bwishi bwa kupya kwakendi. Nibakompololeti, "Ni munshi cini welana ne munshi unene uwu!" **19** Balalitukwila bulongo pa mitwi kabompolola, kulila ne kunyumfwa nsoni. Kabambeti, "Mama ca nsoni! Mama ca nsoni! Uwu munshi unene walawinisha bonse balikukute mato cebo ca buboni bwakendi lino muka cindi kang'anowa bonse bulonongeke." **20** Lino kamukondwani Omuli kwilu cebo ca bintu bilamwinshikili. Amwe mwaswepa, amwe batumwa kayi nenjamwe bashinshimi kamukondwani, pakwinga Lesa lamombolosho ne kumupa cisubulo pali ibyo mybalamwinshilani. **21** Mungelo wa ngofu walamanta libwe linene ne kuliwala mu lwenje cubwa! Ne kwambeti, "Copele cisa nceti ukawalwe pansi mwangofu Babulo munshi unene nteti ukabonekepo sobwe!" **22** Popelapo balikwimbila ne tulumbu ne tunkobele ne beshikulilisha matolompita kayi ne beshikwimbila nabambi nteti bakanyumfwekepo. Nteti mukacanike kanyuka mpaya nambi maswi a bantu balapelenga bunga. **23** Malampi akobe nakashimike, ngululu sha cikwati nteti shikanyumfwekepo, pakwinga bashimakwebo bakobe balikuba bacindama pa cishi ca pansi. Kayi mishobo yonse pa cishi ca pansi yalayungaulwa ne buloshi bwakobe. **24** Babulo walapewa cisubulo, pakwinga mu munshi mwalacanika milopa ya bashinshimi ne milopa yabantu ba Lesa, ne ya bantu nabambi balashinwa pa cishi ca pansi.

**19** Panyuma pakendi ndalanyumfwa kuyobeka kwalikunyumfuketi kwa likoto linene lyabantu kwilu. Kabambeti, "Lupulusho ne bulemeneno kayi ne ngofu ni byakendi Lesa, neco kamumushikaishani!" **2** Lombolosho lwakendi nilwancinencine kayi lwalulama. Lamupa cisubulo mufule wasafwanyanga bantu pa cishi ca pansi ne bufule bwakendi. Walashina bantu ba Lesa, neco Lesa lamuweshele." **3** Kayi likoto linene lisa lyalpololeti, "Lesa ashikaishiwe! Bwishi bwa mulilo ulyatente munshi unene ulasukumunga kwa muyaaya!" (aiōn g165) **4** Bamakulene makumi abili ne bana kayi ne bya buyumi bina balasuntama pansi ne kukambilila Lesa walikuba wekala pa Cipuna ca Bwami kabambeti, "Ameni! Lesa ashikaishiwe!" **5** Lino ku Cipuna ca Bwami kwalanyufwika liswi lyalikwambeti, "Kamushikaishani Lesa, mobasebenshi bakendi pamo ne bantu bonse omukute kumutina, bamakulene ne batwanike." **6** Kayi ndalanyumfwa maswi alikunyumfuketi kuyobeka kwa bantu bangi. Alikunyumfuketi kuwota kwa menshi anga nambi eti kutatala kwa mfula, kabambeti, "Katushikaishani Lesa! Pakwinga Mwami Lesa wetu wa ngofu shonse latatiki kwendelesha." **7** Katukondwani, kayi tusamwe, tumupe bulemu, pakwinga cindi ca bwinga bwa Mwana Mbelele cilashiki kayi mutukashi ngwalayandanga kweba neye walibambil. **8** Lesa lamupa byakufwala bya swepa, byabeka, kwambeti awfale. Byakufwala bilemanininga micito yaina njobakute bantu ba Lesa. **9** Lino mungelo walang'ambileti, "Kolembeti, 'Bakute colwe bantu balakwina ku bwinga bwa Mwana Mbelele.'" Kayi mungelo walambeti, "Awa ni maswi a

ancine ncine Lesa." 10 Popelapo ndalasuntama pantangu pakendi kuyanda kumukambilila, mwakufwambana walambeti, "Sobwe kotenseco! Ame ndemusha mbuli ncobele pamo ne banobe bashoma. Kambilila Lesa!" Pakwinga cancine ncine ncalayubulula Yesu ecilapanga ngofu bantu kwamba mulumbe wa Lesa. 11 Kwilu mpokwalacaluka, ndalabona lihaki lituba. Walikuba watantapo walikukwiweti, "Washomeka" Kayi "Wa ncincencine." Nendi ukute kombolosha, nekulwana nkondo. 12 Menso akendi alyeti lubela lwa mulilo, ku mutwi walikuba wafwala ngowani shingi sha bwami, ne lina ndyalikuba walembwa nkalyeshibikwa nsombi mwinowa eulinshi. 13 Walikuba wafwala mwinjila wananañkana milopa. Lina lyakendi ni "Maswi a Lesa." 14 Makoto a nkondo a kwilu alamukonkela, kali atanta pamahaki atuba, nawo kali awfala minjila ituba yaswepa mbee! 15 Mu mulomo mwakendi mwalapula cibeshi calumata ico ncalakomenako mishobo ya bantu. Yesu Klistu nakabendeleshe ne nkoli ya cela, kayi nakalyataule mucisengu mwakutyanina minyansa ya bukalu bwa Lesa wa Ngofu Shonse. 16 Pa mwinjila ne pa libelo lyakendi palikuba palembwa lina, lyakwambeti "Mwami wa Bami ne Mwendeleshi wa bendeleshi." 17 Kayi ndalabona mungelo kali wemana pa lisuba. Walompolola kukuwa bikeni byonse bilaulukunga mwilu kambeti, "Kamwisani mubungane pamo ku malyalya anene ngwalamumbibili Lesa. 18 Mwise mulye mitunta ya bami ne ya bamakulene ba nkondo ne ya bashilikali ne ya batanta pa mahaki, minyemfu ya bantu bonse basha ne babula kuba basha, bamakulene kayi ne batwanike!" 19 Lino ndalabona cinyama ne bami ba pacishi capansi ne makoto abo ankondo balabungana pamo kwambeti balwane ne walikuba watanta pa lihaki ne likoto lyakendi. 20 Balacikata cinyama pamo ne mushinshimi mubepeshi walikwinka byeshikukankamanisha. Mbyecalikwinka ebyalikubepa bantu balikukambilila cikoshano ca cinyama kabukute cishibisho caco. Bonse babili cinyama ne mushinshimi mubepeshi, balawalwa mu lwenje lwa mulilo ulabangilinga ne sulufule. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 21 Cibeshi calafuma mu mulomo wa uyo walikuba watanta lihaki encalashinishako makoto abo a nkondo, bikeni byonse byalekuta kulya minyemfu yabo.

**20** Kayi ndalabona mungelo kaseluka kwilu kakute cakucalwisha kucisengu citali kayi ne ncetani yalema mu makasa. (Abyssos g12) 2 Walacitanya cishinshimwe cikulukulu cisa cikute kukwiweti Satana nambi Muyungaushi, ne kumusunga ncetani kwabyaka cina cimo. 3 Mungelo usa walamuwala Satana mu cisengu citali walacalapo kayi ne kubikapo cidindo cilambangeti nteti akayungaulepo mishobo ya bantu mpaka pakapite byaka cina cimo. Panyuma pakendi nakasungululwe kwa kacindi kang'ana. (Abyssos g12) 4 Ndalabona bipuna bya Bwami palikuba pekala abo balapewa ngofu sha kombolosha, kayi ndalabona mishimu ya abo balatimbulwa mitwi cebo ca kukambauka cancerincine ncalayubululwa Yesu kayi nepacebo camaswi a Lesa. Aba ebantu balabula kukambilila cinyama nambi mukoshano waco, kayi baliya kutambula ne kulembwa cishibisho pa nkumo nambi pa bikasa byabo. Balapunduka ne kwendesha pamo ne Klistu kwa byaka cina cimo 5 Bantu bangi bafwa baliya kupunduka mpaka ku mapwililisho a byaka cina cimo. Uku ekupunduka kwa kutanguna kwa bantu bafwa.

6 Bakute colwe cinene ni bantu beti bakacane lubasu mu kupundushiwa kwa kutanguna kwa bantu bafwa. Lufu lwa cibili luliya ngofu palyendibo, nibakabe beshimilumbo ba Lesa ne Klistu kayi nibakendeleshe pamo nendiye kwa byaka cina cimo. 7 Byakapwa byaka cina cimo Satana nakasungululwe mujele, 8 kayi nakenga akuyungaula mishobo mu mbasu shina shapa cishi capansi, mishobo ikute kukwiweti Gogi ne Magogi. Satana nakababunganye pamo bantu bangi eti museya wa mu mulonga kwambeti balibambile kulwana nkondo. 9 Balamwaikila pa cishi conse capansi balaushinguluka musasa bantu ba Lesa ne munshi ngwasuni. Nsombi kwalesa mulilo kwilu walabononga bonse. 10 Lino Satana walikubayungaula balamuwala mu lwenje lwa mulilo wa sulufule, uko cinyama cisa ne mushinshimi mubepeshi nkobalikuba bawalwa. Uko nkoti bakapenshewenga munshi ne mashiku kwamuyaya. (aiōn g165, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 11 Lino ndalabona cipuna ca Bwami cituba cinene, cishi ne kwilu byalamubundumuka uyo walikuba wekalapo, kayi biliya kubonekapo. 12 Kayi ndalabona bantu bafwa bamakulene ne batwanike kabali bemana ku cipuna ca Bwami. Mabuku alacalulwa, kayi libuku nalimbi lyalacalulwa, ili elibuku lya buyumi. Bafwa nibakomboloshewa kwelana ne mictito yabo yalembwa mu mabuku awo. 13 Neco lwenje lwalapulisha balafwilamo, nalo lufu ne cishi cabafu byalapulisha abo balikubamo. Bonse balomboloshewa kwelana ne mictito rjoberalikwinka. (Hadēs g86) 14 Lino lufu ne cishi cabafu byalawalwa mu lwenje lwa mulilo. Lwenje lwa mulilo elufu lwa cibili. (Hadēs g86, Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 15 Bonse balabula kulembwa maina mu libuku lya buyumi balawalwa mu lwenje lwa mulilo. (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442)

**21** Panyuma pakendi, ndalabona mwilu kwa linolino ne cishi ca pansi ca linolino. Mwilu mwa kutanguna ne cishi ca pansi cakutanguna kayi ne lwenje byalashimangana. 2 Kayi ndalabona Munshi Uswepa Yelusalemu wa linolino kauseluka kwilu kuli Lesa, wabambwa cena mbuli nabwinga ncakute kufwala cena ayanga kukumana ne ibendi. 3 Ndalyanyumfwa liswi ku Cipuna ca Bwami lyalikompololeti, "Kamubonani lino ng'anda ya Lesa ili pakati pa bantu, nakekale nabo pamo. Nabo nibakekale nendi! Nibakabe bantu bakendi, nendi nakabe Lesa wabo. 4 Nakabupukute misoshi yonsepa meno. Nteti pakabe lufu nambi kulisila mibila nambi kunyumfwa bishikubaba. Bintu byalikubako pakutanguna bilapiti." 5 Lino wekala pa cipuna ca Bwami walambeti, "Ndabambanga bintu byonse kuba byalinolino!" Kayi walambeti, "Kolemba pakwinga maswi ngondambanga na ncincencine kayi ashomeka." 6 Kayi walang'ambileti, "Bilenshiki! Njame Alefa ne Omega, wakutanguna kayi ne wakupwililishi. Ninkasuminishe ulyinse ukute nyotwa kunwa pansansa, menshi eshikupa buyumi alapupunga nteti bakaulengi sobwe. 7 Ninkape ibi bintu ku bantu beshikakome, kayi ninkabe Lesa wabo, naboyo nibakabe bantu bakame. 8 Nomba bayowa ne babula lushomo ne basafwana beshikwinka byaipa, bakapondo ne bafule ne bang'anga ne beshi kukambilila tumbwanga kayi ne bonse bandemi shibili, cakutambula cabu nicikabe lwenje lulabangilinga mulilo wa sulufule, ulu elufu lwa cibili." (Limnē Pyr g3041 g4442) 9 Kwalesa umo wa bangelo basanu ne babili basa balikukute Indilo shisanu ne shibili shesula malwashi asanu ne

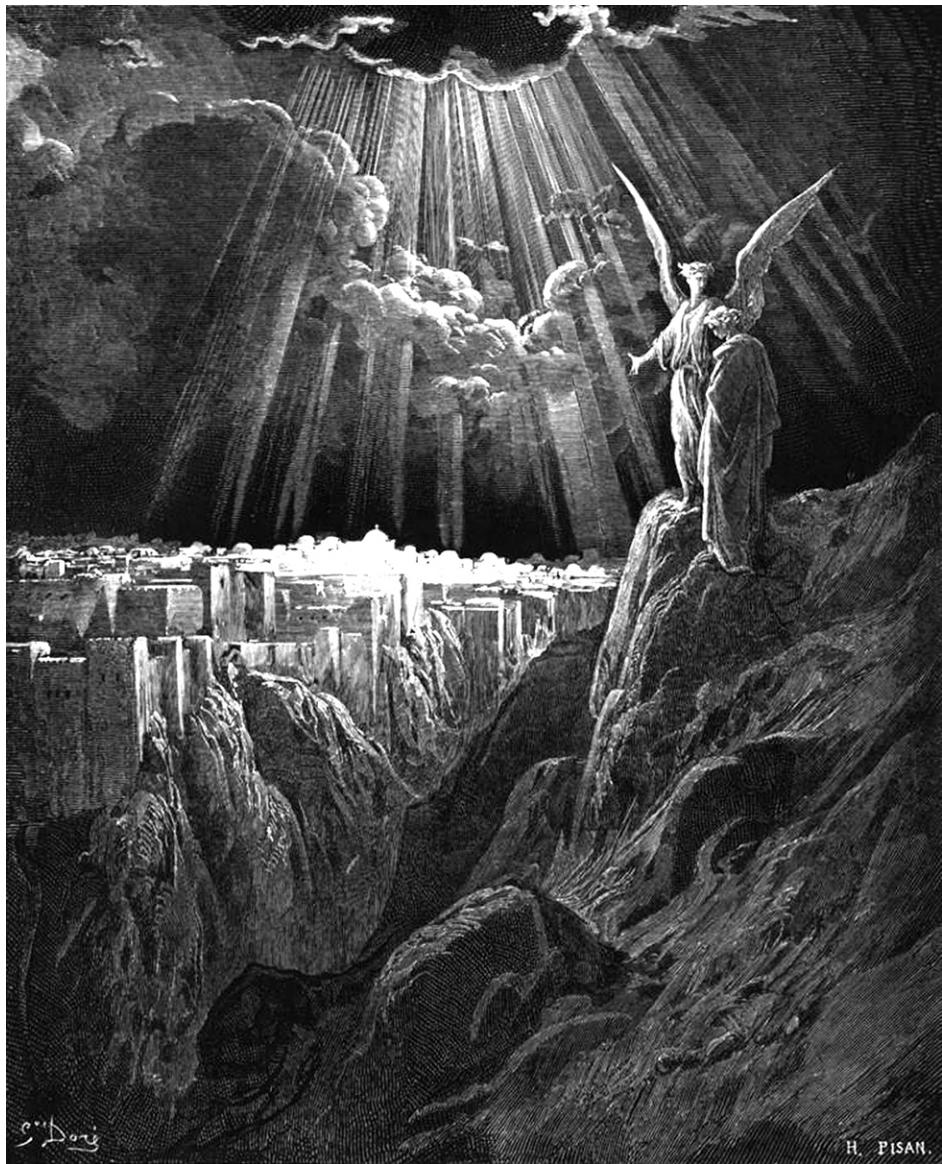
abili walang'ambileti, "Kwesa kuno ndikuleshe moye, mukashi wa Mwana Mbelele." 10 Neco Mushimu Uswepa walamfukata, neye mungelo walantwala pa mulundu unene kayi utali, kuyakundesha Munshi Uswepa, Yelusalemu walikuseluka kwilu kuli Lesa, 11 walikubeka ne bulemeneno bwa Lesa. Uwo munshi walikubeketi libwe lya mulo waduleti libwe lyeshima likute kukwiweti yasipi lyatuba tuu eti gilasi. 12 Uwo munshi walikukute luba lunene kayi latali, kayi walikukute bishinga likumi ne bibili, pacishinga cimo ne cimo palikuba mungelo walikupembelela. Pabishinga palikuba palembwa maina likumi ne abili a bana Baislayeli. 13 Ca kucwe kwa munshi kwalikuba bishinga bitatu, ca kunyaika bishinga bitatu, cakumusansa bishinga bitatu, kayi ca kumbonshi bishinga bitatu. 14 Luba lwa munshi lwalebakwa palulindu lwa mabwe anene, pa libwe limo ne limo palikuba palembwa lina lya umo wa batumwa likumi ne babili ba Mwana Mbelele. 15 Lino mungelo walikwamba ne njame walikukute litete lya golide lyakupimisha munshi ne bishinga kayi ne luba. 16 munshi uwo walikuba ne mbasu shina shelana, mubutali ne mubufupi mwalikuba mwelana. mungelo walaupimisha uwo munshi ne litete nekucana makilomita bina bibili ne myanda makumi ana Mubutali ne mubufupi kayi ne mushimba byonse byalikuba byelana. 17 Kayi walapima luba, walacaneti ni latali ntamwa makumi asanu ne limo Kwelana ne mpimino ya muntu yelana kayi ne mpimino ya mungelo. 18 Luba lwalikuba lwebakwa ne mabwe a Yasipi. Munshi uwo balawabikisha negolide winewine wabeketi gilasi. 19 Lulindu lwa luba lwa munshi lwalikuba lwamabwe apusana pusana adulu. Libwe lyakutanguna lya lulindu lyalikuba lya yasipi libwe lya cibili lya safilo lya citatu lya kalikedo, lya cina lya emalodi. 20 libwe lya cisanu lya sadonu, libwe ca cisanu ne cimo lya sadiyo, libwe ca cisanu ne bibili lya kulusolito, libwe ca cisanu ne citatu lyalikuba belulo, libwe ca cisanu ne cina lya topazi, libwe ca likumi lya kakedoni, libwe ca likumi ne cimo lya huwakinto, libwe ca likumi ne bibili lyalikuba ametusito. 21 Bishinga bya munshi likumi ne bibili byalikukute mukanda wa malungu adula ali likumi nabili, pacishinga ciliconse palikuba mukanda wa bulungu bumo bunene. Mukwakwa unene mu munshi walikuba wa golidi winewine waswepeti gilasi. 22 Lino umo mu munshi ndiya kubonamo Ng'anda ya kupaillilamo Lesa, pakwinga Mwami Lesa Wangofu Shonse kayi ne Mwana Mbelele. ebalikuba ng'anda ya kupaillilamo 23 Kumunika kwa lisuba ne mwensi nkakwali kuyandika umo mu munshi sobwe, pakwinga bulemeneno bwa Lesa ebulamunikilinga, neye Mwana Mbelele elampi lya munshi. 24 Mishobo yonse pa cishi ca pansi nikendenga mumuni eti ukafumenga mu munshi. Kayi ne bendeleshi ba pacishi capansi nibakaletemo buboni bwabo. 25 Pakwinga bishinga byamunshi nteti bakabicalenga munshi wonse kayi nteti kvakabenga mashiku. 26 Mumunshi umo mishobo yonse yamucishi capansi nibakaletemo bulemeneno ne buboni bwabo. 27 Kuliya cintu casawfana eti cikengilemo nambi muntu lenshinga bishikuleta nsoni nambi mubepeshi eti akengilemo. Abo balembwa maina mu libuku lya buyumi lya Mwana mbelele ebonka beshi bakengilemo.

**22** Lino mungelo walandesha mulonga wa menshi eshikupa buyumi. Aswepeti gilasi kapupa kufumina pansi pa

cipuna ca Bwami ca Lesa ne ca Mwana Mbelele. 2 Mulonga uwo walikuba wantabankana pa mukwakwa wa mu munshi. Kutala konse konse kwa mulonga kwallikuba citondo cikute bisepo byeshikupa buyumi. Byalikusema bisepo kankanda kamo pa mwensi kwa myensi likumi ne ibili. Mishobo pacishi capansi nibakasebenseshe matewu kushilikisha malwashi abo. 3 Paliya cintu cashinganwa ne Lesa etici kacanike mumunshi uwo. Pakwinga Cipuna ca Lesa ne ca Mwana mbelele nicikabenga mukati mu munshi, Umo basebensi bakendi mweshi bakamukambilenga. 4 Kayi nibakamubone meno ne meno, kayi lina lyakendi nilikalembwe pa nkumo pabo. 5 Mashiku nteti akabeko sobwe nambi mumuni wa lampi nambi wa lisuba, pakwinga Mwami Lesa nakabe mumuni wabo. Nibakendeleshi bami kwamuyayaya. (aiōn g165) 6 Lino mungelo walang'ambileti, "Maswi onse ngolanyumfu na ncinencine kayi ashomeka. Kayi Mwami Lesa ukute kupa bashinshimi bakendi Mushimu wakendi Uswepa, ewalatuma mungelo kuya kwishibisha basebensi ba Lesa kwambeti beshibe bintu byeshi binshike calinolino apa." 7 Yesu lambangeti, "Nyumfwani! Ndesanga lino lino! Bakute colwe bantu balanyumfunga maswi abushinshimi ali mu libuku ili." 8 Njame Yohane ndalanyumfwu ne kubibona ibi bintu. Mpondalabinyumfwu ne kubibona ndalawa pansi pa myendo ya mungelo walikundesha ibi bintu. Neco ndalayandeti ndi mukambilile. 9 Nsombi neye mungelo walang'ambileti, "Sobwe kotenseco, ame ndemusebensi munobe pamo ne banse bobe bashinshimi kayi ne bonse balakonkelenga maswi ali mu libuku ili. Kambilila Lesa!" 10 Kayi walang'ambileti, "Maswi abushinshimi ali mu libuku ili nakwesha kwasoleka, pakwinga cindi cakwinshika bintu ibi cilipepi. 11 Muntu uyo wakakatilowa kwinsa byaipa apitilishe, neye wasafwana apitilishe kuba wasafwana. Nomba neye walulama apitilishe kwinsa byaina, neye waswepa apitilishe kuba waswepa." 12 Yesu lambangeti, "Kamubonani! Ndesanga lino lino! nkute cilambo cakupa ulyiene kwelana ne ncito nshalikwinsa. 13 Ame njame mutanshi kayi wakunyuma, wakutanguna kayi njame wakupwiliisha." 14 Bakute colwe bacapa minganjo yabo kwambeti babe ne colwe cakulyako bisepo bya citondo ca buyumi ne kuya kwingila pa cishinga ca munshi. 15 Nomba bantu bakute bwikalolo bulyeti bwa ba kabwa ne beshikwina sha buloshi ne sha bupombo ne bukakondo ne beshikukambilila tumbwanga kayi ne bandemi shibili nteti bakengile mumunshi uwo pimbi. 16 "Ame Yesu njame ndalatuma mungelo kwisa kumwambila amwe bintu ibi amwe muli mu mibungano. Njame wa mu mukowa wa Dafeti, njame ntanda, nyenyenshi ya kumaca." 17 Mishimu Uswepa ne nabwinga wa Mwana Mbelele balambangeti, "Kamwisan!" Muntu lanyumfunga neye ambeti, "Kamwisan!" Muntu lanyumfunga nyotwa ese atambule menshi abuyumi abula mulo. 18 Ame Yohane ndacenjeshenga muntu ulyiene lanyumfunga maswi abushinshimi ali mu libuku ili. Na muntu ubikilapo pamaswi awa, Neye Lesa nakamubikileko cisubulo ca malwashi ambwa mu libuku ili. 19 Kayi na muntu ulyiene wela kufunyako maswi abushinshimi bwa mu libuku ili, neye Lesa nakafunyeko colwe cakulya bisepo bya citondo ca buyumi, kayi nteti akengile mu munshi waswepa mbuli ncecalembwa mu libuku ili. 20 Uyo lenshilinga bukamboni ku bintu ibi lambangeti, "Cakubinga!

Ndesanga lino lino!" Kacibeco! Kamwisani Mwami Yesu! 21  
Kwina moyo kwa Mwami Yesu shibe nenu mwense. Ameni.





Kayi ndalabona Munshi Uswepa Yelusalemu wa linolino kauseluka kwilu kuli Lesa, wabambwa cena mbuli nabwinga ncakute kufwala cena ayanga kukumana ne ibendi. Ndalanyumfwa liswi ku Cipuna ca Bwami lyalikompololeti, "Kamubonani lino ng'anda ya Lesa ili pakati pa bantu, nakekale nabo pamo. Nabo nibakekale nendi! Nibakabe bantu bakendi, nendi nakabe Lesa wabo.

Kuyubulula 21:2-3

# Reader's Guide

Chisoli at [AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide](http://AionianBible.org/Readers-Guide)

The Aionian Bible republishes public domain and Creative Common Bible texts that are 100% free to copy and print. The original translation is unaltered and notes are added to help your study. The notes show the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies.

Who has the authority to interpret the Bible and examine the underlying Hebrew and Greek words? That is a good question! We read in 1 John 2:27, *"As for you, the anointing which you received from him remains in you, and you do not need for anyone to teach you. But as his anointing teaches you concerning all things, and is true, and is no lie, and even as it taught you, you remain in him."* Every Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible! Now that does not mean we will all agree. Each of us is still growing in our understanding of the truth. However, it does mean that there is no infallible human or tradition to answer all our questions. Instead the Holy Spirit helps each of us to know the truth and grow closer to God and each other.

The Bible is a library with 66 books in the Protestant Canon. The best way to learn God's word is to read entire books. Read the book of Genesis. Read the book of John. Read the entire Bible library. Topical studies and cross-referencing can be good. However, the safest way to understand context and meaning is to read whole Bible books. Chapter and verse numbers were added for convenience in the 16th century, but unfortunately they can cause the Bible to seem like an encyclopedia. The Aionian Bible is formatted with simple verse numbering, minimal notes, and no cross-referencing in order to encourage the reading of Bible books.

Bible reading must also begin with prayer. Any Christian is qualified to interpret the Bible with God's help. However, this freedom is also a responsibility because without the Holy Spirit we cannot interpret accurately. We read in 1 Corinthians 2:13-14, *"And we speak of these things, not with words taught by human wisdom, but with those taught by the Spirit, comparing spiritual things with spiritual things. Now the natural person does not receive the things of the Spirit of God, for they are foolishness to him, and he cannot understand them, because they are spiritually discerned."* So we cannot understand in our natural self, but we can with God's help through prayer.

The Holy Spirit is the best writer and he uses literary devices such as introductions, conclusions, paragraphs, and metaphors. He also writes various genres including historical narrative, prose, and poetry. So Bible study must spiritually discern and understand literature. Pray, read, observe, interpret, and apply. Finally, *"Do your best to present yourself approved by God, a worker who does not need to be ashamed, properly handling the word of truth."* 2 Timothy 2:15. *"God has granted to us his precious and exceedingly great promises; that through these you may become partakers of the divine nature, having escaped from the corruption that is in the world by lust. Yes, and for this very cause adding on your part all diligence, in your faith supply moral excellence; and in moral excellence, knowledge; and in knowledge, self-control; and in self-control patience; and in patience godliness; and in godliness brotherly affection; and in brotherly affection, love. For if these things are yours and abound, they make you to be not idle nor unfruitful to the knowledge of our Lord Jesus Christ,"* 2 Peter 1:4-8.

# Glossary

Chisoli at [AionianBible.org/Glossary](http://AionianBible.org/Glossary)

The Aionian Bible un-translates and instead transliterates eleven special words to help us better understand the extent of God's love for individuals and all mankind, and the nature of afterlife destinies. The original translation is unaltered and a note is added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Compare the meanings below to the Strong's Concordance and Glossary definitions.

## ***Abyssos*** g12

*Greek:* proper noun, place

*Usage:* 9 times in 3 books, 6 chapters, and 9 verses

*Meaning:*

Temporary prison for special fallen angels such as Apollyon, the Beast, and Satan.

## ***aidios*** g126

*Greek:* adjective

*Usage:* 2 times in Romans 1:20 and Jude 6

*Meaning:*

Lasting, enduring forever, eternal.

## ***aiōn*** g165

*Greek:* noun

*Usage:* 127 times in 22 books, 75 chapters, and 102 verses

*Meaning:*

A lifetime or time period with a beginning and end, an era, an age, the completion of which is beyond human perception, but known only to God the creator of the aiōns, Hebrews 1:2. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

## ***aiōnios*** g166

*Greek:* adjective

*Usage:* 71 times in 19 books, 44 chapters, and 69 verses

*Meaning:*

From start to finish, pertaining to the age, lifetime, entirety, complete, or even consummate. Never meaning simple endless or infinite chronological time in Koine Greek usage. Read Dr. Heleen Keizer and Ramelli and Konstan for proofs.

## ***eleēsē*** g1653

*Greek:* verb, aorist tense, active voice, subjunctive mood, 3rd person singular

*Usage:* 1 time in this conjugation, Romans 11:32

*Meaning:*

To have pity on, to show mercy. Typically, the subjunctive mood indicates possibility, not certainty. However, a subjunctive in a purpose clause is a resulting action as certain as the causal action. The subjunctive in a purpose clause functions as an indicative, not an optative. Thus, the grand conclusion of grace theology in Romans 11:32 must be clarified. God's mercy on all is not a possibility, but a certainty. See [ntgreek.org](http://ntgreek.org).

**Geenna** g1067

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 12 times in 4 books, 7 chapters, and 12 verses

Meaning:

Valley of Hinnom, Jerusalem's trash dump, a place of ruin, destruction, and judgment in this life, or the next, though not eternal to Jesus' audience.

**Hadēs** g86

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 11 times in 5 books, 9 chapters, and 11 verses

Meaning:

Synonomous with Sheol, though in New Testament usage Hades is the temporal place of punishment for deceased unbelieving mankind, distinct from Paradise for deceased believers.

**Limnē Pyr** g3041 g4442

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: Phrase 5 times in the New Testament

Meaning:

Lake of Fire, final punishment for those not named in the Book of Life, prepared for the Devil and his angels, Matthew 25:41.

**Sheol** h7585

Hebrew: proper noun, place

Usage: 66 times in 17 books, 50 chapters, and 64 verses

Meaning:

The grave or temporal afterlife world of both the righteous and unrighteous, believing and unbelieving, until the general resurrection.

**Tartaroō** g5020

Greek: proper noun, place

Usage: 1 time in 2 Peter 2:4

Meaning:

Temporary prison for particular fallen angels awaiting final judgment.

# Glossary +

[AionianBible.org/Bibles/Soli---Soli-Bible/Noted](http://AionianBible.org/Bibles/Soli---Soli-Bible/Noted)

Glossary references are below. Strong's Hebrew and Greek number notes are added to 64 Old Testament and 200 New Testament verses. Questioned verse translations do not contain Aionian Glossary words and may wrongly imply *eternal* or *Hell*. \* The note placement is skipped or adjusted for verses with non-standard numbering.

## ***Abyssos***

Luka 8:31  
Baloma 10:7  
Kuyubulula 9:1  
Kuyubulula 9:2  
Kuyubulula 9:11  
Kuyubulula 11:7  
Kuyubulula 17:8  
Kuyubulula 20:1  
Kuyubulula 20:3

Incito 3:21  
Incito 15:18  
Baloma 1:25  
Baloma 9:5  
Baloma 11:36  
Baloma 12:2  
Baloma 16:27  
1 Bakolinto 1:20  
1 Bakolinto 2:6  
1 Bakolinto 2:7  
1 Bakolinto 2:8  
1 Bakolinto 3:18  
1 Bakolinto 8:13  
1 Bakolinto 10:11  
2 Bakolinto 4:4  
2 Bakolinto 9:9  
2 Bakolinto 11:31  
Bagalatiya 1:4  
Bagalatiya 1:5  
Baefenso 1:21  
Baefenso 2:2  
Baefenso 2:7  
Baefenso 3:9  
Baefenso 3:11  
Baefenso 3:21  
Baefenso 6:12  
Bafilipi 4:20  
Bakolose 1:26  
1 Timoti 1:17  
1 Timoti 6:17  
2 Timoti 4:10  
2 Timoti 4:18  
Tito 2:12  
Bahebeli 1:2  
Bahebeli 1:8  
Bahebeli 5:6  
Bahebeli 6:5  
Bahebeli 6:20  
Bahebeli 7:17  
Bahebeli 7:21  
Bahebeli 7:24  
Bahebeli 7:28  
Bahebeli 9:26  
Bahebeli 11:3  
Bahebeli 13:8  
Bahebeli 13:21  
1 Petulo 1:23

1 Petulo 1:25  
1 Petulo 4:11  
1 Petulo 5:11  
2 Petulo 3:18  
1 Yohane 2:17  
2 Yohane 1:2  
Yuda 1:13  
Yuda 1:25  
Kuyubulula 1:6  
Kuyubulula 1:18  
Kuyubulula 4:9  
Kuyubulula 4:10  
Kuyubulula 5:13  
Kuyubulula 7:12  
Kuyubulula 10:6  
Kuyubulula 11:15  
Kuyubulula 14:11  
Kuyubulula 15:7  
Kuyubulula 19:3  
Kuyubulula 20:10  
Kuyubulula 22:5

## ***aïdios***

Baloma 1:20  
Yuda 1:6

1 Bakolinto 3:18  
1 Bakolinto 8:13  
1 Bakolinto 10:11  
2 Bakolinto 4:4  
2 Bakolinto 9:9  
2 Bakolinto 11:31  
Bagalatiya 1:4  
Bagalatiya 1:5  
Baefenso 1:21  
Baefenso 2:2  
Baefenso 2:7  
Baefenso 3:9  
Baefenso 3:11  
Baefenso 3:21  
Baefenso 6:12  
Bafilipi 4:20  
Bakolose 1:26  
1 Timoti 1:17  
1 Timoti 6:17  
2 Timoti 4:10  
2 Timoti 4:18  
Tito 2:12  
Bahebeli 1:2  
Bahebeli 1:8  
Bahebeli 5:6  
Bahebeli 6:5  
Bahebeli 6:20  
Bahebeli 7:17  
Bahebeli 7:21  
Bahebeli 7:24  
Bahebeli 7:28  
Bahebeli 9:26  
Bahebeli 11:3  
Bahebeli 13:8  
Bahebeli 13:21  
1 Petulo 1:23

Kuyubulula 5:13  
Kuyubulula 7:12  
Kuyubulula 10:6  
Kuyubulula 11:15  
Kuyubulula 14:11  
Kuyubulula 15:7  
Kuyubulula 19:3  
Kuyubulula 20:10  
Kuyubulula 22:5

## ***aiōn***

Mateyo 12:32  
Mateyo 13:22  
Mateyo 13:39  
Mateyo 13:40  
Mateyo 13:49  
Mateyo 21:19  
Mateyo 24:3  
Mateyo 28:20  
Maliko 3:29  
Maliko 4:19  
Maliko 10:30  
Maliko 11:14  
Luka 1:33  
Luka 1:55  
Luka 1:70  
Luka 16:8  
Luka 18:30  
Luka 20:34  
Luka 20:35  
Yohane 4:14  
Yohane 6:51  
Yohane 6:58  
Yohane 8:35  
Yohane 8:51  
Yohane 8:52  
Yohane 9:32  
Yohane 10:28  
Yohane 11:26  
Yohane 12:34  
Yohane 13:8  
Yohane 14:16

2 Bakolinto 1:20  
2 Bakolinto 2:6  
2 Bakolinto 2:7  
2 Bakolinto 3:18  
2 Bakolinto 8:13  
2 Bakolinto 10:11  
2 Bakolinto 11:31  
Bagalatiya 1:4  
Bagalatiya 1:5  
Baefenso 1:21  
Baefenso 2:2  
Baefenso 2:7  
Baefenso 3:9  
Baefenso 3:11  
Baefenso 3:21  
Baefenso 6:12  
Bafilipi 4:20  
Bakolose 1:26  
1 Timoti 1:17  
1 Timoti 6:17  
2 Timoti 4:10  
2 Timoti 4:18  
Tito 2:12  
Bahebeli 1:2  
Bahebeli 1:8  
Bahebeli 5:6  
Bahebeli 6:5  
Bahebeli 6:20  
Bahebeli 7:17  
Bahebeli 7:21  
Bahebeli 7:24  
Bahebeli 7:28  
Bahebeli 9:26  
Bahebeli 11:3  
Bahebeli 13:8  
Bahebeli 13:21  
1 Petulo 1:23

## ***aiōnios***

Mateyo 18:8  
Mateyo 19:16  
Mateyo 19:29  
Mateyo 25:41  
Mateyo 25:46  
Maliko 3:29  
Maliko 10:17  
Maliko 10:30  
Luka 10:25  
Luka 16:9  
Luka 18:18  
Luka 18:30  
Yohane 3:15  
Yohane 3:16  
Yohane 3:36  
Yohane 4:14  
Yohane 4:36  
Yohane 5:24  
Yohane 5:39  
Yohane 6:27  
Yohane 6:40  
Yohane 6:47  
Yohane 6:54  
Yohane 6:68

Yohane 10:28  
Yohane 12:25  
Yohane 12:50  
Yohane 17:2  
Yohane 17:3  
Incito 13:46  
Incito 13:48  
Baloma 2:7  
Baloma 5:21  
Baloma 6:22  
Baloma 6:23  
Baloma 16:25  
Baloma 16:26  
2 Bakolinto 4:17  
2 Bakolinto 4:18  
2 Bakolinto 5:1  
Bagalatiya 6:8  
2 Batesalonika 1:9  
2 Batesalonika 2:16  
1 Timoti 1:16  
1 Timoti 6:12  
1 Timoti 6:16  
2 Timoti 1:9  
2 Timoti 2:10  
Tito 1:2  
Tito 3:7  
Filimoni 1:15  
Bahebeli 5:9  
Bahebeli 6:2  
Bahebeli 9:12  
Bahebeli 9:14  
Bahebeli 9:15  
Bahebeli 13:20  
1 Petulo 5:10  
2 Petulo 1:11  
1 Yohane 1:2  
1 Yohane 2:25  
1 Yohane 3:15  
1 Yohane 5:11  
1 Yohane 5:13  
1 Yohane 5:20  
Yuda 1:7  
Yuda 1:21  
Kuyubulula 14:6

## ***eleēsē***

Baloma 11:32

## ***Geenna***

Mateyo 5:22  
Mateyo 5:29  
Mateyo 5:30  
Mateyo 10:28  
Mateyo 18:9  
Mateyo 23:15  
Mateyo 23:33  
Maliko 9:43

Maliko 9:45  
Maliko 9:47  
Luka 12:5  
Jemusi 3:6  
***Hadēs***  
Mateyo 11:23  
Mateyo 16:18  
Luka 10:15  
Luka 16:23  
Incito 2:27  
Incito 2:31  
1 Bakolinto 15:55  
Kuyubulula 1:18  
Kuyubulula 6:8  
Kuyubulula 20:13  
Kuyubulula 20:14

## ***Limnē Pyr***

Kuyubulula 19:20  
Kuyubulula 20:10  
Kuyubulula 20:14  
Kuyubulula 20:15  
Kuyubulula 21:8

## ***Sheol***

Genesis 37:35  
Genesis 42:38  
Genesis 44:29  
Genesis 44:31  
Numbers 16:30  
Numbers 16:33  
Deuteronomy 32:22  
1 Samuel 2:6  
2 Samuel 22:6  
1 Kings 2:6  
1 Kings 2:9  
Job 7:9  
Job 11:8  
Job 14:13  
Job 17:13  
Job 17:16  
Job 21:13  
Job 24:19  
Job 26:6

Psalms 6:5  
Psalms 9:17  
Psalms 16:10  
Psalms 18:5  
Psalms 30:3  
Psalms 31:17  
Psalms 49:14  
Psalms 49:15  
Psalms 55:15  
Psalms 86:13  
Psalms 88:3  
Psalms 89:48

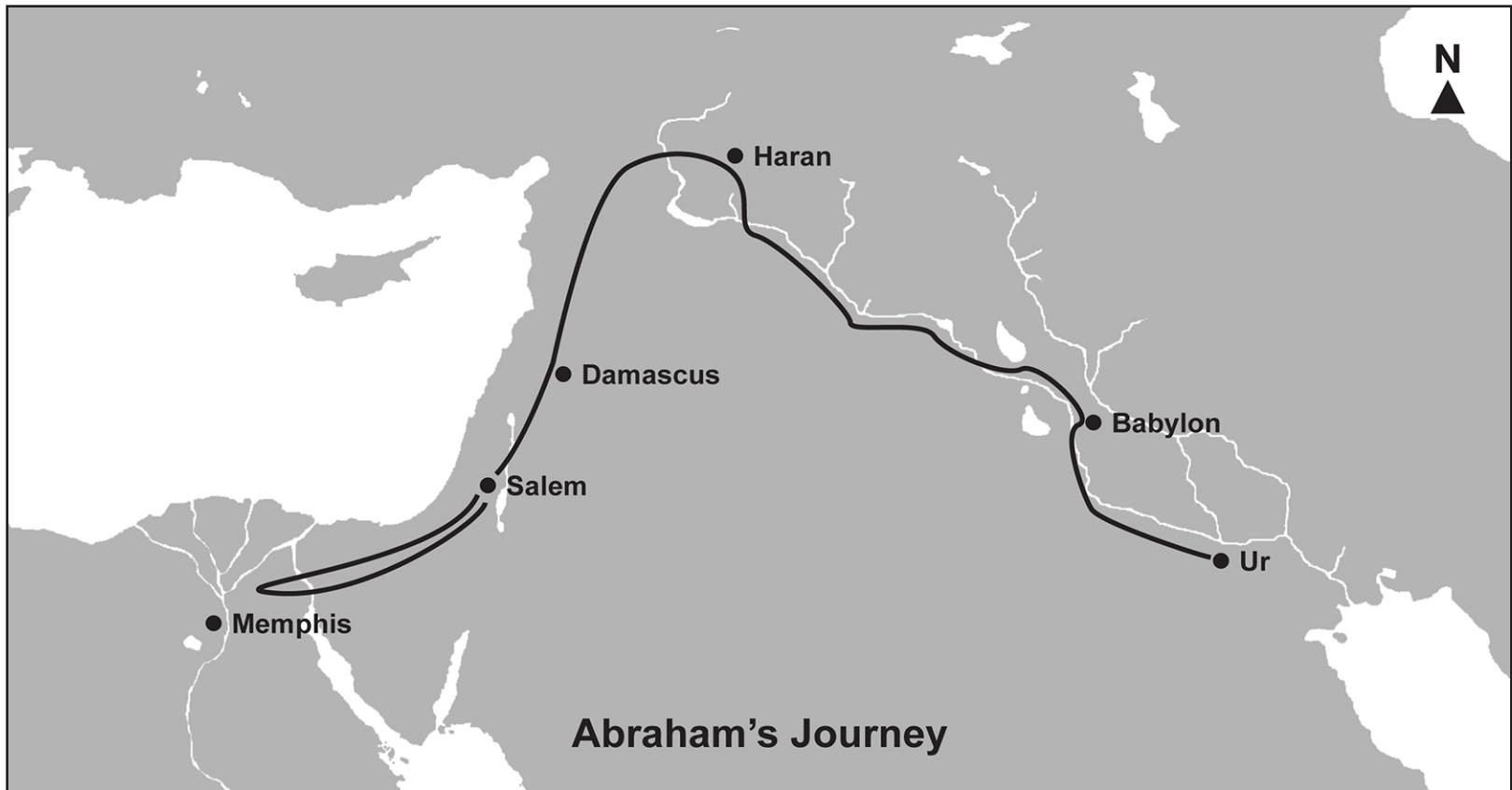
Psalms 116:3  
Psalms 139:8  
Psalms 141:7  
Proverbs 1:12  
Proverbs 5:5  
Proverbs 7:27  
Proverbs 9:18  
Proverbs 15:11  
Proverbs 15:24  
Proverbs 23:14  
Proverbs 27:20  
Proverbs 30:16  
Ecclesiastes 9:10  
Song of Solomon 8:6  
Isaiah 5:14  
Isaiah 7:11  
Isaiah 14:9  
Isaiah 14:11  
Isaiah 14:15  
Isaiah 28:15  
Isaiah 28:18  
Isaiah 38:10  
Isaiah 38:18  
Isaiah 57:9  
Ezekiel 31:15  
Ezekiel 31:16  
Ezekiel 31:17  
Ezekiel 32:21  
Ezekiel 32:27  
Hosea 13:14  
Amos 9:2  
Jonah 2:2  
Habakkuk 2:5

## ***Tartaroō***

2 Petulo 2:4

## ***Questioned***

2 Petulo 2:17

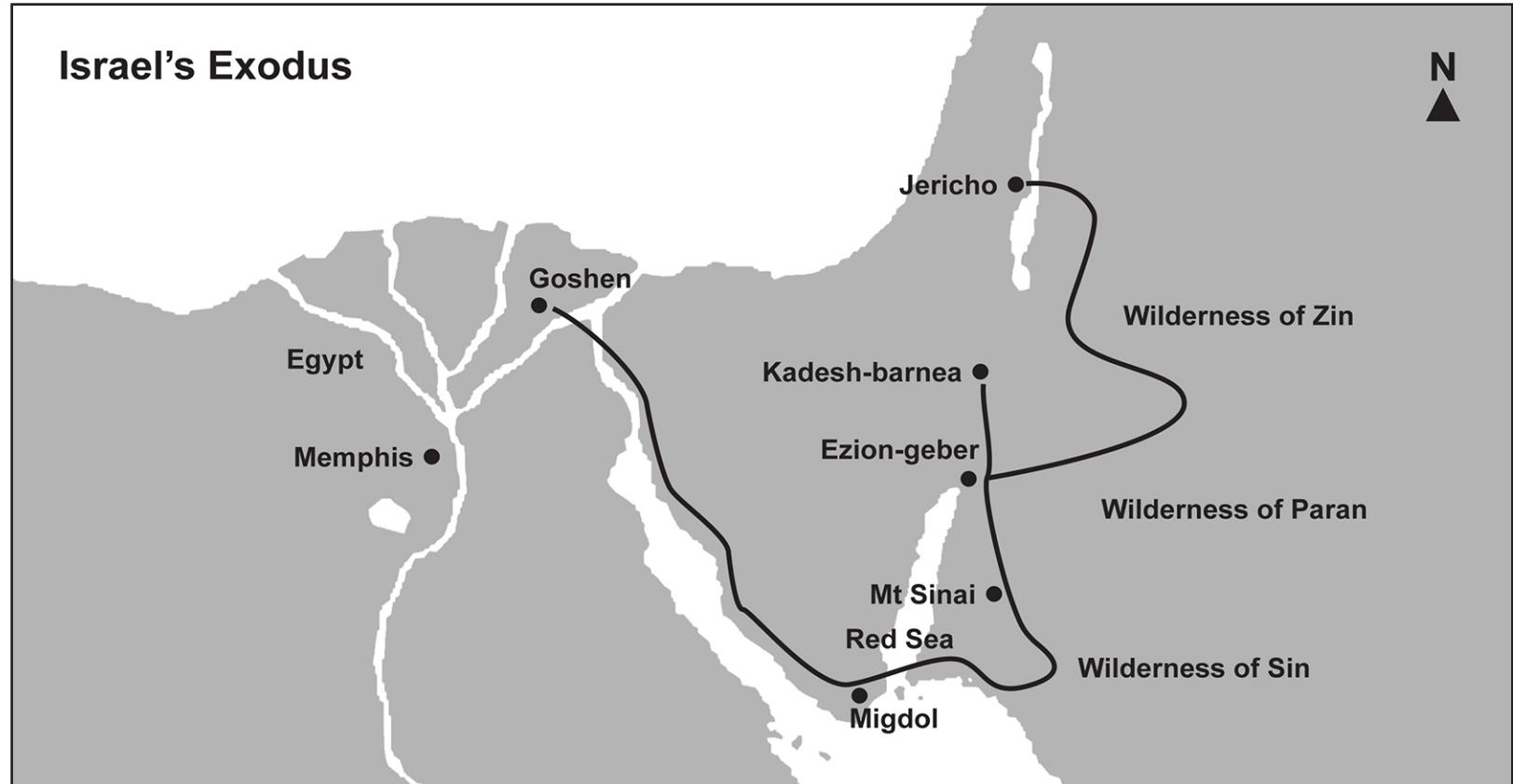


*Mu lushomo Abulahamu walanyumfwila Lesa pa cindi ncalamukuwa kushiya cishi ca comwabo kuya kucishi ncalamulaya kumupa. Walashiya cishi cakendi katakwinshi nkwalikuya.*

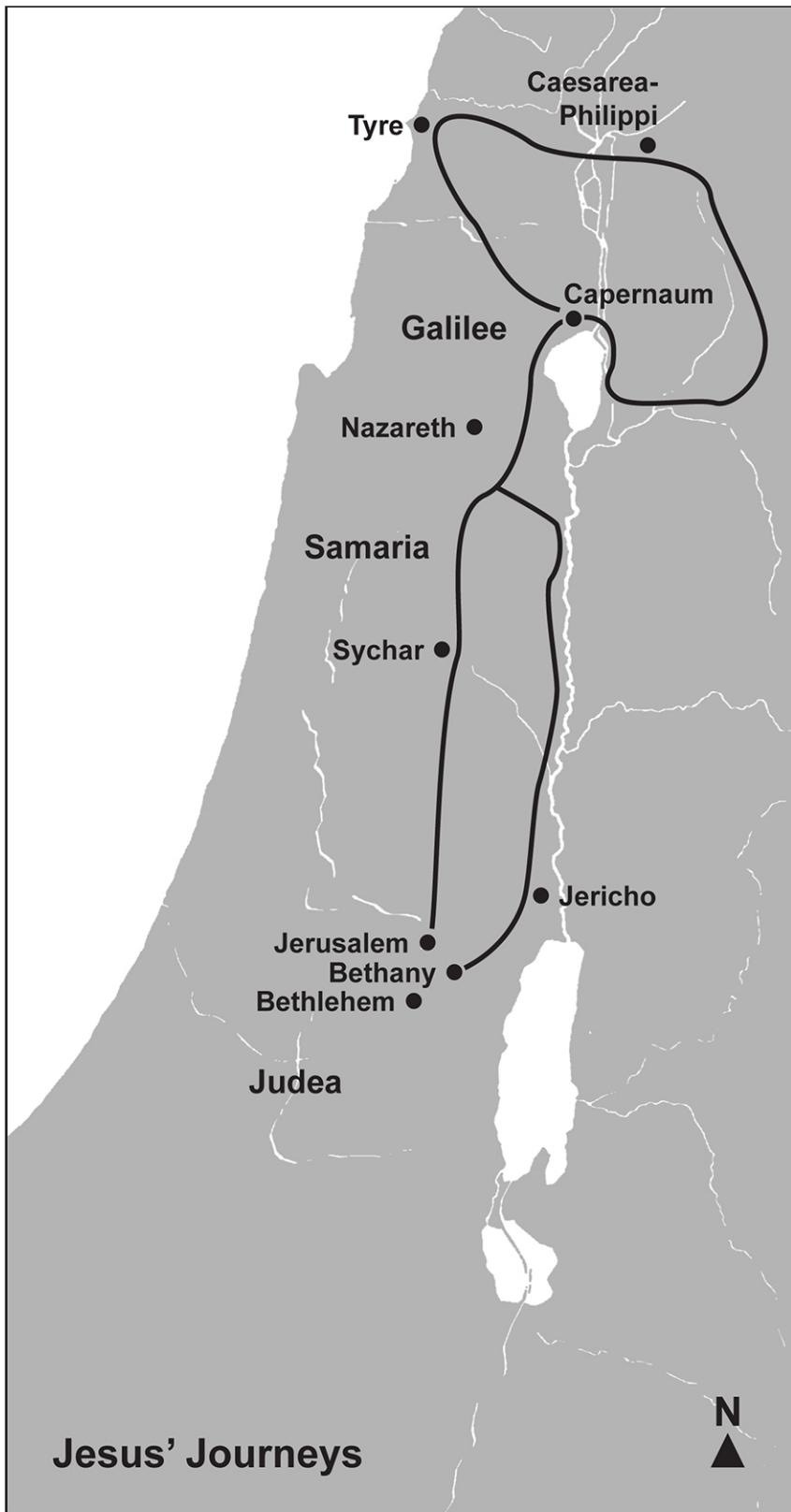
- Bahebeli 11:8

## Israel's Exodus

N



*"When Pharaoh had let the people go, God didn't lead them by the way of the land of the Philistines, although that was near; for God said, 'Lest perhaps the people change their minds when they see war, and they return to Egypt'" Exodus 13:17*



Pakwinga nambi Mwana Muntu uliya kwisa kusebensela, nsombi kujipa mwine kuba musebenshi, ne kubenga buyumi bwakabeti alubule bantu bangi." - Maliko 10:45



Njame Paulo musebensi wa Yesu Klistu. Lesa walankuweti mbe mutumwa, kayi ne kunsaleti nkakambauke Mulumbe wakendi Waina. - Baloma 1:1

## Creation 4004 B.C.

Adam and Eve created	4004
Tubal-cain forges metal	3300
Enoch walks with God	3017
Methuselah dies at age 969	2349
God floods the Earth	2349
Tower of Babel thwarted	2247
Abraham sojourns to Canaan	1922
Jacob moves to Egypt	1706
Moses leads Exodus from Egypt	1491
Gideon judges Israel	1245
Ruth embraces the God of Israel	1168
David installed as King	1055
King Solomon builds the Temple	1018
Elijah defeats Baal's prophets	896
Jonah preaches to Nineveh	800
Assyrians conquer Israelites	721
King Josiah reforms Judah	630
Babylonians capture Judah	605
Persians conquer Babylonians	539
Cyrus frees Jews, rebuilds Temple	537
Nehemiah rebuilds the wall	454
Malachi prophesies the Messiah	416
Greeks conquer Persians	331
Seleucids conquer Greeks	312
Hebrew Bible translated to Greek	250
Maccabees defeat Seleucids	165
Romans subject Judea	63
Herod the Great rules Judea	37

(The Annals of the World, James Usher)

**Jesus Christ born 4 B.C.**

## New Heavens and Earth

1956	Christ returns for his people
1830	Jim Elliot martyred in Ecuador
1731	John Williams reaches Polynesia
1614	Zinzendorf leads Moravian mission
1572	Japanese kill 40,000 Christians
1517	Jesuits reach Mexico
1455	Martin Luther leads Reformation
1323	Gutenberg prints first Bible
1276	Franciscans reach Sumatra
1100	Ramon Llull trains missionaries
1054	Crusades tarnish the church
997	The Great Schism
864	Adalbert martyred in Prussia
716	Bulgarian Prince Boris converts
635	Boniface reaches Germany
569	Alopen reaches China
432	Longinus reaches Alodia / Sudan
397	Saint Patrick reaches Ireland
341	Carthage ratifies Bible Canon
325	Ulfilas reaches Goth / Romania
250	Niceae proclaims God is Trinity
197	Denis reaches Paris, France
70	Tertullian writes Christian literature
61	Paul imprisoned in Rome, Italy
52	Titus destroys the Jewish Temple
39	Thomas reaches Malabar, India
33	Peter reaches Gentile Cornelius
	Holy Spirit empowers the Church

(Wikipedia, Timeline of Christian missions)

**Resurrected 33 A.D.**

What are we? ►			Genesis 1:26 - 2:3		Mankind is created in God's image, male and female He created us							
How are we sinful? ►			Romans 5:12-19		Sin entered the world through Adam and then death through sin							
Where are we? ◀			When are we? ▼									
			Innocence		Fallen				Glory			
Who are we? ▶	God	Eternity Past	Creation 4004 B.C.	Fall to sin No Law	Moses' Law 1500 B.C.	Christ 33 A.D.	Church Age Kingdom Age	New Heavens and Earth				
		Father	John 10:30 God's perfect fellowship	Genesis 1:31 God's perfect fellowship with Adam in The Garden of Eden	1 Timothy 6:16 Living in unapproachable light			Acts 3:21 Philippians 2:11 Revelation 20:3  God's perfectly restored fellowship with all Mankind praising Christ as Lord in the Holy City				
		Son			John 8:58 Pre-incarnate	John 1:14 Incarnate	Luke 23:43 Paradise					
		Holy Spirit			Psalm 139:7 Everywhere	John 14:17 Living in believers						
	Mankind	Living			Ephesians 2:1-5 Serving the Savior or Satan on Earth							
		Deceased believing			Luke 16:22 Blessed in Paradise							
		Deceased unbelieving			Luke 16:23, Revelation 20:5,13 Punished in Hades until the final judgment							
	Angels	Holy	Genesis 1:1 No Creation No people		Hebrews 1:14 Serving mankind at God's command			Matthew 25:41 Revelation 20:10  Lake of Fire prepared for the Devil and his Angels				
		Imprisoned			2 Peter 2:4, Jude 6 Imprisoned in Tartarus							
		Fugitive			Revelation 20:13 Thalaasa							
		First Beast			1 Peter 5:8, Revelation 12:10 Rebelling against Christ Accusing mankind							
		False Prophet			Revelation 19:20 Lake of Fire							
		Satan			Revelation 20:2 Abyss							
Why are we? ►			Romans 11:25-36, Ephesian 2:7		For God has bound all over to disobedience in order to show mercy to all							

# Destiny

Chisoli at [AionianBible.org/Destiny](http://AionianBible.org/Destiny)

The Aionian Bible shows the location of eleven special Greek and Hebrew Aionian Glossary words to help us better understand God's love for individuals and for all mankind, and the nature of after-life destinies. The underlying Hebrew and Greek words typically translated as *Hell* show us that there are not just two after-life destinies, Heaven or Hell. Instead, there are a number of different locations, each with different purposes, different durations, and different inhabitants. Locations include 1) Old Testament *Sheol* and New Testament *Hadēs*, 2) *Geenna*, 3) *Tartaroō*, 4) *Abyssos*, 5) *Limnē Pyr*, 6) *Paradise*, 7) *The New Heaven*, and 8) *The New Earth*. So there is reason to review our conclusions about the destinies of redeemed mankind and fallen angels.

The key observation is that fallen angels will be present at the final judgment, 2 Peter 2:4 and Jude 6. Traditionally, we understand the separation of the Sheep and the Goats at the final judgment to divide believing from unbelieving mankind, Matthew 25:31-46 and Revelation 20:11-15. However, the presence of fallen angels alternatively suggests that Jesus is separating redeemed mankind from the fallen angels. We do know that Jesus is the helper of mankind and not the helper of the Devil, Hebrews 2. We also know that Jesus has atoned for the sins of all mankind, both believer and unbeliever alike, 1 John 2:1-2. Deceased believers are rewarded in Paradise, Luke 23:43, while unbelievers are punished in Hades as the story of Lazarus makes plain, Luke 16:19-31. Yet less commonly known, the punishment of this selfish man and all unbelievers is before the final judgment, is temporal, and is punctuated when Hades is evacuated, Revelation 20:13. So is there hope beyond Hades for unbelieving mankind? Jesus promised, "*the gates of Hades will not prevail*," Matthew 16:18. Paul asks, "*Hades where is your victory?*" 1 Corinthians 15:55. John wrote, "*Hades gives up*," Revelation 20:13.

Jesus comforts us saying, "*Do not be afraid*," because he holds the keys to *unlock* death and Hades, Revelation 1:18. Yet too often our *Good News* sounds like a warning to "*be afraid*" because Jesus holds the keys to *lock* Hades! Wow, we have it backwards! Hades will be evacuated! And to guarantee hope, once emptied, Hades is thrown into the Lake of Fire, never needed again, Revelation 20:14.

Finally, we read that anyone whose name is not written in the Book of Life is thrown into the Lake of Fire, the second death, with no exit ever mentioned or promised, Revelation 21:1-8. So are those evacuated from Hades then, "*out of the frying pan, into the fire?*" Certainly, the Lake of Fire is the destiny of the Goats. But, do not be afraid. Instead, read the Bible's explicit mention of the purpose of the Lake of Fire and the identity of the Goats, "*Then he will say also to those on the left hand, 'Depart from me, you cursed, into the consummate fire which is prepared for... the devil and his angels,'*" Matthew 25:41. Bad news for the Devil. Good news for all mankind!

Faith is not a pen to write your own name in the Book of Life. Instead, faith is the glasses to see that the love of Christ for all mankind has already written our names in Heaven. Jesus said, "*You did not choose me, but I chose you*," John 15:16. Though unbelievers will suffer regrettable punishment in Hades, redeemed mankind will never enter the Lake of Fire, prepared for the devil and his angels. And as God promised, all mankind will worship Christ together forever, Philippians 2:9-11.



## World Nations

*Anu lino kamuyani kubantu bamishobo yonse, mwenga mubeyishe babe beshikwiya bakame. Mukababatishenga mu lina lya Bata ne mu lina lya Mwana, kayi ne lya Mushimu Uswepa. - Mateyo 28:19*